

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

Volume 137

New York, Saturday, October 7 1933.

Number 3563

The Financial Situation

IT IS impossible to speak too highly of the address which President Roosevelt delivered to the Convention of the American Legion at Chicago on Monday. In this address he laid down certain principles that must govern in extending aid to the veterans—principles that are everlastingly sound and the enunciation of which will redound everlastingly to his credit. The fact must not be overlooked, either, that the laying down of these principles in the face of hostile sentiment among a portion, at least, of the membership of the Legion was an act of high courage. And the same thing must be said of his presence at the Legion Convention. Virtually all of his advisers opposed the idea of his attending, fearing that he would invite bitter hostility from those who did not like his stand on the subject of bonus payments, but he took the matter into his own hands and decided to go anyway, feeling confident that he could make the public understand that his attitude was the only one he could take without violating the fundamental requirements of the case. And the result has demonstrated that he did well in relying on his own judgment as to the best course to pursue, as he met with a most cordial reception, and while the Legion took issue with him on at least one of his points, what he said has made a profound impression, not only on those who heard him speak but everywhere throughout the country.

The first principle, following inevitably from the obligation of citizens to bear arms, he asserted, is that the Government has a responsibility for and toward those who suffered injury or contracted disease while serving in its defense. The second principle, and this cannot be too strongly emphasized, is that no person, because he wore a uniform, must thereafter be placed in a special class of beneficiaries over and above all other citizens. Here the President is stating an eternal truth. The fact of wearing a uniform, the President went on to say, does not mean that he can demand and receive from his Government a benefit which no other citizen receives. "It does not mean that because a person served in the defense of his country, performed a basic obligation of citizenship, he should receive a pension from his Government because of a disability incurred after his service had terminated and not connected with that service."

It does mean, however, he averred, that those who were injured in or as a result of their service are entitled to receive adequate and generous compensation for their disabilities. It does mean that generous care should be extended to the dependents of

those who died in or as a result of service to their country. The President well said that to carry out these principles the people of this country can and will pay in taxes the sums which it is necessary to raise. Moreover, to carry out these principles will not bankrupt the Government nor throw its bookkeeping into the red. But the President did not stop here. He went further and declared that to these two broad principles the time has come to add a third. There are many veterans of our wars to whom disability and sickness unconnected with war service has come. To them the Federal Government owes the application of the same rule which it has laid down for the relief of other cases of involuntary want or destitution.

In other words, if the individual affected can afford to pay for his own treatment, he cannot call on any form of Government aid. If he has not the wherewithal to take care of himself, it is first of all the duty of his community to take care of him, and next the duty of his State. Only if under these circumstances his own community and his own State are unable, after reasonable effort, to care for him, then, and then only, should the Federal Government offer him hospitalization and care. The President here prescribes a fine order with reference to the distribution of responsibility among the different agencies of society, and it is an order of responsibility to which no legitimate objection can be raised. However, the Legion convention took issue with him on this point, holding that the duty of extending aid should rest first of all with the Federal Government instead of the community.

The first effect of the President's attitude and speech was that the heads of the Legion rejected the plea for a bonus by a vote of four to one. News dispatches from Chicago pointed out that the directing heads of the Legion tried to bury the perennial bonus issues at the present convention, but at least one delegate, Representative Wright Patman, of Texas, was determined to revive the bonus agitation which he had carried on in Congress. Mr. Patman is a member of the Legion's subcommittee which is handling all matters connected with the adjusted compensation certificates. This subcommittee met the day after the address of the President and voted four to one against a resolution calling for immediate payment of the bonus.

The dissenting group, however, voted four to one for a resolution asking Congress to waive interest payments on certificate loans. The next day the Legislative Committee also voted to adopt a resolu-

tion calling on Congress to waive the 3½% interest the Government charges veterans on the \$1,500,000,000 they have borrowed on their adjusted compensation certificates. This shows that the subject is still being agitated, notwithstanding the fine stand of the President. The same committee, by a vote of five to one, rejected the scheme of Representative Patman for retiring the certificates at once with fiat money. The Texas legislator took pains to point out that he regarded the action of the committee in calling on Congress to waive interest on the money borrowed as a victory for the bonus, saying: "I don't believe a new declaration for cash payment is necessary, because, in my opinion, the mandate of the convention at Portland stands until it is countermanded. The request for cancellation of the interest on veterans' loans, as I construe it, is tantamount to a new resolution asking immediate payment. This resolution, if adopted by the convention, as there is every reason to believe it will be (it was adopted on Thursday), will force a showdown in Congress on the whole problem of the adjusted compensation certificates, because the Government will find that it is easier to retire these certificates than it is to take care of interest on the loans." This is obviously a far-fetched view. The issue of the bonus evidently will not down, but that does not detract from the fine character of the address delivered by Mr. Roosevelt, nor of the service he rendered for all time in laying down with such convincing logic, the principles that should control in the treatment of the veterans.

THE American Federation of Labor has also the present week been holding a convention, not in Chicago, but at Washington, and the proceedings and declarations have not been altogether of an assuring character. Speaking through William Green, President of the Federation, it did declare against inflation, which was good as far as it went. In the words of the news dispatches, "organized labor, acting through Mr. Green," who opened the fifty-third annual convention of the Federation, "voiced vigorous opposition to currency inflation and demanded that wages be paid in 'honest dollars,'" and asserted that it would "stand unflinchingly against inflation." In his keynote address, we are told, Mr. Green attacked proposals for inflation of the currency and pointed out the disastrous effects of inflation on labor in European nations which had resorted to it. Mr. Green, another account says, departed from the more usual theme of labor's objectives long enough to attack "unrestrained and unregulated inflation of the currency." "My friends," said Mr. Green to the 500 delegates, who responded to his remarks with applause, "when the worker earns a dollar he wants to be sure that that dollar is a real dollar and it does not represent to him a reduction in buying power." He was careful, however to add: "I do not mean that we will not favor credit expansion, the development of a wise financial policy that will tend to increase the volume of money in circulation, so that business can be carried on in a proper and business-like way."

In other respects, however, Mr. Green's attitude was not so satisfactory, and he made some remarks and comments that not only furnish food for reflection but are calculated to create a feeling of deep apprehension. He voiced the customary demand for a 30-hour work week, but, what is more impor-

tant, he expressed determination to unionize all workers in a nation-wide drive. His views in the latter respect were more fully outlined in a statement made by him last Sunday preliminary to the opening of the Federation's convention on Monday. Since the enactment of the NIRA the Federation of Labor, he asserted, has increased its membership by 1,300,000, raising the total membership to about 4,000,000. Adding the strength of the unions outside the Federation membership, Mr. Green set the total membership of organized labor in the United States at 5,000,000. Nailed to the masthead of the Federation, Mr. Green declared, was the slogan: "Organize the Unorganized in the Mass Production Industries." With a membership of 10,000,000 as the next goal, and, after that, 25,000,000, "which will bring the majority of Americans genuinely and actually within the trade union family." Mr. Green asserted that the convention "will issue a clarion call to all America to organize and will provide the authority and the instructions for an organizing campaign such as we have never known."

Imagine the American Federation of Labor with a membership of 10,000,000! With each worker representing an average family of five, this would make the Federation the representative of 50,000,000, or nearly half the population of the country. And with the complete domination over industrial affairs to which the Federation is all the time aspiring, this would mean the rise to power of a class which would (as we have indicated in previous comment) be a menace and a danger to the State itself. We would have a class dictatorship, to which all would have to submit, and from the rule of which no one could escape. A 30-hour week of five days' work, six hours a day, would be only one of the minor consequences. Among the numerous things now demanded by "labor" in addition to the 30-hour week is an "increase of minimum wages provided in the codes; "increase for skilled workers, as well as for unskilled"; "representation of labor in every stage of code making"; "labor must have relief from excessively stringent Federal economy measures"; "immigration restriction laws must be further strengthened," &c., &c. And we may be sure that unionized labor will get all of these things and more, too, in the event that it should reach its goal in membership, and no one else would get anything at all except at the pleasure of organized labor, since these Federated laborites would be too powerful to resist, and before long the country would be subject to the rule of tyranny. Instead of the people being in the enjoyment of freedom and independence we would have an organized body, or class, within the State, more powerful than the State itself. That in itself would mean the extinction of freedom and independence. In the end oppression would prevail everywhere.

In the meantime these Federated unions will not surrender any of the privileges and rights claimed by them, and which so often they exercise so recklessly. Consider, for example, the attitude of Mr. Green on the matter of strikes. The greatest menace now to recovery is the way the strike movement is spreading all over the country. The strikes are due mainly to the extreme and excessive demands of local unions in the different parts of the country, fostered by the idea that since now under the operation of the different codes it has been found so easy to get shorter hours and larger pay, there

appears no reason why the unions should not extend their demands and insist on further concessions. General Hugh S. Johnson, National Recovery Administrator, has been inveighing against the strikes and the strike spirit, and last Saturday summoned some of the industrial executives to his bedroom in the hospital and asked for a ban on strikes to gain peace for industry. But what help in the undertaking did he get from the labor unions? The most William Green, the head of the American Federation of Labor, would do was to urge mediation while strenuously upholding the right to strike. The Washington correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune" says that Mr. Green addressed an appeal to workers, particularly unorganized workers, to utilize peaceful means to redress grievances. However, although he advised discipline and balanced judgment, he emphatically asserted the right of labor to strike, we are told. "The right to strike is fundamental. It is legally and morally right," Mr. Green is represented as having said. "The workers cannot and must not be called upon by anyone to surrender the right to strike."

Here we have the characteristic attitude of labor unions. Everyone is expected to make concessions, and even sacrifices, as a patriotic duty, but the union leader talks volubly of the assumed rights of labor, even in times of dire extremity, and will not budge an inch in that respect, no matter what the consequences. Therein lies the menace of the extension of labor membership. It means investing the Federation with additional power for maintaining its unreasonable attitude and demands.

IT APPEARS that the Federal Advisory Council, at its meeting last month, went further than previously indicated and made recommendations for amendment of the Federal Securities Act and the Glass-Steagall Banking Act insofar as necessary to allow industry to obtain capital funds in the investment market. So the Washington Bureau of the "Wall Street Journal" tells us. The Council considers parts of both Acts as restricting the flow of capital and as interfering with the progress of national recovery. In its recommendation the Council says that the liabilities imposed by the Securities Act and its interference with refunding operations and with the floating of new securities constitute a most serious menace. It even expresses the fear that "many sound companies may be faced with receivership because of inability to obtain capital funds for refunding purposes." It is also pointed out that under the Banking Act of 1933 banks are in effect prohibited from underwriting the capital requirements of the industries of the country, either directly or through affiliates, and says that this provision has restricted in a great measure the investment banking facilities of the country. The full text of the recommendation and resolution are given as follows:

RECOMMENDATION—SEPT. 19 1933.

"Since the Securities Act of 1933 came into operation, the normal issue of corporate securities by responsible corporations has almost ceased. It has become evident that large corporations, with responsible boards of directors, will not undertake capital issues because of the liabilities which the Act imposes upon them and the individual members of their boards of directors in regard thereto. It has also become evident that responsible investment bankers

will not act as underwriters of corporate issues, because of the liabilities imposed upon them under the terms of the Securities Act of 1933. That this is so is clearly established from the fact that no nationally known industrial or public utility company has undertaken any new financing under the Securities Act of 1933.

"This situation presents a grave problem in connection with the National Industrial Recovery program and with the orderly restoration of credit operations of financial institutions. Unless this situation is changed, companies with maturing obligations will not have the usual facilities provided for the refunding thereof, and many sound companies may be faced with receivership because of inability to obtain capital funds for refunding purposes. Similarly, industrial progress requiring new capital will be prevented through inability to obtain capital funds, even though sought by sound and seasoned enterprises. There is nothing which will help so much in increasing employment and aiding in the consumption of capital goods as the possibility of carrying on adequate capital financing. The banks of the country could not undertake to lend their depositors' funds to corporations to enable them to discharge their maturing capital obligations or to make capital additions, because the volume of loans required for refunding and new capital requirements would be beyond the capacity of the banks to meet.

"Under the Banking Act of 1933 banks are in effect prohibited from underwriting the capital requirements of the industries of the country, either directly or through affiliates. This provision has restricted, in a great measure, the investment banking facilities of the country.

"It is essential that the industries of the country (including public utilities) be enabled to finance their ordinary capital requirements either for refunding or for new capital in the investment markets, and it is apparent that amendments to the law must be made so that it will not stifle the legitimate flow of capital into industry.

"Accordingly, it is hereby

"Resolved, That, in aid of the National Recovery program, the Securities Act of 1933 and the Banking Act of 1933, should be amended in such respects as may be necessary to enable industries of the country to obtain capital funds in the investment markets, retaining in such laws such provisions as may be necessary properly to safeguard the interests of the investing public."

The foregoing furnishes a correct diagnosis of the situation. The Administration at Washington cannot do better than to pay heed to what is said, and there is reason for thinking that they are doing precisely that thing. As explaining why this recommendation has not previously found its way into the public prints, it is pointed out that it is not the custom, as a rule, to give publicity to the proceedings of the Advisory Council, and that as a consequence neither the Council nor the Federal Reserve Board made any announcement regarding the matter. It is pointed out that officials of the Reserve Board observe that the resolution does not necessarily represent the attitude of the Board or of the Reserve System. This may be so, but it is well to remember that this is a matter of no consequence, as the Reserve Board is no longer a free agent in its operations and can only carry out the wishes of the President. In fact, it is virtually required to act under the compulsion of the President. Accordingly, it would be likely to remain quiescent in any event until it obtained knowledge of what the wishes and desires of the President were.

THE Federal Reserve condition statements this week make it apparent that genuine inflation is now under way. Not only have the Federal Reserve banks increased their holdings of United States Government securities in the now customary amount of \$35,000,000 a week, but the amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation has also been heavily increased the present time, the total rising from \$2,972,782,000 to \$2,999,389,000, making an addition for the week of, roughly, \$27,000,000, while at the same time there has been a further addition of \$15,000,000 in the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation, the amount of these having risen from \$145,627,000 to \$160,789,000. Accordingly, there has been a combined expansion in the two classes of note issues in the sum of, roughly, \$42,000,000. As a matter of fact, the Federal Reserve Bank reports an increase in circulation for the week in even larger amount, or no less than \$57,000,000.

The amount of Federal Reserve credit outstanding has not increased to the full extent of the \$35,000,000 added to the holdings of United States Government securities, as the member banks diminished their borrowings at the Federal Reserve institutions, and, accordingly, the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve banks fell during the week from \$133,233,000 to \$122,984,000. However, the amount of Reserve credit outstanding (as measured by the total of the bill and security holdings) was added to in the sum of over \$25,000,000, the aggregate of these bill and security holdings having risen from \$2,416,038,000 Sept. 27 to \$2,441,232,000.

The gold holdings have remained substantially unchanged, being reported at \$3,591,785,000 Oct. 4 as against \$3,591,799,000 Sept. 27. With the Federal Reserve note circulation heavily increased, as already noted, the ratio of reserves has been further slightly reduced, even though the deposits have fallen from \$2,807,779,000 to \$2,780,150,000. This shrinkage in the deposits has followed entirely from the fact that member bank reserve deposits decreased during the week from \$2,595,634,000 to \$2,523,409,000. The ratio of total gold reserves and other cash to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined stands at 65.9% this week as against 66.1% last week. The amount of United States Government securities held as part collateral for Federal Reserve note issues increased during the week from \$525,200,000 to \$570,200,000.

CORPORATE dividend reductions and suspensions have again been more conspicuous than those of the opposite character the present week, and the unfavorable changes have involved mainly public utilities of one kind or another. The Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. has declared a quarterly dividend of only 12½c. a share on common, payable in convertible 5% preference stock, which compares with 20c. a share in convertible 5% preference stock paid on Aug. 15 and May 15 last, and with 25c. a share on the same class of preference stock in each of the four quarters preceding. The California Oregon Power Co. declared dividends of 87½c. a share on the 7% cumul. pref. stock, 75c. a share on the 6% cumul. pref. stock, and 75c. a share on the 6% cumul. pref. shares, series of 1927, all payable Oct. 16. These are one-half of the regular quarterly dividends previously paid. The International Utilities Corp. passed the quarterly dividend on the \$1.75 cumul. pref. stock, series 1931. On the other hand,

payments have been made in a number of cases on accumulations of back dividends. The Maytag Co. declared a dividend of \$1.50 a share on account of accruals on the \$6 cumul. first pref. stock; the last previous dividend of like amount on this issue was paid May 1 1932. The Phillips-Jones Corp. declared \$1.75 a share on account of accumulations on the 7% cumul. pref. stock. On March 14 last a dividend of \$3.50 a share was paid on this issue, clearing up accumulations down to Feb. 1 1933. The American Smelting & Refining Co. declared \$1.75 a share on the 7% cumul. pref. stock to cover the payment due Sept. 1 1932.

INSOLVENCIES in general business lines took a very remarkable drop in the month of September. The number in the United States, according to the records of Dun & Bradstreets, Inc., was 1,116, with liabilities of \$21,846,906. In August there were 1,472 similar defaults, for which number the indebtedness reported was \$42,776,049, while in September 1932, 2,182 business failures were recorded involving \$56,127,634 of liabilities. The record for September this year is below that of any other month for many years past. In the two or three years at the close of the European war, commodity prices were high and financial conditions generally very easy. The insolvency record at that time was also very low, but prior to 1918 failures were relatively quite as high as they were in the early months of this year.

The September report closes the third quarter of the year, and the reduction in failures for that period of 1933 has been very heavy. For the third quarter of this year the decline in the number of business defaults, as compared with the same time in 1932, was equivalent to 47.1%. For the second quarter of this year there was a reduction of 33.9% in the number of failures as compared with the same time in the preceding year, while for the first three months of this year insolvencies were 20.7% below those for the same period in 1932. The betterment throughout this year has been progressive and very marked, especially in the last three months. Liabilities, too, have been much less in each of the quarterly statements.

The reduction in liabilities last month was largely due to the fact that there were comparatively few large failures. The number of the latter was only 42, with liabilities in each instance of \$100,000 or more, the total of the indebtedness shown being but \$8,056,364. This left but 1,074 remaining failures in September of this year, owing altogether \$13,790,542. A year ago in that month the number of the large defaults was unusually high, at 104, with a total of the indebtedness reported amounting to \$26,406,560. The latter was also in excess of the amount for that month for preceding years. The difference between this year's record of large failures and that of last year has been very marked. The improvement this year in respect to the heavier defaults was especially pronounced for the trading class, although the reduction was also very great in the manufacturing division as well.

Furthermore, it was in the trading group that the most marked improvement in last month's failures appeared, as compared with a year ago. September trading defaults were less than one-half in number than those for that month last year, while the trading liabilities last month were only about

one-quarter the amount reported a year ago. Large reductions appeared also in the figures for last month in the other two divisions, especially for the section covered by defaults in manufacturing lines, but the decline for the latter was actually and relatively considerably below the record for trading failures.

The September report leads all of the other months for many years as to the improvement shown. For the geographical divisions, the West makes the most noteworthy change for the better. There was a marked decline last month for all geographical groups. For the Chicago Federal Reserve District the number of business defaults in September this year was very much less than one-half of the number reported in that month last year. Liabilities in the Chicago District last month were only about one-third of the amount reported a year ago.

In some of the other Federal Reserve Districts as well the number of defaults last month was below one-half of those reported last year. These include the Philadelphia District, the Richmond and Atlanta Districts, the St. Louis and Dallas Districts. The sections last mentioned cover, in the main, the South. Liabilities in these Districts were also greatly reduced. Fewer failures in September this year were also reported in the Boston and New York Districts, in the Cleveland District, Minneapolis, Kansas City and San Francisco Districts, and while the decline was heavy it was somewhat below that shown by some of the others.

THE New York stock market this week has been devoid of special feature with trading light in the extreme and with prices not greatly changed, except for an upswing on Wednesday. On Saturday last the market was quite firm, but on Monday and Tuesday it was inclined to sag. This was followed on Wednesday by a brisk rally in which some of the active specialties moved up several points, mainly as a result of covering by outstanding shorts, though a part of the gain on that day was lost in a downward reaction on Thursday and Friday. There is little outside interest at present in stocks and in the absence of support from that quarter, prices are inclined to yield under very light pressure, though the downward movement of prices is often accelerated by short selling on the part of floor-traders. There does not appear to be any active short campaign. On the other hand, when the market shows signs of having been oversold for the time being, these same floor-traders undertake to drive the shorts to cover. There have been no special incidents or developments affecting the course of values during the week. There is hesitancy on the part of the outside public to enter into commitments of any kind for a variety of reasons, but mainly out of a desire to see whether business recovery is to be enduring and whether or not there is to be further inflation, and if so, to what extent it is going to be carried. Steel production the present week is reported slightly larger with the steel mills working at 42% of capacity as against 41% last week. Train loadings of revenue freight in some cases are on a smaller scale, but returns of railroad earnings continue extremely favorable in comparison with a year ago, without, however, finding reflection in the prices of railroad stocks, which continue to move up and down with the general list. The production of electricity by the electric light and power

industry of the United States for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 30 was 1,652,811,000 kwh. against 1,499,459,000 kwh. in the corresponding week of last year, showing an increase of 10.2%, which is somewhat larger than in the preceding week when the increase was 9.9%. Another favorable feature has been that the bond market has shown greater firmness, the high-priced issues being in special demand.

The grain and cotton markets have been inclined to move lower with the stock market, except that wheat enjoyed a good advance on Wednesday, when the stock market had such a brisk rise, and this served to help the rise along. But on Thursday and Friday the grain markets were again weak. Indeed, on Friday there was such a downward plunge that rye, corn and oats all reached the limit of a day's decline, namely, 5, 3 and 4 cents, respectively. The December option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at 85½c. as against 89⅞c. the close on Friday of last week. December corn closed yesterday at 41¼c. against 50¼c. the close the previous Friday. December rye at Chicago closed yesterday at 62⅞c. against 69¾c. the close on Friday of last week, while December barley at Chicago closed yesterday at 50½c. as against 58¾c. on the previous Friday. The spot price for cotton in New York yesterday was 9.50c. as compared with 9.90c. on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber was 8.00c. as against 7.90c. the previous Friday. Domestic copper yesterday was 9c. against 9c. the previous Friday. Silver prices continue to fluctuate in a narrow kind of way, at least as far as the London market is concerned, with the quotation yesterday 18½d. per ounce as against 18 7/16d. per ounce on Friday of last week. The New York quotation was 39.65c. yesterday against 39.50c. on Friday of last week. The foreign exchanges again moved lower, with the result, of course, of improving the gold value of the American dollar. Cable transfers on London yesterday closed at \$4.73⅛ as against \$4.76 the close the previous Friday, while cable transfers on Paris yesterday closed at 5.99¾c. compared with 6.01¼c. the close on Friday of last week. On the New York Stock Exchange 12 stocks established new high records for the year during the current week, and nine stocks dropped to new low figures for 1933. For the New York Curb Exchange the record for the week is 22 new highs and 26 new lows. Call loans on the Stock Exchange again ruled unchanged at ¾ of 1% per annum.

Trading has been extremely light, falling below a million shares on two days. On the New York Stock Exchange the sales on Saturday last were 1,008,380 shares; on Monday 959,700 shares; on Tuesday 931,820 shares; on Wednesday 2,127,285 shares; on Thursday 1,659,140 shares, and on Friday 1,460,900 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 125,310 shares; on Monday 163,535 shares; on Tuesday 190,320 shares; on Wednesday 291,770 shares; on Thursday 261,635 shares, and on Friday 213,695 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are higher as a rule. General Electric closed yesterday at 19¾ against 19¼ on Friday of last week; North American at 19 against 17⅞; Standard Gas & Electric at 11⅞ against 10⅞; Consolidated Gas of New York at 41⅞ against 40⅞; Brooklyn Union Gas at 64, against 67¾; Pacific Gas & Electric at 20⅝ against 20½; Columbia Gas & Electric at 14 against 14½; Electric Power & Light at 6⅞ against 6⅝; Public

Service of New Jersey at $37\frac{1}{4}$ against $35\frac{1}{4}$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $67\frac{1}{4}$ against $66\frac{3}{4}$; International Harvester at 38 against $36\frac{3}{4}$; Sears, Roebuck & Co. at 40 against $38\frac{1}{2}$; Montgomery Ward & Co. at $20\frac{3}{8}$ against $19\frac{3}{4}$; Woolworth at $39\frac{1}{8}$ against $38\frac{1}{4}$; Western Union Telegraph at 55 against 55; Safeway Stores at $42\frac{5}{8}$ against 41; American Tel. & Tel. at 120 against $117\frac{1}{2}$; American Can at $92\frac{1}{2}$ against $88\frac{3}{4}$; Commercial Solvents at $38\frac{7}{8}$ against $35\frac{1}{8}$; Shattuck & Co. at $7\frac{3}{4}$ against $7\frac{3}{4}$, and Corn Products at $88\frac{3}{8}$ against $86\frac{1}{4}$.

Allied Chemical & Dye closed yesterday at $137\frac{3}{4}$ against $135\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Associated Dry Goods at $14\frac{1}{4}$ against 14; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 77 against $74\frac{1}{2}$; National Cash Register A at $16\frac{1}{2}$ against $16\frac{3}{4}$; International Nickel at $19\frac{1}{2}$ against $19\frac{1}{2}$; Timken Roller Bearing at $27\frac{1}{2}$ against $26\frac{1}{8}$; Johns-Manville at $52\frac{5}{8}$ against 50; Gillette Safety Razor at 13 against $13\frac{1}{8}$; National Dairy Products at $15\frac{1}{4}$ against $14\frac{1}{4}$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $37\frac{1}{4}$ against 36; American & Foreign Power at $9\frac{3}{4}$ against $9\frac{1}{2}$; Freeport-Texas at $41\frac{7}{8}$ against 42; United Gas Improvement at $16\frac{3}{4}$ against $16\frac{1}{8}$; National Biscuit at $49\frac{7}{8}$ against $50\frac{7}{8}$; Continental Can at 66 against $64\frac{1}{2}$; Eastman Kodak at $79\frac{3}{4}$ against 80; Gold Dust Corp. at $20\frac{3}{4}$ against 20; Standard Brands at $24\frac{7}{8}$ against $23\frac{3}{4}$; Paramount-Public Corp. cdfs. at $1\frac{3}{8}$ against $1\frac{1}{2}$; Coca-Cola at 92 against $87\frac{1}{2}$; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. at $36\frac{3}{8}$ against $34\frac{7}{8}$; Columbian Carbon at 52 against 52; Reynolds Tobacco class B at 50 against $50\frac{3}{8}$; Lorillard at $20\frac{3}{8}$ against 21; Liggett & Myers class B at $97\frac{1}{2}$ against 96, and Yellow Truck & Coach at $4\frac{7}{8}$ against $4\frac{3}{4}$.

Stocks allied to or connected with the alcohol or brewing group are also quite generally higher. National Distillers closed yesterday at $94\frac{1}{8}$ against $89\frac{1}{8}$ on Friday of last week; Owens Glass at 79 against 77; United States Industrial Alcohol at 68 against 65; Canada Dry at $30\frac{1}{2}$ against $29\frac{5}{8}$; Crown Cork & Seal at 38 against 38; Liquid Carbonic at $30\frac{7}{8}$ against $27\frac{3}{8}$, and Mengel & Co. at $9\frac{7}{8}$ against $9\frac{7}{8}$.

The steel shares likewise have improved on their prices of last week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $46\frac{3}{8}$ against $45\frac{1}{8}$ on Friday of last week; United States Steel pref. at 83 against $82\frac{3}{4}$; Bethlehem Steel at $33\frac{3}{4}$ against $33\frac{3}{8}$, and Vanadium at $21\frac{1}{2}$ against $21\frac{1}{4}$. In the auto group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at 48 against $46\frac{5}{8}$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $30\frac{1}{8}$ against $28\frac{1}{8}$; Chrysler at $43\frac{7}{8}$ against $40\frac{1}{4}$; Nash Motors at $20\frac{7}{8}$ against $19\frac{1}{4}$; Packard Motors at $3\frac{7}{8}$ against $3\frac{7}{8}$; Hupp Motors at $4\frac{5}{8}$ against $3\frac{3}{4}$, and Hudson Motor Car at $11\frac{5}{8}$ against $10\frac{3}{4}$. In the rubber group, Good-year Tire & Rubber closed yesterday at $34\frac{3}{4}$ against 33 on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at 14 against $13\frac{1}{8}$, and United States Rubber at $16\frac{5}{8}$ against $16\frac{3}{8}$.

The railroad shares show only very moderate advances. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $29\frac{7}{8}$ against $29\frac{3}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka & Sante Fe at $54\frac{7}{8}$ against $54\frac{1}{8}$; Atlantic Coast Line at $35\frac{1}{4}$ against 35; Chicago Rock Island & Pacific at $4\frac{1}{2}$ against $4\frac{1}{2}$; New York Central at $38\frac{1}{4}$ against $37\frac{1}{2}$; Baltimore & Ohio at $26\frac{1}{2}$ against $27\frac{3}{8}$; New Haven at $18\frac{3}{4}$ against $20\frac{1}{8}$; Union Pacific at $110\frac{1}{2}$ against $110\frac{1}{2}$; Missouri Pacific at $4\frac{5}{8}$ against $4\frac{1}{4}$; Southern Pacific at $22\frac{3}{4}$ against $22\frac{1}{2}$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $9\frac{1}{2}$ against $9\frac{1}{4}$; Southern Ry. at $25\frac{1}{4}$ against $24\frac{1}{2}$; Chesapeake & Ohio at $42\frac{3}{4}$ against

$41\frac{1}{4}$; Northern Pacific at $22\frac{3}{8}$ against $21\frac{3}{4}$, and Great Northern at $20\frac{3}{4}$ against $19\frac{1}{4}$.

The oil stocks have moved along with the general list. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $42\frac{1}{8}$ against $39\frac{3}{4}$ on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at $41\frac{5}{8}$ against $39\frac{7}{8}$; Atlantic Refining at $26\frac{1}{2}$ against 26. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $15\frac{3}{4}$ against $15\frac{1}{8}$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $22\frac{3}{8}$ against $20\frac{3}{4}$; American Smelting & Refining at $45\frac{1}{2}$ against $42\frac{5}{8}$; Phelps-Dodge at 17 against 16; Cerro de Pasco Copper at $36\frac{7}{8}$ against $34\frac{1}{8}$, and Calumet & Hecla at $5\frac{3}{4}$ against $5\frac{5}{8}$.

IRREGULAR price tendencies were reported this week on stock exchanges in all the leading European financial centers. The sessions were dull in all markets, as traders and investors seemed to desire further information on international currency developments before enlarging their commitments. The London Stock Exchange was fairly cheerful in most sessions, but movements on the Paris Bourse and the Berlin Boerse were alternately upward and downward, with the recessions rather more pronounced than the advances. Reports of the trends in New York were a primary influence on all the European stock exchanges. Formal opening of the war debt discussions in Washington was a further factor, especially in London, as it is assumed in Europe that the negotiations may result in some agreement for currency stabilization by Great Britain and the United States. European indices of trade and industry remain moderately favorable, and the ordinary indications were augmented this week by League of Nations reports of world-wide improvement. The Economic Commission of the Assembly was informed Monday by its director, Alexander Loveday, that progress has been substantial in the United States, and also quite material in France, Germany, Japan and Canada. The fact that conditions in France, the most steadfast of the gold standard countries, are improving at a rate second only to the United States, was considered especially significant. The Commission issued a report, Thursday, in which the nations were urged to solve the currency stabilization problem so that the World Economic Conference might reconvene with a chance of success. There can be no lasting improvement in the world's economic situation, the Commission declared, unless the nations are prepared to abandon the "system of closed national economies."

The London Stock Exchange was quiet in the initial session of the week, with prices generally firm. There was a spurt in shares of the rubber companies, owing to reports of a possible international agreement on restriction of production. British funds were firm on satisfactory revenue returns. Industrial stocks were not in great demand, but prices held about to former levels. The international section was uneven. In Tuesday's dealings rubber company shares lost most of their earlier gains, owing to intimations that international restriction is still distant. British funds remained steady, while small advances were registered in a number of industrial stocks. International issues were generally lower. The opening Wednesday was very cheerful, owing to optimistic statements the night before by Chancellor of the Exchequer Neville Chamberlain, and Montagu Nor-

man, Governor of the Bank of England. The upward tendency was not continued, but most issues showed improvement at the close. British funds were especially favored, as announcement was made that the £150,000,000 conversion loan of last week was 20% oversubscribed. There were good features among the industrial stocks, and international issues also advanced. The tendency was generally upward Thursday, as the news from America was considered encouraging. British funds displayed impressive strength, while industrial stocks and home rail shares also participated in the advance. International issues were marked up to conform with the better levels reported in cables from New York. Dealings yesterday were quiet, with British funds steady, while industrial stocks showed small gains and losses.

Quotations sagged on the Paris Bourse, Monday, owing to a downward movement of sterling and the dollar in the foreign exchange market. Fears of inflation were stimulated by the currency movements, and these outweighed week-end reports of improvement at New York. Prices were materially lower in all sections, with the exception of rentes. The downward movement was continued Tuesday, but occasional rallies kept the recessions to small proportions. Rentes again were firm, although the improvement in quotations was slight. Liquidation was general in the Paris market Wednesday, and rather severe losses were recorded in the more speculative issues. Rentes and other fixed-interest securities also were unsettled, apparently because of the high yield on a new issue of 850,000,000 francs of 5% bonds of Algeria, priced at 89% of par. The tendency on the Bourse finally was reversed Thursday, and good gains were registered in all departments. Speculative and investment issues alike were in favor, and the buying movement extended also to the international group of securities listed on the Bourse. The downward tendency was resumed yesterday, and losses were sizable despite quiet dealings.

The Berlin Boerse was uncertain in the initial session of the week, gains and losses being about equal at the close. Trading was exceedingly light, and most of the dealings were attributed to professional operators. Movements in prices were not wide. Dulness was again the chief characteristic of the Boerse Tuesday, but the price movement in this session was rather decidedly downward. Speculative industrial and bank stocks suffered more than other securities. Erratic foreign exchange movements caused apprehension regarding Germany's export trade and liquidation increased as a result. Divergent tendencies marked Wednesday's trading on the Boerse. Bonds were in excellent demand, and advances of as much as 2% were reported in provincial and municipal obligations. Stocks were listless and prices again drifted lower. These movements were resumed Thursday and accentuated. Buying on a broad scale appeared in fixed-income issues, but stocks declined as much as 5% in some instances. Electrical issues lost more ground than others. Further losses in equities were registered in an inactive session on the Boerse yesterday.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL debt negotiations were started in Washington, Thursday, by officials of the British and American Governments, and well-informed observers feel confident that a settlement

will result which will take at least the British debt to the United States Government out of politics for all time. The conversations were started quietly at the Treasury, when Ambassador Sir Ronald Lindsay and Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, chief of the British mission, called on Dean Acheson, Under-Secretary of the Treasury. Sir Frederick will be assisted by T. K. Bewley, financial counselor of the British Embassy in Washington, while Mr. Acheson's associate will be Frederick Livesey, economic adviser to the State Department. The American attitude on the problem was discussed at the White House, Thursday, in a conference with President Roosevelt attended by Secretary of State Cordell Hull, Under-Secretary of State William Phillips and Mr. Acheson. Secretary of the Treasury Woodin also is expected to play a part in the negotiations.

No appreciable progress has been made in these discussions as yet, and it is probable, indeed, that weeks will elapse before suitable arrangements can be made. Any agreement between the Government heads will be tentative, as it will be subject to approval by Congress in a direct vote, while onerous terms might bring a vote of non-confidence in the British Parliament. "It is evident," a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" states, "that the representatives of both countries are anxious to reach a final settlement that will take the debt problem out of politics and if possible bring a liquidation over a short term of years. But even if some acceptable formula for approach along this line is found, a final determination, it was indicated, would be difficult pending decision as to the future relation of the American dollar and the pound sterling." Instructions of the British group are believed to be somewhat vague. Washington dispatches state they will seek an agreement as closely approximating cancellation as possible, but in any case an agreement which would dispose of the debt question permanently.

PROGRESS was lacking this week in the disarmament negotiations being conducted privately at Geneva by representatives of Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy and the United States, in anticipation of a further meeting of the General Disarmament Conference on Oct. 16. There are increasing signs, however, that the basis is being prepared for a disarmament convention which will finally permit the Conference to end somewhat more gracefully than seemed likely heretofore. The convention will provide for precious little genuine disarmament, judging by Geneva reports of the proceedings, but it is hoped that it will at least make possible a stabilization of the situation for some years. In a communication read before a Washington gathering last Sunday Secretary of State Cordell Hull declared that the Geneva conversations now are at a "critical stage." He called for an aroused public opinion in all countries to proclaim its will that there must be no failure and that the Conference must be carried through to a constructive issue.

The tentative basis for a disarmament convention discussed last week is subject to further negotiations and new delays. The German Foreign Minister, Baron Konstantin von Neurath, returned to Berlin to report to his Government over the last week-end, and it was made known in Geneva, Tuesday, that he would not return. Count Rudolph

Nadolny is to explain the German viewpoint at a meeting of the Bureau, or Steering Committee, of the Conference next Monday. It was rumored in Geneva that Germany would ask for a postponement of the Conference session of Oct. 16 to permit Chancellor Hitler to consolidate his internal political position. Earlier in the week it was stated at Berlin that Germany considers herself in the position of an armaments creditor to whom other nations, as debtors, must make offers for disarmament. Joseph Paul-Boncour, the French Foreign Minister, returned to Paris Tuesday to consult the Cabinet there. These incidents, taken together, caused nervousness in Geneva and one delegate of a great Power was quoted as saying that disarmament again is "hovering on the rocks."

Representatives of the United States indicated at Geneva late last week that the German delegates had accepted the French supervision plan in principle, but it was not made clear whether the acceptance had the approval of the Berlin Cabinet, and the change in the German representation has caused doubts on the matter. In a dispatch to the New York "Times" it was stated, on the authority of anonymous Americans, that Germany also had agreed in principle that the first disarmament stage is to be divided into two parts of three to four years each. "In the first of the cooling-off periods armaments would be limited strictly to their present level," the dispatch continued. "There is still a question as to whether Germany should be limited to the Versailles treaty level or whether her violations should be winked at by allowing her to stabilize at the existing level. The tendency, even among the French, is to compromise by admitting the existing level for Germany in small arms and keeping to the Versailles provisions in big guns, tanks and airplanes. In the first period there would also be a transformation of European armies to a uniform militia basis. The French want to have limitation of war expenditures begin then, too, but the British and Americans oppose that plan and hope to have mere budget publicity. There would be a strict gas and germ warfare ban and the abolition of air bombing, although the British have not yet definitely accepted the last. The naval chapter remains undecided."

ACTIVITIES of the fourteenth League of Nations Assembly were carried on this week chiefly in the various special commissions which study the more intricate problems that come before the Assembly every year. Plenary sessions were not lacking, but they were marked mainly by further insistence by representatives of almost all countries upon disarmament. Sean T. O'Kelly, of the Irish Free State, was especially emphatic in this regard. Responsibility for the "failure" of the League to maintain peace rests squarely upon the great Powers, Mr. O'Kelly maintained. The situation can only be described as grave, he added, and there is no use glossing it over with fine phrases. "The Powers in all parts of the world are dangerously active in preparations for a chemical warfare in more terrifying and inhuman form for civil populations than has been hitherto known," the Irish leader declared. Dr. V. K. Wellington Koo, of China, also made an effective speech before the Assembly. "All signs in the Far East point to a major conflict within a few years," while the European situation is hardly less

dangerous, Dr. Koo stated. He reminded the Assembly of Japan's continued violation with impunity of "the only valuable legacy from the great war," and asked how the League covenant can become a reality in Europe if it is a scrap of paper east of Suez. Foreign Minister Paul-Boncour, of France, spoke briefly Monday, and impressed upon the Assembly the decisive nature of the current private disarmament negotiations. Salvador de Madariaga of Spain voiced the "unshakable faith" of his country in the League, and then proceeded to denounce international traffic in arms. The Assembly elected Denmark, Australia and Argentina to temporary membership on the Council, Monday.

More spectacular than the plenary sessions of the Assembly were the discussions in the Sixth, or Minorities Commission, of the League. A Dutch resolution for a study of the problem of German refugees in other lands was finally referred to this Commission, after an unsuccessful earlier attempt to place it with the Second, or Economic Commission. German delegates expressed completely indifference to the Dutch resolution at first, but Dr. Friedrich von Keller nevertheless made a heated defense of the German position with regard to the Jewish problem in the Sixth Commission, Tuesday. Senator Henri Berenger of France assailed the German attitude from a legal viewpoint, while representatives of several small countries urged League protection for peoples, such as the Jews and Armenians, who have no mother nation. The problem was taken up more frankly on Wednesday, however, by William G. A. Ormsby-Gore, of Great Britain, who declared that he rejected absolutely the whole German position on racial and political minorities. He ridiculed the dogma of racial homogeneity now prevalent in Germany and discoursed with evident pride on the mixture of races the British Isles have enjoyed "since neolithic times." In further argument on the German Jewish problem, Thursday, all speakers defended the right of a people to a peaceful existence within the State to which they are attached. The Second Commission of the League viewed with some satisfaction, Monday, a report by its director, Alexander Loveday, in which signs of business recovery throughout the world were noted. Progress in the United States was described as remarkable by Mr. Loveday, as the gains here are said to have outstripped those in any other land.

IN CONTRAST with the adherence of almost all nations of the world to the "tariff truce" arranged at London last summer, current tendencies are decidedly toward increased tariffs and the imposition by many countries of more restrictive import quotas. There has never been a time when more political difficulties were placed in the way of international trade than at present, but apparently the barriers are to be raised to still higher levels. Holland denounced early last month the tariff truce arrangement of the London Monetary and Economic Conference, and Sweden followed with similar action last week. It is now reported from Paris that France will terminate its participation in that agreement before the end of the year, in order to win complete freedom of action in trade treaty negotiations. Dispatches from London report grave doubt there that the tariff truce can last much longer. "It is feared," said a London dispatch to the New York "Times," "that wholesale repudia-

tion of the tariff truce by great Powers will be followed by the erection of new tariff barriers throughout Europe. The truce is admitted here to be dead in all but name." France long has taken the lead in applying new quota restrictions on imports from other countries, and hardly a week passes without an announcement of further restrictions by the French Government. British tariff increases are admitted in London to have caused the Dutch and Swedish renunciations of the tariff truce. New duties on a number of imports were announced by the German Government last week. A new and higher Polish tariff is to come into force next Wednesday. The tendency, indeed, appears to be well nigh universal.

BANKERS of the City of London were assured Wednesday by Chancellor of the Exchequer Neville Chamberlain and Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, that sound principles of finance and economics will continue to guide British policy. In speeches made at the annual dinner given by the Lord Mayor to London bankers, emphasis was placed by both authorities on hopeful factors in the present situation of Great Britain. Mr. Chamberlain condemned severely the many suggestions now heard on all sides for abandonment of orthodox methods and the adoption of "imaginative finance." "That is all very well," he said, "for people who have no responsibility, but for an old country like this, whose roots have extended to the uttermost parts of the earth, the Government must be very sure that old principles have failed before they abandon them and that the new experiment is likely to succeed."

Requirements for world recovery were discussed by the Chancellor, and his suggestions in that regard were similar to those made on several previous occasions. Establishment of an international monetary standard is one of the primary factors in general recovery, Mr. Chamberlain said, while other requirements are a rise in commodity prices, lowering of excessive tariff and resumption of international lending. "We may play with the idea of fancy monetary standards which seem theoretically unassailable," he continued. "But in practice we must remember that an international monetary standard, if it is to be workable, must command the confidence of the people who are going to use it. There is no standard which can be compared to gold. It seems likely that we shall, eventually, return to the gold standard, but we in this country cannot consent to link our currency to gold until we can be sure that the conditions prevailing are such as to permit the gold standard to function efficiently." Improvement in Great Britain lately has been steady, the Chancellor said, although it could hardly be termed spectacular. Decreases in unemployment, the satisfactory budget position and the high standing of the public credit were mentioned specially as justifying optimism.

In an address which followed, Governor Norman agreed with the Chancellor that there was cause for mild optimism regarding the position of Great Britain. Mr. Norman suggested that Great Britain is proceeding steadily along evolutionary lines, whereas other countries were attempting revolutionary short-cuts. "We have seen on all sides," he said, "one experiment succeed another, and of none

of these experiments can we say that we have yet seen the end. Having at home, however, so hopeful and firm a background, we may, I believe, look forward to some gradual improvement elsewhere, but it will be piecemeal and its course uncertain. We shall have many difficulties, much criticism and many disagreements, both at home and abroad, but I console myself with this thought: 'The dogs bark, but the caravan passes on.'"

A fitting background for the confidence expressed by Chancellor of the Exchequer Chamberlain and Governor Norman is supplied by the British Treasury statement for the first half of the fiscal year, issue last Saturday. The accounting showed a substantial increase in revenues and the lowest level of expenditures in a decade. "The gap between revenues and expenditures has been narrowed to such an extent that the country's overburdened taxpayers have a real chance of getting relief in next April's budget," a London dispatch to the New York "Times" remarked. The deficit to Sept. 30 was £48,590,155, but this figure is considered very encouraging, since the bulk of the revenue from income and surtaxes is received in the final quarter of the fiscal year. Total revenues for the half-year were £275,736,842, or £7,208,534 more than in the same period last year, while expenditures were £324,326,997, or £48,309,776 under the corresponding figure a year ago.

ALTHOUGH French budgetary problems remain acute, recent reports from Paris indicate an increased determination by the Daladier Government to avoid recourse to inflation in any form as a means of solving the difficulties. "Categorical hostility to any inflation is the dominating sentiment of public opinion," said Finance Minister Georges Bonnet in a public address last Sunday. "The Government knows its duty and will not fail," he added. Budgetary estimates for the next fiscal year indicate a deficit of 6,000,000,000 francs, and there has been ample evidence that Premier Daladier and his associates will be taken severely to task on this account when the Parliament meets. M. Bonnet declared in his address that the Government is preparing to attack the problem of its unbalanced budget, as well as the high cost of living. The recurrent theme of his remarks, however, was that the French people are insistent on the protection of the franc. The Finance Minister outlined a four-point plan as follows: first, new taxes and reduced public expenditures; second, protection of investors; third, lowered cost of living; fourth, a public works program.

Details of the French Government program are being revealed rather slowly, but it is plain that it includes points of strength as well as weakness. Indicative of the former was a statement by M. Bonnet in the Cabinet meeting late last week that the French Treasury would repay by the end of October the second half of the £30,000,000 loan extended by British banks last May at 2½%. The first half of the loan was repaid on Aug. 1. "This evidence of the Treasury's strong condition at the present time is bound to enhance France's credit abroad, and it vindicates decisively the Government's financial policies," the Finance Minister was reported as saying. On the other hand, the French Government continues to resort to national lotteries in order to bolster its revenues. Tickets for

the second of a series of four lotteries were placed on sale Monday, and all chances were promptly sold. So great was the demand that provisional receipts for the third lottery were placed on sale, a dispatch to the New York "Times" states. The French public works program, which is designed to placate the labor element, calls for inflationary expenditures, according to a report to the Associated Press. Full information on the program has not yet been disclosed, but it is suggested in some dispatches that it involves the expenditure of 20,000,000,000 francs over a five-year period.

INDICATIVE of the strain in the Austrian political situation was an attempt by a former Nazi adherent, Tuesday, to assassinate Engelbert Dollfuss, the diminutive Chancellor who is attempting to find an amicable solution for the dangerous factional strife now current. The attempt, fortunately, was unsuccessful, but Dr. Dollfuss was wounded by two of the shots fired at him from close range as he left a party meeting in the Parliament buildings of Vienna. One bullet inflicted a deep flesh wound in his arm, while the second lodged against a rib and was extracted. An hour after the attack Dr. Dollfuss announced to the nation over the radio that he would continue to conduct the business of government without interruption. The assailant, Rudolph Dertil, was seized and disarmed, and his former membership in the outlawed Nazi party was said to have been established the following day. He claimed, however, that he had not desired to kill the Chancellor but merely to call attention to "a man who could really save the country." This man later was identified as Dr. Raimund Guenther, author, who denied any connection with the Nazis. The attempted assassination is not expected to change the political position in any degree. As is usual on such occasions, Ministers of State throughout the world expressed their sympathy to Dr. Dollfuss and voiced hopes for his early recovery. More important for the destiny of Austria was an assurance by Foreign Minister Joseph Paul-Boncour of France, in a League Assembly session at Geneva, Monday, that the Paris Government will protect the country and guarantee its independence.

THE Cuban political situation was clarified to a slight degree this week, but at a heavy cost in human lives. There were signs over the last week-end of increasing unrest and growing opposition to the regime of President Ramon Grau San Martin, with Communists especially active in the strikes and demonstrations reported from almost every point on the Island. This development apparently was regarded as due in part to the recalcitrance of 525 officers of the Cuban army and navy, gathered in the National Hotel of Havana. The officers steadfastly refused to recognize or support the regime of President Grau San Martin throughout the month of its existence, and the officials of the Government finally lost patience. The hotel was surrounded by large groups of soldiers early Oct. 2, and after the officers again refused to surrender firing began. A pitched battle, which lasted from 6 in the morning until 4:15 p. m., resulted in the capitulation of the officers, but only after 119 persons were killed. The casualties were not confined to the two military factions, as a number of civilians were killed and

wounded. One American, Robert G. Lotspeich, was killed by a stray bullet as he watched the battle from a nearby dwelling.

The officers were taken to Cabana Fortress in Havana harbor, after their surrender, and it was generally agreed by American correspondents that the incident strengthened the Grau regime to a degree. It would hardly seem, however, that the action taken was popular with the Cuban people, as all reports told of extensive firing by civilians on the soldiers, as they transported the officers to the island fortress. Throughout the subsequent night armed clashes between soldiers and civilians were frequent. Thereafter, however, quieter conditions prevailed, and the unrest in other parts of Cuba also was less pronounced. The killing of Mr. Lotspeich, who was assistant manager of Swift & Co.'s Havana branch, was investigated by Ambassador Sumner Welles and declared accidental. Mr. Welles's attitude against intervention by the United States was said to be unchanged by the development, and no move to intervene was made in Washington. A hurricane swept over Cuba on Wednesday, and aided the authorities in their endeavors to restore peace. Isolated instances of looting were reported in Havana, and these led to a few clashes between the culprits and soldiers. Ambassador Welles resumed, Thursday, his conferences with leaders of all important political groups in Cuba, in the hope of effecting a coalition.

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centres are shown in the table which follows:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FOREIGN CENTRAL BANKS.

Country.	Rate in Effect Oct. 6	Date Established.	Previous Rate.	Country.	Rate in Effect Oct. 6	Date Established.	Previous Rate.
Austria	5	Mar. 23 1933	6	Hungary	4½	Oct. 17 1932	5
Belgium	3½	Jan. 13 1932	2½	India	3½	Feb. 16 1933	4
Bulgaria	3½	May 17 1932	9½	Ireland	3	June 30 1932	3½
Chile	4½	Aug. 23 1932	5½	Italy	3½	Sept. 4 1933	4
Colombia	4	July 18 1933	5	Japan	3.65	July 3 1933	4.38
Czechoslovakia	3½	Jan. 25 1933	4½	Java	4½	Aug. 16 1933	5
Danzig	4	July 12 1932	5	Lithuania	7	May 5 1932	7½
Denmark	3	June 1 1933	3½	Norway	3½	May 23 1933	4
England	2	June 30 1932	2½	Poland	6	Oct. 20 1932	7½
Estonia	5½	Jan. 29 1932	6½	Portugal	6	Mar. 14 1933	6½
Finland	5	Sept. 5 1933	5½	Rumania	6	Apr. 7 1933	7
France	2½	Oct. 9 1931	2	South Africa	4	Feb. 21 1933	5
Germany	4	Sept. 31 1932	5	Spain	6	Oct. 22 1932	6½
Greece	7½	May 29 1933	9	Sweden	3	June 1 1933	3½
Holland	2½	Sept. 18 1933	3	Switzerland	2	Jan. 22 1931	2½

In London open market discounts for short bills on Friday were 9-16@5/8%, as against 1/2@9-16% on Friday of last week and 11-16@3/4% for three months' bills, as against 9-16% on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was 3/8%. At Paris the open market rate remains at 2 1/4% and in Switzerland at 1 1/2%.

THE Bank of England statement for the week ended Oct. 4 shows a slight gain of £9,645 in gold holdings, which, however, brings the total up to the new high mark of £191,776,288. A year ago the total was £140,400,838. The gain in bullion was attended by an expansion of £2,958,000 in circulation and so reserves fell off £2,949,000. Public deposits decreased £6,968,000 while other deposits rose £13,644,343. Of the latter amount, £11,292,890 was to bankers' accounts and £2,351,453 to other accounts. The reserve ratio is off from 51.34% a week ago to 47.46%. A year ago the ratio was 40.05%. Loans on Government securities increased £7,301,000 and those on other securities £1,740,336. The latter

consists of discounts and advances which rose £1,866,-086 and securities which fell off £125,750. The rate of discount is unchanged at 2%. Below we furnish comparisons of the different items for five years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Oct. 4 1933.	Oct. 5 1932.	Oct. 7 1931.	Oct. 8 1930.	Oct. 9 1929.
Circulation a.....	£ 373,712,000	£ 362,521,272	£ 359,324,319	£ 359,559,630	£ 363,840,543
Public deposits.....	9,520,000	11,688,989	10,593,724	12,861,301	8,459,324
Other deposits.....	154,934,937	120,321,291	130,737,829	100,698,206	104,324,415
Bankers' accounts.....	108,627,073	85,689,527	78,858,671	66,447,014	66,244,273
Other accounts.....	46,307,864	34,632,764	51,879,158	34,251,192	38,084,142
Government securities.....	81,126,963	67,708,094	64,125,906	44,686,247	72,706,855
Other securities.....	22,916,685	29,062,812	42,612,846	27,409,221	29,585,933
Disc't & advances.....	11,056,379	11,675,918	16,898,163	4,879,485	8,836,136
Securities.....	11,860,306	17,387,194	25,714,683	22,529,736	20,749,797
Reserve notes & coin.....	78,065,000	52,879,566	52,240,350	59,123,350	28,156,591
Coin and bullion.....	191,776,288	140,400,838	136,564,669	158,682,980	131,997,134
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	47.46%	40.05%	36.96%	52.06%	24.96%
Bank rate.....	2%	2%	6%	3%	6½%

a On Nov. 29 1928 the fiduciary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues, adding at that time £234,199,000 to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

THE Bank of France statement for the week ended Sept. 29 shows a further loss in gold holdings, this time of 109,242,501 francs. Total gold holdings stand now at 82,095,204,059 francs, in comparison with 82,681,338,914 francs a year ago and 59,813,614,324 francs the year before. French commercial bills discounted and advances against securities record increases of 290,000,000 francs and 27,000,000 francs, while creditor current accounts register a decrease of 1,340,000,000 francs. A large gain appears in note circulation, namely, 1,978,000,000 francs. The total of circulation is now 82,995,722,050 francs, as compared with 82,459,143,520 francs last year and 81,513,754,850 francs the previous year. Credit balances abroad and bills bought abroad remain unchanged. The proportion of gold on hand to sight liabilities stands now at 79%; a year ago it was 77.02%, and two years ago 55.84%. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.	Sept. 29 1933.	Sept. 30 1932.	Oct. 2 1931.
Gold holdings.....	Francs. -109,242,501	Francs. 82,095,204,059	Francs. 82,681,338,914	Francs. 59,813,614,324
Credit bals. abroad.....	No change.	1,288,265,862	2,895,293,447	13,829,767,820
a French commercial bills discounted.....	+290,000,000	3,474,900,622	2,604,200,069	6,613,226,264
b Bills bought abrd.....	No change.	1,345,629,362	2,082,017,792	12,808,411,320
Adv. against secur's.....	+27,000,000	2,765,314,796	2,783,322,811	2,915,855,672
Note circulation.....	+1,978,000,000	82,995,722,050	82,459,143,520	81,513,754,850
Cred. curr. acct's.....	-1,340,000,000	20,927,350,114	24,885,533,905	25,597,784,878
Proportion of gold on hand to sight liab.....	-0.59%	79.00%	77.02%	55.84%

a Includes bills purchased in France. b Includes bills discounted abroad.

THE Reichsbank's statement for the last quarter of September shows an increase in gold and bullion of 12,962,000 marks. The total of gold is now 367,182,000 marks in comparison with 796,339,000 marks a year ago and 1,300,789,000 marks two years ago. A decrease appears in reserve in foreign currency of 7,675,000 marks, in silver and other coin of 133,299,000 marks, in notes on other German banks of 11,311,000 marks and in other liabilities of 4,134,000 marks. Notes in circulation show an expansion of 316,895,000 marks, raising the total of the item to 3,624,846,000 marks. Circulation a year ago stood at 3,754,562,000 marks and the year before at 4,609,813,000 marks. Bills of exchange and checks, advances, investments, other assets and other daily maturing obligations record increases of 357,161,000 marks, 138,412,000 marks, 483,000 marks, 13,373,000 marks and 57,345,000 marks respectively. The proportion of gold and foreign currency to note circulation is now 11.2%, last year it was 24.7% and the year before 31.2%. A comparison of the various items for three years appears below:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.	Sept. 30 1933.	Sept. 30 1932.	Sept. 30 1931.
Assets—	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.
Gold and bullion.....	+12,962,000	367,182,000	796,339,000	1,300,789,000
Of which depos. abroad.....	No change.	58,902,000	63,351,000	100,486,000
Res've in for'n currency.....	-7,675,000	40,083,000	132,899,000	138,751,000
Bills of exch. & checks.....	+357,161,000	3,319,276,000	3,029,842,000	3,669,494,000
Silver and other coin.....	-133,299,000	135,197,000	147,237,000	69,252,000
Notes on other Ger. bks.....	+138,412,000	2,927,000	2,225,000	2,454,000
Advances.....	+483,000	320,315,000	362,361,000	103,075,000
Investments.....	+13,373,000	549,961,000	790,203,000	944,261,000
Other assets.....				
Liabilities—				
Notes in circulation.....	+316,895,000	3,624,846,000	3,754,562,000	4,609,813,000
Oth. daily matur. oblig.....	+57,345,000	465,209,000	450,624,000	613,387,000
Other liabilities.....	-4,134,000	226,934,000	730,502,000	818,643,000
Propor. of gold & for'n curr. to note circula'n.....	-1.0%	11.2%	24.7%	31.2%

NO CHANGE of any consequence has been reported in the New York money market this week. Rates previously in effect have been continued in every department of the market. Nor do dealers anticipate any change in the early future, as the phenomenal ease is being further accentuated every week by the continued open market operations of the Federal Reserve banks. Call loans were ¾% on the New York Stock Exchange, renewals and new loans alike being arranged at this figure throughout the week. In the unofficial street market, call loans were reported done at ½% Monday, ⅝% Tuesday, and ½% Wednesday, Thursday and yesterday. Time loan rates showed no deviation from former levels. An issue of \$100,000,000 United States Treasury discount bills due in 91 days was awarded Monday at an average discount of 0.1%, which also was the average on a similar issue sold a week earlier. Both the regular compilations of brokers' loan totals were made available this week. The comprehensive New York Stock Exchange tabulation reflected a decline of \$20,619,743 during the entire month of September. The report of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the week to Wednesday night showed a decrease of \$16,000,000.

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, ¾% has been the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money has shown no improvement this week as practically no business has been reported. Rates are nominal at ½% for 30 days, ½@¾% for 60, 90 and 120 days, ¾@1% for five months, and 1@1¼% for six months. The market for commercial paper moderated to some extent this week, though a fair amount of paper has been available at all times. Rates are 1¼% for extra choice names running from four to six months and 1½% for names less known.

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been moderate this week with the supply of bills slightly smaller. Rates are unchanged. Quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including 90 days are ⅜% bid, and ¼% asked; for four months, ⅝% bid and ½% asked; for five and six months, ⅞% bid and ¾% asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is 1% for bills running from 1 to 90 days, and proportionately higher for longer maturities. The Federal Reserve banks' holdings of acceptances increased during the week from \$6,681,000 to \$7,195,000. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents however decreased during the week, dropping from \$42,407,000 to \$40,549,000. Open market rates for acceptances are as follows:

SPOT DELIVERY.					
—180 Days—		—150 Days—		—120 Days—	
Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
—90 Days—		—60 Days—		—30 Days—	
Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.

Eligible member banks	$\frac{3}{4}$ % bid
Eligible non-member banks	$\frac{1}{2}$ % bid

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

Federal Reserve Bank.	Rate in Effect on Oct. 6.	Date Established.	Previous Rate.
Boston	3	June 1 1933	3½
New York	2½	May 26 1933	3
Philadelphia	3	June 8 1933	3½
Cleveland	3	June 10 1933	3½
Richmond	3½	Jan. 25 1932	4
Atlanta	3½	Nov. 14 1931	3
Chicago	3	May 27 1933	3½
St. Louis	3	June 8 1933	3½
Minneapolis	3½	Sept. 12 1930	4
Kansas City	3½	Oct. 23 1931	3
Dallas	3½	Jan. 28 1932	4
San Francisco	3	June 2 1933	3½

AFTER early strength sterling bills have moved distinctly lower this week. Sterling exchange and the United States dollar continue to display much the same trends as have been in evidence for weeks past. Both units continue their gyrations and the slightest of rumors in the thinnest of markets causes both currencies to fluctuate widely. Sterling continues easy in terms of francs, or gold, and the dollar shows comparatively slight changes as measured by the Paris rates for United States. The range for sterling this week has been between 4.72¾ and 4.79½ for bankers' sight, compared with a range of between 4.69¾ and 4.79 last week. The range for cable transfers has been between 4.73 and 4.80⅛ compared with a range of between 4.69⅞ and 4.79⅛ a week ago. The tables immediately following give the London check rate on Paris day by day and the mean gold quotation for United States dollars in Paris.

LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS.

Saturday Sept. 30	79.31	Wednesday Oct. 4	78.718
Monday Oct. 2	78.71	Thursday Oct. 5	79.00
Tuesday Oct. 3	79.00	Friday Oct. 6	78.77

MEAN GOLD QUOTATION U. S. DOLLAR IN PARIS.

Saturday Sept. 30	65.4	Wednesday Oct. 4	64.6
Monday Oct. 2	64.5	Thursday Oct. 5	65.1
Tuesday Oct. 3	64.5	Friday Oct. 6	64.9

Sterling touched its highest points this week in terms of the dollar in Monday's market. The movement was due entirely to transactions on the other side. In New York the extreme strength in both sterling and the gold currencies was not maintained and rates held steady throughout the day at quotations well under the opening highs, which were influenced by the London morning cables. When London became decidedly easier in terms of dollars on Thursday, London dispatches stated that the cause was extensive bidding on the part of the Continent for both spot and forward dollars in the London market, with operators apparently covering open positions in fear that stabilization of some kind may be accepted by President Roosevelt in the near future. At the same time the Continent was buying sterling in order to convert into dollars. There can be little doubt that the sound money forces in the United States are becoming more distinctly articulate and this fact should tend to curb foreign speculative drives against the dollar and to induce a return flow of funds to this side, or at least arrest the steady outflow from here since early in May. This week's

quotations for the dollar do not indicate much change since the beginning of September. On May 6 the gold value of the dollar was 82.6. It touched 75.2 on Aug. 1 and has been ranging from 64 and a fraction to slightly better than 65 cents since then.

Meanwhile sterling exchange expressed in French francs has been moving down from about 84.50 to 78.77 this week, with strong indications on Thursday that the London check rate on Paris would go lower. This would seem to indicate that for the time being, at least, the London authorities are no longer so much interested in keeping the pound pegged to gold, but are paying closer attention to the movements of the dollar. At French gold parity the London check rate on Paris would be 124.21 francs to the pound. The steady increase in the price of gold in terms of British money also indicates the weakness in sterling. The London open market price went to a record high of 134s. 8d. per fine ounce on Thursday of this week. On the same day the price paid for gold by the United States Treasury touched \$32.12 per fine ounce. When London was on the gold basis the Bank of England's price was 84s. 10d., and the United States Treasury price was \$20.67. It is perhaps well to remember that these prices for gold under the present circumstances are somewhat deceptive. Gold has not risen in price in the gold bloc countries. The existing premiums are based on the depreciation of the pound and the dollar from mint parity, and indicate to a certain extent that the market's conjecture is that when the gold basis is resumed in either or both countries there will be a devaluation of the content of the currency of about 40%. Such market conjectures have traditionally influenced former premiums on gold in France, England and elsewhere, but when specie payments were resumed such conjectures frequently proved wrong and the currencies were reorganized on a 100% gold par basis. There is no present justification for believing that in due time Great Britain will not return to a pound of \$4.8665 or that the gold content of the United States dollar will not be computed on the basis of gold at \$20.67 an ounce, or the dollar at full gold parity as of April 17 last.

The following table gives the London open market gold price from day to day and the price paid for gold by the United States Treasury:

LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE.

Saturday Sept. 30	133s. 1d.	Wednesday Oct. 4	134s. 0d.
Monday Oct. 2	133s. 5d.	Thursday Oct. 5	133s. 8½d.
Tuesday Oct. 3	134s. 8d.	Friday Oct. 6	133s. 11d.

PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY U. S. TREASURY.

Saturday Sept. 30	31.46	Wednesday Oct. 4	31.79
Monday Oct. 2	31.88	Thursday Oct. 5	31.55
Tuesday Oct. 3	32.12	Friday Oct. 6	31.72

Money continues to flow to London, but money rates are fractionally firmer this week than they have been in a long time. This is due, however, not to any scarcity of funds, but to a concerted effort on the part of the big London banks to support the bill market, which has been operating on unreasonably low rates for more than a year. The banks are endeavoring to keep the three-months' bill rate at ¾%, whereas for a long time the rate was around ⅜%. London advices state that no further appreciable rise can be expected because funds seeking employment in the London market remain very large. This week call money against bills was in demand at ¼% to ½%. Two-months' bills were 9-16% to ⅝%, three-months' bills 11-16% to ¾%, four-months' bills ¾% to 13-16% and six-months' bills 13-16%

to $\frac{7}{8}\%$. The Continent is still voraciously acquiring gold in the London open market. The table above indicates the open market rates for gold. On Saturday last, £100,000 bar gold was taken for Continental account at a premium of 8d. On Monday, £680,000 was taken for the Continent at a premium of 6d. On Tuesday, £350,000 was taken for the Continent at a premium of 5d. On Wednesday, £365,000 went for Continental account at a premium of $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. On Thursday, the Continent took £115,000 at a premium of 9d. On Friday, £190,000 was taken for the Continent at a premium of 7d. (The premium offered each day is a price above the sterling-franc rate for the day, that is, if the sterling-franc rate established an open market price for gold at say 133s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d., as it did on Thursday, the buyers of the metal paid an additional 9d.) On Thursday the Bank of England bought £666 in gold bars. The Bank of England statement for the week ended October 4 shows an increase in gold holdings of £9,645 the total standing at £191,776,288, which compares with £140,400,838 a year ago and with the minimum of £150,000,000 recommended by the Cunliffe committee. (The Bank of England gold is computed on the gold par basis of \$4.8665.)

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Oct. 4, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of exports of \$13,809,000, of which \$13,334,000 was shipped to France and \$475,000 to England. The Reserve Bank reported a decrease of \$13,809,000 in gold earmarked for foreign account. There were no gold imports. The Bank also reported an export of 53,577 fine ounces recovered from natural deposits. In tabular form, the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Oct. 4, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:

GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK SEPT. 28-OCT. 4 INCL.

<i>Imports.</i>	<i>Exports.</i>
None.	\$13,334,000 to France. 475,000 to England.
	\$13,809,000 total.

Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.
Decrease: \$13,809,000.

Exports of Gold Recovered from Natural Deposits.
53,577 fine ounces.

The above figures are for the week ended Wednesday evening. On Thursday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. On Friday there were no imports of the metal, but \$6,684,700 was withdrawn for export, \$6,667,200 of which was shipped to France and \$17,500 to England. Gold earmarked for foreign account decreased \$6,468,200. There was also exported 39,168 fine ounces of gold recovered from natural deposits. There have been no reports during the week of gold having been received at any of the Pacific ports.

Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Saturday last Montreal funds were at a discount of $2\frac{1}{8}\%$, on Monday at $1\frac{7}{8}\%$, on Tuesday at $1\frac{3}{4}\%$, on Wednesday at $1\frac{7}{8}\%$, on Thursday at $1\frac{7}{8}\%$, and on Friday at 2% .

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was firm in a fairly active market, unusual for a half-day session. Bankers' sight was $4.75@4.77\frac{1}{2}$; cable transfers $4.75\frac{1}{4}@4.77\frac{3}{4}$. On Monday sterling was again firm with trading limited. The range was $4.77\frac{1}{4}@4.79\frac{3}{8}$ for bankers' sight and $4.77\frac{1}{2}@4.80\frac{1}{8}$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the pound was fairly steady in a quiet market.

Bankers' sight was $4.78\frac{1}{4}@4.79\frac{5}{8}$; cable transfers $4.78\frac{1}{2}@4.79\frac{3}{4}$. On Wednesday sterling worked lower. The range was $4.76@4.77$ for bankers' sight and $4.76\frac{1}{8}@4.77\frac{1}{8}$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was easier in a quiet market. The range was $4.72\frac{3}{4}@4.75\frac{1}{8}$ for bankers' sight and $4.73@4.75\frac{3}{4}$ for cable transfers. On Friday the range was $4.72\frac{7}{8}@4.75\frac{1}{4}$ for bankers' sight and $4.73@4.75\frac{3}{8}$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were 4.73 for demand and $4.73\frac{1}{8}$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.72\frac{1}{2}$; 60-day bills at $4.72\frac{1}{4}$; 90-day bills at 4.72; documents for payment (60 days) at 4.72 and seven day grain bills at $4.72\frac{1}{4}$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.72\frac{1}{2}$.

EXCHANGE on the Continental countries continues firm with respect to both dollars and the pound sterling. Gold par of the French franc is 3.92, and it closed yesterday at $5.99\frac{3}{4}$. The current statement of the Bank of France as of Sept. 29 shows a loss in gold holdings of 109,242,501 francs, the total standing at 82,095,204,059 francs, which compares with 82,681,338,914 francs a year ago. The record high for French reserves was reached on Dec. 2 1932, when they stood at 83,359,000,000 francs. The Bank has shown a steady decrease in gold holdings since Sept. 1, when total cover was reported at 82,277,000,000 francs. While French francs are firm with respect to the paper currencies they have been weak with reference to the gold bloc currencies, and were it not for the fact that the British Exchange Equalization Fund has sent to Paris not less than \$220,500,000 of gold since March the gold holdings of the Bank would be greatly depleted by reason of the shipments which have been made to Holland, Switzerland, Belgium, and even to the German Reichsbank. However, the Bank of France gold cover is double that required, standing as it did on Sept. 29 at 79%, against legal requirement of 35%. The Bank's sight liabilities on Sept. 29 required a minimum of 36,372,000,000 francs of gold cover. Thus, the Bank had 45,723,000,000 francs of gold in excess of legal requirements. In Paris the consensus of opinion seems to be that the flight of American capital from the dollar and the depreciation of dollar exchange is powerless to undermine the gold bloc's defenses.

German marks continue firm, though the quotations are, of course, largely nominal, as the mark is subjected to strict governmental regulations under the direction of the Reichsbank. The Reichsbank continues to add steadily to its gold holdings. The statement for the week ended Sept. 30 showed an increase of 12,962,000 reichsmarks, the total standing at 367,182,000 reichsmarks. The gain in the gold holdings is made largely at the expense of foreign creditors of Germany, and it would seem that the Reichsbank is determined not to lift restrictions on exchange until its gold reserves become greatly strengthened. Only recently Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, said: "Much has been written about the gold standard, gold parity, and gold coverage. I want to express clearly whatever meaning may be given to these words, that the Reichsbank will keep one goal in mind—to preserve the stability of the mark. The public should know that the Reichsbank is unswervingly on guard to preserve to the working and German people what they have saved."

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 78.77, against 79.53 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished on Friday at 5.99 $\frac{1}{4}$, against 6.00 $\frac{3}{4}$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 5.99 $\frac{3}{4}$, against 6.01 $\frac{1}{4}$, and commercial sight bills at 5.98 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 6.00 $\frac{1}{2}$. Antwerp belgas finished at 21.34 for bankers' sight bills and at 21.35 for cable transfers, against 21.43 and 21.44. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 36.49 for bankers' sight bills and 36.50 for cable transfers, in comparison with 36.64 and 36.65. Italian lire closed at 8.03 for bankers' sight bills and at 8.04 for cable transfers, against 8.07 and 8.08. Austrian schillings closed at 17.35, against 17.25; exchange on Czechoslovakia at 4.56, against 4.56; on Bucharest at 0.92, against 0.92 $\frac{1}{2}$; on Poland at 17.16, against 17.18, and on Finland at 2.14 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 2.15. Greek exchange closed at 0.86 $\frac{1}{2}$ for bankers' sight bills and at 0.87 for cable transfers, against 0.87 and 0.87 $\frac{1}{2}$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war has been somewhat easier in terms of the dollar. The Scandinavian currencies move, of course, in sympathy with the pound sterling, with which they are allied, while Spanish pesetas endeavor to keep anchored to the French franc. Holland and Switzerland have drawn a great deal of gold from Paris in recent weeks. The current statement of the Bank of The Netherlands shows a gain in gold holdings of 28,000,000 guilders, and the Bank now has the largest stocks of gold of any time since early last May. Gold reserves are now up to 870,000,000 guilders. Most of this recent gold acquisition has come to Amsterdam from Paris. The guilder is especially firm in terms of francs. Further shipments of gold are now being arranged. Much of the confidence in the guilder arises from distrust on the other side as to developments in this country. Both Holland and Switzerland have been reported as selling American securities for some time past. The Bank of the Netherlands is expected to make a further reduction in its rate of rediscount any day as funds are in great abundance in Amsterdam. The rate has been at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % since Sept. 18, when it was reduced from 3%. Funds are also abundant in the Swiss centers, but there will be no reduction in the Swiss bank rate which has stood at 2% since Jan. 22 1931.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 61.69, against 61.84 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 61.70, against 61.85, and commercial sight bills at 61.55, against 61.60. Swiss francs closed at 29.69 for checks and at 29.70 for cable transfers, against 29.79 and 29.80. Copenhagen checks finished at 21.15 and cable transfers at 21.16, against 21.27 and 21.28. Checks on Sweden closed at 24.44 and cable transfers at 24.45, against 24.59 and 24.60; while checks on Norway finished at 23.80 and cable transfers at 23.81, against 23.94 and 23.95. Spanish pesetas closed at 12.79 $\frac{1}{2}$ for bankers' sight bills and at 12.80 for cable transfers, against 12.80 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 12.81.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries continues purely nominal. There is practically no market for these units in New York and exchange operations are under strict government control in the South American centres. Nevertheless, statistics coming from the South American

countries show business improvement, with higher volumes and better prices than last year. For example, Argentine exports of wool for the year ended Sept. 30 totaled 405,588 bales, compared with 322,232 bales the year before. Exports of wool to the United States totaled 47,988 bales, compared with 15,023 bales in the preceding year. Argentine prices and purchasing power measured in pesos are much better than a year ago. Argentina is negotiating a loan from Great Britain which will free the British credits now frozen there.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday nominally at 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ for bankers' sight bills, against 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 39 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 39 $\frac{1}{2}$. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ for bankers' sight bills and 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ for cable transfers, against 7.81 and 8 $\frac{1}{4}$. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, against 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. Peru is nominal at 20.75, against 21 $\frac{1}{8}$.

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries is of course affected adversely by the great uncertainties surrounding the world's leading exchanges. Japanese yen appear to be relatively firm in terms of dollars, as during many weeks. For instance, yen is now fluctuating around 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ c. Par is 49.85. For a long time before the United States abandoned gold in April the Japanese authorities had frequently asserted that the yen would be pegged around 25 cents. They were able to hold this rate by reason of the strictest of exchange control mechanisms. The relatively firmer quotations at this time represent merely the depreciation of the dollar. The Chinese units appear firmer when reported in cents or in English pence. These units move with the price of silver, now ruling around 40 cents an ounce, but expressed in terms of gold the price of silver has declined steadily since the end of April. On the basis of the standard gold dollar the price of silver ranges between 25c. and 26c. per fine ounce. The Indian

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922. SEPT. 30 1933 TO OCT. 6 1933, INCLUSIVE.

Country and Monetary Unit.	Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in United States Money.					
	Sept. 30.	Oct. 2.	Oct. 3.	Oct. 4.	Oct. 5.	Oct. 6.
EUROPE—						
Austria, schilling.....	\$ 171750	\$ 173000	\$ 174666	\$ 173125	\$ 172000	\$ 173625
Belgium, belga.....	213941	216300	216500	215569	213616	214441
Bulgaria, lev.....	013250*	014750*	014750*	014750*	014000	012500*
Czechoslovakia, krone.....	045657	046025	046088	045993	045600	045666
Denmark, krone.....	212608	213500	213616	212736	211463	211691
England, pound sterling.....	4.761750	4.784500	4.785000	4.762083	4.739000	4.742589
Finland, markka.....	021133	021140	021283	021166	021091	021114
France, franc.....	060095	060745	060732	060571	060042	060275
Germany, reichsmark.....	365681	369553	369630	368525	364808	366392
Greece, drachma.....	008637	008737	008750	008725	008590	008690
Holland, guilder.....	619446	625708	626016	624184	618515	620809
Hungary, pengo.....	270333*	274168*	272500	272750	271500	272500
Italy, lira.....	080660	081476	081553	081040	080400	080766
Norway, krone.....	239245	240477	240250	239254	237966	238327
Poland, zloty.....	172500	173000	172875	172500	171300	173300
Portugal, escudo.....	046380	046175	047425	047020	046637	046810
Rumania, leu.....	009300	009562	009412	009266	009275	009375
Spain, peseta.....	128370	129500	129861	129353	128269	128757
Sweden, krona.....	245354	246700	246563	245500	244263	244700
Switzerland, franc.....	297350	300458	300883	299757	297100	298338
Yugoslavia, dinar.....	020950	021266	021350	021100	020933	021175
ASIA—						
China—						
Chefoo (yuan) dol'r.....	306875	303750	306250	306250	305000	305000
Hankow (yuan) dol'r.....	306875	303750	306250	306250	305000	305000
Shanghai (yuan) dol'r.....	307343	307187	306875	306875	305625	305625
Tientsin (yuan) dol'r.....	306875	303750	306250	306250	305000	305000
Hong Kong (dollar).....	341250	342187	342187	340937	340625	339843
India, rupee.....	357050	359750	359800	357500	356250	356937
Japan, yen.....	280156	281500	282187	281312	279875	279125
Singapore (S.S.) dollar.....	554375	560000	560625	556250	552500	555000
AUSTRALASIA—						
Australia, pound.....	3.785000	3.805833	3.805000	3.781250	3.770000	3.778333
New Zealand, pound.....	3.795000	3.815833	3.814166	3.787500	3.779166	3.788333
AFRICA—						
South Africa, pound.....	4.705000	4.729375	4.728125	4.700833	4.683750	4.684375
NORTH AMER.—						
Canada, dollar.....	978802	981145	982670	980833	979375	980156
Cuba, peso.....	999350	999100	999100	999100	999100	999100
Mexico, peso (silver).....	281540	281475	282380	282560	282140	281860
Newfoundland, dollar.....	976875	979000	980500	978500	976750	977375
SOUTH AMER.—						
Argentina, peso (gold).....	888536*	902687*	899639*	897503*	892547*	890542*
Brazil, milreis.....	083210*	084637*	083710*	083710*	083710*	083710*
Chile, peso.....	089375*	090000*	090000*	089375*	089375*	089375*
Uruguay, peso.....	728333*	740250*	737900*	738333*	728333*	734533*
Colombia, peso.....	684900*	675700*	671100*	675700*	675700*	673400*

* Nominal rates; firm rates not available.

rupee fluctuates with sterling, to which it is attached at the fixed rate of 1s. 6d.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 28.10, against $28\frac{1}{8}$ on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at $34\frac{3}{8}$, against $34\frac{1}{4}@34\frac{3}{8}$; Shanghai at $30\frac{7}{8}$, against $30\ 11-16@31\frac{1}{8}$; Manila at 49.95, against 49.95; Singapore at $55\frac{3}{4}$, against $55\frac{3}{4}$; Bombay at 35.70, against $35\frac{7}{8}$, and Calcutta at 35.70, against $35\frac{7}{8}$.

THE following table indicates the amount of gold bullion in the principal European banks as of Oct. 5 1933, together with comparisons as of the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

Banks of—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
England...	£ 191,776,288	£ 140,400,838	£ 136,564,669	£ 158,682,980	£ 131,997,134
France a...	656,761,712	661,459,711	478,508,914	392,806,552	318,273,397
Germany b...	15,714,000	36,649,300	55,985,750	114,660,700	103,108,600
Spain.....	90,404,000	90,281,000	91,061,000	99,007,000	102,597,000
Italy.....	76,061,000	62,190,000	58,220,000	56,587,000	55,807,000
Netherl'ds..	70,096,000	86,225,000	58,540,000	32,549,000	36,919,000
Nat. Belg..	77,311,000	73,742,000	71,203,000	35,644,000	29,221,000
Switzerland	61,583,000	89,164,000	40,140,000	25,585,000	21,306,000
Sweden...	14,044,000	11,443,000	12,071,000	13,454,000	13,441,000
Denmark...	7,397,000	7,400,000	9,536,000	9,566,000	9,586,000
Norway....	6,569,000	7,911,000	8,114,000	8,138,000	8,153,000
Tot. week	1,267,417,000	1,266,856,849	1,019,944,333	946,680,232	830,409,131
Prev. week	1,263,153,065	1,266,035,038	992,536,956	940,088,756	825,742,010

a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is £2,934,650.

The Question of Minorities—German Refugees and the League.

In commenting last week upon the proceedings of the Assembly of the League of Nations, we expressed the opinion that while Germany was disposed to resent an inquiry by the League into the treatment of Jews in the Reich, it would not necessarily feel called upon to object to League action in behalf of German Jews who have fled to other countries to escape the Nazi regime, and whose numbers and poverty make them a problem to the countries in which they have settled. The discussion which has gone on at Geneva during the past week, however, has not only mixed the two questions and evoked strong protest from the German delegation, but has also raised in a novel form the whole issue of racial and religious minorities and the attitude of a State toward the minority elements of its population. As the situation in States, particularly Great Britain and the United States, in which governmental discrimination against racial minorities does not exist has been brought prominently into the debate, it is worth while to examine the points that have been raised and to scrutinize some of their implications.

On Sept. 29 Jonkheer A. C. D. de Graeff, Foreign Minister of The Netherlands and head of the Dutch delegation, offered in the Assembly a resolution calling for consideration by the Council of the question of German refugees. "A large number of German nationals," he said in presenting the resolution, "have in recent months taken refuge in neighboring countries. Private initiative, which has hitherto endeavored to lend the help necessary, cannot long continue this task, and the presence of so large a number of immigrants is bound, very soon, in view of the existing unemployment, to cause serious difficulties in several countries. In these circumstances it will be necessary to organize international collaboration in order to take appropriate measures, among other things to place these refugees in different countries without adversely affecting the national economic situations of those countries." The resolution, after reciting the substance of these

observations, requested the Council "to consider as soon as possible methods for bringing about a practical arrangement" for the international collaboration proposed, "and to take the measures necessary for the execution of any plans to which such consideration may give rise." A special appropriation for the purpose, to be included in the budget for 1934, was also requested.

Under the usual League procedure, a resolution of this nature would have gone to the political commission of the Assembly. Baron von Neurath, German Foreign Minister, entered strong objection to bringing up the refugee issue, although intimating to German correspondents, it was said, a willingness to treat with the refugees through a commission "provided that only economic aspects of this question are raised." On Sept. 30, accordingly, the bureau, or steering committee, of the Assembly sent the resolution to the economic commission of the Assembly, apparently with the hope that by so doing it would gain German co-operation. On the same day, however, Dr. Frangulis, a Greek jurist who represents Haiti in the Assembly, widened the controversy by introducing a resolution, said to have been approved by an organization known as the International Diplomatic Academy, calling for a convention, to which all States should be invited to adhere, "to guarantee that every inhabitant of every State should have the right of full and entire protection of life and liberty, and that all citizens of all States should be equal before the law and should enjoy the same civil and political rights without distinction of race, language or religion." The special significance of this resolution appears when it is remembered that the only minorities treaty to which Germany is bound is the one with Poland which concerns the rights of Germans in Upper Silesia.

The debate which opened on Tuesday showed a sharp and apparently irreconcilable difference of opinion between Germany and other members of the Assembly. Dr. Friedrich von Keller, speaking for Germany, declared that "it is inadmissible to link this problem, which is a special race problem, with the general minority question. The Jews in Germany are neither a language minority nor a national minority. They do not regard themselves as such, and have never expressed a desire to be treated as a minority. The exercise of the Jewish religion is entirely free in Germany and plays no part in the settlement of the Jewish problem. The problem there is a racial and social one which has been specially aggravated by a strong westward migration of Jews from eastern Europe. It is a special problem of its kind which, as such, ought to receive a special settlement." He had noticed, he said, in listening to other speakers, "that outside Germany the Jewish question is also regarded as a special one for which a great many countries are seeking solution." The Geneva correspondent of the New York "Times," from whose report of the debate the above quotations are taken, connected this latter allusion with a discussion the previous day of Palestine, which is under a British mandate, as a Jewish homeland.

Senator Henry Berenger of France, replying to Dr. von Keller, argued that the Assembly should take up the German anti-Jewish legislation as a whole under the broad powers conferred by Article III of the League Covenant—an Article which pro-

vides, among other things, that the Assembly may consider "any question which enters the sphere of activity of the League or affects the peace of the world." He also recalled an Assembly resolution of 1922 which expressed the hope that countries which had no minorities treaties would nevertheless conform to the principles of such treaties. A Polish delegate submitted a resolution the text of which is not available, but which appears to have been substantially identical with the resolution previously offered by Dr. Frangulis.

On Wednesday, in a speech which was much applauded, William G. A. Ormsby-Gore, a British delegate, attacked the theory of "ethnic homogeneity" which Dr. von Keller had championed, and declared that the British rejected the theory "absolutely." The British Empire, he said, "does not conceive of itself in terms of racial solidarity, but in terms of free association of free peoples encouraged to develop national consciousness within a greater unity, and, above all, bound together by what is the real guarantee for all minorities throughout the world—free, self-governing institutions." He conceded that the Jews in Germany "do not form a linguistic or national minority and in the exercise of their religion they have not been subject to any interference there, but we must regard the Jews not merely in Germany but elsewhere quite definitely as a racial minority. . . . If racialism of the Aryan German is emphasized, it must be admitted that the Jew has a racial identity and is bound by the same ties of blood, kinship and history to all Jews in the world. . . . I say definitely there is among the Jews a sense of their historic continuity throughout their dispersal, and they do form a racial minority which deserves the same treatment as all other minorities in all countries. . . . Wherever Jews have been well and liberally treated they have been the most loyal and helpful members of the nation."

It is obvious from these remarks, and from those of similar tenor which followed on Thursday, that two distinct situations are being confused in the discussions of the Assembly. By minorities, as the term has been used since the World War, has been generally understood the national or racial groups, usually with separate religious affiliations, which were forcibly separated from their political connections under the old German or Austro-Hungarian imperial governments, and transferred to a new status in the new States which the Peace Conference recognized or set up. Czechoslovakia, for example, with a total population in 1930 of 14,726,158, less than one-half of which was Czechoslovak, had 3,088,530 Germans, 120,277 Jews, 79,067 Poles, 447,182 Ruthenians and 108,950 Magyars. Poland, with a total population in 1931 of about 32,100,000, had 2,111,300 Jews or more than three times the number in Germany, 3,900,000 Ruthenians, 1,060,000 White Ruthenians and 1,059,000 Germans. The Yugoslav population of 13,930,918 in 1931 included approximately 500,000 Germans, 490,000 Hungarians, 480,000 Albanians and 180,000 Rumanians. It was for the protection of some of these minorities, whose position in the new political order was felt to be precarious, that the so-called minorities treaties were framed and their execution intrusted to the supervisory authority of the League. In spite of the treaties and the League, however, complaints of infractions or neglect of the protection that was intended have continued to come before the League,

and minority agitation and resentment have been among the chief causes of the political disaffection which crops out perennially in eastern Europe.

What the Assembly has now before it, on the other hand, is a proposal to extend the principle of minority protection not only to a racial group in Germany which has never been regarded as a minority in the accustomed political sense nor expressed a desire to be treated as such, but also to peoples or individuals, whether Jews or others, whose political, civil or social rights or privileges may be deemed by the League to have been infringed. The new doctrine was formulated by Senator Berenger on Thursday in the remarks with which he accompanied the presentation of a resolution reaffirming the minorities resolution of 1922. "There is a minority," he said, "as soon as there is legal discrimination." It is obvious that such a contention, if it were granted, would open the way to repeated invasions by the League of national sovereignty and a wide interference with national governments and their policies. The proposal might well give the Assembly pause when it is remembered that the League, dominated as it is by two or three great Powers, has with rare exceptions confined its intervention to small States or those which, like Germany and Austria, are still assumed to occupy a subordinate place because of the restrictions of the peace treaties.

The German theory of ethnic homogeneity has been attacked as untenable on scientific and historical grounds, and its application to the Jews has stirred widespread pity, resentment and retaliation. Up to the present time, however, it has been recognized as a national rather than an international matter as far as political action by other States is concerned. The conviction appears to have been general that if the Hitler Government elects to continue its policy of drastic repression of a small fraction of its population which historically is as essentially German as any other, it must stand or fall in world estimation by the results of its policy of race elimination, and bear on its own shoulders the burden of any political, economic or social loss the country may sustain. What the League Assembly has to consider, in addition to the danger of applying to new circumstances a principle specially designed for others quite different, is whether, if it decides to make the Jewish problem in Germany a League matter, it may not push Germany into withdrawal from the League and incidentally wreck the Disarmament Conference. In view of the sharp criticisms which have been voiced in the present session of the Assembly regarding the failure of the League to accomplish what was expected of it, and the continued aloofness of Japan, the League is hardly in a position to invite any further weakening of its structure or its influence.

Marconi Pays Tribute to Capital and Industry— Lawmakers, Courts and Public Need Further Assistance of Scientists.

That was a gracious tribute which Senator Marconi, of Italy, father of the wireless system of communication and of the radio, paid to capitalists and business men in his speech at Chicago this week.

Without any desire to detract from the aid given by scientists in raising radio from the level of a scientific toy to a means of worldwide usefulness the Senator called special attention to the financial contributions of business men which made possible

a practicable and most useful service around the earth, reaching points heretofore inaccessible by telegraph or cable, a service which is instantaneous and as precisely accurate as is the spoken word or the finest note of a musical instrument in the hands of a dextrous musician.

As an illustration of the practical aid which private capital had rendered to him, Marconi cited the fact that his first experiment in broadcasting across the Atlantic cost \$200,000. No nation was quicker to realize the practical features of the radio than was America. Such well established corporations as General Electric and Westinghouse at once put their laboratory forces at work to make available for the public the discoveries which are still surrounded with great mystery.

In a marvelously short time Americans were using crude instruments with receivers which were brought in contact with the ear by means of wire inclosed in a flexible tube. Possibilities being fully conceived, business men with an abundance of capital at their disposal proceeded to perfect the radio as it is known to-day and to market the instruments at prices which have enabled millions of homes to be supplied with radios.

When the discoverer spoke to a large audience in Chicago he must have realized with the greatest satisfaction that his voice was heard not only in city and suburban homes but in countless dwellings on the farms and ranches of this wide land and that his voice was broadcasted to foreign lands. No discovery since the world began has been so infinite in its character; it is boundless in its benefaction to mankind.

Broadcasting has become as continuous as the revolution of the earth. Somewhere at all times of the day and night words are now spoken or music rendered going out into the ether like the waves formed on the surface of a pool when a pebble is dropped into the water. The Creator gave man ears with which to hear, but it has taken ages for man to comprehend that hearing may be made almost limitless.

Considering what has been accomplished in extending the zone of usefulness for the ear, of speed and endurance as to distance by the substitution of a motor and rubber tires for legs and the progress already made in a wider sphere for vision, the future usefulness of man appears to be unlimited for both accomplishment and enjoyment.

As some men are prone to make an evil use of every discovery and all improvements, the duty of Government to suppress crime becomes greater and greater as time rolls on. The struggle between good and evil becomes more intense calling for new methods for the punishment of crime and for the protection of the just.

Telephones and broadcasting are both used for the purpose of apprehending criminals after the commission of crimes. May they not also be utilized for the prevention of criminal acts? This struggle between forces of good and evil, of law and order versus studied commission of crimes of the most revolting character is becoming too one sided. The time would appear to have arrived when Governments, both Federal and State, should give greater attention to the suppression of evil doers.

There appears to be a need for the creation of boards and commissions for the special study of methods of criminals, ways to counteract them and

recommendations for speedy and more effectual punishment. Since science has done so much to enable men to accomplish greater things of benefit to mankind and as each discovery and invention is being misapplied by evildoers will it not be well for the Government to enlist the services of expert scientists to endeavor to devise means of protecting the just from the unjust? The principal use now made of the electric current for the punishment of crime is its application to the electric chair, which simply provides a more humane method of execution.

Penitentiaries are overflowing with convicts, leading to riots within prison walls. Give the scientists an opportunity to aid the lawmakers and the Courts in order that punishment may be made to fit the crime. Criminal codes are ancient. They were devised before the days of sawed-off shotguns, before machine guns were invented, before cunning minds planned to kidnap helpless children and hold them for high ransom, before automobiles made possible the rapid commission of a crime and afforded quick and easy methods of escape.

Crime is moving at a faster pace than is justice. It is within the province of legislators to speed up justice and to provide the Courts with greater means of punishment. It is far better to prevent commission of crimes than inadequately to punish an offender. Criminals have demonstrated how they can make bad uses of discoveries and inventions. Perhaps the discoverers and inventors can show the way to prevent misuse of the results of their wonderful work and point the way to new means of punishment which will deter the commission of crimes.

Four Great Railroads Interested in a Test of Merged Seashore Lines.

Business affairs are absorbing so much attention at Washington and throughout the country that consideration of other important topics has been somewhat sidetracked in recent months. Among the almost forgotten plans are those of merger of the railroads, but a reminder that such a project is not dead comes from Federal Co-ordinator Eastman who has declared his intention of making an intimate study of the whole subject.

A singular development which as yet has called forth little comment is a merger of seashore lines of the Pennsylvania and those of the Reading Company in Southern New Jersey, a consolidation which has become effective. It occurs that the Reading has been owned jointly by the New York Central and the Baltimore and Ohio, the larger proportion of ownership being by the latter company.

Since the Reading's seashore lines in New Jersey have been merged with similar nearly parallel lines of the Pennsylvania and are now jointly operated by the Pennsylvania and the Reading, there has thus been created a tie which binds the New York Central, the Reading, the Baltimore and Ohio and the Pennsylvania closely together in ownership of the southern New Jersey seashore lines, serving all of New Jersey from the Atlantic Ocean to the Delaware River and Bay from Atlantic City to Camden and southward to Cape May, touching all of the important seashore resorts on the southern New Jersey coast, a complete monopoly of rail transportation in that territory.

The Central Railroad of New Jersey, long used as a link to connect the Reading with New York City

from Bound Brook, has passed to the control of the Reading with President Ewing of the Reading also made President of the Central of New Jersey, but this development is entirely independent of the merger of the Pennsylvania and Reading seashore roads, which has given the public reasonable satisfaction after the tryout during the summer season just ended, the busiest portion of the year. Some defects are about to be remedied to the advantage of passengers and additional readjustments of fares are under contemplation.

While scarcely an adequate test of the economies effected in operation, reports of earnings and expenses of the merged lines for the short season are anxiously awaited as the experiment will throw some light upon what may be accomplished by mergers upon a larger scale as provided by more extensive plans affecting greater systems.

There is a strong desire on the part of investors and railroad officials to head off Federal ownership and operation of the rail carriers and it is largely for this reason that the definite results of the merged Pennsylvania and Reading lines are awaited with much interest.

New York City Bank Stocks Lower During September—Rallied in Last Week of Month.

The September market in New York City bank stocks was steadily lower until the last week in the month, when a sharp rally occurred, Hoyt, Rose & Troster report. From the month's high of 50.92 on Sept. 1, the weighted average of 17 leading issues declined to 41.24 on Sept. 20 but rallied to close Sept. 30 at 44.85, a gain of about 9% over the lows.

Based on closing bid prices, the firm further reported, the range for September 1933 was as follows:

	Month's High Sept. 1.	Month's Low Sept. 20.	Close Sept. 30.
Bankers Trust	60 1/2	49	52 3/4
Brooklyn Trust	109	98	94
Central Hanover	136 1/2	107	120
Chase	27 1/2	22	23 3/4
Continental	15 1/2	13 3/4	13 1/2
Chemical	38 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2
City	29 1/2	23	26 7/8
Commercial	140	128	125
Corn Exchange	52 3/4	47	47 1/2
Empire Trust	20 1/2	18 1/4	18 1/4
First National	1,420	1,170	1,250
Guaranty	316 1/2	248	279
Irving	18 3/4	15 1/2	16 1/4
Manhattan	28 1/2	23 3/4	25 1/4
Manufacturers	16 3/4	13 3/4	14
New York Trust	97 1/2	82	86
Public	35	31 3/4	32 1/2
Weighted average	50.92	41.24	44.85
1933 Range.			
High—Jan. 10	62.19	Low—April 5	36.53
1932 Range.			
High—Sept. 7	70.76	Bear market low—May 31	31.34

The New Capital Flotations in the United States During the Month of September and for the Nine Months Since the First of January

In presenting our compilations of the new financing done in the United States during the month of September there is nothing to be said beyond repeating the comment made with reference to the months preceding, namely that the new securities brought out were meagre in the extreme. The corporate issues which came to market during the month aggregated only \$26,765,250, while the amount of State and municipal issues totaled but \$37,410,790 besides which there was an issue of \$30,000,000 2 1/2% collateral trust debentures of the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, making the grand aggregate of all financing for the month no more than \$94,176,040, and \$30,361,849 of this was for refunding purposes, that is, to take up old issues outstanding, leaving the amount of strictly new capital only \$63,814,191. As previously explained, the new Securities Act has rendered corporate financing virtually out of the question, while municipal financing remains under more or less discredit owing to the financial embarrassment under which so many of the municipalities of the country are laboring. Financing by the U. S. Government continues unabated and in a large measure these United States issues are pre-empting the field formerly occupied by new security issues of the ordinary kind.

Because of the importance of Federal financing we furnish below a summary of the U. S. Treasury issues of all kinds put out during the month of September and also those put out during the eight months preceding, giving full particulars of the different issues, and making a complete record in that respect for the calendar year to date.

NEW TREASURY OFFERINGS DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1933.

An offering of \$75,000,000 "or thereabouts" of 91-day Treasury bills was announced by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Acheson on Aug. 29, but the bills were dated Sept. 6 and will mature Dec. 6 1933, and therefore did not comprise part of the Government's financing for the month of August. Tenders for the issue amounted to \$272,935,000, of which \$75,039,000 was accepted. The average price obtained was 99.971, the average rate on a bank discount basis being 0.12%, or slightly lower than the rate of 0.14% obtained on the issue of bills offered Aug. 23 and dated Aug. 30. The proceeds were used to take up maturing bills.

On Sept. 8 Mr. Acheson announced an issue of Treasury certificates of indebtedness due in nine months and carrying the record low rate of interest of 1/4 of 1%. With the exception of Treasury bill borrowings, the interest rate on this issue is the lowest ever paid by the Government on this type of loan. The last previous issue of Treasury certificates of

indebtedness, sold in June of this year, carried an interest rate of 3/4 of 1%. The new certificates, designated Series TJ-1934, bear the date of Sept. 15 1933 and mature June 15 1934. They were offered at par in exchange for 1 1/4% certificates of indebtedness, Series TS-1933, maturing Sept. 15 1933 (or rather such of these certificates as had not been converted at the time of the August financing, estimated at \$220,000,000) and the amount of the offering was limited to the amount of such maturing certificates tendered and accepted. The subscriptions, allotted in full, amounted to \$174,905,500.

An offering of \$100,000,000 "or thereabouts" of 91-day Treasury bills was announced by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Hewes on Sept. 13. The bills were dated Sept. 20, and will mature Dec. 20 1933. Applications received were \$256,720,000 of which \$100,015,000 was accepted. The bills brought an average price of 99.973, equivalent to a rate of 0.11% on a bank discount basis. The issue was used to refund a like amount of maturing bills.

A further offering of \$75,000,000 or thereabouts of 91-day Treasury bills was announced by Secretary of the Treasury Woodin on Sept. 20. The bills were used to retire a like amount of maturing bills. This issue was dated Sept. 27 and will mature Dec. 27 1933. Tenders to this offering totaled \$196,624,000, of which \$75,082,000 was accepted. The bills brought an average price of 99.976, equivalent to a rate of 0.10% on a bank discount basis, which compares with the previous rate of 0.11% for the bill issue dated Sept. 20. It is the lowest rate at which Treasury bills have been sold except for one previous occasion when the rate was 0.09% for an issue of bills dated Dec. 23 1932.

A still further offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of \$100,000,000, or thereabouts was announced on Sept. 27 by Mr. Woodin. The bills, however, were dated Oct. 4 and will mature Jan. 3 1934 and hence will form part of the Government's October financing. Subscriptions to this issue amounted to \$247,660,000, of which \$100,050,000 was accepted. The average price obtained was 99.974, equivalent to an interest rate of 0.10% on a bank discount basis. These bills were offered to replace a maturing issue.

In the following we show in tabular form the Treasury financing done during the first nine months of this year, but excluding the issue of Treasury bills dated Oct. 4. The results show that the Government disposed of \$6,963,260,250, of which \$4,775,551,500 went to take up existing issues and \$2,187,708,750 represented an addition to the public debt. For September by itself the disposals aggregated \$425,041,500, all of which comprised refunding.

UNITED STATES TREASURY FINANCING DURING THE FIRST NINE MONTHS OF 1933.

Date Offered.	Dated.	Due.	Amount Applied for.	Amount Accepted.	Price.	Yield.
Jan. 4	Jan. 11	91 days	\$229,845,000	\$75,090,000	Average 99.948	*0.20%
Jan. 11	Jan. 18	91 days	339,567,000	75,032,000	Average 99.941	*0.24%
Jan. 17	Jan. 25	91 days	427,740,000	80,020,000	Average 99.954	*0.18%
January total				\$230,142,000		
Jan. 22	Feb. 1	5 years	7,802,843,600	277,516,600	100	2.625%
Feb. 1	Feb. 8	91 days	234,790,000	75,228,000	Average 99.955	*0.18%
Feb. 8	Feb. 15	91 days	281,122,000	75,202,000	Average 99.942	*0.23%
Feb. 16	Feb. 23	90 days	123,929,000	60,074,000	Average 99.864	*0.55%
February total				\$488,020,600		
Feb. 22	Mar. 1	91 days	254,283,000	100,613,000	Average 99.750	*0.99%
Mar. 3	Mar. 6	93 days	94,101,000	75,266,000	Average 98.900	*4.26%
Mar. 12	Mar. 15	5 months	913,593,600	469,131,000	100	4.00%
Mar. 12	Mar. 15	9 months	918,222,000	473,373,500	100	4.25%
Mar. 15	Mar. 22	91 days	386,906,000	100,569,000	Average 99.537	*1.83%
Mar. 22	Mar. 29	91 days	318,206,000	100,158,000	Average 99.566	*1.72%
March total				\$1,319,110,500		
Mar. 29	Apr. 5	91 days	383,656,000	100,096,000	Average 99.659	*1.35%
Apr. 5	Apr. 12	91 days	404,325,000	75,733,000	Average 99.806	*0.77%
Apr. 12	Apr. 19	91 days	348,315,000	75,188,000	Average 99.876	*0.49%
Apr. 19	Apr. 26	91 days	290,184,000	80,295,000	Average 99.870	*0.51%
April total				\$331,312,000		
Apr. 23	May 2	3 years	1,202,043,500	572,419,200	100	2.875%
Apr. 27	May 3	91 days	224,691,000	60,655,000	Average 99.877	*0.49%
May 3	May 10	91 days	225,173,000	75,067,000	Average 99.878	*0.48%
May 10	May 17	91 days	254,685,000	75,442,000	Average 99.887	*0.45%
May 17	May 24	91 days	221,557,000	60,078,000	Average 99.893	*0.42%
May 23	May 31	91 days	407,553,000	100,352,000	Average 99.919	*0.32%
May total				\$944,013,200		
May 31	June 7	91 days	197,947,000	75,529,000	Average 99.932	*0.27%
June 6	June 15	5 years	3,306,415,900	623,441,800	100	2.875%
June 6	June 15	9 months	2,353,184,000	460,099,000	100	*0.75%
June 14	June 21	91 days	240,273,000	100,361,000	Average 99.939	*0.24%
June 21	June 28	91 days	209,956,000	75,697,000	Average 99.931	*0.27%
June total				\$1,335,127,800		
June 27	July 5	91 days	242,687,000	100,010,000	Average 99.929	*0.28%
July 5	July 12	91 days	220,281,000	75,453,000	Average 99.909	*0.36%
July 12	July 19	91 days	228,535,000	75,172,000	Average 99.901	*0.39%
July 19	July 26	91 days	259,858,000	80,122,000	Average 99.906	*0.37%
July total				\$330,757,000		
Aug. 2	Aug. 9	91 days	201,409,000	60,096,000	Average 99.913	*0.35%
Aug. 2	Aug. 9	91 days	263,679,000	75,142,000	Average 99.919	*0.32%
July 30	Aug. 15	8 years	3,224,379,150	835,036,650	100	3.25%
July 30	Aug. 15	2 years	1,577,189,300	353,865,000	100	1.625%
Aug. 9	Aug. 16	91 days	281,341,000	75,100,000	Average 99.933	*0.26%
Aug. 16	Aug. 23	91 days	266,370,000	60,200,000	Average 99.945	*0.22%
Aug. 23	Aug. 30	91 days	403,192,000	100,296,000	Average 99.965	*0.14%
August total				\$1,559,735,650		
Aug. 29	Sept. 6	91 days	272,935,000	75,039,000	Average 99.971	*0.12%
Sept. 8	Sept. 15	9 months	174,905,500	174,905,500	100	0.25%
Sept. 13	Sept. 20	91 days	256,720,000	100,015,000	Average 99.973	*0.11%
Sept. 20	Sept. 27	91 days	196,624,000	75,082,000	Average 99.976	*0.10%
September total				\$425,041,500		
Grand total				\$6,963,260,250		

* Average rate on a bank discount basis.

USE OF FUNDS.

Dated.	Type of Security.	Total Amount Accepted.	Refunding.	New Indebtedness.
Jan. 11	Treasury bills	\$75,090,000	\$75,090,000	
Jan. 18	Treasury bills	75,032,000	75,032,000	
Jan. 25	Treasury bills	80,020,000	80,020,000	
Total		\$230,142,000	\$230,142,000	
Feb. 1	2 3/4% Treas. notes	277,516,600	144,372,000	\$133,144,600
Feb. 8	Treasury bills	75,228,000	75,228,000	
Feb. 15	Treasury bills	75,202,000	75,202,000	
Feb. 23	Treasury bills	60,074,000	60,074,000	
Total		\$488,020,600	\$354,876,000	\$133,144,600
Mar. 1	Treasury bills	100,613,000	100,613,000	
Mar. 6	Treasury bills	75,266,000		75,266,000
Mar. 15	4% Treas. cts.	469,131,000	695,000,000	247,504,500
Mar. 15	4 1/2% Treas. cts.	473,373,500		
Mar. 22	Treasury bills	100,569,000		100,569,000
Mar. 29	Treasury bills	100,158,000	100,158,000	
Total		\$1,319,110,500	\$895,771,000	\$423,339,500
Apr. 5	Treasury bills	100,096,000		100,096,000
Apr. 12	Treasury bills	75,733,000	75,733,000	
Apr. 19	Treasury bills	75,188,000	75,188,000	
Apr. 26	Treasury bills	80,295,000	80,295,000	
Total		\$331,312,000	\$231,216,000	\$100,096,000
May 2	2 1/2% Treas. notes	572,419,200	239,197,000	333,222,200
May 3	Treasury bills	60,655,000	60,655,000	
May 10	Treasury bills	75,067,000	75,067,000	
May 17	Treasury bills	75,442,000	75,442,000	
May 24	Treasury bills	60,078,000	60,078,000	
May 31	Treasury bills	100,352,000	100,352,000	
Total		\$944,013,200	\$610,791,000	\$333,222,200
June 7	Treasury bills	75,529,000	75,529,000	
June 15	2 1/2% Treas. notes	623,441,800	374,000,000	709,540,800
June 15	3/4% Treas. cts.	460,099,000		
June 21	Treasury bills	100,361,000	100,361,000	
June 28	Treasury bills	75,697,000	75,697,000	
Total		\$1,335,127,800	\$625,587,000	\$709,540,800
July 5	Treasury bills	100,010,000	100,010,000	
July 12	Treasury bills	75,453,000	75,453,000	
July 19	Treasury bills	75,172,000	75,172,000	
July 26	Treasury bills	80,122,000	80,122,000	
Total		\$330,757,000	\$330,757,000	
Aug. 2	Treasury bills	60,096,000	60,096,000	
Aug. 9	Treasury bills	75,142,000	75,142,000	
Aug. 15	3 1/4% Treas. bonds	835,036,650	700,536,000	488,365,650
Aug. 15	1 1/2% Treas. notes	353,865,000		
Aug. 16	Treasury bills	75,100,000	75,100,000	
Aug. 23	Treasury bills	60,200,000	60,200,000	
Aug. 30	Treasury bills	100,296,000	100,296,000	
Total		\$1,559,735,650	\$1,071,370,000	\$488,365,650
Sept. 6	Treasury bills	75,039,000	75,039,000	
Sept. 15	3/4% Treas. cts.	174,905,500	174,905,500	
Sept. 20	Treasury bills	100,015,000	100,015,000	
Sept. 27	Treasury bills	75,082,000	75,082,000	
Total		\$425,041,500	\$425,041,500	
Grand total		\$6,963,260,250	\$4,775,551,500	\$2,187,708,750

Referring again to the limited volume of corporate financing undertaken during September, we observe that there

were only 9 new offerings for a total of \$26,765,250, which compares with 34 offerings totaling only \$14,049,613 reported for August. The corporate total of \$26,765,250 consisted of a single offering for the account of railroads amounting to \$3,862,000 and \$22,903,250 for industrial and miscellaneous companies. There was no financing by public utilities. The September financing included seven new stock emissions by brewery companies for an aggregate of \$8,911,250. In August there were 29 stock issues in behalf of breweries for a total of \$12,505,863.

The refunding portion of the month's corporate financing amounted to \$17,854,000 or more than 66% of the corporate total and comprised \$13,992,000 new short-term to refund existing short-term and \$3,862,000 new long-term to refund existing long-term. There were no refunding operations in August. In July the refunding portion was \$43,061,000 out of the corporate total of \$95,954,807, or over 44% of the total. In June the refunding portion was \$48,296,400, or close to 80% of the month's total. In May it was \$12,050,300, or about 77% of the total. In April it was \$18,206,500, or more than 51% of the total. In March it was \$2,247,778, or about 42% of the total for that month. In February the refunding portion was \$36,241,000 or more than 96% of the total, and in January it was \$42,360,000 or over 65% of the total. In September 1932 the amount raised for refunding was \$4,332,000, or 39% of the total for that month.

No foreign issues were marketed here during September. During the month there was but one issue floated with convertible features, or bearing subscription warrants namely: \$13,992,000 American Rolling Mill Co., 5% convertible notes, due Nov. 1 1938. Each \$1,000 note is convertible into 40 shares of common stock at any time during the life of the note.

Included in the month's financing was an offering of \$30,000,000 Federal Intermediate Credit Banks 2 1/2% collateral trust debentures, dated Sept. 15 1933 and due in 6, 9, and 12 months, offered at price on application.

There were no new fixed investment trust offerings during the month.

The following is a complete summary of the new financing, corporate, State and city, foreign Government, as well as farm loan issues for the month of September and the nine months ending with September.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL ISSUES.

	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
MONTH OF SEPTEMBER—	\$	\$	\$
Corporate—			
Domestic—			
Long term bonds and notes		3,862,000	3,862,000
Short term		13,992,000	13,992,000
Preferred stocks			
Common stocks	\$9,911,250		\$9,911,250
Canadian—			
Long term bonds and notes			
Short term			
Preferred stocks			
Common stocks			
Other foreign—			
Long term bonds and notes			
Short term			
Preferred stocks			
Common stocks			
Total corporate	8,911,250	17,854,000	26,765,250
Canadian Government			
Other foreign government			
Farm loan issues	18,000,000	12,000,000	30,000,000
Municipal, States, cities, &c.	*36,902,941	*507,849	*37,410,790
United States Possessions			
Grand total	63,814,191	30,361,849	94,176,040
NINE MONTHS END. SEPT. 30			
Corporate—			
Domestic—			
Long term bonds and notes	23,621,000	114,870,500	138,491,500
Short term	16,600,000	71,528,700	88,128,700
Preferred stocks	14,717,555		14,717,555
Common stocks	80,424,283	32,317,778	112,742,061
Canadian—			
Long term bonds and notes			
Short term			
Preferred stocks			
Common stocks	133,332		133,332
Other foreign—			
Long term bonds and notes			
Short term		1,600,000	1,600,000
Preferred stocks			
Common stocks			
Total corporate	135,496,170	220,316,978	355,813,148
Canadian Government		60,000,000	60,000,000
Other foreign government			
Farm loan issues	63,900,000	12,000,000	75,900,000
Municipal, States, cities, &c.	a308,766,447	a24,380,042	a333,146,489
United States Possessions	1,400,000		1,400,000
Grand total	509,562,617	316,697,020	826,259,637

* Figures do not include \$31,389,721 Federal funds allotted to municipalities by the Public Works Administration during September 1933.

a Figures do not include an aggregate of \$404,144,358 of Federal Government funds made available to States and municipalities during the first nine months of 1933, through the facilities of various agencies.

In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1933 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings, showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.

Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during September, including every issue of any kind brought out in that month.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER FOR FIVE YEARS.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.	1933.			1932.			1931.			1930.			1929.		
	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
Corporate—															
Domestic—															
Long term bonds and notes	\$	\$ 3,862,000	\$ 3,862,000	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 3,882,000	\$ 10,082,000	\$ 76,592,000	\$ 9,083,000	\$ 85,675,000	\$ 177,620,000	\$ 49,940,000	\$ 227,560,000	\$ 156,644,000	\$ 69,795,000	\$ 226,439,000
Short term		13,992,000	13,992,000		450,000	450,000	17,724,400	10,000,000	27,724,400	44,475,000	7,400,000	51,875,000	15,550,000		15,550,000
Preferred stocks							7,500,000		7,500,000	8,300,000		8,300,000	2,326,250		2,326,250
Common stocks	8,911,250		8,911,250	350,000		350,000	4,565,000	800,000	5,365,000	25,326,250		25,326,250	171,277,500	56,960,000	228,237,500
Canadian—															
Long term bonds and notes							50,000,000		50,000,000						
Short term										700,000		700,000			
Preferred stocks															
Common stocks															
Other foreign															
Long term bonds and notes											4,977,000	4,977,000			
Short term															
Preferred stocks															
Common stocks															
Total corporate	8,911,250	17,854,000	26,765,250	6,550,000	4,332,000	10,882,000	156,381,400	19,883,000	176,264,400	284,569,620	62,317,000	346,886,620	1,201,284,014	306,592,000	1,507,876,014
Canadian Government				20,000,000	40,000,000	60,000,000				1,750,000		1,750,000			
Other foreign Government										1,000,000		1,000,000	8,000,000		8,000,000
Farm Loan issues	18,000,000	12,000,000	30,000,000	4,000,000		4,000,000			20,000,000	15,000,000	51,900,000	66,900,000			
Municipal, States, Cities, &c.	*36,902,941	*507,849	*37,410,790	57,964,730	6,069,736	64,034,466	114,175,934	2,903,017	117,083,951	76,093,117	4,265,000	80,358,117	99,498,007	530,160	100,028,167
United States Possessions							500,000		500,000						
Grand Total	63,814,191	30,361,849	94,176,040	88,514,730	50,401,736	138,916,466	271,057,334	42,791,017	313,848,351	378,412,737	118,482,000	496,894,737	1,308,782,021	308,122,160	1,616,904,181

* Figures do not include \$31,389,721 Federal funds allotted to municipalities by the Public Works Administration during September 1933.

CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER FOR FIVE YEARS.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.	1933.			1932.			1931.			1930.			1929.		
	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
Long Term Bonds and Notes	\$	\$ 3,862,000	\$ 3,862,000	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 3,882,000	\$ 10,082,000	\$ 76,592,000	\$ 9,083,000	\$ 85,675,000	\$ 177,620,000	\$ 49,940,000	\$ 227,560,000	\$ 156,644,000	\$ 69,795,000	\$ 226,439,000
Railroads															
Public utilities				5,500,000	3,882,000	9,382,000	52,037,000	7,963,000	60,000,000	71,277,000	4,977,000	76,254,000	12,250,000	69,270,000	81,520,000
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.							6,770,000	1,120,000	7,890,000	87,828,000	49,715,000	137,543,000	62,056,000	525,000	62,581,000
Equipment manufacturers															
Motors and accessories							500,000		500,000						
Other industrial and manufacturing															
Oil										4,250,000		4,250,000	4,000,000		4,000,000
Land, buildings, &c.				700,000		700,000	66,785,000		66,785,000	13,890,000		13,890,000	50,000,000		50,000,000
Rubber													5,338,000		5,338,000
Shipping															
Inv. trusts, trading, holdings, &c.															
Miscellaneous													2,000,000		2,000,000
Total		3,862,000	3,862,000	6,200,000	3,882,000	10,082,000	126,592,000	9,083,000	135,675,000	177,620,000	54,917,000	232,537,000	156,644,000	69,795,000	226,439,000
Short Term Bonds and Notes															
Railroads															
Public utilities															
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.		13,992,000	13,992,000				17,500,000	10,000,000	27,500,000	2,700,000	7,250,000	9,950,000	10,850,000		10,850,000
Equipment manufacturers															
Motors and accessories															
Other industrial and manufacturing															
Oil										750,000	150,000	900,000			
Land, buildings, &c.							224,400		224,400	1,725,000		1,725,000	1,000,000		1,000,000
Rubber													200,000		200,000
Shipping					450,000	450,000									
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.															
Miscellaneous										40,000,000		40,000,000			
Total		13,992,000	13,992,000		450,000	450,000	17,724,400	10,000,000	27,724,400	45,175,000	7,400,000	52,575,000	15,550,000		15,550,000
Stocks—															
Railroads															
Public utilities				350,000		350,000	6,690,000		6,690,000	24,750,000		24,750,000	163,460,200	143,400,000	306,860,200
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.							1,750,000		1,750,000				2,007,535	88,000,000	90,007,535
Equipment manufacturers													568,947		568,947
Motors and accessories													2,165,600		2,165,600
Other industrial and manufacturing	8,911,250		8,911,250				1,500,000	800,000	2,300,000	5,123,370		5,123,370	177,938,632	5,397,000	183,335,632
Oil															
Land, buildings, &c.													962,500		962,500
Rubber															
Shipping															
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.															
Miscellaneous										30,000,000		30,000,000	527,237,100		527,237,100
Total	8,911,250		8,911,250	350,000		350,000	12,065,000	800,000	12,865,000	61,774,620		61,774,620	1,029,090,014	236,797,000	1,265,887,014
Total—															
Railroads		3,862,000	3,862,000				52,037,000	7,963,000	60,000,000	71,277,000	4,977,000	76,254,000	12,250,000	69,270,000	81,520,000
Public utilities		13,992,000	13,992,000	5,850,000	3,882,000	9,732,000	30,960,000	11,120,000	42,080,000	115,275,000	56,965,000	172,240,000	236,366,200	143,925,000	380,291,200
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.							1,750,000		1,750,000				2,007,535	88,000,000	90,007,535
Equipment manufacturers							500,000		500,000				568,947		568,947
Motors and accessories													2,165,600		2,165,600
Other industrial and manufacturing	8,911,250		8,911,250				1,500,000	800,000	2,300,000	5,123,370		5,123,370	177,938,632	5,397,000	183,335,632
Oil															
Land, buildings, &c.				700,000		700,000	67,009,400		67,009,400	15,615,000	150,000	15,765,000	51,000,000		51,000,000
Rubber													6,500,500		6,500,500
Shipping					450,000	450,000									
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.															
Miscellaneous							2,625,000		2,625,000	70,000,000		70,000,000	529,237,100		529,237,100
Total corporate securities	8,911,250	17,854,000	26,765,250	6,550,000	4,332,000	10,882,000	156,381,400	19,883,000	176,264,400	284,569,620	62,317,000	346,886,620	1,201,284,014	306,592,000	1,507,876,014

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPT. 30 FOR FIVE YEARS.

NINE MONTHS END. SEPT. 30.	1933.			1932.			1931.			1930.			1929.		
	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
Corporate—															
Domestic—															
Long term bonds and notes	23,621,000	114,870,500	138,491,500	217,402,300	98,838,500	316,240,800	893,612,600	660,841,200	1,554,453,800	2,264,398,660	328,568,250	2,592,966,910	1,555,125,340	475,285,260	2,030,410,600
Short term	16,600,000	71,528,700	88,128,700	26,231,500	149,379,000	175,610,500	277,585,750	87,899,500	365,485,250	399,477,650	65,013,000	464,490,650	143,355,200	43,937,500	187,292,700
Preferred stocks	14,717,555	—	14,717,555	7,975,275	—	7,975,275	113,949,667	31,850,000	145,799,667	396,528,030	1,350,000	397,878,030	1,346,569,266	150,211,540	1,496,780,806
Common stocks	80,424,283	32,317,778	112,742,061	4,246,900	1,897,320	6,144,220	131,002,756	—	131,002,756	995,427,921	13,315,750	1,008,743,671	3,886,429,392	573,573,302	4,460,002,694
Canadian—															
Long term bonds and notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	140,000,000	—	140,000,000	173,638,000	38,000,000	211,638,000	214,100,000	—	214,100,000
Short term	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,700,000	—	5,700,000	—	—	5,700,000
Preferred stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,000,000	—	13,000,000	10,400,000	—	10,400,000
Common stocks	133,332	—	133,332	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,516,340	—	16,516,340	18,163,900	—	18,163,900
Other foreign—															
Long term bonds and notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	72,800,000	—	72,800,000	169,015,000	8,977,000	177,992,000	156,260,000	2,000,000	158,260,000
Short term	—	1,600,000	1,600,000	—	—	—	—	5,000,000	5,000,000	31,000,000	—	31,000,000	1,617,283	10,432,717	12,050,000
Preferred stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,060,000	—	10,060,000	102,312,200	—	102,312,200
Total corporate	135,496,170	220,316,978	355,813,148	255,855,975	250,114,820	505,970,795	1,628,950,773	785,590,700	2,414,541,473	4,474,761,601	455,224,000	4,929,985,601	7,466,588,928	1,255,440,319	8,722,029,247
Canadian Government	—	60,000,000	60,000,000	22,000,000	40,000,000	62,000,000	40,922,000	9,500,000	50,422,000	48,992,000	7,158,000	56,150,000	28,612,000	9,000,000	37,612,000
Other foreign Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	412,306,000	60,080,000	472,386,000	64,750,000	—	64,750,000
Farm Loan issues	63,900,000	12,000,000	75,900,000	50,000,000	92,500,000	142,500,000	44,600,000	51,000,000	95,600,000	45,500,000	—	45,500,000	—	—	45,500,000
Municipal, States, Cities, &c.	*308,766,447	*24,380,042	*333,146,489	593,989,543	64,185,662	658,175,205	1,120,871,846	19,130,700	1,140,002,546	1,014,094,592	42,226,637	1,056,321,229	927,093,574	9,305,186	936,398,760
United States Possessions	1,400,000	—	1,400,000	692,000	—	692,000	795,000	—	795,000	9,675,000	—	9,675,000	1,995,000	—	1,995,000
Grand Total	509,562,617	316,697,020	826,259,637	922,537,518	446,800,482	1,369,338,000	2,836,139,619	865,221,400	3,701,361,019	6,005,329,193	564,688,637	6,570,017,830	8,489,039,502	1,273,745,505	9,762,785,007

* Figures do not include an aggregate of \$104,144,358 of Federal Govt. funds made available to States and municipalities during the first nine months of 1933, through the facilities of various agencies.

CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPT. 30 FOR FIVE YEARS

NINE MONTHS END. SEPT. 30.	1933.			1932.			1931.			1930.			1929.		
	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
Long Term Bonds and Notes	12,000,000	92,627,500	104,627,500	11,325,000	23,500,000	34,825,000	34,970,000	12,530,000	47,500,000	12,000,000	14,500,000	26,500,000	1,500,000	5,360,000	6,860,000
Railroads	10,721,000	32,518,000	43,239,000	213,002,300	89,461,500	302,463,800	490,268,500	490,632,000	980,900,500	1,226,306,000	117,262,500	1,343,568,500	530,152,500	252,360,000	782,512,500
Public utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	102,939,800	6,062,500	109,002,300	21,500,000	—	21,500,000	123,513,500	3,186,500	126,700,000
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,934,000	—	12,934,000	9,040,000	—	9,040,000	1,850,000	—	1,850,000
Equipment manufacturers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motors and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other industrial and manufacturing	—	1,725,000	1,725,000	—	—	—	82,952,000	5,950,000	88,902,000	207,751,910	27,355,000	235,106,910	219,553,000	2,075,000	221,628,000
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	—	2,000,000	142,550,000	6,950,000	149,500,000	68,984,000	15,416,000	84,400,000
Land, buildings, &c.	900,000	—	900,000	3,200,000	50,000	3,250,000	98,735,000	1,220,000	99,955,000	124,525,500	70,000	124,595,500	294,750,100	3,929,000	298,679,100
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,000,000	—	30,000,000	1,000,000	—	1,000,000
Shipping	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,650,000	—	1,650,000	10,000,000	—	10,000,000	3,100,000	6,000,000	9,100,000
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,250,000	—	75,250,000	116,250,000	—	116,250,000
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	1,200,000	—	1,200,000	12,786,000	2,694,000	15,480,000	63,660,000	1,245,000	64,905,000	264,555,000	12,905,000	277,460,000
Total	23,621,000	114,870,500	138,491,500	217,402,300	98,838,500	316,240,800	1,106,412,600	660,841,200	1,767,253,800	2,607,051,660	375,545,250	2,982,596,910	1,925,485,340	477,285,260	2,402,770,600
Short Term Bonds and Notes	—	7,277,000	7,277,000	11,325,000	23,500,000	34,825,000	34,970,000	12,530,000	47,500,000	12,000,000	14,500,000	26,500,000	1,500,000	5,360,000	6,860,000
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public utilities	16,500,000	23,295,200	39,795,200	2,850,000	125,329,000	128,179,000	181,947,500	41,077,500	223,025,000	185,222,000	22,878,000	208,100,000	38,826,283	41,313,717	80,140,000
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	—	19,597,400	19,597,400	—	100,000	100,000	899,000	3,101,000	4,000,000	28,000,000	5,000,000	33,000,000	720,000	5,780,000	6,500,000
Equipment manufacturers	—	12,000,000	12,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,000,000	—	12,000,000	—	—	—
Motors and accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other industrial and manufacturing	100,000	5,000,000	5,100,000	—	—	—	21,535,000	33,500,000	55,035,000	10,100,000	—	10,100,000	500,000	—	500,000
Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,649,000	791,000	10,440,000	71,855,000	17,350,000	89,205,000	13,150,000	—	13,150,000
Land, buildings, &c.	—	—	—	4,101,000	—	4,101,000	8,485,250	1,400,000	9,885,250	6,650,000	600,000	7,250,000	2,000,000	—	2,000,000
Rubber	—	5,959,100	5,959,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,700,650	685,000	50,385,650	61,672,700	—	61,672,700
Shipping	—	—	—	—	450,000	450,000	—	—	—	3,900,000	15,000,000	18,900,000	—	—	—
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500,000	500,000	41,000,000	—	41,000,000	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	7,955,500	—	7,955,500	20,100,000	—	20,100,000	15,750,000	1,000,000	16,750,000	26,603,500	1,916,500	28,520,000
Total	16,600,000	73,128,700	89,728,700	26,231,500	149,379,000	175,610,500	277,585,750	92,899,500	370,485,250	436,177,650	65,013,000	501,190,650	144,972,483	54,370,217	199,342,700
Stocks—															
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public utilities	7,000,000	2,147,778	9,147,778	6,462,175	1,897,320	8,359,495	197,228,511	31,050,000	228,278,511	66,055,600	—	66,055,600	71,107,700	—	71,107,700
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	3,011,651	—	3,011,651	—	—	—	3,390,000	—	3,390,000	690,478,095	12,912,250	703,390,345	1,096,366,101	204,106,590	1,300,472,691
Equipment manufacturers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133,351,675	—	133,351,675	145,034,920	351,020,200	496,055,120
Motors and accessories	859,269	—	859,269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	568,947	—	568,947
Other industrial and manufacturing	81,445,564	30,170,000	111,615,564	2,091,250	—	2,091,250	17,752,872	800,000	18,552,872	4,723,962	—	4,723,962	79,517,310	5,511,852	85,029,162
Oil	1,795,120	—	1,795,120	3,452,500	—	3,452,500	3,452,500	—	3,452,500	197,457,065	1,371,500	198,828,565	781,810,605	90,229,220	872,039,825
Land, buildings, &c.	—	—	—	1,466,500	—	1,466,500	1,466,500	—	1,466,500	82,323,463	—	82,323,463	84,948,652	58,666,080	143,614,732

DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING SEPTEMBER 1933.

LONG-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING LATER THAN FIVE YEARS).

Amount.	Purpose of Issue.	Price.	To Yield About.	Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered.
\$ 3,862,000	Railroads— Refunding	100	5.00	Chicago & North Western Ry. Co. Gen. Mtge. 5s, 1937. Offered to holders of Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR. Co. 6% Cons. Mtge. bonds due Oct. 1 1933.

SHORT-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES UP TO AND INCLUDING FIVE YEARS).

Amount.	Purpose of Issue.	Price.	To Yield About.	Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered.
\$ 13,992,000	Iron, Steel, Coal, Copper, &c. Refunding	100	5.00	American Rolling Mill Co. 5% Conv. Notes due Nov. 1 1938. (Each \$1,000 note convertible at any time into 40 shares of common stock.) Offered to holders of company's 4½% notes due Nov. 1 1933.

STOCKS.

Par or No. of Shares.	Purpose of Issue.	(a) Amount Involved.	Price per Share.	To Yield About.	Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered.
*400000 shs	Other Industrial & Mfg.— Acq. site, construct & equip plant.	\$ 5,500,000	13¾	%	The Christian Moerlein Brewing Co., Inc., Common stock. Offered by Assel, Goetz & Moerlein, Inc., Cincinnati.
800,000 shs	Construct & equip plant; wkg. cap.	800,000	1	---	Commercial Malt Co. Common stock. Offered by Farrand, Newcomb & Hatch, Detroit
50,000 shs	Add'ns, impts., work. capital, &c.	575,000	11½	---	The Genesee Brewing Co., Inc., Class A Common stock. Offered by G. L. Ohrstrom & Co., Inc., and F. A. Willard & Co.
55,000 shs	Working capital	371,250	6¾	---	Mouquin, Inc., Common stock. Offered by E. F. Gillespie & Co., Inc.
\$95,000 shs	Acq. land & bldgs.; other corp. pur.	895,000	1	---	Oakman Brewing Co., Detroit, Common stock. Offered by company.
240,000 shs	Expansion; working capital, &c.	240,000	1	---	"Pros't" Brewing Co., Detroit, Common stock. Offered by J. M. Butler & Co., Detroit
100,000 shs	Add'l bldgs.; working capital, &c.	530,000	5.30	---	Van Nostrand Brewing Co., Boston, Common stock. Offered by William Huke & Co., Boston.
		8,911,250			

FARM LOAN ISSUES.

Amount.	Issue and Purpose.	Price.	To Yield About.	Offered by—
\$ 30,000,000	Federal Intermediate Credit Banks 2¾% Coll. Trust deb. dated Sept. 15 1933 and due in six, nine and 12 months. (Provide \$12,000,000 for refunding balance for additional loan purposes.)		%	Price on applica'n Charles R. Dunn, Fiscal Agent, New York.

* Shares of no par value. a Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stocks are computed at their offering prices.

The Drive for Spending—Cannot in Itself Provide a Basis for Lasting Business Improvement.

[By RALPH WEST ROBEY, Financial Editor New York "Evening Post," October 2.]

Never in history has there been anything comparable to the current campaign of the Administration to get spending power into the hands of the public. It seems to have become the driving motive of the entire Washington program—the first criterion to which all projects are subjected. Announcements of new millions to be poured into the economic system have become daily occurrences.

Within little more than a week we have had announcements of \$75,000,000 for direct purchases of commodities to be given to the poor; \$400,000,000 for loans on cotton at 10 cents a pound; \$25,000,000 for the railroads with which to buy rails and still more millions with which to buy equipment; further large sums to be spent in getting the Civilian Conservation Corps dug in for the winter; \$700,000,000 to be pumped into the banking system to get it in shape for the start of the guarantee deposit plans and various other plans of a less definite character.

All of this, we are told, is to hasten recovery. It is supposed to accomplish this by giving private individuals more to spend, and by getting the heavy industries started. Once these things are realized, it is said, the economic machine will run by itself and, thereafter, not only will need no further help, but will be able to create enough profits to return these initial Governmental outlays.

There is no question that before there is widespread recovery there will be more purchasing power in the hands of the public and the heavy industries will pick up. These facts, nevertheless, do not justify assuming that attaining such ends by artificial means will make prosperity. The economic system, as a going affair, is not so simple as that. Rather, in practical life the methods of creating a condition may be as, or even more, important from the point of view of the future than the condition itself.

A good illustration of this has been witnessed in connection with easy money. Historically, easy money usually has marked the end of a depression. This has been so because the easy money was a result of the liquidation having been completed. In the present case, however, the easy money has been the result of the policies of the Reserve System. In consequence, it has proved completely inaccurate as a guide to the end of the depression.

The same will prove true of artificially created purchasing power and stimulated heavy industries. The Government cannot pension all of us and subsidize all industry. What is needed is private initiative. And private initiative is not encouraged either by doubts about the currency or policies of incredible expenditure by the Government.

The Course of the Bond Market.

Bond prices as a whole have marked time this week. The average price level for 120 bonds was not greatly changed from day to day, although it showed a slightly downward trend early in the week, followed by an upward movement beginning Wednesday. High grade railroad bonds sold at better levels than at any time in the last three weeks, while other classes of gilt edge bonds were strong. The lower grade issues improved in price toward the end of the week, and are now about where they were a week ago.

With the purchase of an additional \$35,000,000 of Government bonds, the Federal Reserve banks maintained their recent open market policy. A seasonal increase in circulation, amounting to \$57,000,000, was accompanied by a decline of \$73,000,000 in member bank reserve balances. This brings excess reserves somewhat under the year's highs. At the same time, Federal Reserve holdings of bills discounted have been reduced to a new low level for the year and, as a matter of fact, a new low level since 1917. U. S. Government bond prices followed the general bond market, dipping down earlier in the week and improving in price later. Short term interest rates continued at low levels.

Price trends were confused in the railroad division. High grade bonds were firm to strong, Atshison Topeka & Santa Fe 4s, 1995, gaining from 92⅞ to 94½ and Union Pacific 4s, 1947, from 98½ to 100. In the less secure issues price movements were larger. New York Central 4½s, 2013, declined from 61¼ to 60¼ and Northern Pacific 6s, 2047, from 82 to 81½. Erie 5s, 1967, gained from 52½ to 54¼, Chicago & North Western 4½s, 2037, from 39 to 40⅝ and Southern 4s, 1956, from 50 to 51¼. Railroad news was colorless for the most part and not of a character to make for wide price changes.

The public utility bond averages held fairly well this week, although they were off slightly during mid-week. The high grade issues improved after Tuesday, while the upturn in the medium grade and the very lowest group was in larger proportions. Price changes since a week ago show somewhat mixed results; for instance, Potomac Edison 5s, 1956, lost 2¾ points, Texas Power & Light 5s, 1956, gained 2 points, Gulf States Utilities 5s, 1956, lost 1½ points, and Illinois Power & Light 5s, 1956, were up 3¼ points.

Industrial bonds changed little in price this week. High grade issues firmed up, while the lower grade bonds followed the stock market, selling off early in the week and recovering later. Steel issues are little changed since a week ago, National Steel 5s, 1956, losing ½ point since last Friday. Petroleum bonds likewise changed little, although Atlantic Refining 5s, 1937, gained 1⅞ points for the week. The leading tire and rubber bonds were firm, Goodyear 5s, 1957, gaining ¾ point. National Dairy 5¼s, 1948, showed some strength this week; after selling as low as 83, they rallied to

86 $\frac{3}{8}$ on Friday and closed the week at 85 $\frac{5}{8}$, up 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ points. Tobacco companies' bonds were again firm. Among miscellaneous issues, St. Joseph Lead 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ s, 1941, gained 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ points, and Loew's 6s, 1941, were up 2 points on the week.

The foreign bond market showed a strong upward movement this week. Advances were seen in Argentine, Finnish, Japanese and particularly all classes of German bonds. Sweden 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ s, 1954, gained 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ points for the week. The

French "gold currency" bonds made new highs on Thursday, the 7s, 1949, reaching 160 $\frac{5}{8}$ and the 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ s, 1941, reaching 160. Australian issues were irregular. Brazilian, Chilean and Colombian bonds were mixed in price but generally somewhat lower. The Dominican 2nd 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ s, 1940, lost 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ points on Wednesday.

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the tables below:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES.*
(Based on Average Yields.)

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES.†
(Based on Individual Closing Prices.)

1933 Daily Averages.	All 120 Domestic.	120 Domestic by Ratings.				120 Domestic by Groups.		
		Aaa.	Aa.	A.	Baa.	R.R.	P. U.	Indus.
Oct. 6	86.64	106.78	96.39	84.72	66.73	86.64	77.11	97.94
5	86.33	106.60	96.23	84.47	66.55	86.51	76.78	97.78
4	86.12	106.42	96.05	84.22	66.30	86.25	76.67	97.47
3	85.99	106.07	95.93	84.10	66.04	85.99	76.46	97.31
2	86.12	106.25	95.93	84.47	66.13	85.99	76.67	97.47
Sept. 30	86.25	106.25	96.23	84.60	66.21	86.25	76.78	97.47
29	86.25	106.25	95.93	84.60	66.47	86.38	77.00	97.31
28	85.99	106.07	95.63	84.47	66.21	85.99	76.78	97.00
27	86.25	106.25	95.48	84.85	66.38	86.38	76.78	97.31
26	86.51	106.07	95.78	85.35	66.81	86.91	77.11	97.31
25	86.64	105.89	95.63	85.61	67.16	86.91	77.44	97.31
24	86.64	105.72	95.48	85.61	67.25	86.77	77.44	97.62
23	86.25	105.54	95.33	84.97	66.73	86.38	76.67	97.31
22	85.61	105.37	94.43	84.22	66.21	85.35	76.25	97.16
21	86.25	105.54	94.58	84.85	67.42	86.64	76.46	97.78
20	87.17	105.89	95.18	85.74	68.58	87.43	77.55	98.41
19	88.10	106.42	96.23	86.51	69.68	88.50	78.06	98.57
18	89.31	107.49	97.78	87.56	70.81	90.13	80.14	99.04
17	89.59	107.67	98.25	87.69	71.09	90.27	80.72	99.04
16	89.86	107.67	98.41	87.83	71.87	90.55	81.42	99.04
15	89.45	107.67	98.09	87.56	71.19	90.13	81.07	98.57
14	89.45	107.49	98.09	87.43	71.38	90.27	81.07	98.57
13	89.31	107.49	98.09	87.30	70.90	90.13	80.60	98.57
12	89.17	107.49	97.78	87.04	70.90	89.86	80.37	98.41
11	89.04	107.31	97.47	86.91	70.90	89.59	80.37	98.41
10	89.17	107.31	97.78	87.04	71.00	89.86	80.49	98.57
9	89.17	107.14	97.78	87.04	71.09	90.00	80.37	98.41
8	89.59	107.31	98.25	87.30	71.87	90.69	80.84	98.73
7		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
6		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
5		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
4		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
3		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
2		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
1	89.86	107.14	98.25	87.83	72.26	91.11	81.30	98.57
Weekly								
Aug. 25	90.69	107.67	99.04	88.63	73.05	91.81	82.50	98.73
18	91.25	107.85	100.00	88.77	74.15	91.96	83.97	98.73
11	91.39	107.85	100.33	88.77	74.36	92.25	84.22	98.73
4	91.67	107.67	100.00	89.17	75.19	92.25	85.23	98.41
July 28	91.67	107.14	99.52	89.17	75.71	92.25	85.48	97.94
21	90.97	106.96	99.36	88.23	74.67	91.96	84.72	97.16
14	91.67	106.96	99.04	88.23	76.67	92.39	85.87	97.31
7	90.41	106.25	97.62	86.91	75.40	90.97	84.72	95.93
June 30	88.90	105.72	96.54	85.35	73.35	88.90	83.85	94.73
23	87.96	105.54	95.33	84.60	72.06	87.17	83.23	94.14
16	86.77	105.20	93.85	83.00	70.43	85.61	82.50	92.68
9	86.64	104.16	94.43	83.33	70.15	86.12	81.90	92.25
2	85.87	103.82	93.99	82.87	68.94	85.61	81.18	91.11
May 26	85.10	103.99	93.26	81.78	68.04	84.47	80.94	90.27
19	84.10	103.32	92.25	80.72	66.98	83.35	80.14	89.31
12	82.74	102.30	90.55	79.34	65.62	81.66	79.11	87.69
5	79.68	99.36	87.30	76.67	62.56	78.55	75.92	84.85
Apr. 28	77.11	99.68	85.35	74.46	58.32	74.36	74.05	83.35
21	74.67	97.78	83.35	72.16	55.73	71.38	72.06	81.30
14		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed		
7	75.61	100.00	85.87	73.95	54.80	71.09	74.67	81.90
1	74.46	99.84	85.10	72.65	53.28	70.62	73.25	79.91
Mar. 24	74.77	99.84	84.48	72.85	53.88	71.38	73.35	80.14
17	77.88	101.04	87.83	75.82	57.24	73.65	78.10	82.14
10	79.11	102.30	89.17	77.35	58.52	74.57	80.49	82.74
3	74.67	99.04	85.48	72.06	54.18	69.59	76.35	78.44
Feb. 24	78.77	102.98	89.31	76.25	57.98	73.15	80.60	83.11
17	81.30	104.51	90.83	79.45	60.60	75.50	83.85	84.97
10	83.23	105.89	92.68	81.54	62.48	77.77	85.99	86.25
3	82.38	105.37	92.53	80.49	61.34	76.25	85.99	85.48
Jan. 27	83.11	105.54	92.39	81.18	62.95	76.25	87.56	86.38
20	82.99	105.03	91.81	81.07	63.11	75.09	88.23	86.64
13	83.85	105.54	92.25	81.90	64.31	75.71	89.17	87.56
6	81.66	104.85	90.69	79.34	61.56	71.96	88.23	86.38
High 1933	92.39	108.03	100.33	89.31	77.66	93.26	89.31	99.04
Low 1933	74.15	97.47	82.99	71.87	53.16	69.59	71.96	78.44
High 1932	82.62	103.99	89.72	78.55	67.88	78.99	87.69	85.61
Low 1932	57.57	87.57	79.38	54.43	37.94	47.58	65.71	62.09
Year Ago								
Oct. 6 1932	81.78	101.81	89.04	77.77	65.29	75.09	86.77	83.97
Two Years Ago								
Oct. 7 1931	75.61	97.78	89.04	73.35	54.37	69.03	86.51	72.85

1933 Daily Averages.	All 120 Domestic.	120 Domestic by Ratings.				120 Domestic by Groups.			40 Foreign.
		Aaa.	Aa.	A.	Baa.	R.R.	P. U.	Indus.	
Oct. 6	5.67	4.35	4.98	5.82	7.54	5.67	6.47	4.88	9.22
5	5.69	4.36	4.99	5.84	7.56	5.68	6.50	4.89	9.21
4	5.71	4.37	5.00	5.86	7.59	5.70	6.51	4.91	9.27
3	5.72	4.39	5.01	5.87	7.62	5.72	6.53	4.92	9.32
2	5.71	4.38	5.01	5.84	7.61	5.72	6.51	4.91	9.30
Sept. 30	5.70	4.38	4.99	5.83	7.60	5.70	6.50	4.91	9.42
29	5.70	4.38	5.01	5.83	7.57	5.69	6.48	4.92	9.39
28	5.72	4.39	5.03	5.84	7.60	5.72	6.50	4.94	9.43
27	5.70	4.38	5.04	5.81	7.58	5.69	6.50	4.92	9.49
26	5.68	4.39	5.02	5.77	7.53	5.65	6.47	4.92	9.52
25	5.67	4.40	5.03	5.75	7.49	5.65	6.44	4.92	9.56
24	5.67	4.41	5.04	5.75	7.48	5.66	6.44	4.90	9.60
23	5.70	4.42	5.05	5.80	7.54	5.69	6.51	4.92	9.62
22	5.75	4.43	5.11	5.86	7.60	5.77	6.55	4.93	9.62
21	5.70	4.42	5.10	5.81	7.46	5.67	6.53	4.89	9.50
20	5.63	4.40	5.06	5.74	7.33	5.61	6.43	4.85	9.45
19	5.56	4.37	4.99	5.68	7.21	5.53	6.33	4.84	9.39
18	5.47	4.31	4.89	5.60	7.09	5.41	6.20	4.81	9.32
15	5.45	4.30	4.86	5.59	7.06	5.40	6.15	4.81	9.36
14	5.43	4.30	4.85	5.58	6.98	5.38	6.09	4.81	9.31
13	5.46	4.30	4.87	5.60	7.05	5.41	6.12	4.84	9.34
12	5.46	4.31	4.87	5.61	7.03	5.40	6.12	4.84	9.37
11	5.47	4.31	4.87	5.62	7.08	5.41	6.16	4.84	9.35
9	5.48	4.31	4.89	5.64	7.08	5.43	6.18	4.85	9.35
8	5.49	4.32	4.91	5.65	7.08	5.45	6.18	4.85	9.34
7	5.48	4.32	4.89	5.64	7.07	5.43	6.17	4.84	9.34
6	5.48	4.33	4.89	5.64	7.06	5.42	6.18	4.85	9.31
5	5.45	4.32	4.86	5.62	6.98	5.37	6.14	4.83	9.28
4		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed			
2		Stock	Excha	nge	Clo	sed			
1	5.43	4.33	4.86	5.58	6.94	5.34	6.10	4.84	9.27
Weekly									
Aug. 25	5.37	4.30	4.81	5.52	6.86	5.29	6.00	4.83	9.09
18	5.33	4.29	4.75	5.51	6.75	5.28	5.88	4.83	9.10
11	5.32	4.29	4.73	5.51	6.73	5.26	5.86	4.83	9.09
4	5.30								

of the downward trend. The textile industry and cotton goods make a less favorable showing. Piece goods were in good demand. Mills are sold ahead and in some cases were forced to refuse orders. Producers of rayon have enough orders on hand to insure current operating schedules and in many cases are expanding their plant facilities to keep up with orders. Lumber trade conditions were reported more satisfactory with inquiries and orders increasing. Cotton was less active during the week and the failure of the President to announce the Administration's monetary policy led to heavy selling and lower prices. Grain, too, declined for the same reason, with liquidation general. Many are holding aloof awaiting the Government reports which will appear soon. Other commodities declined in response to the weakness in major markets.

The weather in New York has been generally fair, with moderate temperatures, except the middle of the week, when it was rainy and colder. Mexico suffered from rains and floods caused by the hurricane last week. Florida had heavy rains and was struck a glancing blow by gales that swept up from Cuba.

To-day it was 49 to 69 degrees here and fair. The forecast was for fair and slightly warmer. Overnight at Boston it was 48 to 52 degrees; Baltimore, 52 to 62; Pittsburgh, 46 to 60; Portland, Me., 48 to 50; Chicago, 46 to 60; Cincinnati, 42 to 60; Cleveland, 54 to 60; Detroit, 50 to 62; Charleston, 60 to 78; Milwaukee, 46 to 58; Dallas, 56 to 80; Savannah, 58 to 80; Kansas City, Mo., 56 to 78; Springfield, Mo., 54 to 76; St. Louis, 52 to 68; Oklahoma City, 56 to 84; Denver, 48 to 74; Salt Lake City, 50 to 76; Los Angeles, 62 to 96; San Francisco, 58 to 92; Seattle, 52 to 68; Montreal, 48 to 62, and Winnipeg, 28 to 64.

Wholesale Commodity Prices Unchanged During Week Ended Sept. 30 According to National Fertilizer Association.

Wholesale commodity prices were fairly steady during the week ended Sept. 30 according to the index of the National Fertilizer Association. When computed for the week this index showed no change from the standing for the previous week. The latest index number is 69.4. (The three year average 1926-1928 equals 100.) During the preceding week the index advanced six points and two weeks ago it advanced 15 points. The latest index number is 22 points higher than it was a month ago and 74 points higher than it was at this time last year. Under date of Oct. 2 the Association further reported:

During the latest week four groups advanced, three declined and seven showed no change. Fuel, textiles, metals, and fertilizer materials were higher. Grains, feeds, and livestock, fats and oils, and miscellaneous commodities were lower. The largest gain was shown in the fuel group due to advancing prices for petroleum.

Twenty-nine commodities showed lower prices while 19 showed higher prices during the latest week. During the preceding week there were 32 advances and 19 declines, while two weeks ago there were 47 advances and 21 declines. Important commodities that advanced during the latest week were cotton, cotton yarns, wool, tallow, eggs, barley, apples, linseed meal, finished steel, petroleum, and rubber. The list of declining commodities included burlap, silk, lard, butter, most vegetable oils, raw sugar, corn, wheat, good cattle, light and heavy weight hogs, tin, silver, and leather. For the most part, the price changes were relatively small.

The index numbers and comparative weights for each of the 14 groups listed in the index are shown in the table below:

WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX—BASED ON 476 COMMODITY PRICES (1926-1928 = 100).

Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index.	Group.	Latest Week Sept. 30 1933.	Preceding Week.	Month Ago.	Year Ago.
23.2	Foods	71.1	71.1	69.5	63.7
16.0	Fuel	69.6	68.2	60.9	63.4
12.8	Grains, feeds and livestock	53.0	54.8	52.3	42.6
10.1	Textiles	67.1	66.4	64.7	47.7
8.5	Miscellaneous commodities	69.5	69.7	69.4	62.8
6.7	Automobiles	84.4	84.4	84.4	89.0
6.6	Building materials	74.5	74.5	74.7	71.4
6.2	Metals	79.1	78.8	78.7	69.8
4.0	House furnishing goods	81.6	81.6	78.7	77.4
3.8	Fats and oils	48.1	48.8	48.2	42.4
1.0	Chemicals and drugs	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.4
.4	Fertilizer materials	64.6	63.8	64.9	62.0
.4	Mixed fertilizer	70.2	70.2	66.7	69.0
.3	Agricultural implements	90.3	90.3	90.1	92.1
100.0	All groups combined	69.4	69.4	67.2	62.0

Revenue Freight Car Loadings Slightly in Excess of Preceding Week.

Loading of revenue freight in the week ended Sept. 30 1933 totaled 661,827 cars, an increase of 9,158 cars over the preceding week, 40,169 cars above the corresponding period in 1932 and 115,885 cars less than in the like week in 1931, according to the American Railway Association. The first 14 major roads to report loaded 254,466 cars, as compared with 254,085 cars in the week ended Sept. 23 1933 and 244,597 cars in the week ended Oct. 1 last year. Comparative statistics follow:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (Number of Cars.)

	Loaded on Lines. Weeks Ended—			Rec'd from Connections. Weeks Ended—		
	Sept. 30 1933.	Sept. 23 1933.	Oct. 1 1932.	Sept. 30 1933.	Sept. 23 1933.	Oct. 1 1932.
Atchison, Top. & Santa Fe Ry	20,218	21,038	20,990	5,038	4,841	5,045
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry	25,325	23,232	22,390	9,516	8,913	8,156
Chic. Burl. & Quincy RR	16,326	16,307	16,659	6,949	6,634	6,255
Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pac. Ry	19,009	18,523	19,757	6,571	6,522	7,104
Chicago & North Western Ry	15,225	15,312	15,500	8,866	9,010	9,047
Gulf Coast Lines & Subsidiaries	1,724	1,636	1,790	1,152	1,389	1,053
International Great Northern RR	2,608	2,974	1,995	1,815	1,644	1,548
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	5,852	5,943	5,585	2,512	2,656	2,427
Missouri Pacific RR	15,176	15,150	16,392	7,047	7,277	7,374
New York Central Lines	44,707	43,816	42,312	56,255	54,252	51,724
Norfolk & Western Ry	21,658	21,157	17,029	3,564	4,304	3,575
Pennsylvania System	57,277	59,126	54,030	36,511	35,212	34,672
Pere Marquette Ry	4,118	4,277	4,593	x	x	x
Wabash Ry	5,243	5,603	5,575	6,573	6,548	6,762
Total	254,466	254,085	244,597	152,379	149,182	144,742

x Not available.

TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS. (Number of Cars.)

Week Ended.	Sept. 30. 1933.	Sept. 23 1933.	Oct. 1 1932.
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry	21,400	21,838	24,366
Illinois Central System	28,864	25,597	30,456
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry	13,990	13,847	14,265
Total	64,254	64,282	69,087

Loading of revenue freight for the latest full week—that is, for the week ended Sept. 23—totaled 652,669 cars, the American Railway Association announced on Sept. 29. This was an increase of 653 cars above the preceding week this year and an increase of 57,065 cars above the corresponding week in 1932. It was, however, a decrease of 85,367 cars below the corresponding week in 1931. Details for the latest full week follow:

Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Sept. 23 totaled 236,088 cars, an increase of 4,641 cars above the preceding week and 19,316 cars above the corresponding week in 1932, but a decrease of 38,207 cars under the corresponding week in 1931.

Loading of merchandise less-than-carload-lot freight totaled 174,443 cars, an increase of 2,072 cars above the preceding week but 4,210 cars below the corresponding week last year and 42,368 cars below the same week two years ago.

Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 33,697 cars, an increase of 2,240 cars above the preceding week but 2,349 cars below the corresponding week last year and 3,281 cars below the same week in 1931. In the Western District alone, grain and grain products loading for the week ended Sept. 23 totaled 22,930 cars, a decrease of 1,472 cars below the same week last year.

Forest products loading totaled 25,079 cars, 140 cars below the preceding week but 6,502 cars above the same week in 1932. It was, however, a decrease of 446 cars below the same week in 1931.

One loading amounted to 35,689 cars, a decrease of 4,392 cars below the preceding week but 30,090 cars above the corresponding week in 1932 and 9,883 cars above the same week in 1931.

Coal loading amounted to 119,412 cars, a decrease of 5,393 cars below the preceding week but 6,265 cars above the corresponding week in 1932. It was, however, a decrease of 9,303 cars below the same week in 1931.

Coke loading amounted to 6,567 cars, four cars below the preceding week but 2,867 cars above the same week last year and 1,852 cars above the same week two years ago.

Live stock loading amounted to 21,694 cars, an increase of 1,629 cars above the preceding week but 1,416 cars below the same week last year and 3,497 cars below the same week two years ago. In the Western Districts alone, loading of live stock for the week ended Sept. 23 totaled 17,130 cars, a decrease of 1,195 cars compared with the same week last year.

All districts, except the Centralwestern and Southwestern, which showed small reductions, reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1932, but all districts reported decreases compared with the corresponding week in 1931, except the Pocahontas, which showed an increase.

Loading of revenue freight in 1933 compared with the two previous years follows:

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Four weeks in January	1,910,496	2,266,771	2,873,211
Four weeks in February	1,957,981	2,243,221	2,834,119
Four weeks in March	1,841,202	2,280,837	2,936,928
Five weeks in April	2,504,745	2,774,134	3,757,863
Four weeks in May	2,127,841	2,088,088	2,958,784
Four weeks in June	2,265,379	1,966,488	2,991,950
Five weeks in July	3,108,513	2,420,935	3,692,362
Four weeks in August	2,502,714	2,064,798	2,990,507
Week ended Sept. 2	666,652	561,325	759,871
Week ended Sept. 9	571,387	501,537	667,750
Week ended Sept. 16	652,016	587,246	742,614
Week ended Sept. 23	652,669	595,604	738,036
Total	20,761,895	20,351,034	27,943,995

The foregoing, as noted, covers total loadings by the railroads of the United States for the week ended Sept. 23. In the table below we undertake to show also the loadings for the separate roads and systems. It should be understood, however, that in this case the figures are a week behind those of the general totals—that is, are for the week ended Sept. 16. During the latter period a total of 47 roads showed decreases as compared with the corresponding week last year. Among the most important carriers continuing to show increases over a year ago were the Pennsylvania System, the Baltimore & Ohio RR., the New York Central RR., the Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., the Norfolk & Western Ry., the Louisville & Nashville RR., the Chicago & North Western Ry., the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul & Pacific Ry., the Southern Pacific Co. (Pacific Lines), and the Great Northern Ry.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED SEPT. 16.

Railroads.	Total Revenue Freight Loaded.			Total Loads Received from Connections.		Railroads.	Total Revenue Freight Loaded.			Total Loads Received from Connections.	
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.
Eastern District—						Group B					
<i>Group A:</i>						Alabama Tenn. & Northern					
Bangor & Arrostook	1,246	1,006	1,389	239	206	243	231	244	140	133	
Boston & Albany	2,780	2,790	3,659	4,671	4,651	657	577	783	395	413	
Boston & Maine	7,955	7,628	9,956	10,194	9,242	584	661	679	928	937	
Central Vermont	1,038	686	805	2,278	1,724	3,306	3,401	4,091	2,059	2,001	
Maine Central	2,941	2,346	3,786	2,123	2,045	269	315	248	234	191	
New York N. H. & Hartford	10,606	10,297	13,409	10,892	10,334	350	300	464	263	398	
Rutland	703	695	709	966	1,012	754	912	1,030	1,229	1,221	
Total	27,269	25,448	33,713	31,363	29,214	382	283	551	287	237	
<i>Group B:</i>						Georgia & Florida					
Delaware & Hudson	6,362	5,424	6,547	6,944	6,156	1,358	1,520	1,846	692	662	
Delaware Lackawanna & West.	9,910	8,452	10,037	5,659	5,117	19,484	22,054	22,678	8,481	8,012	
Erie	14,637	10,961	13,088	13,325	12,329	Louisville & Nashville	18,830	16,975	19,882	3,414	3,215
Lehigh & Hudson River	170	170	220	2,012	1,691	Macon Dublin & Savannah	134	142	165	226	286
Lehigh & New England	1,721	1,402	1,729	1,003	832	Mississippi Central	186	208	227	334	276
Lehigh Valley	8,514	7,440	8,561	6,712	6,202	Mobile & Ohio	1,872	1,888	2,230	1,387	1,161
Montour	696	1,721	2,298	52	39	Nashville Chatt. & St. Louis	2,544	2,507	2,865	1,944	1,917
New York Central	23,335	20,064	26,988	27,176	23,697	Tennessee Central	292	288	569	677	631
New York Ontario & Western	1,584	2,017	2,140	2,158	1,758	Total	51,245	52,262	58,552	22,690	21,691
Pittsburgh & Shawmut	487	423	451	23	81	Grand total Southern District	87,039	88,078	103,175	47,024	45,279
Pitts. Shawmut & Northern	498	279	405	269	253	Northwestern District—					
Total	67,914	58,353	72,464	65,333	58,155	Belt Ry. of Chicago	759	1,242	1,544	1,656	1,734
<i>Group C:</i>						Chicago & North Western	17,766	14,895	21,302	8,457	8,141
Ann Arbor	554	491	590	989	917	Chicago Great Western	2,362	2,386	3,165	2,463	2,235
Chicago Ind. & Louisville	1,306	1,545	2,036	1,671	1,853	Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pacific	18,057	17,951	22,287	6,271	6,367
Cleve. Ch. Chic. & St. Louis	8,257	8,701	9,660	10,842	10,277	Chic. St. Paul Minn. & Omaha	3,569	3,504	4,025	2,973	2,981
Central Indiana	25	26	57	76	52	Duluth Missabe & Northern	12,557	2,322	10,859	85	83
Detroit & Mackinac	223	458	341	100	139	Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	972	293	830	396	389
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	237	193	271	2,073	1,426	Elgin Joliet & Eastern	4,724	3,065	3,830	4,107	3,189
Detroit Toledo & Ironton	1,593	1,367	1,474	720	584	Ft. Dodge Des M. & Southern	302	308	348	142	123
Grand Trunk Western	3,020	2,425	3,311	5,369	4,368	Great Northern	16,075	10,204	15,055	2,234	2,125
Michigan Central	6,842	5,582	6,975	8,163	6,479	Green Bay & Western	521	530	631	309	306
Monongahela	4,390	3,169	3,484	216	219	Minneapolis & St. Louis	1,874	1,881	2,437	1,305	1,411
New York Chicago & St. Louis	4,711	4,403	5,609	7,696	7,127	Minn. St. Paul & S. S. Marie	5,861	5,092	6,581	2,055	1,543
Pere Marquette	4,350	3,968	5,010	3,911	3,414	Northern Pacific	9,894	9,269	11,402	2,270	2,254
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	3,788	3,409	4,495	5,285	3,951	Spokane Portland & Seattle	934	1,226	1,071	1,177	1,064
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	653	1,286	1,028	1,098	569	Total	96,227	74,168	105,387	35,900	33,945
Wabash	5,205	5,156	6,601	6,581	6,416	Central Western District—					
Wheeling & Lake Erie	3,984	3,237	4,020	2,679	1,798	Atch. Top. & Santa Fe System	21,149	21,189	25,270	4,602	4,408
Total	49,146	45,416	54,962	57,469	49,589	Alton	2,890	3,179	3,791	1,594	1,580
Grand total Eastern District	144,329	129,217	161,139	154,165	136,958	Bingham & Garfield	199	132	205	25	18
Allegheny District—						Chicago Burlington & Quincy	15,662	15,761	19,648	6,463	5,556
Baltimore & Ohio	30,628	25,650	34,755	15,470	11,683	Chicago Rock Island & Pacific	11,414	13,083	15,310	5,625	5,981
Bessemer & Lake Erie	3,850	1,175	3,057	1,827	910	Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,666	2,505	2,906	1,906	1,934
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	234	151	172	4	4	Colorado & Southern	975	950	1,247	1,070	898
Central RR. of New Jersey	6,014	5,855	7,799	10,421	9,482	Denver & Rio Grande Western	3,151	2,799	3,917	2,132	2,154
Cornwall	3	1	690	45	38	Denver & Salt Lake	572	662	735	13	9
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	228	224	344	19	36	Fort Worth & Denver City	918	1,196	1,554	838	1,075
Ligonier Valley	103	115	108	21	7	Northwestern Pacific	724	533	1,019	237	245
Long Island	1,023	965	1,758	2,271	2,603	Peoria & Peoria Union	164	149	127	22	30
Pennsylvania System	61,886	53,308	73,406	36,996	31,566	Southern Pacific (Pacific)	18,820	16,858	21,578	3,171	2,666
Reading Co.	12,562	11,531	15,739	4,543	13,108	St. Joseph & Grand Island	234	235	310	376	400
Union (Pittsburgh)	7,549	3,124	6,018	3,802	1,150	Toledo Peoria & Western	310	288	305	922	882
West Virginia Northern	72	54	32	—	—	Union Pacific System	12,295	12,770	15,838	7,706	7,891
Western Maryland	3,309	2,891	3,333	4,867	3,019	Utah	413	498	699	8	9
c Penn-Read Seashore Lines	1,313	1,279	e	1,367	1,155	Western Pacific	1,623	1,376	1,616	2,470	1,857
Total	128,774	106,323	147,211	91,653	74,761	Total	94,179	94,163	116,075	39,180	37,593
Pocahontas District—						Southwestern District—					
Chesapeake & Ohio	22,799	20,791	24,031	8,348	7,749	Alton & Southern	190	123	203	3,673	2,864
Norfolk & Western	21,019	16,240	19,339	3,860	3,245	Burlington-Rock Island	275	249	230	231	236
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line	724	752	948	1,081	1,141	Fort Smith & Western	150	198	171	135	182
Virginian	3,131	3,049	3,855	511	439	Gulf Coast Lines	2,008	1,741	2,137	1,230	980
Total	47,673	40,832	48,153	13,800	12,574	b Houston & Brazos Valley	—	—	—	—	—
Southern District—						International-Great Northern	2,939	2,281	2,405	1,469	1,295
<i>Group A:</i>						Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf	185	172	296	950	692
Atlanta Coast Line	7,082	6,517	8,764	3,924	3,958	Kansas City Southern	1,600	1,590	1,849	1,609	1,411
Clinchfield	1,152	932	1,362	1,384	1,122	Louisiana & Arkansas	1,199	1,357	2,277	880	770
Charleston & Western Carolina	369	381	445	682	619	Litchfield & Madison	373	133	212	643	406
Durham & Southern	154	152	164	216	307	Midland Valley	907	682	934	212	192
Gainesville & Midland	43	52	59	83	76	Missouri & Northern Arkansas	198	114	111	349	272
Norfolk Southern	1,138	1,471	2,082	839	1,011	Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	5,605	5,336	6,074	2,718	2,270
Piedmont & Northern	435	508	529	728	660	Missouri Pacific	15,292	15,767	17,395	7,196	6,750
Richmond Frederic. & Potom.	287	329	411	1,855	1,913	Natchez & Southern	48	40	34	21	19
Seaboard Air Line	6,331	6,180	7,723	2,896	2,752	Quanaah Acme & Pacific	59	95	79	107	78
Southern System	18,645	19,108	22,880	11,037	10,526	St. Louis-San Francisco	8,432	9,793	9,703	3,272	3,239
Winston-Salem Southbound	158	186	204	690	644	St. Louis Southwestern	2,213	3,223	2,948	1,257	1,195
Total	35,794	35,816	44,623	24,334	23,588	b San Antonio Uvalde & Gulf	—	—	—	—	—
Grand total Southern District						Southern Pacific in Texas & La.	6,365	5,767	7,587	2,459	2,236
						Texas & Pacific	3,866	3,866	4,444	2,981	2,418
						Terminal RR. Assn. of St. Louis	*1,874	1,917	2,344	1,865	2,187
						Weatherford Min. Wells & N.W.	17	21	41	28	34
						Total	53,795	54,465	61,474	33,315	29,726

a Estimated. b Included in Gulf Coast Lines. c Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines include the new consolidated lines of the West Jersey & Seashore RR., formerly part of Pennsylvania RR. and Atlantic City RR., formerly part of Reading Co.; 1931 and 1932 figures included in Pennsylvania System and Reading Co. d Included in Gulf Mobile & Northern RR. e Included in Pennsylvania RR. and Reading Co. figures. * Figures of previous week.

Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices Continues Uncertain Trend.

The week in review saw a continuation of the uncertain trend which has characterized raw commodity prices since the July break. A sizable rally on Wednesday was followed by sharp declines on the following two days. Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices closed the week at 128.7, compared with 131.5 the previous week, and is now not far from the lowest levels reached since July 18.

Eight of the fifteen commodities included in the Index showed net declines for the week, three showed gains and four were unchanged. Corn, wheat, cotton, and hides registered the most important losses, with silk, cocoa, scrap steel and sugar also weak, while hogs were the only commodity to show an important gain, rubber and silver closing only slightly higher. Copper, lead, wool tops and coffee were unchanged. The movement of the Index number during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:

Fri. Sept. 29	131.5	2 Weeks Ago, Sept. 22	132.9
Sat. Sept. 30	131.3	Month Ago, Sept. 6	129.3
Mon. Oct. 2	131.5	Year Ago, Oct. 6	93.7
Tues. Oct. 3	131.0	1932/High, Sept. 6	103.9
Wed. Oct. 4	132.2	Low, Dec. 31	79.3
Thurs. Oct. 5	129.7	1933/High, July 18	148.9
Fri. Oct. 6	128.7	Low, Feb. 4	78.7

New York Federal Reserve Bank's Indexes of Business Activity—Downward Tendency in First Half of September.

According to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, "the currently available measures of trade and business activity showed a downward tendency during the first half of September." The Bank states that "the railroad movement of merchandise and miscellaneous freight increased by less than the usual seasonal proportions, and electric power output did not show the customary expansion. In addition," says the Bank, "reports from department stores in the Metropolitan area of New York indicate that retail trade during the first half of the month did not hold the gain which occurred in August." The Bank, in its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review," in presenting its "Indexes of Business Activity," continues:

For the month of August declines occurred in many of this Bank's seasonally adjusted indexes that reflect general business activity and the movement of goods to manufacturers and merchants. Indexes of railway freight traffic, foreign trade, and the volume of check payments were lower in August than in July. On the other hand, retail trade was above the previous month's level; the dollar value of department store sales for the country as a whole increased 6% over July after seasonal adjustment, and although a part of this increase reflected higher selling prices, some part probably

was due to an increase in the volume of goods sold. Increases were shown also in this Bank's indexes of advertising, grocery chain store sales, and sales of life insurance, but declines, after allowance for seasonal movements, occurred in sales of mail order houses and chain stores other than grocery chains.

(Adjusted for seasonal variations, for usual year to year growth, and where necessary for price changes.)

	1932.		1933.	
	Aug.	June	July	Aug.
Primary Distribution—				
Car loadings, merchandise and miscellaneous. r	51r	58r	60r	56r
Car loadings, other	43	55	63	62
Exports	40	47	56	47p
Imports	51	64	75	71p
Waterways traffic	33	55	59	53
Wholesale trade	87	100	112	109p
Distribution to Consumer—				
Department store sales, 2nd District	69	71	72	74
Chain grocery sales	73	60	58	61
Other chain store sales	71	75	77	75
Mail order house sales	64	65	66	64
Advertising	54	54	53	57
Gasoline consumption. r	76r	81r	89r	81p
Passenger automobile registrations	27	47	50p	49p
General Business Activity—				
Bank debits, outside of New York City	60	62	67	61
Bank debits, New York City	60	58	64	50
Velocity of bank deposits, outside of N. Y. City	77	78	90	80
Velocity of bank deposits, New York City	65	62	75	60
Shares sold on N. Y. Stock Exchange	229	310	375	126
Life insurance paid for	76	67	69	74
Electric power	67	69	72p	72p
Employment in the United States	60	66	72	75
Business failures	140	76	70	71
Building contracts	29	19	17	20
New corporations formed in N. Y. State	99	85	83	
Real estate transfers. r	52r	47r		
General price leve.*	132	128	132	132
Composite index of wages*	179	173	176p	177p
Cost of living	139	128	132	133

p Preliminary. r Revised. * 1913 average=100.

Decrease Reported in Wholesale Commodity Prices During Week Ended Sept. 30 by U. S. Department of Labor.

The index number of wholesale commodity prices of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor showed a reaction during the week ended Sept. 30 and dropped by more than 1/2 of 1% from the week previous. The Bureau announced Oct. 4 that its index of the general level of wholesale prices stood at 71.1 as compared with 71.5 for the week ended Sept. 23. As compared with an index of 59.6, the low of the year reached during the week of March 4, the present index is higher by more than 19%. The Bureau further announced:

Radical declines in the wholesale prices of farm products and manufactured foods are responsible for most of the decrease during the past week. Farm products fell by more than 2% and processed foods dropped 1 1/2%. Weakening prices in grains, live cattle, cotton, fresh fruits and vegetables, and foods in general account for the slump in these groups.

Strengthening prices of lumber, cement, and plumbing and heating supplies caused the group of building materials to advance by more than 1%. Housefurnishing goods and metals and metal products also registered advances during the week. The chemicals and drugs and miscellaneous groups of commodities showed no change in average prices. A downward tendency in average prices was recorded during the week for the groups of hides and leather products, textile products, and fuel and lighting materials.

Of the 10 major groups of related commodities which comprise the 784 separate price series, weighted according to their relative importance and based on average prices for the year 1926 as 100.0, 5 groups showed a decrease, 2 no change and 3 an increase as compared with the preceding week.

The accompanying statement shows the index numbers of groups of commodities for each of the five weeks ended Sept. 30 1933.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES FOR WEEKS OF SEPT. 2, 9, 16, 23 AND 30 1933 (1926=100).

	Week Ended—				
	Sept. 2.	Sept. 9.	Sept. 16.	Sept. 23.	Sept. 30.
Farm products	57.1	56.6	55.9	59.3	58.0
Foods	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.9	64.9
Hides and leather products	92.9	92.8	92.0	92.0	91.9
Textile products	74.2	73.9	75.5	76.4	76.3
Fuel and lighting materials	67.2	67.6	72.5	72.8	72.6
Metals and metal products	81.4	81.7	81.7	18.8	82.0
Building materials	81.0	81.4	82.0	82.3	83.2
Chemicals and drugs	72.2	72.3	72.1	72.1	72.1
Housefurnishing goods	77.0	78.6	78.7	78.3	79.4
Miscellaneous	65.2	64.9	64.8	65.1	65.1
All commodities	69.7	69.7	70.5	71.5	71.1

"Annalist" Weekly Wholesale Price Index Gained Slightly in Week Ended Oct. 3.

The "Annalist" weekly index of wholesale commodity prices shows a slight gain of 0.1 point to 106.1 on Oct. 3, from 106.0 (revised) Sept. 26. Continuing, the "Annalist" said:

Lower farm and food products prices were offset by gains in textile products, fuel, metal and building material prices. Uncertainty over the Administration's plans regarding inflation and the raising of agricultural prices had an unsettling effect on farm products prices. Hog prices, however, showed a further advance, as a result of the Government's hog purchases. Crude petroleum prices have again been advanced; gasoline prices, however, are unchanged. Because of a drop in the dollar, the index of a gold basis declined to 68.1, a new low, from 69.4. The dollar on the basis of quotations on France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium declined 1.3 points to 64.2.

THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES.

Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation. 1913=100.

	Oct. 3 1933.	Sept. 26 1933.	Oct. 4 1932.
Farm products	89.6	*90.3	75.6
Food products	104.8	105.6	98.2
Textile products	a127.3	*124.1	77.9
Fuels	148.1	145.8	130.7
Metals	106.6	105.2	97.3
Building materials	109.8	109.3	106.0
Chemicals	97.0	97.0	95.3
Miscellaneous	85.2	85.2	81.4
All commodities	106.1	*106.0	93.1
All commodities on gold basis. b	68.1	69.4	---

* Revised. a Preliminary. b Based on exchange quotations for France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium.

Decrease of 0.1 of 1% Reported by U. S. Department of Labor in Retail Food Prices in United States from Aug. 29 to Sept. 12.

A decline in the prices of 15 of the 42 food items covered by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor checked the rise of the retail food index during the two weeks ending Sept. 12, according to an announcement made Sept. 29 by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Following the sharp advance between June 15 and July 15, and a less marked advance between July 15 and Aug. 15, retail prices showed very little change in the two weeks' period from Aug. 15 to Aug. 29. From Aug. 29 to Sept. 12 the general level of retail prices fell 0.1 of 1% for the country as a whole. The weighted index numbers of the Bureau, which uses the average prices for the year 1913 as 100.0, were 107.0 for Sept. 12, 107.1 for Aug. 29, 106.7 for Aug. 15, 104.8 for July 15, and 96.7 for June 15. The announcement further said:

As compared with September 1932, with an index of 100.3, retail food prices have risen by 6.7% within the 12 months. The increase since the low point of the year (April), when the index was 90.4, was more than 18% and the general level is higher than the 1913 average by 7%. These prices are based upon reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics from retail dealers in 51 cities.

Changes in Retail Prices of Food by Cities.

Decreases in food prices between Aug. 29 and Sept. 12 took place in 27 of the 51 cities reporting to the Bureau. Cincinnati, Ohio, showed the greatest decrease with a drop of 2 1/2%. Chicago and Peoria each showed a decrease of more than 2%. Decreases in other cities reached from 0.1 of 1% for Portland, Me., to 1.8% in St. Louis. Denver showed the greatest rise in retail food prices for the two weeks' period by advancing nearly 2 1/2%. Los Angeles showed a 2% rise with smaller increases taking place in 18 other cities ranging down to 0.1 of 1% for Seattle. Washington, D. C., showed an advance of 0.6 of 1%. Louisville, Ky., and Minneapolis showed no change in the level of food prices. The following table shows the percent of change in each of the cities covered by the Bureau during the two weeks' period:

Atlanta	-1.1	Indianapolis	-1.1	Peoria	-2.0
Baltimore	+0.3	Jacksonville	+1.2	Philadelphia	+0.9
Birmingham	-0.7	Kansas City	-0.9	Pittsburgh	-0.4
Boston	-1.3	Little Rock	+0.1	Portland, Me.	-0.1
Bridgeport	-0.2	Los Angeles	+2.1	Portland, Ore.	-0.8
Buffalo	+0.5	Louisville	0.0	Providence	-1.0
Butte	+0.4	Manchester, N. H.	x	Richmond	+1.5
Charleston, S. C.	+0.6	Memphis	+0.3	Rochester	x
Chicago	-2.1	Milwaukee	-0.4	St. Louis	-1.8
Cincinnati	-2.5	Minneapolis	0.0	St. Paul	-0.2
Cleveland	-1.0	Mobile	+0.7	Salt Lake City	-1.6
Columbus	-0.2	Newark	-1.0	San Francisco	+0.5
Dallas	+0.8	New Haven	-1.4	Savannah	+0.9
Denver	+2.4	New Orleans	+1.7	Seranton	-0.1
Detroit	-0.3	New York	+0.1	Seattle	+0.1
Fall River	-0.6	Norfolk	+1.0	Springfield, Ill.	-1.3
Houston	-0.4	Omaha	-1.2	Washington	+0.6

x No comparison made.

As compared with prices in September 1932, 50 of the 51 cities covered showed an increase in retail food prices. Norfolk, Va., which has consistently averaged lower than the corresponding months of the year previous is the only city which showed a decline with prices in that city dropping by 1.2%. Detroit, where food prices rose by 15.6% within the 12 months, showed the largest increase. Prices in Louisville were 14.2% higher than in September 1932. The smallest increase reported to the Bureau occurred in Butte, Mont., where food prices have risen by only 0.1 of 1%. In Washington, D. C., the increase in the 12-month period was 5%. Changes over the 12-month period in the cities covered by the Bureau are as follows:

Atlanta	+6.9	Indianapolis	+10.2	Peoria	+7.3
Baltimore	+4.5	Jacksonville	+6.4	Philadelphia	+5.3
Birmingham	+4.7	Kansas City	+7.1	Pittsburgh	+5.4
Boston	+6.4	Little Rock	+5.7	Portland, Me.	+4.3
Bridgeport	+5.6	Los Angeles	+10.4	Portland, Ore.	+0.4
Buffalo	+8.0	Louisville	+14.2	Providence	+6.6
Butte	+0.1	Manchester, N. H.	+5.7	Richmond	+7.6
Charleston, S. C.	+3.8	Memphis	+5.8	Rochester	+9.0
Chicago	+1.1	Milwaukee	+7.5	St. Louis	+10.1
Cincinnati	+8.5	Minneapolis	+6.4	St. Paul	+7.5
Cleveland	+10.7	Mobile	+7.4	Salt Lake City	+5.5
Columbus	+11.8	Newark	+1.2	San Francisco	+4.5
Dallas	+9.8	New Haven	+5.1	Savannah	+7.3
Denver	+6.5	New Orleans	+6.3	Seranton	+7.2
Detroit	+15.6	New York	+2.9	Seattle	+6.6
Fall River	+5.8	Norfolk	-1.2	Springfield, Ill.	+8.9
Houston	+7.4	Omaha	+5.5	Washington	+5.0

Changes in Food Prices by Commodities.

The average retail price of 15 of the 45 commodities covered by the Bureau showed a decrease between Aug. 29 and Sept. 12. Of the remaining articles, 19 showed increases and 11 no change in average prices. The largest increase occurred in egg prices, which advanced by 11%. Other items showing a 2% or more increase were corn meal, navy beans, canned tomatoes, sirloin steak, pork chops, rice, canned corn, and canned peas. Important items showing no change in the two periods were butter, flour, sugar, vegetable lard substitute, and canned peas. Among items decreasing 2% or more were sliced bacon, sliced ham, lard, onions, potatoes, and cabbage, the average price of the latter dropping 10%.

Among the 42 articles of food covered by the Bureau on Sept. 12 only hens and coffee have not shown an increase since the low point of the present

year. The average prices of the remaining 40 commodities show the following: increases over the low point reached during the earlier months: Rib roast, 1%; chuck roast, plate beef, vegetable lard substitute and raisins, 3%; tea, 4%; lamb, 5%; corn flakes and pork and beans, 6%; wheat cereal and canned peas, 7%; round steak, macaroni and canned corn, 8%; sirloin steak, 9%; fresh milk, 10%; sliced bacon, canned salmon, margarine, and bananas, 11%; cheese, 12%; butter and oranges, 13%; sliced ham, canned tomatoes and sugar, 14%; prunes, 15%; rolled oats and rice, 16%; corn meal, 18%; evaporated milk, 19%; bread, 20%; cabbage, 24%; lard, 25%; pork chops, 32%; onions, 50%; fresh eggs and navy beans, 54%; flour, 69%; and potatoes, 107%.

Customary Upswing in Business Looked for After Labor Day not up to Expectations Says National City Bank of New York—Inability of Public to Pay Higher Retail Prices Viewed as Chief Uncertainty in NRA Program—Increase in Labor Disputes Disturbing.

In its October bulletin the observation is made by the National City Bank of New York that "the upswing in business that is usually looked for after Labor Day has fallen short of hopes thus far, and measured against the normal seasonal movement September has been the second month of reaction from the peak of the recovery." The bank goes on to say:

Operations in a number of industries have slackened as compared with August. Steel ingot production dropped back to 41% of capacity, compared with 59 the peak in July, before a check to the decline appeared. Railway carloadings show less than the usual seasonal increase, and the same is true of the production of coal, which had been speeded up during the summer in anticipation of strikes and price advances, and the output of electricity, especially for industrial use. All these are good measures of general business, their activity reflecting conditions in varied lines.

The automobile industry made an exceptionally good showing in August by turning out more cars than in July, and has done well in September also. However, seasonal contraction in sales was overdue, and is now forcing some curtailment. In textiles, and likewise in the tire industry and others making articles of everyday use, a falling off in operations has been inevitable. Textile production during May, June and July, according to calculations by the "Textile World," was 10% above the 1919 boom level and 25% above the average of 1924-1931. Rubber consumption also broke records.

Naturally the consumer demand, in the present state of purchasing power, will not support production levels higher than ever before reached. These industries have had to curtail accordingly, though as a group they continue at a high rate, supplying the bulk of current business. The primary textile markets have had a moderate fall pickup, sufficient to support current operations, and the situation in wool goods particularly continues strong.

Retail trade has slowed down. Beginning with May, retail sales had run ahead of the 1932 figures by a constantly increasing percentage, until in August department store sales in dollars were 16% larger than one year previous. This increase was greater than the price rise, signifying a larger movement of merchandise. After Labor Day, however, reports turned less satisfactory, with sales slumping in many sections of the country. In New York City, during the first half of September, department store sales were 6½% below 1932, and as prices were probably 15% higher the volume of goods moved was obviously much smaller. Subsequent reports have been better, indicating that unfavorable weather and other temporary factors accounted partly for the decline. Nevertheless the figures for the month, especially as related to the volume of merchandise sold, are unquestionably disappointing, and business sentiment has been unfavorably affected.

According to the bank, "business men recognize that the ability of the public to pay higher prices at retail, as the higher wholesale prices and increased costs of retailing are passed on to the consumer, is the chief uncertainty in the NRA program." The bank adds:

If purchasing power fails to keep pace with the advance in prices the warning signs will quickly appear in the retail sales figures. There is also some fear that consumers, who have been on notice that prices are going up, are laying in supplies for future use, and accordingly may buy less later on when the real test of higher prices comes.

A factor in the rise is that retailers' markup must be increased to absorb their higher costs under the code, and also to offset reduction or elimination of display and advertising allowances, and quantity and cash discounts, where required by manufacturers' codes. This should be remembered in case the price advances required by these new conditions bring out charges of profiteering, which are a familiar accompaniment of rising costs of living. There is abundant evidence that retailers are endeavoring to move all the goods they can, which requires them to keep prices as low as they can, and, in fact, competition assures that they will do so. Nevertheless, retail prices must bear the burden of higher raw material prices, of the processing taxes (in the case of the farm products affected), of the increased costs of each manufacturer and distributor in the chain between the farmer and the retailer, and finally of the increased retailing costs themselves. This is a formidable burden, all of which the consumer must bear, for the argument that there is a margin out of which any substantial part of these costs can be met is not supported by the earnings reports of the industries or businesses concerned. As for the possibilities of reducing costs other than wages, the competition during the depression has doubtless operated in that direction more powerfully than any new influence that can be brought to bear.

Retail food prices have risen in about the same degree as general merchandise, i. e., 19% from the low point. The cost of living in August, as calculated by the National Industrial Conference Board, was 7.6% higher than in April.

Causes of Uncertainty.

From the slackening of trade and industry the inference is drawn that business men are assuming more of a waiting attitude than heretofore, and will continue cautious until there has been a longer test of the price increases and the outlook is clearer in other respects. The inducements to buy ahead in the primary markets and at wholesale have gradually lost some of their force, and since the markets have ceased to move only one way the uncertainties in the economic situation have impressed themselves more strongly upon the public mind. The increase in labor disputes is disturbing. The failure of the heavy industries to recover commensurately with those making consumer goods is arousing greater concern. The question of how producers can increase their capital expenditures, which are necessary to sustain the heavy industries, while there is no market in which they can obtain new

capital, is still to be satisfactorily answered. The disparities between prices, and principally the fact that prices of farm products and other raw materials have stood still or declined for many weeks while retail prices have advanced rapidly, represent an unbalanced condition which is a threat against the resumption of the upward movement.

Summary of Business Conditions in the United States by Federal Reserve Board—Decline in Industrial Production Following Rise in Previous Months—Employment and Wages Gained in August.

The Federal Reserve Board states that the general level of industrial production declined in August and the early part of September, reflecting reductions in activity of industries in which there had been a rapid rise in previous months. Employment and wage payments were larger in August than in July. The Board, in indicating this in its summary of business conditions in the United States (issued Sept. 24), further reported:

Production and Employment.

The Federal Reserve Board's seasonally adjusted index of industrial production, which had been rising rapidly for several months, declined from 100% of the 1923-1925 average in July to 92% in August. The principal decreases were in the primary textile industries, in flour milling, and in output of steel ingots, which declined from 59% of capacity in July to 49% in August. Average daily output of automobiles declined somewhat from the level of July. There were increases during the month in production of petroleum, non-ferrous metals, and cigarettes; and output of lumber and coal increased seasonally.

During September, reports indicate further reductions in output of steel and flour; petroleum production slackened under new restrictions, and output of lumber decreased.

Increases in employment between the middle of July and the middle of August, the latest date for which figures are available, were general in most lines of industry, and there were numerous increases in wage rates and reductions in working hours. Compared with the low point of last spring there has been an estimated increase of 2,200,000 in number of industrial wage workers.

Value of construction contracts awarded, as reported to the F. W. Dodge Corp., increased in August owing to awards for public works, particularly highways and bridges; contracts for other types of construction were in smaller volume than in July.

An increase of \$1,000,000,000 in gross income of farmers for the year 1933 is indicated by estimates of the United States Department of Agriculture, primarily as a result of higher prices for certain farm products, notwithstanding small crops of grains, hay and potatoes.

Distribution.

Sales by department stores increased in August, and the Board's index, which is adjusted for seasonal variations, advanced from 71 to 75% of the 1923-1925 average, the highest level since the spring of 1932. The recent increase in dollar sales reflects to a large extent advancing prices.

The volume of freight shipped by rail declined slightly during August, on an average daily basis, although an increase is usual at this time of year.

Commodity Prices.

The general average of wholesale commodity prices fluctuated within a narrow range during August and early September at a level about 17% above the low point of last spring. Prices of individual commodities showed divergent movements, decreases being reported for prices of domestic agricultural products while prices of many manufactured goods, of coal, petroleum, and other industrial raw materials increased. During the second and third weeks of September prices of commodities in organized markets advanced considerably.

Retail prices of food continued to advance.

Foreign Exchange.

In the foreign exchange markets the value of the dollar in terms of the French franc declined from 75% of its gold parity on Aug. 15 to 65% on Sept. 22.

Bank Credit.

At member banks in 90 leading cities there was a growth of \$200,000,000 in net demand deposits in the four weeks ended Sept. 13, following a decline of \$800,000,000 between the middle of June and the middle of August. More than half of the recent increase reflected a return of bankers' balances to New York City banks. The banks gradually reduced their holdings of United States Government securities following an increase in the week ended Aug. 16, when a new issue of Treasury bonds was sold, and on Sept. 13 their holdings were in about the same volume as in early August. There was some increase in commercial loans both at member banks in New York City and in other leading cities.

Member bank balances at the Reserve banks continued to increase during August and the first three weeks of September, and excess reserves of member banks reached \$700,000,000. This increase reflected primarily additional purchases of Government securities by the Federal Reserve banks, which have averaged \$85,000,000 a week since Aug. 16. Money in circulation, which usually increases at this season, has shown little change in the past month, indicating a continued return from hoards. Money rates in the open market showed a renewed decline during August and the first half of September.

Weekly Production of Electricity Higher.

According to the Edison Electric Institute, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Sept. 30 1933 was 1,652,811,000 kwh., an increase of 10.2% over the corresponding period last year when output totaled 1,499,459,000 kwh. A gain of 9.9% was registered during the preceding week. The current figure also compares with 1,638,757,000 kwh. produced during the week ended Sept. 23 1933, 1,663,212,000 kwh. in the week ended Sept. 16 and 1,582,742,000 kwh. in the week ended Sept. 9 1933.

In some of the sections of the country comparisons with last year were more favorable than in the previous week.

A gain of 8% was reported in the New England region as compared with 8.6% in the preceding week, an increase of 5.7% was shown in the Middle Atlantic region as against 4.7%, the Central Industrial area was up 12.7% as compared with 13.5%, the West Central region was 3% higher as against 3.5%, the Southern States region 15.8% as against 11.7%, the Rocky Mountain region 29.4% as compared with 28% and the Pacific Coast region was up 1.9% as against 1.3% in the week ended Sept. 23 1933.

The Institute's statement follows:

PER CENT. CHANGES.

Major Geographic Divisions.	Week Ended Sept. 30 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 23 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 16 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 9 1933.
New England	+8.0	+8.6	+9.5	+10.7
Middle Atlantic	+5.7	+4.7	+9.3	+7.7
Central Industrial	+12.7	+13.5	+17.9	+16.2
Southern States	+15.8	+11.7	+10.7	+8.4
Pacific Coast	+1.9	+1.3	+1.2	+2.6
West Central	+3.0	+3.5	+6.9	+3.7
Rocky Mountain	+29.4	+28.0	+27.6	+26.7
Total United States	+10.2	+9.9	+12.7	+11.1

Arranged in tabular form, the output in kilowatt hours of the light and power companies of recent weeks and by months since and including January 1930, is as follows:

Week of—	1933.	Week of—	1932.	Week of—	1931.	1933 Over 1932.
May 6	1,435,707,000	May 7	1,429,032,000	May 9	1,637,296,000	0.5%
May 13	1,468,035,000	May 14	1,436,928,000	May 16	1,654,303,000	2.2%
May 20	1,483,090,000	May 21	1,435,731,000	May 23	1,644,783,000	3.3%
May 27	1,493,923,000	May 28	1,425,151,000	May 30	1,601,833,000	4.8%
June 3	1,461,488,000	June 4	1,381,452,000	June 6	1,593,662,000	5.8%
June 10	1,541,713,000	June 11	1,435,471,000	June 13	1,621,451,000	7.4%
June 17	1,578,101,000	June 18	1,441,532,000	June 20	1,609,931,000	9.5%
June 24	1,598,136,000	June 25	1,440,541,000	June 27	1,634,935,000	10.9%
July 1	1,655,843,000	July 2	1,456,961,000	July 4	1,607,238,000	13.7%
July 8	1,538,500,000	July 9	1,341,730,000	July 11	1,603,713,000	14.7%
July 15	1,648,339,000	July 16	1,415,704,000	July 18	1,644,638,000	16.4%
July 22	1,654,424,000	July 23	1,433,990,000	July 25	1,650,545,000	15.4%
July 29	1,661,504,000	July 30	1,440,386,000	Aug. 1	1,644,039,000	15.4%
Aug. 5	1,650,013,000	Aug. 6	1,426,986,000	Aug. 8	1,642,858,000	15.6%
Aug. 12	1,627,339,000	Aug. 13	1,415,122,000	Aug. 15	1,629,011,000	15.0%
Aug. 19	1,650,205,000	Aug. 20	1,431,910,000	Aug. 22	1,643,229,000	15.2%
Aug. 26	1,630,394,000	Aug. 27	1,436,440,000	Aug. 29	1,637,533,000	13.5%
Sept. 2	1,637,317,000	Sept. 3	1,464,700,000	Sept. 5	1,635,623,000	11.8%
Sept. 9	1,582,742,000	Sept. 10	1,423,977,000	Sept. 12	1,582,267,000	11.1%
Sept. 16	1,663,212,000	Sept. 17	1,476,442,000	Sept. 19	1,662,660,000	12.7%
Sept. 23	1,638,757,000	Sept. 24	1,490,863,000	Sept. 26	1,660,204,000	9.9%
Sept. 30	1,652,311,000	Oct. 1	1,499,459,000	Oct. 3	1,645,587,000	10.2%
Oct. 7	-----	Oct. 8	1,506,219,000	Oct. 10	1,653,369,000	-----

x Corrected figure.

DATA FOR RECENT MONTHS.

Month of—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1933 Under 1932.
January	6,480,897,000	7,011,736,000	7,435,782,000	8,021,749,000	7.6%
February	5,835,263,000	6,494,091,000	6,678,915,000	7,066,788,000	10.1%
March	6,182,281,000	6,771,684,000	7,370,687,000	7,580,335,000	8.7%
April	6,024,855,000	6,294,302,000	7,184,514,000	7,416,191,000	4.3%
May	6,532,686,000	6,219,554,000	7,180,210,000	7,494,807,000	5.0%
June	6,809,440,000	6,130,077,000	7,070,729,000	7,239,697,000	11.1%
July	7,058,600,000	6,112,175,000	7,286,576,000	7,363,730,000	15.5%
August	-----	6,310,667,000	7,166,086,000	7,391,196,000	-----
September	-----	6,317,733,000	7,099,421,000	7,337,106,000	-----
October	-----	6,633,865,000	7,331,380,000	7,718,787,000	-----
November	-----	6,507,804,000	6,971,644,000	7,270,112,000	-----
December	-----	6,638,424,000	7,288,025,000	7,566,601,000	-----
Total	-----	77,442,112,000	86,063,969,000	89,467,099,000	-----

a Increase over 1932.

Note.—The monthly figures shown above are based on reports covering approximately 92% of the electric light and power industry and the weekly figures are based on about 70%.

Electric Output in August Shows a Gain of 13% Over Last Year.

According to the Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, production of electricity for public use in the United States amounted in August 1933 to 7,645,569,000 kwh., as compared with 7,466,387,000 kwh. in the previous month and 6,764,166,000 kwh. in the corresponding period in 1932. Of the figure for August of the current year, 4,758,713,000 kwh. were produced by fuels and 2,886,856,000 kwh. by water power. The Survey's report follows:

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY FOR PUBLIC USE IN THE UNITED STATES (IN KILOWATT HOURS).

Division.	Total by Water Power and Fuels.			Change in Output from Previous Year.	
	June.	July.	August.	July.	August.
New England	513,031,000	519,210,000	553,227,000	+25%	+23%
Middle Atlantic	1,884,677,000	1,934,481,000	1,991,729,000	+11%	+9%
East North Central	1,581,257,000	1,644,827,000	1,671,647,000	+21%	+19%
West North Central	480,955,000	474,185,000	468,662,000	-1%	+2%
South Atlantic	831,710,000	836,101,000	859,252,000	+28%	+25%
East South Central	341,449,000	323,300,000	342,584,000	+14%	+11%
West South Central	377,632,000	395,664,000	392,210,000	+10%	+4%
Mountain	235,904,000	261,640,000	270,503,000	+22%	+21%
Pacific	984,442,000	1,076,979,000	1,095,755,000	+4%	+7%
Total for U. S.	7,231,057,000	7,466,387,000	7,645,569,000	+14%	+13%

The average daily production of electricity for public use in August was 246,630,000 kwh., 2.4% larger than in July. The normal change from July to August is an increase of 2.6%.

The increased demand for electricity that started in May is apparently continuing, as the output for August was 13% greater than a year ago.

The daily production of electricity by the use of water power increased in August, owing to increased flow in power streams caused by the heavy precipitation during the month.

Demand for electricity has shown a marked increase since April.

TOTAL MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY FOR PUBLIC USE

	1932. a	1933.	1933 Under 1932.	1932 Under 1931.	Produced by Water Power.	
					1932.	1933.
January	7,567,081,000	6,932,499,000	8%	5%	41%	43%
February	7,023,473,000	6,285,704,000	8%	5%	42%	42%
March	7,323,020,000	6,673,536,000	9%	7%	42%	45%
April	6,790,119,000	6,461,657,000	5%	11%	46%	48%
May	6,659,750,000	6,999,646,000	c5%	13%	45%	49%
June	6,562,547,000	7,231,057,000	c10%	13%	41%	42%
July	6,543,995,000	7,466,387,000	c14%	16%	41%	38%
August	6,764,166,000	7,645,569,000	c13%	11%	33%	38%
September	6,752,091,000	-----	-----	10%	36%	-----
October	7,073,149,000	-----	-----	9%	38%	-----
November	6,952,085,000	-----	-----	6%	41%	-----
December	7,148,606,000	-----	-----	8%	39%	-----
Total	83,153,082,000	-----	-----	9.4%	41%	-----

a Revised. b Based on average daily production. c Increase over 1932.

Coal Stocks and Consumption.

At the end of August the coal-burning plants reported a total of 5,975,738 tons of coal on hand. Of this amount, 4,710,361 tons was bituminous coal (including lignite), and 1,265,377 tons was anthracite.

Consumption of both anthracite and bituminous coal increased in August. In comparison with the previous month, anthracite consumption increased 5.2% while consumption of bituminous advanced 3.4%. The total consumption of both anthracite and bituminous coal during the month amounted to 2,876,675 tons.

At the rate of consumption prevailing in August, the stock of bituminous coal on Sept. 1 were sufficient to last 53 days and the stocks of anthracite were equivalent to 293 days' requirements.

The quantities given in the tables are based on the operation of all power plants producing 10,000 kwh. or more per month, engaged in generating electricity for public use, including central stations, both commercial and municipal, electric railway plants, plants operated by steam railroads generating electricity for traction, Bureau of Reclamation plants, public works plants, and that part of the output of manufacturing plants which is sold. The output of central stations, electric railway and public works plants represents about 98% of the total of all types of plants. The output as published by the Edison Electric Institute and the "Electrical World" includes the output of central stations only. Reports are received from plants representing over 95% of the total capacity. The output of those plants which do not submit reports is estimated; therefore, the figures of output and fuel consumption as reported in the accompanying tables are on a 100% basis.

[The Coal Division, Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, co-operates in the preparation of these reports.]

September Mercantile Failures Drop to Lowest Total in Years.

The number of business failures in the United States in September and the losses involved, as indicated by the total of liabilities recorded, was the lowest of any month in a great many years. The number shown by the records of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. was 1,116, owing \$21,846,906 of indebtedness. The decline since the beginning of the year has been almost uniformly constant. This is customarily the case. The past year, however, it has been very marked, particularly in the past three months, and it was especially noteworthy for September.

In August this year there were 1,472 business defaults for \$42,776,049. For September the reduction in the number, compared with the preceding month, was equivalent to 24.2%, while the decline in liabilities was 48.9%. A year ago for September, insolvencies enumerated were 2,182, involving \$56,127,634 in liabilities. September failures this year were below those of 1932 by 49.0% and liabilities in that month this year were 61.1% less than they were a year ago.

The monthly and quarterly figures, showing the number and the amount of liabilities, are contrasted below:

MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY FAILURE FIGURES.

	Number.			Liabilities.		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
September	1,116	2,182	1,936	\$21,846,906	\$56,127,634	\$47,255,650
August	1,472	2,796	1,944	42,776,049	77,031,212	53,025,132
July	1,421	2,596	1,983	27,481,103	87,189,639	60,997,853
3d quarter	4,009	7,574	5,863	\$92,104,058	\$220,348,485	\$161,278,635
June	1,648	2,688	1,993	\$35,344,909	\$76,931,452	\$51,655,648
May	1,909	2,788	2,248	47,971,573	83,763,521	53,371,212
April	1,921	2,816	2,383	51,097,384	101,068,693	50,868,135
2d quarter	5,478	8,292	6,624	\$134,413,866	\$261,763,666	\$155,894,995
March	1,948	2,951	2,604	\$48,500,212	\$93,760,311	\$60,386,550
February	2,378	2,732	2,563	65,576,068	84,900,106	59,607,612
January	2,919	3,458	3,316	79,100,602	96,860,205	94,608,212
1st quarter	7,245	9,141	8,483	\$193,176,882	\$275,520,622	\$214,602,374

The decline in the failure returns for each geographical division of the country has been very large, and this applies especially to the number of business defaults in September, as well as to the amount of liabilities. Perhaps the West shows the largest reduction. For the Chicago Federal Reserve District, the number of failures in September this year was less than one-half of those reported a year ago, while the liabilities for that District were approximately about one-quarter of the amount shown last year.

There were some other districts in which the decline was fully one-half. These include the Philadelphia District,

Richmond and Atlanta and St. Louis and Dallas Districts. All of the other six Federal Reserve Districts reported fewer failures this year, though the reduction is not so large. The Boston and New York Districts show quite a decline, as well as Cleveland, Minneapolis, Kansas City and San Francisco Districts. For all of them the amounts involved are very much less this year.

FAILURES BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS FOR SEPTEMBER.

District.	Number.			Liabilities.		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
Boston (1).....	122	194	143	\$1,682,528	\$4,407,385	\$2,183,270
New York (2).....	268	417	355	5,591,652	14,919,996	7,293,419
Philadelphia (3)...	45	117	113	922,942	4,581,618	2,694,239
Cleveland (4).....	116	220	165	2,330,897	4,618,541	4,313,896
Richmond (5).....	72	150	102	1,644,076	2,638,430	2,740,714
Atlanta (6).....	39	125	111	611,687	2,068,750	1,591,880
Chicago (7).....	136	338	315	4,862,858	12,082,303	7,500,601
St. Louis (8).....	47	95	102	656,537	1,427,874	2,621,575
Minneapolis (9)....	43	84	53	460,749	1,052,247	1,857,512
Kansas City (10)...	71	122	128	730,876	1,484,370	3,324,257
Dallas (11).....	17	65	93	538,021	1,237,934	2,229,515
San Francisco (12)	140	255	276	1,814,083	5,608,186	8,904,772
United States.....	1,116	2,182	1,936	\$21,846,906	\$56,127,634	\$47,255,650

Freight Traffic of United States Railroads in July Increased 38.8% Over Same Month of 1932, Measured in Ton Miles.

The volume of freight traffic handled by the Class I railroads in July, measured in net ton miles, showed an increase of 38.8% above the same month in 1932, according to reports just received by the Bureau of Railway Economics and made public Sept. 20.

Freight traffic in July amounted to 26,459,634,000 net ton miles, compared with 19,065,342,000 net ton miles in July 1932, or an increase of 7,394,292,000 net ton miles. Compared with the same month in 1931, however, the volume of freight traffic in July this year was a reduction of 3,815,947,000 net ton miles, or 12.6%.

In the Eastern District the volume of freight traffic handled in July was an increase of 45.8% compared with the same month in 1932, while the Southern District reported an increase of 43%, and the Western District an increase of 28%.

Freight traffic handled by the Class I railroads in the first seven months of 1933 amounted to 150,189,406,000 net ton miles, an increase of 3,162,529,000 net ton miles or 2.2% over the corresponding period in 1932, and a reduction of 54,430,086,000 net ton miles or 26.6% under the corresponding period in 1931.

Railroads in the Eastern District for the seven months' period in 1933 reported an increase of 2.7% in the volume of freight traffic handled compared with the same period in 1932, while the Southern District reported an increase of 5.2%. The Western District reported an increase of three-tenths of 1%.

Estimate of Freight Car Loadings for Fourth Quarter of 1933 Places Them 15% Above Actual Loadings in Fourth Quarter 1932—Expected to Be 4,920,561 Cars as Compared with 4,290,050 Actual Loading Last Year.

Freight car loadings in the fourth quarter of 1933 will be nearly 15% above actual loadings in the same quarter of 1932, according to estimates just compiled by the 13 Shippers' Regional Advisory Boards and made public Oct. 2 by the American Railway Association.

On the basis of these estimates, freight car loadings of the 29 principal commodities which constitute over 90% of the total carload traffic will be 4,920,561 cars in the fourth quarter of 1933, compared with 4,290,050 actual loading for the same commodities in the corresponding period last year. The estimates also contained the following:

Every one of the 13 Shippers' Regional Advisory Boards, which include approximately 20,000 shippers throughout the United States, reported an increase in the estimated carloadings for the fourth quarter of this year compared with the same period in 1932.

The tabulation below shows the total loading for each district for the fourth quarter of 1932, the estimated loadings for the fourth quarter of 1933, and the percentage of increase:

Shippers' Advisory Board—	Actual Loadings. 1932.	Estimated Loadings. 1933.	Per Cent. Increase.
Allegheny.....	540,588	705,448	30.5
Atlantic States.....	508,459	561,716	10.5
Central West.....	201,701	212,279	5.2
Great Lakes.....	210,518	287,353	36.5
Mid-West.....	642,673	698,231	8.6
New England.....	100,664	105,783	5.1
Northwest.....	178,534	233,924	31.0
Ohio Valley.....	615,331	711,323	15.6
Pacific Coast.....	153,706	173,251	12.7
Pacific Northwest.....	124,889	147,533	18.1
Southeast.....	396,938	438,913	10.6
Southwest.....	353,448	380,463	7.6
Trans-Missouri-Kansas.....	262,601	264,344	.7
Total.....	4,290,050	4,920,561	14.7

Of the 29 commodities covered in the forecast, it is anticipated that 23 will show an increase. They are: Flour, meal and other mill products; hay, straw and alfalfa; cotton; citrus fruits; potatoes; poultry and dairy products; coal and coke; ore and concentrates; gravel, sand and stone; salt; lumber and forest products; petroleum and petroleum products; sugar, syrup and molasses; iron and steel; machinery and boilers; brick and clay products; lime and plaster; agricultural implements and vehicles other than automobiles; automobiles, trucks and parts; fertilizers of all kinds; paper, paperboard and prepared roofing; chemicals and explosives, and canned goods which includes all canned food products.

The six commodities for which reductions are estimated are: All grain; cotton seed and products except oil; fresh fruits other than citrus fruits; fresh vegetables other than potatoes; live stock, and cement.

Of the commodities for which increases are estimated in the fourth quarter compared with the same period last year, those showing the largest increases are: Ores and concentrates, 307.6%; iron and steel, 50.4%; automobiles, trucks and parts, 49.5%; lumber and forest products, 24.9%; machinery and boilers, 24.2%; cotton, 23.7%; brick and clay products, 22.5%, and coal and coke, 15.1%.

The estimated carloadings for the fourth quarter of 1933 together with actual carloadings for the same period in 1932 and the percentage of increase or decrease for each of the 29 commodities included in the forecast of the Shippers' Advisory Boards follow:

Commodity.	Carloadings.		Estimated Per Cent.	
	Actual.	Estimated.	Increase.	Decrease.
	1932.	1933.	%	%
Grain, all.....	203,784	185,812	---	8.8
Flour, meal & other mill products	205,025	214,228	4.5	---
Hay, straw and alfalfa.....	27,204	27,592	1.4	---
Cotton.....	109,000	134,812	23.7	---
Cotton seed & products, except oil	44,516	42,804	---	3.8
Citrus fruits.....	27,075	30,672	13.3	---
Other fresh fruits.....	83,758	77,908	---	7.0
Potatoes.....	40,500	41,358	2.1	---
Other fresh vegetables.....	49,422	43,430	---	12.1
Live stock.....	252,565	241,667	---	4.3
Poultry and dairy products.....	30,043	31,895	6.2	---
Coal and coke.....	1,799,325	2,071,073	15.1	---
Ore and concentrates.....	52,059	212,213	307.6	---
Gravel, sand and stone.....	232,098	239,055	3.0	---
Salt.....	25,414	26,657	4.9	---
Lumber and forest products.....	229,862	287,156	24.9	---
Petroleum & petroleum products.....	413,634	432,714	4.6	---
Sugar, syrup and molasses.....	36,008	40,233	11.7	---
Iron and steel.....	131,642	197,965	50.4	---
Machinery and boilers.....	13,397	16,634	24.2	---
Cement.....	66,297	61,600	---	7.1
Brick and clay products.....	29,846	36,547	22.5	---
Lime and plaster.....	17,886	20,341	13.7	---
Agricultural implem'ts & vehicles other than automobiles.....	3,045	3,568	17.2	---
Automobiles, trucks and parts.....	35,560	53,176	49.5	---
Fertilizers, all kinds.....	26,977	30,397	12.7	---
Paper, paper board & prepared roofing.....	57,009	65,607	15.1	---
Chemicals and explosives.....	15,329	17,933	17.0	---
Canned goods—all canned food products (includes catsup, jams, jellies, olives, pickles, preserves, &c.).....	31,770	35,514	11.8	---
Total.....	4,290,050	4,920,561	14.7	---

Decrease of 1.8% Reported by National Industrial Conference Board in Purchasing Power of Individual Wage Earner During August.

The purchasing power of the individual industrial wage earner, as measured by average real weekly earnings, declined 1.8% in August, according to the data of monthly changes in wages and cost of living compiled by the National Industrial Conference Board. The total purchasing power of the industrial wage-earning population increased in August, the Board said, because of an increase of 8.6% in the number of employed workers, but the purchasing power of the individual wage earner diminished because of the rise in living costs. While average actual weekly earnings increased slightly, 0.5%, the cost of living rose in greater degree, 2.3%. The net result was a loss of 1.8% in purchasing power for the individual worker. Under date of Oct. 5 the Board added:

In the first three months of the business upturn that began in April the trend of real wages, or individual purchasing power, was upward. Average real weekly earnings increased 6.2% in April, 7.8% in May and 9.6% in June, the percentage increase in each case being measured from the level of the preceding month. The cost of living started to rise in May and continued upward in June, the increase in each month, however, being less than 1%.

Meanwhile, the National Industrial Recovery Act, one of the main objectives of which is to build purchasing power by raising wage levels and spreading employment, became effective June 16, although the first code was not approved till one month later, July 16. The President's re-employment agreement was launched July 27.

In July the advance of real wages, or individual purchasing power, was checked. Average real weekly wages remained practically stationary in July, registering a negligible increase of 0.2%. The cost of living rose 3.2% in July. In the next month, August, the upward trend of real wages was reversed, and for the first time since March the Conference Board figures showed a decline in average real weekly earnings.

Briefly, what has happened to individual earnings and purchasing power of industrial workers is this: Living costs, rising steadily, have overtaken and passed weekly earnings in the upward movement of wages and prices, the rise of weekly earnings having been checked by reduction of working hours. As a result, average real weekly earnings have declined. The average industrial wage earner was worse off in August than in July, so far as the purchasing power of the contents of his weekly pay envelope was concerned.

Farm Price Index of United States Department of Agriculture Lower on Sept. 15 When Compared with Aug. 15—Higher than Sept. 15 1932.

The index of prices of farm products on Sept. 15 was 70, compared with 72 on Aug. 15, with 76 on July 15, with 49

at the low point last February, and 59 on Sept. 15 a year ago, reported the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, under date of Sept. 29. The Bureau further said:

The index of prices paid by farmers for the articles they buy was 116 on Sept. 15, compared with 112 on Aug. 15, with 107 on July 15 and with 106 on Sept. 15 a year ago.

The decline in prices of farm products during the past month was selective and seasonal in part, and due chiefly to a lowering of prices on fruits, vegetables, and grains.

Farmers' purchasing power, measured by the ratio of prices received to prices paid, was 61 on Sept. 15 compared with 64 on Aug. 15. A year ago, on Sept. 15, the purchasing power figure was 56 compared with 49, in February, the low point this year.

Prices received by farmers for dairy and poultry products advanced seasonally from Aug. 15 to Sept. 15, and prices of oats, barley, rye, flax, calves, and wool improved slightly; but these advances were more than offset in the index by sharp declines in prices of potatoes, sweet-potatoes, and cottonseed and further reductions in local market prices of wheat, corn, hogs, cattle, sheep, lambs, chickens, horses and apples. Cotton and hay prices were unchanged.

Prices of fruits and vegetables were down 19 points in the index; grains were down 3 points; cotton and cottonseed down 2 points; meat animals down 1; dairy products up 4 points and chickens and eggs up 10 points. Compared with Sept. 15 a year ago, the price of grains was up 37 points in the index; fruits and vegetables were up 33 points; cotton and cottonseed up 12 points; dairy products up 9 points; meat animals down 5 points, and chickens and eggs down 7 points.

Hogs were bringing farmers an average of \$3.73 per 100 pounds on Sept. 15, or five cents a hundred less than a year ago. The price reduction under Aug. 15 this year is attributed to continued heavy marketings and large storage accumulations of pork and pork products. The farm price of corn was down about 5% from Aug. 15 to Sept. 15, due to heavy commercial stocks, relatively poor feeding demand, and a slight improvement in crop prospects, says the bureau.

Wheat prices to farmers went down to 71.1 cents a bushel from Aug. 15 to Sept. 15. Relatively high potato prices brought out heavy shipments during the month, and there was a slight improvement in crop prospects. The price went down to 100.8 cents per bushel as of Sept. 15, but this compared with only 38 cents a bushel a year ago.

Egg prices went up about 23% from Aug. 15 to Sept. 15 as contrasted with an average seasonal advance of about 15% during this period in the last five years. The increase is attributed to a slightly more than usual production decrease, and the reduction of storage holdings to near-average proportions.

William Green Estimates 815,000 Returned to Work in August—A. F. of L. Head Sees Unemployment Cut by 2,800,000 Since March—Finds 11,001,000 Still Idle and Warns of Great Need for Relief This Winter.

An estimate that 815,000 persons had returned to work in the United States in August was made on Sept. 27 by William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor. Mr. Green added that 2,800,000 have gone back to work since March and that unemployment has been reduced by 20% since its peak in that month. The number of unemployed in August was estimated at 11,001,000, compared with 13,689,000 in March. Mr. Green warned in his statement however, that relief needs were more intense and were likely to continue so during the coming winter because results of four years of unemployment are now being experienced. Mr. Green said:

The President's re-employment program in its first month brought greater progress in employment than in any month since the depression. Reports of the Labor Department show that in the 17 industries covered by their figures, 750,000 persons went back to work from July 15 to Aug. 15, and when other industries are added to this total, the Federation estimate shows that in all 815,000 men and women went back to work in the month of August.

Trade union reports for the first part of September indicate that the re-employment program is still going forward. They show a larger employment gain in September than in August, the largest gain, in fact for any month since March 1933, except June.

In September 22.6% of the membership were out of work, compared with 23.7% in August, 24.1% in July and 26.6% in March. The gains were chiefly in full-time work, for part-time work did not increase. Of our 24 cities, 20 reported a gain in employment.

Only one of the trade groups—theatres—reported an increase in unemployment, and there were substantial gains of employment also in building, metal trades, manufacturing, service, street transportation, water transportation and railroads.

Unemployment has been reduced by 20% since its peak in March. The largest gain was in factory employment, where more than 1,500,000 went back to work; re-employment in other industries was: wholesale and retail trade 300,000, building 200,000, railroads 100,000, farms 100,000, service 35,000, mines 27,000, others 500,000.

In stressing the growing need of unemployment relief, Mr. Green said that the number of families on relief rolls in principal cities in August was 85 to 90% above August 1932. He added:

The desperate condition of our unemployed families is cumulative. We are now feeling the results of four years of unemployment. If two or three million are better off by having jobs, eleven million are worse off from their long struggle for existence; their resources are exhausted, and hundreds are weekly applying to the public relief offices for the first time.

Relief needs this winter will be greater than ever before. Three and a half million families were on the public relief rolls in August, and this number may increase to 4,500,000 before the winter is over. Care for those who are without resources is our first duty, and every American citizen with spark of human sympathy will stand firmly behind National and State relief programs this winter, even when they mean higher taxes.

The following is the Federation's estimate of the total number unemployed each month this year:

1933.	Total Unemployment Estimate of Total Number Unemployed in the United States.	Trade Union Unemployment, Per Cent of Membership	
		Un'pl'd. (Wid.)	Part Time.
January	13,100,000	25.8	20
February	13,294,000	26.0	20
March	13,689,000	26.6	22
April	13,256,000	26.1	21
May	12,896,000	25.8	20
June	12,204,000	24.5	21
July	11,781,000	24.1	21
August	*11,001,000	23.7	20
September	-----	*22.6	--

* Preliminary.

Evidence of World Recovery Reported to League of Nations—Industrial Production Up 70% in United States Since July 1932—Year's Gain in France was 22%, with Advance of 18% in Germany and Japan and 11% in Canada—World Trade Decline Arrested.

World-wide gains in industrial production, commerce and employment were reported to the League of Nations on Oct. 2 by Alexander Loveday, Director of the League's Financial Section, in a survey submitted to the second economic commission of the League Assembly at Geneva. Mr. Loveday found an increase of 70% in the volume of industrial production in the United States in July as compared with July 1932, and an advance during the same period of 22% in France, 18% in Germany and Japan, and 11% in Canada. He cited the calculation of a scientific institute in Germany that between June 1932 and July 1933 the growth of industrial production of the world as a whole, excluding the Soviet Union, has risen by over 30%. Further details of his report are given below, as contained in Geneva advices of Oct. 2 to the New York "Times":

"The rapid contraction of international trade would appear to have been checked, at any rate for the moment," said Mr. Loveday. "The monthly trade returns for July 1933, of 49 countries representing nine-tenths of world trade show that the value of such trade, calculated in good currencies, is greater than during the corresponding month of the preceding year, a statement which could not be made of any earlier month since the beginning of the depression."

World Exports Rose 10%.

The value of world exports, he continued, rose by as much as 10% between April and July this year. The greatest increase was in the exports of countries producing materials and crude foodstuffs.

Mr. Loveday warned there would probably be some seasonal slumps during the winter, and he stressed the importance of recognizing this as "perfectly normal."

The International Labor Office, in its quarterly unemployment statistics covering July, August and September, issued to-day, said that "for the first time since the beginning of the economic depression" they showed improvement. Compared with a year ago and with seasonal movements eliminated, there was "a substantial diminution in the number of unemployed recorded, particularly in Australia, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Rumania."

The United States' employment index, the report said, showed in July "a considerable improvement" which seems since to have been accentuated.

Unemployment increased only in Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. Figures compiled on different bases in Holland, Sweden and Switzerland showed contradictory tendencies, and "in France employment statistics apparently give the lie to the improvement indicated by unemployment statistics."

Comparing September 1932, with last month, the reports show unemployment dropped in Great Britain from 2,946,808 to 2,458,744, in Germany from 5,233,810 to 4,127,584, and in France from 298,479 to 265,902 and rose in Austria from 269,179 to 291,224.

Comparing August 1932, with August 1933, unemployment fell in Italy from 931,291 to 824,195 and in Poland from 218,059 to 215,017 and rose in Czechoslovakia from 460,952 to 621,000.

Strike Situation Improves in Metropolitan New York Area—NRA Committee Mediates Successfully in Many Walkouts, Including Strikes of 10,000 Truck Drivers, 5,000 Toy Workers and 1,200 Bushelmen.

The labor situation in the New York City area quieted to an appreciable extent this week, so far as strikes were concerned. A great part of the improvement was the result of mediation by the city National Recovery Administration Committee, which successfully ended a strike of 5,000 bakery drivers and 5,000 furniture drivers, who returned to work on Oct. 3 on conditions demanded by the Teamsters Union after they had been out one day. On Sept. 30 the local NRA Mediation Committee settled a five-weeks' strike of 5,000 toy and doll workers, which had involved an estimated loss of \$1,500,000 to that industry. Two additional strikes were settled by the committee on Oct. 4. A walkout of 500 flour truckmen and their helpers was settled by arbitration, with the strikers gaining a five-day week for 48 hours, with the maintenance of present wage scales. Representatives of 1,200 bushelmen working in the city's retail clothing stores also came to an agreement with their employers, after a walkout which began on Oct. 3. This agreement involved a wage scale of \$42 for a 40-hour week, compared with a previous scale of \$40 for a 44-hour week.

Terms of settlement of the toy strike were described as follows in the New York "Times" of Oct. 1:

The settlement provides for recognition of the union, a 10% increase in wages to take effect immediately, limitation to eight hours a week of overtime work to be paid for at the rate of time and a half, a 40-hour week, elimination in principle of home work and establishment of an adjustment board immediately to be composed of three representatives of the employers and three representatives of the union. Work is to begin immediately on a permanent wage scale to be effective Jan. 1 1934.

In the settlement the employers acted through the Toy and Plaything Industry of the U. S. A., Inc., while the workers negotiated through the Toy and Doll Workers Union, Local 18,230, an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor.

In the settlement of the strike of furniture truck drivers, the employees won their demand of a five-day, 44-hour week, with retention of the present wage scale. The wage provisions were noted as follows in the "Journal of Commerce" on Oct. 3:

They will be paid \$47.50 a week and their helpers will receive \$42.50. Polishers will get \$52.50 a week and clerks will receive \$42.50. The demand that clerks be restricted to clerical work and must not do any of the trucking was won. Pay for overtime will be at the rate of pay and one-half, with such extra work limited to six hours weekly.

Late this week the NRA Committee was mediating a strike of 2,500 window cleaners, members of the Window Cleaners Union. The workers demand a 40-hour week, a wage scale of \$40 and recognition of the union.

Increase in Factory Employment Continued Through August According to Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co. of San Francisco.

The upswing in California factory employment, which began in June, accelerated sharply in August as the result of expansion in virtually all branches of industry, according to the "Business Outlook" published monthly by the Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, which also noted:

As compared with the preceding month, August employment increased 21%, July 7%, and June 4.2%. The July-August increase of 21% compares with the usual seasonal increase of 8%. As compared with a year ago, August employment was 15% greater and total payroll was 7.7% higher.

Further broadening in employment is anticipated if and when the Eighteenth Amendment is repealed. It is reported that many long-idle wineries will reopen this year, that some new plants will start and that some of the larger plants have substantially increased their capacities.

The quantity of wine under bond in California on July 1 was relatively small—22,243,394 gallons, of which 60% was light table wine and 40% the heavier, sweet type. In the ten years, 1909-1918, world consumption of California wine averaged 38,500,000 gallons annually.

Farm Exports Index of United States Department of Agriculture Shows Drop During August as Compared with July—Is Still Above Year Ago.

The index of exports of agricultural commodities stood at 66 for August, compared with 80 in July, and with 64 in August a year ago, according to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Heavy exports of cotton and a drastic reduction in exports of wheat and flour were outstanding features in August, the Bureau said on Oct. 2, continuing:

Exports of cotton normally fall off at this season of the year, but heavy buying by Japan and the United Kingdom raised the August index to 79, the highest in more than two decades. But the index of exports of wheat and flour was only 20 as compared with 65 in August a year ago.

The index for exports of fruits was 208, and represented a gain over the four preceding months. The fruit index is the same as a year ago. Other August exports index figures are: animal products, 56 against 50 in August last year; dairy products and eggs, 59 against 81 last year; grains and grain products, 22 compared with 64 last year; unmanufactured tobacco, 75 against 74; hams and bacon, 33 against 18; and lard, 90 against 89.

The Bureau says that excluding cotton, the composite exports index figure in August was 50, or the third smallest monthly index during the period covered by the Bureau's study, started in 1909.

New England Industry Continuing at High Levels According to National Shawmut Bank of Boston—Textile Industry Especially Active.

In its current "Summary of New England Business" the National Shawmut Bank of Boston reports that despite the slight reduction in productive activity during August the rates of operation in New England remain at high levels. This higher rate of production in New England than in other sections of the country, the bank states, reflects the impetus given to industries producing consumers' goods by the anticipation and realization of the NRA program. The textile industry of New England was especially benefited by the elimination of low cost competition by mills in other sections of the country. The bank further reported:

The first phase of the NRA program in New England during August was reflected in gains in employment, payrolls, department store sales and in the volume of building contracts. The rise in department store sales in New England indicated substantial improvement in the distribution of goods to the ultimate consumer. The trend of commodity prices since August has been upward. A sharp increase in building contracts during August was mainly the result of projects for water supply systems in Connecticut, although increases are also reported in contracts awarded for residential and non-residential construction throughout New England.

Industrial Activity Declined Moderately During August from July in Boston Federal Reserve District—Was Higher Than in Any Month Since Late 1931 Except July 1933.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston stated that "the upward course of industrial activity in New England, which rose sharply in May, June, and July, was halted during August, and a moderate decline from the July level occurred. When allowances for usual seasonal changes had been made, however," the Bank continued, "aggregate industrial activity in the New England District during August was higher than in any month since the latter part of 1931, with the exception of July 1933." In its "Monthly Review" of Oct. 1 the Bank further said:

According to the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, there was an increase of about 6% in employment and a gain of 8% in aggregate payrolls between July and August in manufacturing establishments in Massachusetts. In comparison with August 1932, a gain of more than 29% occurred in the number of persons employed in manufacturing plants in Massachusetts, while payrolls in these plants had increased over 40%. Increases in employment and payrolls were also reported in Rhode Island and Connecticut.

The building industry in this District became more active in August, with the total value of new construction contracts awarded larger than in any month since late in 1931. The largest part of the increased awards occurred in the public works and utilities group, with little change in residential and commercial and industrial construction between July and August. The volume (square feet) of residential contracts awarded in New England during August was 31% of the 1923-24-25 average, as compared with about 14% in April and 17% in May.

Activity in the textile industry in New England during August declined from the level of July, with moderate decreases recorded in the amount of raw cotton consumed and the volume of wool used in mills, but the amount in each case was considerably greater than in August 1932. Retail trade in several New England textile centers is reported to have gained substantially during the first part of September in comparison with the corresponding period a year ago; this increase may have been a direct result of increased aggregate payrolls in manufacturing establishments during August.

Production of boots and shoes in New England, which had been maintained at an unusually high level during the three-months' period from May through July, decreased in August to a level approximately equal to that of August a year ago. During the first eight months of 1933 shoe production in this District exceeded that during the corresponding period in 1932 by about 10%.

Retail trade in New England reporting stores during August was 16% higher than in August 1932. The sales volume of these retail establishments during the first six months of 1933 was 18% lower than in the corresponding period in 1932. The cumulative sales for the first eight months of the current year to about 13% below that period of last year.

Decrease Noted in Industrial Production in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District in August and Early September by Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank—Unusual Increase Reported in Retail Trade Sales During August—Wholesale Trade Declined.

According to the Oct. 2 "Business Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, "industrial production in the Third (Philadelphia) District declined in August and in the first part of September, following an exceptional rise for four months ending in July." We quote further from the "Review" as follows:

General employment and payrolls, on the contrary, have risen considerably since July, reflecting largely increases in wage rates and decreases in working hours under the industrial codes. Building and real estate activity, while showing some improvement, continued at low levels relative to other years.

Retail trade sales, after a sharp drop in July, showed an unusual increase in August and continued fairly active in September, though the rate of gain as compared with the previous month has not been as rapid. Wholesale business, on the other hand, declined in August but increased in September. Stocks of goods at retail and wholesale establishments increased by larger than the usual amount. Both retail and wholesale prices have advanced further.

Manufacturing.

The demand for manufactured goods has fallen off somewhat since early August. While there have been gains in sales of individual products, the total volume has been smaller than in the previous month; the comparison with last year, however, continues quite favorable. Prices quoted by local manufacturers have continued to rise steadily, and at present they are at an appreciably higher level than they were last year. Collections have held well and show increases over a year ago.

Unfilled orders for factory products have declined in the month, but have remained larger than a year ago. Stocks of finished goods held by reporting factories show some reduction during the month and generally are smaller than they were last year. There also has been a decrease in stocks of raw materials after increasing for several months.

Factory employment and payrolls in this District increased considerably from July to August, continuing the upward trend which began in April. In Pennsylvania, for instance, there was an additional gain of 7% in the number of wage earners, according to reports from 68 manufacturing industries which in August employed over 375,000 workers. This was the largest monthly increase this year, involving an addition of almost 50,000 to the working forces. In the five months following March, which was a record low month, the number of factory wage earners in this State increased approximately 150,000, so that in August the estimated number of wage earners in all manufacturing was about 760,000 as compared with the average of 610,000 in March.

The increase in payrolls from July to August amounted to almost 17%, which was the largest gain thus far this year, and as compared with the same period in the past nine years. Between March and August factory payrolls increased 63%. These unusual increases in employment and payrolls during August reflect partly the readjustment of wage rates and working hours under the industrial codes which were adopted by manufacturers in that month.

Total employee-hours worked in August, as measured by three-fourths of the current reports, showed a gain of 4% over July, indicating a further expansion in productive activity. The level of operation rose steadily for five months, and in August was 59% higher than in March in point of total employee-hours actually worked by wage earners.

Incomplete reports for September indicate that there was a further increase in employment and payrolls, but a marked decrease in employee-hours worked in Pennsylvania factories. It is stated that probably a large part of the increase in employment and payrolls reflected further readjustments under the industrial codes, while the declines in operating time were due largely to slackened activity in the textile, and iron and steel industries.

This Bank's index of factory output, which is adjusted for the number of working days and the usual seasonal change, dropped from 74.2 in July to 71.5 in August, a decline of almost 4%. Most of the manufacturing groups reported recessions, particularly since the middle of August. In several lines production has been greatly hampered by strikes and lockouts. The trend, which had been upward for four consecutive months, has thus been interrupted in the past few weeks.

Compared with a year ago, the August index of output was 25% higher, the largest gains occurring in metal products, building materials, chemicals and related products, textile and leather products. Activity in transportation equipment and foods alone showed declines. In the first eight months of this year as compared with last year, aggregate production showed a gain of over 3%, most of which occurred between April and July. The sharpest increases took place in the output of metal, textile and leather products.

Most of the individual lines shared in the gain since March. As indicated by the accompanying chart (this we omit.—Ed.), the increase in the output of durable or capital goods, which are generally used as means of production, amounted to 78%, while production of consumers' goods rose 26% between March and August. The chart also shows clearly that the drop in the output of capital goods since early 1930 was very much more drastic than the decline in consumers' goods.

Consumption of raw materials and semi-manufactured goods has fallen off in the past few weeks. The use of electric power in industries also declined almost 8%, when allowance is made for the number of working days and seasonal variation. Sales of electricity to municipalities for lighting and to street cars and railroads for power show gains over July. The adjusted index of total output of electricity increased 3%; compared with a year ago, it continued 9% higher.

With regard to distribution in the Third District, the "Review" noted:

Retail trade activity in this District lately has increased further. Sales in August were 14% larger than in July, indicating an improvement of 5% when compared with the usual seasonal increase. This improvement was due to exceptional gains in the sales of department and women's apparel stores. Increases at men's apparel and credit stores were less than usual, while decreases in the shoe business were larger than was to be normally expected.

The August index of dollar sales rose to 61% of the 1923-1925 average volume. It was 15% higher than a year ago, all reporting lines sharing in this gain with the exception of men's apparel in Philadelphia. In the first eight months this year, total sales were still 12% smaller than in the same period last year. This unfavorable comparison is due partly to industrial conditions and partly to lower prices prevailing in the early months of this year. Since April, however, retail prices have advanced from 15 to 20%, both in the case of general merchandise and of foods, so that in August and September they were higher than a year ago. This change naturally is reflected in current sales since they are measured in dollars.

Stocks of merchandise in retail establishments were increased further by 9% from July to August, all lines except men's apparel stores adding more than usual to their inventories. Compared with a year ago, stocks were larger at department and women's apparel stores, while men's apparel, shoe and credit stores had smaller inventories. The rate of stock turnover was 4% higher this year than last, reflecting an improvement in business conditions in recent months. Collections declined seasonally, but they were 12% more prompt than a year ago.

Wholesale and jobbing trade has been fairly active, as it usually is in September. Sales in August failed to measure up to the usual seasonal change, so that the adjusted index number, which is based on reports from eight lines, decreased 3% from July.

Exceptionally large gains occurred in the sale of shoes and jewelry, but these were more than offset by declines in such lines as drugs, dry goods and electrical supplies. In comparison with a year ago, however, the dollar sales were 29% larger, all lines except drugs reporting substantial gains. Wholesale business in the first eight months this year also was 3% above that in the same period last year, reflecting partly the influence of advancing prices.

Inventories in warehouses rose 7% from July to August; this increase was about 5% greater than usual. Compared with a year ago, however, stocks remained almost 10% smaller. The rate of stock turnover has been 17% higher this year than last. Collections in August were at a more rapid rate than in the previous month, and the rate was 13% higher than a year ago.

The shipment of commodities by railroad freight fell off in August, after a steady increase in the earlier months. Gains in the loadings of coal, livestock and ore were more than wiped out by declines in the movement of other commodities; but total loadings were 36% larger than a year ago. Transportation by motor freight showed further increases in August, but since that month there has been considerable interruption resulting from labor difficulties.

Sales of new passenger automobiles in August were well maintained for the District as a whole, and they increased in eastern Pennsylvania. The drop in the number of cars sold was much smaller than usual, so that there was an improvement of about 3% during the month. About 73% more cars were sold in August this year than last. Ordinary life insurance sold showed but a small drop from July, so that, when allowance is made for the seasonal change, there was an improvement of nearly 13%.

Most Lines of Industrial Operations in Cleveland Federal Reserve District Declined During Late August and Early September—Employment and Payrolls Reported Higher—Sales of Department Stores Increased—Conditions in Tire and Rubber Industry.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, in its "Monthly Business Review" of Oct. 1, stated that "an increase in consumer buying, but a contraction in most lines of industrial

operation was apparent in the Fourth (Cleveland) District and other parts of the country in the latter part of August; a falling-off in both was evident in early September." The Bank added:

The Federal Reserve Board's index of industrial production, after correcting for seasonal fluctuations, dropped from 100 in July to 92% of the 1923-1925 average in August, while the adjusted retail trade index for the entire country rose from 68 to 71% of this same average.

Of the important industries, the most pronounced decline occurred in steel ingot production as buying was sharply curtailed. Although the drop in Fourth District steel centers was substantial, the fact that the automobile industry continued to specify for materials in fairly satisfactory volume maintained local plant operations at a level somewhat above the average for the entire country. In fact, slight increases in steel operations were shown for Cleveland and Youngstown in late September as specifications against contracts which expire Oct. 31 were increased.

In view of the drop in industrial activity, the increase in employment and payrolls in August was somewhat of a paradox. In the Fourth District, employment gains averaging 10% in industrial centers and of over 5% in the entire section were reported between July 15 and mid-August. Payroll figures are not available, but the sharp increase in retail buying in the period suggested considerable improvement in this field.

Department store sales in leading cities of the Fourth District had a 40% larger dollar volume in August than a year ago, and, while part of the gain was due to higher prices, these advances were insignificant in comparison with the sharp upturn in sales. Although usually there is an increase in sales from July to August, the expansion in the past month was much more than seasonal, and the adjusted index rose from 64 to 72.6% of the 1923-1925 monthly average. Value of stocks also increased more than seasonally, but the gain was largely due to higher prices.

Coal production increased more than seasonally in August, the improvement from the same month last year being 77% at mines in this District. Although a moderate slackening occurred in early September, the later weeks of the month showed that output was still much higher than in the preceding year. Tire production in August and early September was down somewhat from the high levels reported earlier this year, but production and sales were still materially above last year at this time. Automobile assembling in August exceeded July and held up quite well in the first part of September, which was of particular benefit to local parts and accessory companies. A moderate improvement in the construction industry and its allied lines were reported in August, due entirely, however, to increased public works and utility building.

Crop prospects improved in many localities as a result of more normal weather conditions, but yields of principal crops are still reported much below the 10-year average. Prices of goods farmers buy have advanced recently at a faster rate than agricultural prices and the improvement in farm purchasing power reported earlier this year has been partially canceled.

As to the tire and rubber industry in the Cleveland Federal Reserve District, the Bank noted:

The manufacturing end of the rubber industry experienced a falling-off in sales and production in August and the first part of September, although both were materially above the levels reported a year ago at this time. These declines were seasonal to a degree, but in addition, were a reaction from the high rate of production and buying in May, June and early July. Improvement from early 1933 is still substantial, and output in July, according to the Rubber Manufacturing Association figures, which represent about 80% of the industry, was up 58% from a year ago, but was down slightly from June. Excluding June of this year, production was larger in July than in any month since May 1930. The sharp gain from last year is partly accounted for by the fact that output a year ago was unusually small following the heavy production of June, prior to the enactment of the Federal tax on tire sales. Shipments in July and August, according to reports, have held up quite well, and inventories are lower now than at the beginning of the year.

Employment at 22 rubber factories in this District increased almost 8% in August from July, a contra-seasonal gain brought about largely through operations of the NRA and the adoption of a four-shift system of six hours each. Compared with a year ago, employment in this industry was up 38%, and the first eight months averaged about 3% better than the same period of 1932.

Consumption of crude rubber by manufacturers in the United States was down about 12% in August from July, but, at 44,939 long tons, it was 89.4% above August 1932. Consumption was only slightly larger than crude rubber imports in the latest month and domestic stocks of crude rubber on Aug. 31 were estimated at 325,418 long tons. This was slightly lower than a year ago, but rubber stocks continue unusually large.

In the mechanical goods division of the industry, sales have been increasing for several months, and recently they have been running close to 50% above the same period of 1932. Footwear sales lagged somewhat in the first six months of the year, but current orders for fall delivery have been running heavier.

The trend of finished goods prices has been distinctly upward for some time, due to the increasing cost of crude rubber and other materials entering into the manufacture of these products. The recent increases in selling prices have raised tire prices to the levels prevailing about six months ago. Costs of raw materials entering into the manufacture of this product have increased from 75 to 100% in recent months and are very much above last year. In the third week of September crude rubber was quoted at 7½c. a pound and cotton was a little better than 10c. One year ago these prices were about 4c. and 6.6c. a pound, respectively.

In reporting wholesale and retail trade conditions in the Cleveland District, the Bank said:

Retail.

Increased consumer buying in August was reflected in the reports on retail trade for this District, and indications that purchasing held up fairly well in early September have been received. Dollar value of sales at reporting department stores in August was 40% higher than a year ago, the increase from July being considerably more than seasonal. The adjusted index of sales advanced from 61% in July to 72.6% of the 1923-1925 monthly average in August, and was higher than since December 1931. Despite the fact that considerable improvement has occurred in recent months, dollar sales for the first eight months of this year were still 7.1% under the corresponding interval of 1932.

Not all the gain reported was due to improved buying, for prices in August, according to the Fairchild retail price index, showed an unusually sharp increase. The average gain for the month was 8.4%, and this fol-

lowed an increase of 5.2% in July and smaller gains in preceding months, the total advance from the May 1 low point having been 19%, with a gain of 12% being shown from Sept. 1 1932. Prices on many individual items have advanced more than 25% from the low; these include cotton goods, furniture, hosiery and luggage.

Dollar value of stocks rose about 12% in August from July, and a gain of 1.4% from last year was shown, the first advance from the preceding year since 1928. Here again the price increase was a factor, but buyers for many departments are adding to their stocks.

A greater proportion of the total sales reported in August were credit sales than in July or a year ago, the increases being entirely in instalment buying. Deferred payment sales represented 9.8% of total sales, whereas last year they amounted to only 7.1%. Accounts receivable were only 1.3% smaller than a year ago, a rather insignificant change compared with the large reductions reported in earlier months of this year. Collections improved somewhat and the ratio of collections in August to accounts receivable on July 31 was 30.2%, whereas last year it was 26.1%. Payments on both regular and instalment accounts have increased.

Decided improvement in furniture buying from the unusually low levels reported last year and earlier months of 1933 has been shown recently by reports from co-operating firms. August sales were almost double those reported last year, and the recent gains have been sufficient to cause an increase of 7.2% to be shown in sales in the first eight months of 1933 from the same period of 1932. As has been previously pointed out, the improvement in retail buying has been most pronounced in home furnishing goods, &c., although in August some of the clothing and ready-to-wear departments of department stores showed very sizable gains from last year.

Wholesale.

A somewhat more-than-seasonal increase in sales of wholesale drugs, groceries and hardware occurred in this District in August, according to reports received. All four reporting groups, including dry goods, showed larger dollar sales in August than in the corresponding month of 1932. Hardware sales were up 46% from last year, but were still only 57% of the 1923-1925 monthly average; dry goods sales increased 52% from August 1932, and amounted to 44% of the three-year average; wholesale grocery sales were 18% larger in August than a year ago, and they totaled 66% of the 1923-1925 average, and wholesale drug sales were 2.2% greater than last year, but they totaled 73% of the base period. Price increases were an important factor in the larger volume, although in general some retail stocking-up was reported in most lines.

Business Conditions in St. Louis Federal Reserve District—Slightly Slowing Tendencies Noted, but Volume Still Considerably Larger Than Year Ago.

"While continuing in considerably larger volume than a year ago, general business in the Eighth (St. Louis) District during the past 30 days developed slightly slowing tendencies," stated the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis in its Sept. 29 "Monthly Review" (compiled Sept. 22). "This was true particularly of the heavy industries," the Bank said, which continued:

Distribution of commodities made a relatively better showing than production, and greater activity was noted in retail than in wholesale and jobbing lines. Of the wholesaling and jobbing lines investigated, drugs and chemicals, hardware, furniture, and groceries recorded increases in August sales over both a month and a year earlier. Dry goods and electrical supplies showed a substantial increase over a year ago, but a decrease under the July total this year. Boots and shoes, an important industry in this area, recorded a smaller volume of sales in August than the preceding month and last year. In the case of dry goods and boots and shoes, the contrary-to-seasonal decrease in sales from July to August was attributable to the fact that much purchasing which is usually done in August was accomplished earlier in the year, largely in anticipation of price advances.

Activities in the iron and steel industry decreased moderately during the last half of August, and have receded further since that time. Shipments of pig iron and scrap to melters in the district during August were slightly below the July peak, but still about one-fourth larger than in August 1932. Production of bituminous coal in all fields of the district was in excess of the August 1932 total, also in considerably larger volume than in July this year. Production and shipments of lumber were slightly under the high rate of the two preceding months. Industrial employment and payrolls, which had been steadily increasing since the late spring, showed no marked change as contrasted with the preceding 30 days, increases in certain lines being offset by defections elsewhere. The movement of seasonal merchandise has been retarded to some extent by the unseasonably high temperatures prevailing during the first half of September. On the other hand clearance of summer goods has been more thorough and satisfactory than during the two preceding seasons.

The Sept. 1 report of the U. S. Department of Agriculture tended to confirm earlier estimates of Eighth District crops. Slightly higher yields than indicated a month earlier were forecast for corn, oats, hay, tobacco, rice, apples and some other less important crops, while the forecast for cotton and potatoes indicated slightly smaller outputs. Taken as a whole, the season was unfavorable for feed crops, yields of which are considerably below average. As contrasted with last year, farm incomes this season are expected to show a substantial increase, due to higher market prices for the principal products. Under mainly favorable weather conditions, harvesting of cotton has made rapid progress, but the movement out of producers' hands is in measurably smaller volume than at the corresponding period last year.

Gauged by sales of department stores in the principal cities of the district, the volume of retail trade in August was 22% larger than in the same month last year and 40.2% greater than the July total this year; for the first eight months this year the volume fell 9.3% below that of the comparable period in 1932. Combined sales of all wholesaling and jobbing firms reporting to this Bank were smaller by 4% in August than a year ago and 22% below the July total this year; for the first eight months this year the cumulative total was 18% greater than for the same time in 1932. The dollar value of permits issued for new buildings in the five largest cities of the district in August was 7% greater than in July and more than eight times as large as in August 1932; the aggregate for the first eight months this year was 127% in excess of that for the comparable period in 1932. Contracts let for construction in the Eighth District in August were 4% larger than in July and 33.2% less than in August 1932; cumulative total for the first eight months was 28.9% smaller than for the corresponding period in 1932. Debits to checking accounts in August fell 11.6% below July, but were 8.5% greater than in August 1932; the

cumulative total for the first eight months this year was smaller by 20% than during the same time in 1932.

Freight traffic of railroads operating in this district continued in substantially larger volume than at the corresponding time a year ago and the decrease in passenger business was less than in preceding months. A particularly favorable showing was made in the movement of ore, forest products, coal and coke, and livestock. For the country as a whole, loadings of revenue freight for the first 35 weeks this year, or to Sept. 2, totaled 18,885,823 cars, against 18,666,647 cars for the corresponding period in 1932 and 25,795,595 cars in 1931. The Terminal Railway Association, which handles interchanges for 28 connecting lines, under its revised system of records, reported 75,980 loads interchanged in August, against 79,492 loads in July and 62,130 loads in August 1932. During the first nine days of September the interchange amounted to 20,824 loads, against 17,981 loads in the same period in 1932. Passenger traffic of the reporting lines decreased 1.5% in August as compared with the same month a year ago. Estimated tonnage of the Federal Barge Line between St. Louis and New Orleans in August was 113,000 tons, which compares with 132,893 tons in July and 123,122 tons in August 1932.

The general status of collections in the district during the past 30 days showed a continuance of the steady improvement which has been in effect since the late spring. While there is still some irregularity and spottiness, the average in all lines investigated reflected moderate betterment as contrasted with the preceding 30 days, and measurable improvement over the corresponding period a year and two years earlier. Payments to retail merchants in the winter wheat areas have picked up in noticeable degree since the marketing of the crop, and there has been considerable liquidation of loans with banks in these sections. Collections of retailers in the cotton districts have also showed decided improvement, a considerable part of the funds paid farmers for crop removal having been used to pay debts. Wholesalers in the large distributing centres report September settlements above expectations. Somewhat greater than the usual improvement in collections was noted by department stores in a number of centres.

Business Improvement in Richmond Federal Reserve District Continued Through August and Early September—A Gain in Employment Since NRA Drive for Re-Employment Began—Less Than Anticipated.

"The improvement in business which has been in evidence for the preceding two months continued in August and early September," according to the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, "but there was a moderate sag in August, much of which was probably a natural reaction from the rather high level of July. In spite of the slowing down in some lines, however, trade and industry were much above the 1932 levels." The Bank, in its "Monthly Review" of Sept. 30, added:

In spite of the slowing down in some lines, however, trade and industry were much above the 1932 levels. Rediscounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond decreased between the middle of August and the middle of September, member banks being able to care for seasonal demands for credit by merchants for discounting fall bills without further assistance from the Reserve Bank. The circulation of Federal Reserve notes rose as usual last month with the opening of the crop marketing season. The Reserve Bank increased its investments in Government securities between Aug. 15 and Sept. 15. Reporting member banks in leading cities moderately increased their commercial loans and also invested further in securities, chiefly Government obligations. Demand deposits rose between the middle of August and the middle of September, but time deposits declined by approximately the same amount. Debits to individual accounts figures in five weeks ended Sept. 13 1933, showed a 10% decrease in comparison with the preceding five weeks, ended Aug. 9, but made a favorable comparison with debits for the corresponding five weeks last year, 17 of 23 reporting cities showing higher figures for the 1933 period. Commercial failure figures for August were much better than for August 1932 in both number of insolvencies and liabilities involved, and the Fifth District record compared favorably with that of the nation. The employment situation in the District is much better than in the first half of this year, and appears to be still improving. Coal production in August showed a seasonal increase over July production, and exceeded August 1932 production by a wide margin. The textile industry did not operate quite so actively in August as in July, but the recession was moderate and the industry still ran far above the level of August last year. Construction work continues in very small volume, but there has been some improvement in recent weeks even in this field. Retail trade in August, as reflected in department store sales, made an excellent record in the Fifth Reserve District, averaging more than 20% above sales in August 1932, and wholesale trade also showed marked improvement in comparison with the volume of trade in August last year. Wholesale trade has improved so much during the past three months that cumulative sales for the eight elapsed months of this year in groceries, dry goods, shoes and hardware have passed total sales for the corresponding eight months of 1932. In agriculture, prospects for yields in the Fifth District are good this year, and much larger money returns to farmers seem assured. Tobacco markets in the lower section of the District opened in August, with prices slightly better than those of 1932. The tobacco crop in the Fifth District is so much larger than last year's crop that even if no further advances are made in prices the farmers will receive a much larger money return from this year's sales. The District's cotton crop is about 3% smaller than that of 1932, but this year's price at the middle of September is 25% higher than the price last fall, and cotton farmers will therefore receive more money for this year's crop. Weather throughout the entire summer was more favorable for farming operations this year than for several years, taking the District as a whole, although a severe storm which struck the upper half of the District on Aug. 22 and 23 damaged some crops quite seriously. On the whole, the outlook for fall and winter business appears notably better than it was a year ago.

In reviewing employment conditions the Bank said:

Employment conditions in the Fifth Federal Reserve District have distinctly improved since the NRA drive for re-employment began, but on the whole the reduction in the number of idle workers is less than some people anticipated. Merchants on the whole appear to have taken on additional help, many industrial plants have done the same, and increased demand for coal has given miners more work, but very little progress has been made in construction fields. However, even in building there has been sufficient gain in employment to make it difficult for some relief projects to obtain building tradesmen at the wages paid on made work. Cities, counties and States are still spending considerable sums in relief of workers unable to provide for their needs.

Business Conditions in Kansas City Federal Reserve District—Improvement Noted in Both Wholesale and Retail Trade During August as Compared with July and with August Last Year—Rains Aided Drouth Conditions.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, in reviewing conditions in the Tenth (Kansas City) District, stated that "general and generous rains in recent weeks have relieved the drouth conditions prevailing throughout the Tenth District." The Bank added that "moisture supplies arrived too late to enhance crop yields materially but improved pastures and ranges and late feed crops, replenished water supplies and alleviated a deficiency of soil moisture generally." In its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review" the Bank further said:

Wheat seeding, which was delayed by dry soil, is now progressing rapidly under favorable planting conditions. Crop prospects, notably spring grains, corn, potatoes and fruit are, with few exceptions, the poorest in years for all States in the District.

Trade at both wholesale and retail improved in August, both as compared to July this year and August last year. The seasonal gain in wholesale trade over July was somewhat smaller than usual, but the increase of 38.5% in department store sales was the largest ever reported. For the fourth consecutive month, wholesale and retail sales were larger than a year ago, increasing 13.2 and 21.6%, respectively.

Agricultural commodity prices showed little change during the month. Most livestock values were off slightly, with sheep the only class to sell above 1932. Butterfat was lower, eggs higher, and poultry unchanged for the month, selling at or below last year's levels. All classes of grain, except wheat, which showed a fractional loss for the month, were somewhat higher on Aug. 31 than July 31 and closed considerably above a year ago. Cotton prices showed a loss for the month but a gain for the year. Prices of commodities farmers sell dropped four points and prices of things they buy advanced five points between July 15 and Aug. 15, resulting in a reduction of 10%, or seven points in the exchange value of farm products. The Department of Agriculture's index of farm prices as of Aug. 15 stood at 72% of the 1909-1914 average, and the purchasing power of the farm dollar at 64%, compared to 71% on July 15 this year and 55% as of Aug. 15 1932.

Arrivals of all classes of grain at primary markets declined abruptly in August, reflecting short crops and a tendency on the part of farmers to hold their grain rather than sell at current prices. Marketings of livestock were somewhat heavier for the month but, with the exception of horses and mules, and the rush of hogs, mostly pigs, to market under the Government program, were lighter than a year ago or for several years. The cattle and hog divisions of meat packing establishments were more active in August than is usual at this season.

Flour production declined sharply during the month to unusually low levels, as was also true of cement. Output of bituminous coal increased by more than the usual seasonal rate and exceeded the total for August 1932 by 24.4%. Crude oil production made a slight gain as compared to July and was substantially larger than a year ago. Shipments of zinc ore and lead ore were considerably heavier in August than in July this year or August last year. Building activity remains quiet.

Wholesale and retail trade conditions in the District were reviewed as follows by the Bank:

Retail trade in leading cities throughout the Tenth District, as indicated by dollar sales of 32 department stores, showed an increase of 38.5% over July and of 21.6% over August 1932. The seasonal increase over July was the largest ever reported by these stores and compares with a normal increase of about 20%. The comparison with August of the preceding year is also unusually good and marks the fourth consecutive and largest increase for the month under review over the like month of the previous year. May, with an increase of 0.8%, was the first month in four years to show a gain over the previous year and was followed by increases of 1.8% for June and 6.2% for July, compared to June and July 1932.

Department store inventories also showed an increase for the month somewhat larger than usual. Merchandise stocks on hand Aug. 31 were 13.9% larger than on July 31 and with a gain of 0.8% were, for the first time in five years, larger than on the same date one year earlier.

Composite figures for the reporting stores showed a collection percentage for August on amounts outstanding July 31 of 32.5%, which compares with a July figure of 34.2% and an August 1932 figure of 29.7%.

Wholesale trade also improved in August, both as compared to the preceding month this year and the corresponding month last year. Dollar sales of five representative lines combined increased 2.9% for the month and 13.2% for the year. Sales of dry goods were 6.7 and of hardware 2.2% under the July totals, but sales of groceries, furniture and drugs increased 11.4, 25.4 and 9%, respectively. The five lines showed the following percentage increases over August 1932: Dry goods, 4.8; groceries, 12.4; hardware, 26.8; furniture, 60, and drugs, 3.5%.

Inventories of dry goods and furniture as of Aug. 31 were larger, and of drugs smaller, than one month or one year earlier. Stocks of groceries and hardware were reported slightly larger than on July 31 1933, and slightly smaller than on Aug. 31 1932.

New Models Announced by Nash and Studebaker Corporations.

The Nash Motors Co. is making the first public showing of its new 1934 line in its exhibit at the Century of Progress, a Chicago dispatch stated. The new line includes three new series ranging in price from \$745 for the twin ignition six, to \$1,055 for the 142-inch wheelbase Ambassador 8. The sixes range in price from \$745 to \$795, the Advanced Eight from \$1,045 to \$1,085, with the Ambassador Eight ranging from \$1,575 to \$2,055.

The Studebaker Corp. will introduce new models in three complete lines at the lowest prices in its history, or approximately \$200 below previous models. The new models will be in the following lines: Dictator, Commander and President. They are streamlined and equipped with a new system of interior ventilation.

Production of Automobiles During September by Members of National Automobile Chamber of Commerce Estimated to Be Below August.

The National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, in its preliminary estimate of production of motor vehicles by its members (issued Oct. 3), noted that during September 139,153 units were produced. This preliminary estimate, based upon the reports of factory shipments of manufacturers belonging to the Chamber, and including the figures of all but one major producer in the industry, represents an increase of 190% over September last year and a decrease of 20% under August 1933. During the first nine months of this year the output totaled 1,294,582 units, an increase of 54% over the output for the corresponding period last year, the Chamber said. The following table was also issued by the Chamber:

Production by Auto Chamber Members.			
September 1933	139,153	Nine months 1933	1,294,582
September 1932	47,897	Nine months 1932	841,552
August 1933	173,172		

Rubber Up in London on Control Plans—British and Dutch Growers Appoint Committees to Work Out Plan—Colonial Officials Confer.

In a cablegram from London, Oct. 1 to the New York "Journal of Commerce," it was stated that British rubber circles again are wagering that rubber restrictions will be imposed before the turn of the year. It was noted that the growing industries of Holland and Great Britain, controlling more than 90% of annual production, have appointed committees to confer on details, and the plan also has been discussed, according to reports, between officials of the governments involved. The cablegram added:

Yesterday the Amsterdam "Telegraaf" stated that as a result of conversations between Mr. Cunliffe-Lister and Mr. Colijn, the Colonial Ministers, respectively, of Great Britain and Holland, an official statement outlining the progress made thus far on the rubber control plans will be issued within a week or two. Speculative buying based upon this development has sent the rubber market in London from well below 4d. per pound to 4 5/32d.

The influential Rubber Growers' Association, embracing the British producing industry, announced yesterday that a Council of Fourteen had been appointed as a regulating committee in the present negotiations with the Dutch.

In the meantime, it is learned that members of the Dutch Rubber Association were coming to London shortly to confer with the regulating committee of the British.

Malaya Governor Warns on Rubber—As Shares Rise in London, He Says Output Restriction May Not Come Soon—Dutch Move Held Vital.

From London, Oct. 2, a cablegram to the New York "Times" said:

A sharp advance in rubber shares on the London market, resulting from a change in the attitude of the Dutch, who now regard as practicable a restriction on native output, was followed to-night by an implied warning from Sir Cecil Clementi, Governor of the Federated Malay States, in the Malay Legislative Assembly.

Sir Cecil warned against assuming too readily that an effective restriction scheme was likely to be agreed upon soon. It is recalled that the Malayan authorities about two years ago explored the possibility of obtaining international co-operation in restricting production, but had to desist because of the reluctance of the Dutch to give assurance of effective co-operation. The changed attitude of the Dutch, however, led the Rubber Growers Association to appoint a negotiating committee to discuss the subject and it is held there now is a better basis for discussion than has existed hitherto.

Advices on the same date (Oct. 2) from Singapore said:

Governor Sir Cecil Clementi said to-day, in defining the Malayan Government's rubber policy, that any arrangement for restriction in output must be comprehensive and include alternatives for rubber raising.

"The Administration adheres to its determination not to initiate proposals, because the main crux is native production in the Dutch East Indies," he said. "Therefore, until a solution is pronounced practicable by the Dutch, it is premature for Malaya to take action.

"If the Dutch formulate an equitable scheme," he added, "and guarantee that it will be effective in Dutch territory, then the Malayan Administration would have every desire to co-operate. But it is essential for the scheme to comprise all producers, including the French and Belgian. The Malayan Administration still believes the ultimate solution is to be found only in improved world trade and the invention of new uses for rubber."

Imports of Rubber Products Into Greece Reduced Due to Domestic Manufacturing of Product.

The development of a rubber manufacturing industry in Greece in the last five years has resulted in increased imports into that country of crude rubber and a sharp decline in imports of finished rubber products, according to Commercial Attache K. L. Rankin, in a report to the United States Commerce Department. The report, announced by the Commerce Department on Sept. 30, further stated:

In 1932 crude rubber imports into Greece were 12 times larger than those of the preceding year and the total for the current year will probably be still higher. On the other hand, imports of all kinds of rubber goods, except tires and tubes, declined from about \$185,000 in 1931 to \$60,000 in 1932 and \$28,800 in the first half of 1933. In addition to domestic competition and reduced purchasing power, imports of rubber goods were further curtailed by the quota system in force since May 1932.

At the present time there are three rubber manufacturing plants in Greece, the annual output of which is estimated at approximately \$100,000.

The equipment in these factories for the most part is primitive, but an increasing interest in modern machinery is evident.

By far the most important items produced by the Greek industry are rubber footwear, tubing and hose. Remarkable progress has been made in these lines in the last two years, and at the present time practically no rubber shoes are imported while imports of rubber hose are limited to a few special grades and sizes. The quality of these domestic products is considered satisfactory, and they can be sold at from 25% to 50% less than would have to be asked for imported articles.

Lumber Orders at the Mills Heaviest Since Mid-July.

Lumber orders booked at the mills during the week ended Sept. 30 1933 were higher than during any week since mid-July and production was slightly above that of the previous week, according to telegraphic reports received by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of 1,106 leading hardwood and softwood mills. Production totaled 192,164,000 feet; shipments, 195,306,000 feet and orders, 187,022,000 feet. During the nine months ended Sept. 30, production was 25% above that of similar period of 1932; shipments were 14% above those of the 1932 period and orders received were 16% in excess of last year. The Association's report further adds:

During the week ended Sept. 30 1933, all regions but West Coast and Northern Hemlock reported orders below production. West Coast orders were 6% above output; total softwood orders were 1% below production and hardwood orders were 13% below output. The softwood record was the best since July.

Production during the week was 34% greater than that of the corresponding week of 1932; shipments were 6% less and orders 9% below those of the 1932 week. West Coast and the northern regions reported orders greater than last year.

Unfilled orders at the mills on Sept. 30 took another drop to the equivalence of 15 days' average production, compared with 18 days' a year ago.

Forest products carloadings during the week ended Sept. 23 of 25,079 cars were 140 cars below the preceding week but 6,502 cars above the same week of 1932.

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Sept. 30 1933, by 594 softwood mills totaled 158,101,000 feet, or 1% below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 168,083,000 feet, or 6% above production. Production was 158,984,000 feet.

Reports from 533 hardwood mills give new business as 28,921,000 feet, or 13% below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were 27,223,000 feet, or 18% below production. Production was 33,180,000 feet.

Unfilled Orders.

The 523 identical mills (softwood and hardwood) report unfilled orders as 430,312,000 feet on Sept. 30 1933, or the equivalent of 15 days' average production, as compared with 518,845,000 feet, or the equivalent of 18 days' average production on similar date a year ago.

Last week's production of 391 identical softwood mills was 142,366,000 feet, and a year ago it was 112,576,000 feet; shipments were respectively 149,065,000 feet and 159,514,000; and orders received 138,583,000 feet and 151,885,000. In the case of hardwoods, 183 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago 18,092,000 feet and 7,115,000; shipments 15,231,000 feet and 16,021,000; and orders 15,776,000 feet and 18,033,000 feet.

West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle the following new business, shipments and unfilled orders for 331 mills reporting for the week ended Sept. 30:

NEW BUSINESS.		UNSHIPPED ORDERS.		SHIPMENTS.	
Feet.		Feet.		Feet.	
Domestic cargo delivery	24,795,000	Domestic cargo delivery	117,985,000	Coastwise and intercoastal	33,331,000
Export	25,668,000	Foreign	93,588,000	Export	18,035,000
Rail	26,850,000	Rail	68,978,000	Rail	30,892,000
Local	11,108,000			Local	11,108,000
Total	88,421,000	Total	280,551,000	Total	93,366,000

Production for the week was 81,620,000 feet.

Southern Pine.

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 103 mills reporting, shipments were 1% below production, and orders 17% below production and 15% below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 21,872,000 feet (previous week 22,051,000 at 103 mills); shipments 25,859,000 feet (previous week 24,786,000); and production 26,216,000 feet (previous week 26,399,000). Production was 45% and orders 37% of capacity, compared with 44% and 37% for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 96 mills were 54,803,000 feet. The 96 identical mills reported an increase in production of 23%, and in new business a decrease of 36%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Western Pine.

The Western Pine Association reported from Portland, Ore., that for 132 mills reporting, shipments were 6% below production, and orders 5% below production and 2% above shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 44,843,000 feet (previous week 43,412,000 at 121 mills); shipments 44,158,000 feet (previous week 43,813,000); and production 47,172,000 feet (previous week 46,866,000). Production was 31% and orders 29% of capacity, compared with 33% and 31% for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 108 mills were 93,109,000 feet. The 106 identical mills reported an increase in production of 29%, and in new business a decrease of 14%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Northern Pine.

The Northern Pine Manufacturers of Minneapolis, Minn., reported production from 7 mills as 3,807,000 feet, shipments 3,480,000 feet and new business 2,189,000 feet. The same mills reported production 389% greater and new business 20% greater than for the same week last year.

Northern Hemlock.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported softwood production from 21 mills as 169,000 feet, shipments 1,220,000 and orders 776,000 feet. Orders were 7% of capacity compared with 10% the previous week. The 10 identical mills reported an increase of 90% in new business, compared with the same week a year ago.

Hardwood Reports.

The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 512 mills as 32,326,000 feet, shipments 26,032,000 and new business 28,151,000. Production was 40% and orders 35% of capacity, compared with 38% and 33% the previous week. The 173 identical mills reported production 147% greater and new business 13% less than for the same week last year.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported hardwood production from 21 mills as 854,000 feet, shipments 1,191,000 and orders 770,000 feet. Orders were 10% of capacity, compared with 22% the previous week. The 10 identical mills reported an increase of 1% in orders, compared with the same week last year.

Orders for 250,000,000 Feet of Lumber to Be Placed Shortly by Director of Emergency Construction Work—Will Be Used to Build Camps for Civilian Conservation Corps Workers.

Within the next few weeks Robert Fechner, Director of the Emergency Conservation Work, will place orders for 250,000,000 feet of lumber to be used throughout the country for the construction of 1,466 winter camps for the Civilian Conservation Corps workers. "This is one of the largest single orders ever placed for lumber in the history of the country and will give an active stimulus to the lumber industry, in which 1,000,000 men are normally employed," Director Fechner said on Sept. 28. "Bids for the purchase of this lumber are being called for by the commanding officer of the nine Corps Areas," he added.

The specifications call for No. 2 common lumber. These specifications were drawn up in consultation with experts of the United States Government and the National Lumber Manufacturers' Association, with a view to effecting every possible saving and at the same time providing for adequate housing facilities for the men.

Director Fechner further said:

We want air-dried lumber properly grade-marked or supported by official Association certificates of grades. The use of dry lumber will eliminate shrinkage of material. It is a gigantic construction project, reminding one of war conditions. Three hundred thousand men must be provided with shelter before the cold weather sets in. Two hundred and fifty thousand men will live in lumber-built houses and 50,000 men in tents. The latter group will be located in the southern part of the country, where climatic conditions are less severe. Each house built will accommodate 50 men, and there will be 200 men to each camp.

It is particularly fitting that these forestry workers should live in lumber-built houses. These men will help the nation to restore its forest resources, and the practical importance of their work will be demonstrated to them through the use of building materials manufactured from trees. The houses will be built by outside labor, and this work will require 30 carpenters per camp.

Construction of the camps will furnish a market for many other building construction articles as well as electrical and plumbing supplies, it was stated. Among items to be purchased in quantity are sheeting material, hardware, piping, cement and roofing materials. All camps are to have electric lighting.

September Flour Production Exceeds That for August, But Continues Below Figure for Corresponding Period Last Year.

General Mills, Inc., in presenting its summary of flour milling activities from figures representing approximately 90% of all flour mills in the principal flour milling centres of the United States, reports that production of flour in September 1933 amounted to 4,978,094 barrels, compared with 4,533,433 barrels in the preceding month and 5,932,620 barrels in the corresponding period in 1932.

During the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933 flour output by the same mills amounted to 15,030,249 barrels as against 16,879,194 barrels in the same two months last year. The summary follows:

PRODUCTION OF FLOUR (NUMBER OF BARRELS).

	Month of September.		Three Mos. End. Sept. 30.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Northwest	1,246,341	1,465,419	3,915,786	4,183,033
Southwest	1,715,146	2,068,703	5,122,107	5,942,197
Lake central and southern	1,703,611	2,083,702	5,114,478	5,841,241
Pacific Coast	312,966	314,796	877,858	912,723
Grand total	4,978,094	5,932,620	15,030,249	16,879,194

Smaller World Wheat Crop Favorable to Higher Prices According to U. S. Department of Agriculture—Continuation of Materially Higher Prices in United States Than in World Markets Expected.

Some advance in world wheat prices from recent low levels—when expressed in terms of gold—and continuance of materially higher prices in the United States than in world markets through most of the remainder of the present season, are to be expected, says the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, in its current report on world wheat prospects. "The smaller world crop for the current season and the constructive nature of the London wheat conference," and governmental aid in removing the

pressure of the export surplus from the Pacific Coast markets are mentioned as favorably factors in the market. An announcement issued Oct. 3 by the Department of Agriculture added:

It is pointed out that although "there appears to be some surplus of hard red winter wheat east of the Rocky Mountains available for export, storage facilities are ample for carrying this quantity of wheat over into another year, and it is only in the Pacific Northwest that the export surplus has been pressing upon the market and tending to depress prices to an export basis."

The wheat crop in European importing countries this year is estimated to be only slightly larger than last year despite large crops in France and Germany, and the Bureau sees "prospects that the European and non-European importing countries will absorb all of the quotas, totaling 462,000,000 bushels, allotted the four principal overseas exporting countries at the London Wheat Conference."

No large Russian exports of wheat are expected this year despite reports of excellent crops from that country, says the Bureau, explaining that the high yields of this year appear to be primarily in regions not favorably situated for exporting, and that furthermore, it is to be expected that last year's famine conditions may result in a more cautious policy in regard to exporting needed cereal supplies.

Total wheat production in 41 Northern Hemisphere countries is estimated by the Bureau at 3,001,000,000 bushels compared with 3,228,000,000 bushels last year, and in the Southern Hemisphere "conditions continue to point to less than average yields."

FCA Raises Interest Rates to Farmers National Grain Corporation—Narrows Functions and Orders Appraisal of Properties.

The functions of the Farmers National Grain Corporation of Chicago were narrowed, an appraisal of its properties ordered, and interests rates to the Corporation were raised, under a program formulated by the FCA on Oct. 4. This program, made public by Governor Henry Morgenthau Jr. of the FCA, represented a complete reversal of the policy exercised by the former Farm Board toward the Corporation, which was formed as a super-co-operative for grain marketing in 1930. Associated Press advices of Oct. 4 from Washington described future plans as follows:

Governor Henry Morgenthau Jr., of the FCA, said that, under a refinancing arrangement with the Corporation, its debt of \$15,312,000 to the Board with interest at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%, will be split into two parts with interest at 4 and $4\frac{1}{2}$ %.

The first part, \$6,962,000, represents sums the Corporation advanced for purchases and construction of country elevators and other loans to member associations. These loans will be taken over from the Corporation and refinanced through regional banks for co-operatives, now being established in the 12 Federal Land Bank cities. The interest rate will be $4\frac{1}{2}$ % and appraisals of the properties will be made.

The function of the Corporation in making loans to member associations other than loans for grain purchases or operating capital will be suspended.

The rest of the amount owed by the Corporation, about \$8,349,000, will be refinanced for a 10-year period with interest at 4% through the central bank for co-operatives here. This sum is represented by loans made by the Farm Board on properties, exchange memberships, terminal facilities and operating capital of the Corporation. An appraisal will be made of these properties, Mr. Morgenthau said.

The Corporation's own appraisal, Mr. Morgenthau said, lists its property, the Hall-Baker Grain Co. of Kansas City, as worth \$3,377,022; its memberships on grain exchanges at \$147,143; its terminal facilities at Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Paul, and other cities in the grain belt at \$2,393,545, and current assets \$5,917,000.

Mr. Morgenthau said he expected appraisals of properties on which the Corporation made loans would be less than the outstanding indebtedness. In such cases the new loans would be reduced to appraisal limits but he added:

"I don't know who will assume the losses; I won't cross that bridge until I come to it."

Vancouver Grain Exchange Discontinues Futures Quotations.

Canadian Press advices from Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 30, stated:

The Vancouver Grain Exchange announced to-day that futures quotations would be discontinued for the present because of lack of trading.

Shipment of Rye, Sent to Europe, Is Returned to Canada in Expectation of Higher Price in United States—Rye Futures Break Day's Limit of 5 Cents.

A shipment of 7,000 tons of Canadian rye, originally sent to Rotterdam last season, has been brought back to Montreal for discharge into an elevator in that city prior to being shipped to the United States. After lying at Rotterdam until late in September it was decided to bring it back from the Netherlands because of an enhanced demand for rye in the United States. Meanwhile grain prices in Chicago have been falling this week and yesterday (Oct. 6) rye futures broke the day's limit of five cents a bushel. Cash rye was reported to have suffered an even broader decline.

AAA Ends Hog Buying with More Than 6,000,000 Purchased in Course of Campaign.

The AAA completed its hog-buying program on Sept. 29, with final purchases bringing its total takings of animals weighing less than 100 pounds to more than 6,000,000. Purchases of sows soon to farrow approximated 200,000, according to preliminary estimates. The conclusion of the Government purchasing plan did not result in any substantial

decline in hog prices, however, and quotations at Chicago scored new gains this week and were close to the best levels of the year.

Governor Morgenthau of FCA Expects All Cotton Pledged as Collateral for Seed and Crop Production Loans Prior to 1933 Crop to Be Sold Out Entirely by Nov. 30.

Cotton pledged as collateral for seed and crop production loans prior to the crop of 1933 is being sold from day to day and will be entirely closed out by Nov. 30, it was announced Sept. 23 by Henry Morgenthau Jr., Governor of the Farm Credit Administration. The sales are being made in pursuance of a plan to liquidate seed and crop loan cotton announced by Governor Morgenthau Sept. 10. An announcement issued by the Administration, Sept. 24, continues:

Sales are to be evenly distributed throughout the period ending Nov. 30, but for every bale of spot cotton sold one bale of long futures will be purchased for the use of the Secretary of Agriculture in carrying out the acreage reduction program under the Agricultural Adjustment Act. Hence, there will be no net sales or net purchases.

Approximately 560,000 bales of cotton is involved in the operation, and the sales proceeds will be pooled for the accounts of the borrowers. Each borrower will thus share in any price advances which may occur up to Nov. 30.

The amount to be credited to each individual grower will be whichever of three amounts is the highest in his case: the average net sales proceeds, the collateralized value of his cotton at the time of collateralization, or the amount of $9\frac{1}{2}$ c. per pound on the basis of middling $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch cotton on the July New York futures market.

In connection with the announcement, Governor Morgenthau pointed out that additional payments will be made to borrowers where either the net sales proceeds or the value of the pledged cotton at $9\frac{1}{2}$ c. exceeds the amount of the note.

AAA Holds Hearings on Question of Imposing Compensatory Assessment on Products Competing With Cotton—Processing Tax Is Condemned—Paper and Jute Representatives Deny Their Industries Have Prospered at Expense of Cotton Since Levy on the Latter.

Opposition to the cotton processing tax, and arguments for and against the extension of that tax to cover other materials, were expressed on Oct. 2 and 3 at hearings called by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration on the question of a compensatory assessment on products competitive with cotton. At the initial hearing Southern Congressmen demanded the abolition of the tax, with Senator Smith, Chairman of the Senate Agricultural Committee, leading the fight for abolishment. Several members of the House of Representatives predicted that unless a compensatory tax is levied against other fibers, the cotton textile industry will suffer a decline in demand, with the farmer bearing the ultimate loss. On Oct. 3 representatives of paper and jute industries offered rebuttal testimony, in which they denied that their industries had prospered at the expense of cotton and said that there has been no increase in the sale of their goods since the levy against cotton has been imposed. They also contended that in the major fields the various products of paper, jute and cotton do not compete. Describing the testimony before the AAA on Oct. 2 Washington advices of that date to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said, in part:

Representative Doughton, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, insisted that it was not the intent of the Agricultural Adjustment Act that cotton should be placed upon an unfair competitive basis with other fibers. He predicted that unless a compensatory tax is levied against such commodities the cotton textile industry will suffer a decline in demand, with the farmer ultimately bearing the loss.

These policies had the concurrence of Representatives Bulwinkle (Dem.), North Carolina, and McSwain (Dem.), South Carolina.

George A. Sloan, President of the Cotton-Textile Institute, led the mill-men in their fight for the compensatory tax on paper, jute, hemp, sisal and other fibers, pointing out that increased costs, which he attributed to the processing tax, have given the competitive products an advantage over cotton goods.

Pleading for an understanding of the correlation of one business with another, Senator Smith declared that the processing tax is a "false principle that will work itself out in disaster." He contended that the levy is "paying the farmer for cotton destroyed," instead of bringing about farm price parity.

"I stand ready with a number of my colleagues to ask Congress to appropriate funds necessary to make adjustment payments provided the Administration will suspend this tax," he declared.

Abatement of the processing tax on cotton products meeting competition from other commodities was advocated by Norman B. Elsas, President of the Fulton Bagging Co., Atlanta, Ga., who insisted that no formula could be used to gauge competition because competitive products ranged from "tobacco tins to flour sacks."

We quote from a Washington dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" on Oct. 4 regarding the testimony offered on the preceding day:

H. V. Howes, representing Bemis Brothers Bag Co., stated the markets for woven open net paper bags has been developed at the expense of the grate, basket and burlap bag industries, and that cotton has only within the past few years entered this field. He stated that at the present time cotton has made no noticeable inroads into the woven bag field. Mr.

Howes also said that in the consumer size bag field, which is now dominated by cotton, paper is making only negligible gains.

H. T. Austern, of the Lublow Associates, of Boston, representing the jute industry, stated that in the major fields cotton and jute products are not in competition. He said that cotton is not used at present to any extent in the manufacture of upholstery webbing, carpet webbing and cotton bagging.

3,000 Cotton Pickers on Strike in Arizona Protest "Starvation Wage" State Board Refused to Raise.

United Press advices from Phoenix, Ariz., Sept. 30, are taken as follows from the New York "Herald Tribune":

More than 3,000 cotton pickers were reported on strike in Arizona to-day, protesting what they termed "starvation wages." Clay Neff, local executive of the Agricultural Workers Industrial Union, said the 2,500 members of his organization, augmented by 500 non-members, had struck.

The strike followed refusal of a State arbitration board to increase the present wage scale of 60 cents for each 100 pounds of short staple and \$1 for long staple cotton.

Completion of Transactions Involving Donation of Government's Stabilization of Wheat and Cotton to American National Red Cross for Relief—\$4,025,116 Returned to Treasury—Offices of Grain and Cotton Stabilization Corporations Closed—85,000,000 Bushels of Wheat Delivered to Red Cross.

All transactions involving the donation of stabilization wheat and cotton to the American National Red Cross for relief have been completed, it was announced on Sept. 28 by Governor Henry Morgenthau, Jr., of the Farm Credit Administration. Out of funds available for distributing the relief wheat and cotton, \$4,025,116 has been returned to the Treasury. In its announcement the FCA also said:

The offices of the Grain and Cotton Stabilization Corporations have been closed, with the completion of this transaction. Under various Congressional authorizations, a total of 85,000,000 bushels of wheat and 844,063 bales of cotton have been delivered to the Red Cross. These were the stocks acquired by the Stabilization Corporations as a consequence of the stabilization activities of the Federal Farm Board.

The saving to the United States Treasury was effected as a result of the program of budgeting carefully the normal deliveries to the Red Cross. In co-operation with Chairman John Barton Payne of the American National Red Cross a schedule of deliveries was worked out and followed. Delay in deliveries without such a schedule would have occasioned heavy costs to the Government in carrying and other charges which, it had been estimated, would not only exhaust the special funds set aside to handle the relief distribution of wheat and cotton but would also deplete the revolving fund set up by the Agricultural Marketing Act.

From the funds appropriated to handle the distribution of these commodities, the President, by his Executive Order of March 27 1933, impounded \$2,000,000.

The donation of the wheat and cotton was covered in two Congressional resolutions and one Act. The first resolution, approved March 7 1932, set aside 40,000,000 bushels of wheat. The Red Cross received its first deliveries of this wheat commencing March 12, and its last delivery from this authorization was made Oct. 20 1932, or in a total of 211 days.

On July 5 1932 a resolution was approved which provided for the distribution of another 45,000,000 bushels of wheat and 500,000 bales of cotton. First deliveries of wheat from the new allotment began Nov. 7 1932 and the last delivery was completed June 27 1933, taking 232 days. Deliveries of the cotton commenced Oct. 6 1932 and ended Feb. 25 1933, and were handled in 142 days.

An Act approved Feb. 8 1933 provided that the remainder of the cotton stabilization stocks, but not to exceed 350,000 bales, should be given to charity. The Red Cross received its first cotton from this authorization on March 29 1933, and its last on June 15 1933, or the 344,063 bales in 78 days.

With the delivery of this wheat and cotton the entire stocks of the Stabilization Corporations were exhausted, and the operations of the corporations terminated except for final adjustments, which will now be handled directly by the FCA.

The Red Cross followed the plan of making agreements with wheat and cotton mills whereby they furnished processed articles in return for the commodities.

Money Received by Southern Farmers from Government for Cotton Acreage Reduction not Used by Them to Buy Fertilizer for Use on Remaining Acreage.

The following statement was issued under date of Sept. 29 by the National Fertilizer Association:

Articles have recently appeared in the press stating that Southern farmers used money received from the Government as benefit payments to buy fertilizer for use on the acreage remaining in cotton. Had such action been taken it would have violated the contract made with the Government and would reflect seriously on the integrity of farmers. Nothing could be farther from the truth, as will be shown conclusively.

Cotton is planted in late March, April, and early May, and the main application of fertilizer is made before or at planting time. Most farmers in the southeastern States apply a side-dressing of nitrogenous fertilizer at "chopping" or thinning time, usually between May 15 and June 15. Later application produces rank growth, delays maturity, and discourages boll formation.

The Agricultural Adjustment Administration was unable to make benefit payments until September, or two months after fertilizer could be effectively used. Furthermore, the plan to reduce acreage was not declared in effect until July 19, or more than a month too late to use fertilizer. These facts are matters of public record and ample to refute the absurd claim that has been made.

But if further proof is desired it is to be found in the monthly record of fertilizer sales in the Southern States. All fertilizers sold in the South and in some other States must have a tax tag attached to each bag, the tax being used to finance an inspection service. These tags must be purchased by manufacturers in advance of making shipments. These records are obtained monthly by the National Fertilizer Association from the control officials of the various States and published.

If there had been any increase in sales of fertilizer in the South, it would have been shown by the tax tag sales in June and July. But June sales were

no larger than June sales in 1932. Sales in July were less than 4,000 tons larger than in July a year ago. The U. S. Department of Agriculture estimates that 1,219,000 tons of fertilizer were used on cotton this season and only 61,000 tons were purchased in June and July in the entire South for use on all crops. This is only 5,000 tons more than was purchased in June and July 1932, and half of it was used in Florida and Virginia—States that grow very little cotton.

Furthermore, prominent agricultural leaders in the South have stated that the facts are as set forth above.

More than \$40,000,000 Distributed Up to Sept. 27 to Cotton Growers in Acreage Reduction Plan.

Rental payments totalling \$40,199,041.02 have been distributed to cotton producers of the South who participated in the 1933 acreage adjustment program, it was announced Sept. 27 by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. This amount, the total of 345,034 checks, had been sent out by 7 a.m. that day. The announcement added:

The units disbursing these checks reached their high production Sept. 26 when the three shifts engaged in this activity completed and mailed 35,277 cotton checks.

Checks are now being sent out at a rapid rate and it is expected this speed will be maintained until all of the approximately 1,037,000 contracting producers have received their checks.

Tokay Grape Pact Signed by Secretary of Agriculture Wallace—Restriction and Also Proration of Shipments Planned to Avert Glut of Market.

Secretary of Agriculture Wallace has signed a marketing agreement covering the Tokay grape industry of California to become effective at once, it was announced on Oct. 1, according to Washington advices to the New York "Journal of Commerce," which added:

Restriction and proration of shipments among shippers is provided whenever it appears that the market will be overburdened to such extent that returns to growers will be excessively low.

The proration committee of seven members is to include at least four growers or representatives of co-operative organizations, but it membership is to be elected by shippers. It is expected by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration that the proration plan will be put into effect at once, as the harvesting season has already begun. It was pointed out that a voluntary quota plan has been in effect in the industry until now.

An executive committee consisting of each shipper whose shipments in previous years have been more than 250 carloads, and three additional members elected by a majority of those who individually shipped less than 250 cars, is to administer the agreement. It was explained that a large proportion of the Tokay grape crop is handled by co-operative marketing organizations.

Latest Sale of Farm Credit Administration's Holdings of Brazilian Coffee Brings Higher Prices.

The Farm Credit Administration announced, Oct. 3, that the New York coffee office of The Grain Stabilization Corporation on Oct. 3 1933 sold 62,500 bags of Santos coffee, at prices ranging from 9.5 cents to 8.86 cents per pound. The announcement said that this sale constitutes the regular allotment for the month of October offered to the trade on sealed bids of coffee acquired from the Brazilian Government in 1931 in exchange for American wheat.

The September sale, at which 62,500 bags of Santos coffee was sold, brought prices ranging from 8.76 cents to 8.90 cents per pound.

Green Coffee Association to Discuss Possibility of Giving Government Owned Coffee to Unemployed This Winter.

The Board of Directors of the Green Coffee Association in session Oct. 5 passed a motion to call a membership meeting to discuss the advisability of making a suggestion to the Federal Relief Committee in Washington that the remaining quantity of Government owned coffee be turned over to the unemployed this winter. This was indicated in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Oct. 6 which added:

The membership meeting may be held either on Oct. 10 or 11. One hundred and seventy-five thousand bags remain of the 1,050,000 bags which the Government received for 25,000,000 bushels of wheat in a swap with Brazil. Since last September the total quantity has been liquidated at the rate of 62,500 bags monthly.

Tobacco Futures to Be Traded in New York—New Exchange to Offer Such a Contract to Growers and Dealers.

Plans to add another exchange to New York's commodity and security trading media are well under way, it was learned on Sept. 28 (said the New York "Journal of Commerce"), with the announcement that tobacco futures contracts will be traded on the New York Tobacco and Commodities Exchange, Inc., which was chartered under New York State laws in July as a membership corporation. The paper from which we quote added:

At 80 Broad Street, where an office has been temporarily established, inquiries were referred to Edward A. Brown, one of the organizers, who was in Washington yesterday presumably in the interests of the new commodity exchange.

Tobacco will be the principal product traded, it was learned, although incorporation papers for the new project list a wide description of agricul-

tural and mineral products, including precious metals and securities, as falling within the scope of its trading plans. Efforts will be made to induce growing interests and others in using the tobacco contract or contracts for hedging purposes, it was indicated in the literature prepared by the exchange.

Adoption of this recognized method of marketing has been slow, it was stated, "because of the evolution of successful grading of tobacco has been tardy, almost a century being required to perfect the process."

"It is the integrity of these contracts, not their volume," according to its announcement, "which is important. Hence, the large volume of future trading in wheat and cotton or other commodity has no possible evil effect as long as the integrity of the contracts are rigidly maintained. The large volume merely indicates that the trading is in contracts, not in the commodity itself."

Hedging will offer the largest single service, it was said, because such operations limit losses, protect profits and safeguard bank credit. "It is evident that the dealer, the manufacturer and the banker all work on lower margin when the commodity is hedged in the future market. But how about the farmer? Evidence shows that the savings are in part passed on to the farmer in higher prices for his product."

September Raw Silk Imports Higher—Deliveries to American Mills Again Decline—Inventories Increase Sharply.

According to the Silk Association of America, Inc., raw silk imports showed a gain during the month of September 1933, amounting in that period to 49,470 bales. This compares with 46,683 bales in the preceding month and 56,859 bales in the corresponding period last year.

Approximate deliveries to American mills in September totaled 31,185 bales, as against 42,852 bales in August last and 59,694 bales in September 1932.

Raw silk stocks increased sharply (18,285 bales) during the month under review, or from 55,515 bales at Aug. 31 1933 to 73,800 bales at Sept. 30 1933. The latter figure also compares with 49,393 bales a year ago. The Association's statement follows:

RAW SILK IN STORAGE.

Figures in Bales—	European.	Japan.	All Other.	Total.
In storage Sept. 1 1933.....	3,291	46,885	5,339	55,515
Imports, month of September 1933.....	700	46,870	1,900	49,470
Total available during September 1933	3,991	93,755	7,239	104,985
In storage Oct. 1 1933.....	3,940	64,545	5,315	73,800
Approximate deliveries to American mills during September 1933.....	51	29,210	1,924	31,185

SUMMARY

	Imports During the Month.....			Storage at End of Month.....		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
January.....	53,114	52,238	49,294	69,747	62,905	51,814
February.....	23,377	53,574	47,827	60,459	70,570	45,399
March.....	22,289	38,866	57,391	43,814	62,675	47,407
April.....	41,134	30,953	29,446	43,038	57,849	35,497
May.....	44,238	34,233	42,264	40,125	59,159	32,688
June.....	47,435	31,355	46,255	33,933	53,048	37,352
July.....	62,348	36,055	37,315	51,684	50,721	29,921
August.....	46,683	61,412	58,411	55,515	52,228	41,878
September.....	49,470	56,859	48,040	73,800	49,393	36,099
October.....	-----	58,775	70,490	-----	54,465	49,921
November.....	-----	47,422	67,999	-----	57,932	67,275
December.....	-----	45,453	50,617	-----	62,837	69,490
Total.....	390,088	547,195	605,919	-----	-----	-----
Average monthly.....	43,343	45,600	50,493	52,457	57,815	45,393

	Approximate Deliveries to American Mills.....			Approximate Amount of Japan Silk in Transit at Close of Month.....		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
January.....	46,204	58,793	55,910	25,700	48,500	37,700
February.....	32,665	45,909	54,242	28,100	31,000	37,700
March.....	38,934	46,761	55,383	39,100	28,800	21,300
April.....	41,910	35,779	41,356	40,200	34,800	24,800
May.....	47,151	32,923	45,073	42,300	30,800	36,900
June.....	53,627	37,466	42,161	41,500	31,100	33,400
July.....	44,597	38,382	44,746	38,600	42,200	41,600
August.....	42,852	59,905	46,454	48,800	43,400	40,500
September.....	31,185	59,694	53,819	48,300	42,800	53,200
October.....	-----	53,703	56,668	-----	44,700	59,700
November.....	-----	43,955	50,645	-----	50,200	50,800
December.....	-----	40,548	48,432	-----	51,400	53,900
Total.....	379,125	553,818	594,889	-----	-----	-----
Monthly average.....	42,125	46,151	49,574	39,178	40,058	40,958

x Covered by European manifests Nos. 40 to 44 inclusive; Asiatic manifests Nos. 176 to 199 inclusive. y Includes re-exports. z Includes 2,584 bales held at terminal at end of month. Stocks at warehouses include Commodity Exchange, Inc., certified stocks, 1,480 bales.

Petroleum and Its Products—Price-Fixing Seen Receding Into Background as Favorable Court Decision Strengthens Ickes' Control of Oil Industry—Detailed Reports Asked by Administration—Pennsylvania Crude Oil Prices Advance—Adjustments Posted for Other Fields.

With Secretary Ickes' control of the oil industry strengthened by the decision of Federal Judge Randolph Bryant at Tyler, Texas, early in the week denying an application filed by the Panama Refining Co., asking an injunction against Department of the Interior agents who required reports of oil received, refined and transported, oil circles felt that Federal price-fixing will recede into the background and will not be revived except as an emergency measure.

Oil men hailed the decision as affording means by which the Government can keep a close watch over operations in the East Texas area, long the stormy petrel of the oil industry.

"While I have the gravest misgivings," commented Judge Bryant in his decision, "regarding the constitutionality of the recovery legislation as applied to the refining business, I realize that from a more or less intimate connection with parallel cases that Congress had full and plenary powers over all inter-State commerce that the Supreme Court had extended this power into many lines of commerce and industry, and that the presumption of the validity of the acts of the Interior Department agents compels me to deny the injunction."

Inasmuch as Secretary Ickes has previously said that the Administration is not anxious to enter the price-fixing field under the authority granted under the Petroleum Code, until forced to, oil circles feel confident that such steps would be resorted to only as a last resort.

A full schedule of reports covering operations of the industry was ordered by Secretary Ickes with operators required to furnish regular specified reports to him on crude oil and gasoline.

All persons or corporations holding crude oil in storage are required to file a report on total crude inventory at the close of each calendar month, including net stocks of crude in their holdings together with domestic crude oil in transit. Operators holding crude oil stocks of 100,000 barrels or more also were ordered to report their total stocks not later than 9 a.m. on Tuesday of each week.

Under the schedule, refineries were directed to file (1) a monthly crude oil report that will cover crude petroleum received, together with a balanced statement of supply and demand and (2) a general monthly refinery report, including crude oil refined for the account of other companies.

All operators of oil and gasoline pipe lines were ordered to file, within 25 days after the end of each month, a monthly crude petroleum report such as called for now by the United States Bureau of Mines. All persons or corporations controlling or holding gasoline in storage likewise were directed to file a monthly report of gasoline in storage. Operators of gasoline pipe lines must report on all gasoline receipts deliveries and stocks.

While much of this data already is being filed with the U. S. Bureau of Mines, under the new ruling it will be mandatory instead of voluntary and will be filed much earlier. The date will be used to guide the advisory committee in compiling oil production allowable statistics.

The tenth consecutive advance in the price of Pennsylvania grade crude oil since May 22 this year was posted by major buyers Wednesday with prices moving up to a top of \$2.45 for New York Transit and Bradford District oil. Earlier in the week the South Penn Oil Co. boosted Corning crude 12 cents a barrel to \$1.32.

The increases followed the general advance posted in other fields last week with increased demand also a potent factor in advancing these prices. Monday brought forth a further advance in the price of Somerset crude, which rose to \$1.23 a barrel as the Ashland Oil & Transportation Co. moved the price up 11 cents a barrel.

Texas and Oklahoma oil regulation authorities accepted the reductions in their daily allowable output under the October production schedule released by Secretary Ickes last week although some complaints were heard that the cuts were too sharp.

Major holders of stored oil in California, however, decided to forego their permitted withdrawal of 15,000 barrels daily from storage as provided in Ickes' ruling which gave California oil producers increased quotas of that amount and placed the October production quota for the State at 455,000 barrels, according to the Central Committee.

Early in the week the Magnolia Petroleum Co., subsidiary of the Socony-Vacuum Corp., and the Texas Co., adjusted crude oil price schedules to conform to that posted by the Humble Oil & Refining Co. which were slightly higher.

Last Saturday brought the last of the major refiners into line with the higher price level instituted by Texaco with Shell Petroleum and the Standard Oil of Louisiana posting similar advances. The Ohio Oil Co. posted an increase of 11 cents a barrel in Wyoming oils. Sunburst, Mont., crude was boosted 10 cents to \$1.35 a barrel.

Price changes follow:
 Saturday, Sept. 30.—The Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana, subsidiary of Standard of New Jersey, advanced crude oil prices 7 to 11 cents a barrel, effective Sept. 29, bringing prices into line with the higher levels posted by the Texas Co. late last Thursday. Shell Petroleum also swung into line.
 Saturday, Sept. 30.—The Ohio Oil Co. advanced Wyoming oil prices 11 cents a barrel. Sunburst, Mont., crude was advanced 10 cents to \$1.35 a barrel.
 Monday, Oct. 2.—Magnolia Petroleum and the Texas Co. posted adjustments in their price schedules in Texas fields making them conform with the levels posted by the Humble Oil & Refining Co.

Monday, Oct. 2.—South Penn Oil Co. advanced Corning crude 12 cents a barrel to \$1.32.
 Monday, Oct. 2.—The Ashland Oil & Transportation Co. advanced Somerset crude 11 cents a barrel to \$1.23.
 Wednesday, Oct. 4.—All Pennsylvania grade crude oils were advanced 10 cents a barrel by leading buyers to \$2.12 a barrel for Southwest Pennsylvania crude; \$2.07 for Eureka; \$1.92 for Buckeye; \$2.45 for New York Transit, and \$2.45 for Bradford District.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.
 (All gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)

Bradford, Pa.	\$2.45	Eldorado, Ark., 40	\$1.07
Corning, Pa.	1.20	Rusk, Tex., 40 and over	1.03
Illinois	1.08	Darst Creek	.87
Western Kentucky	1.23	Midland District, Mich.	.90
Mid-Cont., Okla., 40 and above	1.08	Sunburst, Mont.	1.35
Hutchinson, Tex., 40 and over	1.03	Santa Fe Springs, Calif., 40 and over	1.30
Spindletop, Tex., 40 and over	1.03	Huntington, Calif., 26	1.04
Winkler, Tex.	.75	Petrolia, Canada	1.82
Smackover, Ark., 24 and over	.70		

REFINED PRODUCTS—LOCAL MARKET SUSTAINED BY STRONG TONE OF SOUTHERN EXPORT MARKETS—FOREIGN DEMAND FOR GASOLINE GAINS AND PRICES STRENGTHEN—HEAVY STOCKS HELD DEPRESSING WESTERN MARKETS—HEATING OILS FIRM HERE.

With increased demand from abroad as Soviet Russia is reported unable to fulfill needs of European nations previously supplied from that source, the strong tone of the Southern export market as prices rose aided in sustaining a firm market locally. The seasonal decline in gasoline was held responsible for easiness shown here earlier in the week but continued reports of strong demand from abroad for American gasoline pushed prices in the Gulf Coast upward and aided sentiment here.

Early in the week tank car prices of gasoline moved up a full cent a gallon at Jacksonville, Tampa and Savannah with Mobile prices moving up a quarter of a cent a gallon Wednesday. This strength has been reflected in a fairly stable price list here despite a seasonal letdown in demand from buyers.

Mid-West trade circles point out that the failure of the wholesale market in Chicago and other Mid-West points to strengthen following the recent advances, in crude oil prices is due to the large stocks of motor fuels in bulk plants, retail stations and tank cars on sidings.

These stocks have mounted to an extremely high total following the recent buying wave of jobbers and brokers in anticipation of price fixing by the Federal Government. Until these stocks are worked off, it is felt that the market will be irregular.

Seasonal factors are favorably influencing fuel oil demand. The recent sharp drop in temperature in the metropolitan area stimulated demand for spot water-white kerosene. Although the price holds unchanged at 5¼ to 5½ cents a gallon, refinery, trade factors would not be surprised to see a moderate advance made in prices in the near future. Export demand for kerosene is also picking up somewhat.

Buying in bunker fuel oil continues to move along in routine fashion with refiners hoding grade C at \$1.10 a barrel, refinery, with Diesel oil moving along in a steady way at \$1.95 a barrel, refinery.

Demand for Pennsylvania lubricating oils is holding up fairly well with the price list firm.

Price changes follow:

Monday, Oct. 2.—Tank car prices of gasoline were marked up 1 cent a gallon to 7½ cents at Jacksonville, Tampa and Savannah.
 Wednesday, Oct. 4.—Tank car price of gasoline was advanced ¼-cent a gallon at Mobile to 6½ cents a gallon.

Gasoline Service Station, Tax Included.

New York	\$.185	Denver	\$.195	Philadelphia	\$.14
Atlanta	.19½	Detroit	.156	San Francisco	
Baltimore	.203	Houston	.185	Third grade	.166
Boston	.185	Jacksonville	.20	Above 65 octane	.21
Buffalo	.193	Kansas City	.14	Premium	.23
Chicago	.165	Louisville	.19	St. Louis	.145
Cincinnati	.21	Minneapolis	.159		
Cleveland	.21	New Orleans	.193		

Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery.

New York:	Chicago	\$.02½-.03½	New Orleans, ex.	\$.03½
(Bayonne)	Los Ang., ex.	\$.04½-.06	Tulsa	\$.04½-.03½
North Texas				

Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.

N. Y. (Bayonne):	California 27 plus D	Gulf Coast C.	\$.95
Bunker C		Chicago 18-22 D.	\$.42½-.50
Diesel 28-30 D		Philadelphia C.	\$.80

Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.

N. Y. (Bayonne):	Chicago	\$.01½
25 plus G O.	32-36 G O.	\$.01½

U. S. Gasoline, Motor (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.

N. Y. (Bayonne):	N. Y. (Bayonne):	Chicago	\$.05-.05½
Standard Oil N. J.:	Shell Eastern Pet.	New Orleans, ex.	\$.04-.04½
Motor, U. S.	New York:	Arkansas	\$.04-.04½
62-63 octane	Colonial-Beacon	California	\$.05-.07
v Stand. Oil N. Y.	z Texas	Los Angeles, ex.	\$.04½-.07
Tide Water Oil Co.	Gulf	Gulf ports	\$.06½-.07½
x Richfield Oil (Cal.)	Republic Oil	Tulsa	\$.05-.05½
Warner-Quin. Co.	Sinclair Refining	Pennsylvania	\$.05½
x Richfield "Golden."	z "Fire Chief,"	v Long Island City	

excess of the allowable figure set by Secretary of the Interior Ickes. This compares with 2,487,000 barrels per day produced during the previous week, a daily average of 2,557,300 barrels during the four weeks ended Sept. 30 and an average daily output of 2,172,000 barrels during the week ended Oct. 1 1932.

Stocks of motor fuel increased 513,000 barrels during the week under review, or from 49,944,000 barrels at Sept. 23 to 50,457,000 barrels at Sept. 30. In the preceding week inventories showed a gain of 323,000 barrels.

Imports of crude and refined oil at principal United States ports totaled 406,000 barrels for the last week in September, a daily average of 58,000 barrels, compared with a daily average of 87,179 for the last four weeks.

Receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf ports totaled 377,000 barrels for the week ended Sept. 30 1933, a daily average of 53,857 barrels, compared with a daily average of 34,821 barrels for the last four weeks.

Reports received for the week ended Sept. 30 1933 from refining companies controlling 92.2% of the 3,586,900 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that 2,312,000 barrels of crude oil daily were run to the stills operated by those companies, and that they had in storage at refineries at the end of the week, 28,078,000 barrels of gasoline and 131,566,000 barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines amounted to 18,704,000 barrels. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning 95.1% of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units, averaged 469,000 barrels daily during the week.

The report for the week ended Sept. 30 1933 follows in detail:

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION.
 (Figures in Barrels.)

	Federal Agency Allowable Sept. 8-30	Actual Production.		Average 4 Weeks Ended Sept. 30 1933.	Week Ended Oct. 1 1932.
		Week Ended Sept. 30 1933.	Week Ended Sept. 23 1933.		
Oklahoma	540,000	527,650	578,550	546,150	386,550
Kansas	111,000	121,650	127,150	126,550	100,150
Panhandle Texas		45,600	43,700	44,900	44,000
North Texas		53,100	53,100	53,500	49,450
West Central Texas		21,800	21,850	22,100	24,200
West Texas		127,700	128,600	137,100	170,350
East Central Texas		46,300	46,100	51,100	52,050
East Texas		476,600	470,600	527,600	379,200
Conroe		73,400	73,500	79,100	14,200
Southwest Texas		46,750	44,700	48,000	54,450
Coastal Texas (not incl. Conroe)		112,100	111,550	118,900	127,500
Total Texas	975,200	1,003,350	993,700	1,082,300	915,400
North Louisiana		25,800	25,700	25,850	30,100
Coastal Louisiana		47,850	48,500	48,150	33,600
Total Louisiana	70,000	73,650	74,200	74,000	63,700
Arkansas	33,000	32,450	32,650	31,750	34,400
Eastern (not incl. Michigan)	94,200	99,600	94,600	96,450	98,250
Michigan	30,000	30,000	28,750	29,750	23,550
Wyoming	30,050	30,950	31,000	30,650	30,900
Montana	6,450	6,600	6,950	7,150	7,600
Colorado	2,400	2,350	2,450	2,400	2,950
New Mexico	41,400	42,000	41,900	41,900	31,450
California	480,000	476,600	475,100	488,250	477,000
Total	2,413,700	2,446,850	2,487,000	2,557,300	2,172,000

Note.—The figures indicated above do not include any oil which might have been surreptitiously produced.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILL, MOTOR FUEL STOCKS, AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS, FOR WEEK ENDED SEPT. 30 1933.
 (Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons Each.)

District.	Daily Refining Capacity of Plants.			Crude Runs to Stills.		a Motor Fuel Stocks.	Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks.
	Potential Rate.	Reporting.		Daily Average.	% Operated.		
		Total.	%				
East Coast	582,000	582,000	100.0	477,000	82.0	13,541,000	9,209,000
Appalachian	150,800	139,700	92.6	89,000	63.7	1,894,000	842,000
Ind., Ill., Ky	436,600	425,000	97.3	330,000	77.6	6,593,000	5,774,000
Okla., Kan., Mo.	462,100	379,500	82.1	266,000	70.1	5,215,000	4,354,000
Inland Texas	274,400	161,100	58.7	88,000	54.6	1,325,000	1,813,000
Texas Gulf	507,500	497,500	98.0	447,000	89.8	5,545,000	7,039,000
Louisiana Gulf	162,000	162,000	100.0	93,000	57.4	1,262,000	1,869,000
North La.-Ark.	82,600	76,500	92.6	49,000	64.1	225,000	663,000
Rocky Mountain	80,700	63,600	78.8	34,000	53.5	805,000	723,000
California	848,200	821,800	96.9	439,000	53.4	14,052,000	99,289,000
Totals week:							
Sept. 30 1933.	3,586,900	3,308,700	92.2	2,312,000	69.9	50,457,000	131,566,000
Sept. 23 1933.	3,586,900	3,308,700	92.2	2,339,000	70.7	49,944,000	130,951,000

a Below are set out estimates of total motor fuel stocks on U. S. Bureau of Mines basis for week of Sept. 30 compared with certain September 1932 Bureau figures: A. P. I. estimated on B. of M. basis, week Sept. 30 1933. b. 52,300,000 barrels U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks, Sept. 1 1932 c. 57,592,000 barrels U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks, Sept. 30 1932. d. 52,289,000 barrels

b Estimated to permit comparison with A. P. I. Economics report, which is on Bureau of Mines basis.

c Includes 28,078,000 barrels at refineries, 18,704,000 bulk terminals, in transit and pipe lines, and 3,675,000 barrels of other fuel stocks.

Shell Petroleum Corporation Meets Increase in Crude Oil Prices.

The Shell Petroleum Corporation on Sept. 30 met the crude oil price advances initiated Sept. 28 by the Texas Company and which became effective Sept. 29. The advances, which was met by several leading companies on Sept. 29, was referred to in our issue of Sept. 30, page 2369.

Weekly Crude Oil Production Continues to Fall Off But Still Exceeds Quota Allowable by Secretary of the Interior Ickes—Imports Again Decline.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil output for the week ended Sept. 30 1933 was 2,446,850 barrels, or 33,150 barrels in

Pennsylvania Crude Oil Raised Ten Cents a Barrel.

Announcements of a 10 cent a barrel advance in the prices of all grades of Pennsylvania crude oil were made on Oct. 4 by the Tide Water Line Co. and the South Penn Oil Co. The Tide Water Company is now posting a price of \$2.45 a barrel for Bradford Allegheny oil, while the South Penn Company is posting \$2.12 for Pennsylvania oil in the South-west Pennsylvania Pipe Line Co.'s lines, \$2.07 a barrel for oil in the Eureka lines and \$1.92 a barrel for oil in the Buckeye lines.

Corning Crude Oil Price Increased by South Penn Oil Co.

The price of corning crude oil was increased 10 cents a barrel on Oct. 2 by the South Penn Oil Co. (Pittsburgh). The new price now posted by the company is \$1.32 a barrel.

Somerset Crude Oil Advanced Eleven Cents a Barrel.

The Ashland Oil & Transportation Co. (Ashland, Ky.) has advanced the price of Somerset crude oil 11 cents a barrel to \$1.23 a barrel.

Federal Judge in Texas Court Upholds Oil Regulation Under NIRA—Secretary Ickes Terms Decision a Sweeping Victory for Recovery Legislation.

Judge Randolph Bryant of the Eastern District of Texas on Oct. 3 handed down a decision that Secretary of the Interior Ickes, as Administrator of the oil code, described as "a sweeping victory for the National Industrial Recovery Act." Judge Bryant denied an injunction sought by the Panama Refining Co. to prevent regulation of the petroleum industry under the NIRA. The company attempted to restrain agents of the Department of Interior from requiring periodic reports on oil received, refined and shipped. The Judge admitted that he doubted the constitutionality of portions of the recovery legislation as applied to the refining business, but said that Congress has full and plenary powers over inter-State commerce; that the Supreme Court had extended this power into many branches of commerce and industry, and that the presumption of the validity of the acts of the Interior Department must necessitate a denial of the injunction. The case was noted as follows in a Dallas dispatch to the New York "Times":

Judge Bryant based his decision on the same fact that caused another refining company to lose a similar suit before the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia some weeks ago, namely presumption of validity of the acts of constituted authorities.

The defendants were Marshall, A. D. Ryan, Chief Investigator for the Department of the Interior, and S. D. Bennett, United States Attorney at Beaumont.

J. Howard Marshall, Assistant United States Attorney-General, asserted defense counsel could show that 80 to 85% of all oil produced in Texas went into inter-State commerce and that prevention of inter-State shipment of that part produced in violation of regulations of the State Railroad Commission would assist the citizens of Texas by preventing loss of royalties and taxes on oil.

He quoted from cases of Chicago and California packing companies and the Chicago Board of Trade to show that acts which were purely local affected the flow of inter-State commerce and would come within the province of Congress to regulate.

In rebuttal an attorney for the plaintiffs asked, "Where would the end be?" if a limit were not placed on activities of Federal agencies in State matters. He objected to a declaration of defense counsel that Interior Department agents were merely co-operating with State authorities.

Judge Bryant observed that instances of such co-operation were not lacking, citing the prohibition amendment.

The attorney raised the question of whether the Federal Government could deny drilling permits with a view to curtailing oil production.

Regarding the right of agents to go on the property of refiners, concerning whose operations there is no State statute, Mr. Marshall contended that unless Department agents had the right to check the information it obtained, it was valueless and the power to gather facts was no power at all.

The statement of Secretary Ickes, commenting on the Court's decision follows:

The refusal of the Federal Court for the Eastern District of Texas to grant a temporary injunction against the United States Government is a sweeping upholding of the National Recovery Act. By its action the Court maintains the right of Government agents to full information on purchases and production of petroleum from refineries.

The decision is naturally a great satisfaction to me, as it involved not only the orders against "hot oil" but also the entire petroleum code.

Tin Consumption Continues to Maintain Steady Upward Trend Reports International Tin Research & Development Council—During Year Ended July 1933 World Consumption Increased 11,200 Tons as Compared With Previous Year.

World consumption of tin continues to maintain a steady upward trend, according to official figures prepared by The Hague (Holland) statistical office of the International Tin Research and Development Council, contained in a dispatch cabled to New York Oct. 5, which also noted:

For the year ended July 1933 tin consumption throughout the world was 111,200 tons, representing an increase of 11,200, compared with con-

sumption during 1932. The amount consumed in July is estimated at 13,000 tons, compared with 9,382 tons consumed during the first month of 1933.

Monthly consumption figures during 1933 are given as follows: Jan., 9,382 tons; Feb., 8,251 tons; Mar., 9,512 tons, April, 9,399 tons; May, 10,715 tons; June, 11,500 tons (preliminary); July, 13,000 tons (preliminary)

Notable advances were made in the United States and France, where increases in the use of tin amounted to no less than 32%, or 11,400 tons, and 12%, or 1,100 tons, respectively.

Other countries which show augmented consumption during the period include the Netherlands, with an increase of 18%, or 200 tons; Japan, with an increase of 4½%, or 150 tons; Sweden, with a 6% increase, or 70 tons; and Italy with a 1½% increase, or 60 tons. Decreases on the other hand are noted in the case of British India, which used 15%, or 400 tons less tin, compared with 1932; Canada, which used 15%, or 230 tons less; Germany, 2%, or 200 tons less; Russia, 3%, or 130 tons less; and Belgium, 12%, or 100 tons less.

The United States tinplate industry, the world's largest tin-consuming industry, used 25%, or 4,000 tons, more tin during the period reviewed than in 1932. There was the same proportionate increase in the French tinplate industry and almost the same—24%—in the German tinplate output.

As regards tin production, the analysis of the International Tin Council points out that during the seven months ended July 1933 the production of restricting countries fell by 10,000 tons to 40,000 tons, compared with production in the corresponding period of 1932. The production of non-restricting countries increased 2,600 tons to 9,800 during the same period.

Steel Operations at Lower Rate.

Steel ingot production in September, according to the report of the American Iron & Steel Institute, was 589,629 tons lower than in August and 892,828 below the peak for the year reached in July. The actual output of all companies in September was 2,310,982 tons, in August 2,900,611 tons and in July 3,203,810 tons. The production in September last year was only 991,858 tons. In September, which had 26 working days, the average daily output was 88,884 tons and in August, with 27 working days, 107,430 tons. For the 26 working days in September 1932, daily output averaged only 38,148 tons. Below we show the figures for the months since January 1932:

MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS, JANUARY 1932
SEPTEMBER 1933—GROSS TONS.

Reported for 1932 by companies which made 93.71% of the Open-hearth and Bessemer Steel Ingot Production in that year and for 1933 by companies which made 96.57% in 1932.

Months.	Open-Hearth.	Bessemer.	Monthly Output Companies Reporting.	Calculated Monthly Output All Companies.	No. of Working Days.	Approx. Daily Output All Cos.	Per Cent. Operation.
1932.							
Jan.	1,230,907	160,633	1,391,540	1,484,991	26	57,115	26.41
Feb.	1,230,970	157,067	1,388,037	1,481,253	25	59,250	27.40
Mar.	1,149,193	193,944	1,343,137	1,433,337	27	53,087	24.55
Apr.	1,036,163	144,197	1,180,360	1,259,629	26	48,447	22.40
May.	950,838	103,593	1,054,431	1,125,243	26	43,279	20.01
June.	755,068	100,249	855,317	912,757	26	35,106	16.23
July.	653,039	102,916	755,955	806,722	25	32,269	14.92
Aug.	696,122	97,323	793,445	846,730	27	31,360	14.50
Sept.	804,470	124,970	929,440	991,858	26	38,148	17.64
9 mos. . .	8,506,770	1,184,892	9,691,662	10,342,520	234	44,199	20.44
1933.							
Oct.	885,773	132,876	1,018,649	1,087,058	26	41,810	19.33
Nov.	838,419	128,844	967,263	1,032,221	26	39,701	18.36
Dec.	724,917	81,932	806,849	861,034	26	33,117	15.31
Total . . .	10,955,879	1,528,544	12,484,423	13,322,833	312	42,701	19.75
1933.							
Jan.	885,743	109,000	994,743	1,030,075	26	39,618	18.23
Feb.	922,806	126,781	1,049,587	1,086,867	24	45,286	20.83
Mar.	784,168	94,509	878,677	909,886	27	33,699	15.50
Apr.	1,180,893	135,217	1,316,110	1,362,856	25	54,514	25.08
May.	1,716,482	216,841	1,933,323	2,001,991	27	74,148	34.11
June.	2,211,657	296,765	2,508,422	2,597,517	26	99,904	45.96
July.	2,738,083	355,836	3,093,919	3,203,810	25	128,152	58.95
August. . .	2,430,750	370,370	2,801,120	2,900,611	27	107,430	49.42
Sept.	1,991,242	240,473	2,231,715	2,310,982	26	88,884	40.87
9 mos. . .	14,861,824	1,945,792	16,807,616	17,404,595	233	74,698	34.36

x The figures of "per cent of operation" in 1932 are based on the annual capacity as of Dec. 31 1931 of 67,473,630 gross tons for Bessemer and Open-hearth steel ingots, and in 1933 on the annual capacity as of Dec. 31 1932 of 67,386,130 gross tons.

Steel Bids Asked on 844,525 Tons—Co-Ordinator Eastman Lists 47 Railroads as Ready to Buy Rails Under NRA Program—Price Under \$35 Hinted—245,221 Tons of Fastenings Are Also Wanted.

The Administration sent to executives of four large steel companies on Oct. 4 a list of 47 railroads ready to buy 844,525 tons of steel rails and 245,221 tons of fastenings. Bids on rails at the earliest possible moment are asked. Several of the commitments listed are contingent upon a base price of not more than \$35 per ton for rails, although the largest individual offer, that of 100,000 tons sent in by the Pennsylvania RR., did not stipulate a reduction from the present \$40 level. The present action, announced by Joseph B. Eastman, Co-ordinator of Transportation, grew out of a conference which President Roosevelt held Sept. 25 with steel executives. Mr. Eastman, in a letter to the steel companies, asks that bids first be submitted only on the rails, and added that the available information "warrants a con-

clusion that the base prices to be submitted should be below rather than above \$35 per ton. If this conclusion is challenged," he said, "I suggest that the way to clear up the point is to afford the Government accountants an opportunity to examine the books and records of the steel companies."

The text of the letter from Mr. Eastman to the steel companies reads as follows:

October 3 1933.

Mr. Myron C. Taylor, Chairman U. S. Steel Corporation, 71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Eugene F. Grace, President Bethlehem Steel Corp., 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mr. L. E. Block, Chairman Inland Steel Co., 285 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Arthur Roeder, Receiver Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Gentlemen: In accordance with the understanding reached at the conference with the President on Monday, Sept. 25, at which all of you were present with the exception of Mr. Roeder, it is my pleasure to inform you that the steam railroads of the country are prepared, under certain conditions discussed below, to purchase at least 844,525 tons of steel rail and 245,221 tons of fastenings. It is quite possible that the amounts will exceed these figures.

As was also the understanding, I shall be glad if each of you will inform me by letter, as soon as possible, what the base price (f. o. b. mill, or, in the case of rails carried by water from any Atlantic Coast or Gulf port to any Gulf or Pacific Coast port, c. i. f., the port of destination) of your company, including any subsidiary companies, will be for standard Tee rails of more than 60 pounds per yard, in the event of the purchases mentioned above. The letters will be treated as confidential, until all are in.

Five Standard Weights Studied.

The Railroad Rail Committee, composed of representatives of the American Railway Engineering Association and of Division IV of the American Railway Association, has under consideration the establishment of five standard weights for Tee rails, each to be rolled in only one section, and I am informed that agreement has been reached upon the two most important of the proposed standards, namely, the 112-pound and 131-pound weights. While I do not understand that these standards have yet been adopted by the railroad industry, I shall impress upon the purchasing railroads the desirability of submitting specifications in accordance, so far as possible, with these standards and with standard specifications of rail quality. It will be understood, however, that if specifications are later submitted which in customary trade practice have called for extras or deductions over or under the base price, such extras or deductions will be those which have been approved by the Board of Directors of the American Iron and Steel Institute under the Code of Fair Competition of the iron and steel industry.

Fastenings Price to Come Later.

At the present time I am not asking for prices on the fastenings, because it is my understanding that whereas only the four companies which I am now addressing, or subsidiaries thereof, manufacture standard Tee rails of more than 60 pounds per yard, rail fastenings are sold by numerous other concerns. Inasmuch as there are some uncertainties, mentioned below, with respect to the purchase of rails, it has seemed advisable to leave the matter of the fastenings in abeyance until the rail questions have been determined. Thereafter, all concerns selling fastenings will be given an opportunity to submit prices therefor.

It is my understanding that under the Code of Fair Competition the base price named by any company will ultimately be known and may be met by any other company. I shall assume, therefore, unless advised to the contrary, that the lowest base price submitted in response to my request will become the prevailing base price for all companies. In accordance with the understanding reached at the President's conference, and proceeding upon this assumption, I shall, upon receipt of the prices, undertake the allocation of the orders among the steel companies. This will be done after consultation with the railroads concerned and with the object of obtaining the rails at the point of use at the lowest total cost, including transportation. Where costs are equal, preference will be given, as between two or more steel companies, to the one which submitted the lowest base price in response to my request.

Commitments Wait on Price.

As you know, it was the understanding at the President's conference that base prices would be submitted, in response to my request, by the steel companies independently of each other and without collusion or consultation. In this connection there are certain circumstances which I believe should be called to your attention. These are as follows:

(1) The commitments of the railroad companies for orders are very largely upon condition that there shall be a reduction in the base price below the now prevailing price, which is understood to be \$40 per ton f.o.b. mill. The only exception is the Pennsylvania RR., which is willing to purchase 100,000 tons but desires to place its own orders and does not stipulate a price reduction. Certain railroads, contemplating important orders, make it a condition that the base price shall not exceed \$35 per ton.

(2) In the case of 452,785 tons, and perhaps 502,785 tons, out of the total of 844,525 tons now proposed to be purchased, the orders are contingent upon loans from the Public Works Administration on the basis of a note from the borrower, due in 10 years, bearing interest at the rate of 4%, no interest to be charged for the first year, and the borrower to have the option of paying off the note in part or in full at any time. These are very favorable terms, far more favorable than can be obtained commercially at the present time, and are only offered because of the Government's desire in the existing emergency to stimulate business and employment, particularly in the steel industry. The purpose of the loans must be approved by the Inter-State Commerce Commission before they can be made.

(3) The Government believes that the contribution which it is thus making to the common good in the emergency should be met in like spirit by the industries affected, and unless such a spirit is manifested in the base prices submitted, there can be no assurance that the loans will be made.

(4) In this connection, permit me to make certain personal observations. The fact is that for 11 years, 1922-1932, the base price of steel rails in the country remained static at \$43 per ton, while the prices of most other steel products were steadily declining.

The Course of Rail Prices.

Whenever the railroads found it necessary under the Clayton Anti-Trust Act to secure competitive bids, the base price uniformly submitted by all

companies was always \$43. In 1932 there was a reduction of about 7% to a figure, likewise uniform, of \$40 per ton. Since 1926, also, an international agreement among steel rail producers has prevented the importation of steel rails into this country. Prevailing prices of steel rails in other countries, however, have declined more in line with the prices of other steel products. While certain improvements in the specifications of steel rails have been made by the railroads since 1922, they are not changes which have added very materially to costs; and what small increase in cost there may have been on this account has been more than offset by technological improvements in the production of steel all the way from the mine to the mill.

While the Code of Fair Competition of the iron and steel industry has added somewhat to the labor costs prevailing immediately prior to the code, I am not informed that such costs now exceed those which prevailed prior to the depression. Moreover, the steel companies have now the prospect of large, concentrated orders which can be produced under favorable conditions, and the probability of a material reduction in the number of separate rail weights and cross sections.

Expects Price Below \$35.

These are a few of the salient facts. The available information warrants a conclusion that the base prices to be submitted should be below rather than above \$35 per ton. If this conclusion is challenged, I suggest that the way to clear up the point is to afford Government accountants an opportunity to examine the books and records of the steel companies.

These circumstances are recited in order that nothing may be withheld of which you should be advised before prices are submitted. It is my belief that you will arrive at your prices in all good faith and in full realization of the emergency by which the country is confronted and of the extent to which your action may contribute to the relief of that emergency.

A list of the railroads desiring steel rails and of the purchases which they contemplate, under the conditions stated, is appended. In the list, the tonnage of fastenings has been estimated at 30% of the rail tonnage, except where a higher figure was specified. My understanding is that the railroads are prepared to take early delivery, except that the Southern Pacific will want a part of its order delivered in 1934, the Lackawanna will want 2,000 tons in 1933 and 10,000 tons in 1934, the Western Maryland will want 2,000 tons in 1933 and 2,000 tons in 1934, and the Northern Pacific will want 5,000 tons in 1933 and 5,000 tons in 1934.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) JOSEPH B. EASTMAN.

TENTATIVE COMMITMENTS LISTED.

Name of Railroad—	Rail. (Tons.)	Fastenings. (Tons.)
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe	50,000	15,000
Atlantic Coast Line	10,000	3,000
Baltimore & Ohio, Central RR. of N. J., Reading, Alton	50,000	15,000
Boston & Maine, Maine Central	40,000	12,000
Bangor & Aroostook	3,500	1,050
Clinchfield	3,000	900
Chicago & North Western	65,000	14,364
Chicago Great Western	12,000	3,600
Central Vermont	5,000	1,500
Chicago & W. Ind., Belt Ry. of Chicago	3,000	900
Cotton Belt	9,000	2,700
Chicago Burlington & Quincy	25,000	3,000
Chicago & Illinois Midland	1,750	525
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific	20,000	6,000
Delaware & Hudson	5,000	1,500
Delaware Laekawanna & Western	12,000	3,600
Denver & Rio Grande Western	10,000	3,000
Erie	30,000	9,000
Gulf Mobile & Northern	5,000	1,500
Illinois Central	20,000	6,000
Louisiana & Arkansas	12,000	3,600
Lehigh & New England	3,285	985
Louisville & Nashville	25,000	7,500
Missouri-Kansas-Texas	4,500	1,350
Monon	3,000	900
Mobile & Ohio	3,000	900
Mo.-Pacific, Gulf Coast Lines, International-Gt. Northern	25,000	7,500
Milwaukee	50,000	15,000
New York New Haven & Hartford	20,000	7,500
Nashville Chattanooga & St. Louis	3,490	1,047
Northern Pacific	10,000	3,000
Norfolk & Western	10,000	3,000
Pennsylvania	100,000	30,000
Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac	500	150
St. Louis-San Francisco	26,000	7,800
Seaboard Air Line	17,000	5,100
Southern	50,000	15,000
Soo Line, Wisconsin Central	7,500	2,250
Southern Pacific	25,000	7,500
Tennessee Central	2,500	750
Toledo Peoria & Western	5,000	1,500
Texas & Pacific	500	150
Union Pacific	25,000	7,500
Western Maryland	4,000	1,200
Western Pacific	20,000	6,000
Wabash	10,000	3,000
Central of Georgia	3,000	900
Total	844,525	245,221
Grand total		1,089,746

Pig Iron Production in September Shows Sharp Decline from August Rate.

Production of coke pig iron in September totaled 1,522,257 gross tons, compared with 1,833,394 tons in August, reports the "Iron Age" of Oct. 5. Output per day in September, at 50,742 tons, showed a drop of 14.2% from the August daily rate of 59,142 tons. The "Age" further states:

There were 89 furnaces in blast Oct. 1, making iron at the rate of 48,215 tons a day, compared with 98 active stacks on Sept. 1 with a daily operating rate of 56,070 tons. Eleven furnaces were blown out or banked in September, while two, both of them merchant stacks, were lighted. The Steel Corp. showed a loss of four furnaces, while independent steel companies put out seven.

Among the furnaces blown out or banked are the following: One Isabella, of the Carnegie Steel Co.; one Eliza and one Aliquippa, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; one Sparrows Point, Bethlehem Steel Co.; one Haselton, Republic Steel Corp.; one Campbell, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.; two Lorain furnaces, National Tube Co.; one South Chicago (old), Illinois Steel Co., and two Weirton furnaces of the National Steel Corp.

Furnaces blown in include: the Brooke furnace of the E. & G. Brooke Iron Co., and the Jisco furnace of the Jackson Iron & Steel Co.

PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON AND OF FERROMANGANESE (GROSS TONS).

	Pig Iron. x		Ferromanganese. y	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
January	568,785	972,784	8,810	11,250
February	554,330	964,280	8,591	4,010
March	542,011	967,235	4,783	4,900
April	623,618	852,897	5,857	481
May	887,252	783,554	5,948	5,219
June	1,265,007	628,064	13,074	7,702
Half year	4,441,003	5,168,814	47,063	33,562
July	1,792,452	572,296	18,661	2,299
August	1,833,394	530,576	16,953	3,414
September	1,522,257	592,589	13,339	2,212
October		644,808		2,302
November		631,280		5,746
December		546,080		7,807
Year		8,686,443		57,342

x These totals do not include charcoal pig iron. The 1931 production of this iron was 46,213 gross tons. y Included in pig iron figures.

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES BY MONTHS SINCE JAN. 1 1928—GROSS TONS

	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.
January	92,573	111,044	91,209	55,299	31,380	18,348
February	100,004	114,507	101,390	60,950	33,251	19,798
March	103,215	119,822	104,715	65,556	31,201	17,484
April	106,183	122,087	106,062	67,317	28,430	20,787
May	105,931	125,745	104,283	64,325	25,276	28,621
June	102,733	123,908	7,804	54,621	20,935	42,166
First six months	101,763	119,564	100,891	61,356	28,412	24,536
July	99,091	122,100	85,146	47,201	18,461	57,821
August	101,180	121,151	81,417	41,308	17,115	59,142
September	102,077	116,585	75,890	38,964	19,753	50,742
October	108,832	115,745	69,831	37,848	20,800	
November	110,084	106,047	62,237	36,782	21,042	
December	108,705	91,513	53,732	31,625	17,615	
12 mos. average	103,382	115,851	86,025	50,069	23,772	

Steel Recovery Impeded by Labor Troubles as Code Perplexities Are Clarified, Says the "Iron Age"—Steel Production Shows Slight Gain—Operations Now at 41% of Capacity—Finished Steel Prices Higher.

Labor troubles in the plants of both steel makers and consumers are now threatening to impede the progress of the industry, states the "Iron Age" of Oct. 5, adding:

Coming at a time when steel companies were just beginning to function satisfactorily under the commercial provisions of the code, the rapid increase in strikes throughout the metal-working industry is particularly disheartening. A major steel plant in the Wheeling district has been forced to suspend operations entirely and picketing is growing more prevalent at nearby Pittsburgh mills.

The strike of coal miners in western Pennsylvania has apparently been settled by an agreement between the United Mine Workers and steel companies operating their own mines, which, however, does not include formal recognition of the union. The flow of steel into the automobile industry is threatened by labor difficulties in the die and tool making industry at Detroit which is now engaged with orders for prospective new models. The quick intervention of the Government in these and other cases indicate the threat of the entire National Recovery Administration program embodied in such disturbances.

The placing of fourth quarter contracts for heavy hot-rolled steel products brought considerable tonnage to order books in the past week, and general adherence to the new form of buying agreements, which do not permit cancellations by consumers, defined probable consumer requirements more accurately than heretofore. Expiration of old contracts for sheets and strip steel also brought heavy specifications which will occupy mills for the greater part of October. Tin plate backlogs are adequate for the month, although production has been curtailed by strikes.

The larger steel consuming industries are generally curtailing their requirements and give promise of little sustained improvement in the next two months. Motor car production is declining gradually and output this month is tentatively estimated at 145,000 units, against a probable 175,000 in September. Increased steel takings, however, are unlikely, as automobile companies have been stocking heavily in anticipation of higher prices. This tendency is also noticed among many other consumers of steel, and the extent to which fourth quarter requirements have been discounted will have an important bearing on new buying in the next two months.

The trend of production in November and December also depends largely upon the efforts of the Federal Government to stimulate business. With more than half of Public Works Administration's fund now allocated, some large projects are beginning to reach the contracting stage. Approximately 52,000 tons of cast-iron segments and steel castings have been placed for the Midtown Tunnel at New York, and Cleveland has awarded 12,000 tons of cast-iron pipe for water-works extensions. Bridges over the Niagara River at Grand Island, N. Y., have taken 12,000 tons of structural steel and the Calumet breakwater at Chicago, requiring 8,000 tons of sheet-steel piling, has been let.

Promise of Government aid to the railroads to finance rail purchases has developed estimated requirements from a number of carriers, amounting to 280,000 tons. Most of this indicated tonnage comes from the Western roads, the larger Eastern systems not having made public their possible needs. Practically all of the prospective purchases are based upon the expectation of a lower rail price. Buying of freight cars and locomotives under similar financial arrangements is still being considered.

Despite a sharp decline in the Wheeling district, occasioned by the strike, steel ingot production this week has risen one point to 42% of capacity. With output unchanged at Chicago, Cleveland and Birmingham, operations have been advanced six points to 35% at Pittsburgh and two points to 50% in the Valleys, while the Philadelphia and Buffalo districts have curtailed production one and six points, respectively.

Pig-iron output during September dropped to 1,522,257 tons, or 50,742 tons daily, compared with 1,833,394 tons, or 59,142 tons daily in August. The decline of 14.2% followed a 9.4% drop in ingot output during August, while pig-iron production was rising 2.2%. Eleven furnaces were blown out or banked during August and two were blown in, a net loss of nine.

Finished steel prices under the code are rapidly becoming clarified, and, with advances of \$3 a ton on bars and \$2 on plates and shapes now effective, the "Iron Age" composite price has been raised to 2.036c. a pound, compared with 1.992c. last week. The pig-iron composite, affected

by freight rate adjustments, is 10c. a ton lower at \$16.61, while the composite for scrap is down 8c. to \$10.96 a ton.

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES. Finished Steel.

Oct. 3 1933, 2.036c. a Lb.		Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates wire, rails, black pipe and sheets. These products make 85% of the United States output.	
One week ago	1.992c.		
One month ago	1.979c.		
One year ago	1.977c.		

High.		Low.	
1933	2.036c.	Oct. 3	1.867c.
1932	1.977c.	Oct. 4	1.926c.
1931	2.037c.	Jan. 13	1.945c.
1930	2.273c.	Jan. 7	2.018c.
1929	2.273c.	Apr. 2	2.283c.
1928	2.286c.	Dec. 11	2.217c.
1927	2.402c.	Jan. 4	2.212c.

Oct. 3 1933, \$16.61 a Gross Ton.		Based on average of basic iron at Valley furnace foundry irons at Chicago, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Valley, and Birmingham.	
One week ago	\$16.71		
One month ago	16.71		
One year ago	13.64		

High.		Low.	
1933	\$16.71	Aug. 29	\$13.56
1932	14.81	Jan. 5	13.56
1931	15.90	Jan. 6	15.79
1930	18.21	Jan. 7	15.90
1929	18.71	May 14	18.21
1928	18.59	Nov. 27	17.04
1927	19.71	Jan. 4	17.54

Oct. 3 1933, \$10.96 a Gross Ton.		Based on No. 1 heavy melting steel quotations at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, and Chicago.	
One week ago	\$11.04		
One month ago	11.75		
One year ago	7.67		

High.		Low.	
1933	\$12.25	Aug. 8	\$6.75
1932	8.50	Jan. 12	6.42
1931	11.33	Jan. 6	7.62
1930	15.00	Feb. 18	11.25
1929	17.58	Jan. 29	14.08
1928	16.50	Dec. 31	13.08
1927	15.25	Jan. 11	13.08

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on Oct. 2 stated:

Already harassed by enormous complications in writing contracts under the new code and pressed to ship material specified against expiring, low-price contracts, producers of steel last week passed under the deepening shadow of labor difficulties.

Automotive consumers without exception, parts makers largely financed by them, and other users in lesser degree ordered out steel which, when delivered, will make consumers' stocks as a whole the largest since 1929.

These inventories, motivated originally by advancing mill prices, appear the more attractive as the labor situation becomes more tense and threatens a possible interruption of production and foreshadows further price increases. Oct. 15 is the official deadline on these shipments, but an extension is probable.

Meanwhile, users of bars, plates and shapes, with automotive interests still dominant, last week were placing their fourth quarter requirements on the old basis of 1.60c. Pittsburgh, prior to the Sept. 30 advance of \$2 in plates and shapes and \$3 in bars.

Offered four forms of contract, each ironclad, the trade generally favored a commitment for a percentage of requirements within a stated maximum. Firm extras and differentials disturbed users more than higher bases. The industry being a unit under the code, the market became a sellers' one.

The influx of specifications, which producers put on their mills immediately, held last week's decline in operations to 2 points, the rate being 38%. Had production not been retarded by strikes in the Wheeling and Pittsburgh districts, the rate would have held at 40%.

Youngstown mills gained 6 points to 54%, and Chicago 4 to 48. Cleveland was steady at 54 and Buffalo at 48. But Pittsburgh slipped 4 points to 30%, eastern Pennsylvania 4½ to 31½, Wheeling 16 to 56, New England 11 to 75, Birmingham 16 to 34, and Detroit 9½ points to 45%. Henry Ford is threatening to reopen his steelworks.

While agitators succeeded in closing many departments of the mill at Weirton, W. Va., were picketing some Carnegie mills in the Pittsburgh district, and fomenting trouble at other plants, including Detroit, steel's chief difficulties originated in fuel. Striking miners were attempting to disaffect western Pennsylvania steel workers, while rises of \$1 to \$1.50 per ton in coke seemed the certain sequel to the higher coal prices announced late last week.

Apart from the hypodermic administered by expiring contracts and rising prices, the iron and steel markets are more active, in some measure traceable to government-financed projects. Bethlehem Steel Co. has won the competition for 51,800 tons of castings for the mid-town tunnel in New York. Cleveland has placed 12,000 tons of cast iron pipe, with 6,000 tons to come. Sacramento, Calif., votes Nov. 7 on a water project requiring 20,000 tons of plates.

California Highway Commission has let projects taking 1,200 tons of shapes and 800 tons of bars. Ohio River barge inquiries, involving 12,000 to 15,000 tons of plates, have been revived. Bids have been opened at Chicago on Mississippi River dams and Great Lakes breakwaters taking 25,000 tons of steel, Inland Steel Co. being awarded 7,809 tons. Structural awards last week totaled 27,231 tons.

New business in pig iron is light in view of previous contracting, but shipments continue heavy. Many melters have held up shipments of scrap, due to strikes for one reason, and the market is easy and nervous. Buying of Japan, Poland and Italy in the eastern markets has mildly offset weakness as far inland as Pittsburgh. Prospects are that this will be a 25,000,000 ton ore year on the Great Lakes, against 3,500,000 tons in 1932.

Rail mill executives this week may submit prices on a tonnage, loosely estimated at 700,000, for the railroads, to be partly financed by the government. An accommodation would be 30% of the tonnage in fastenings. Washington expects mills to concede \$2 to \$5 a ton for the business, on which basis some roads would finance their own purchases; the trade talks of a \$2 reduction.

This week new levels on plates, shapes, bars, strip and some grades of sheet are in effect. Cold-finished bar and ferroalloy prices have been extended. Rail steel bars are up \$2. Advances also are noted in refined iron bars, and staybolt and engine bolt iron. Gary is now a base for steel pipe.

The net effect is to lift "Steel's" iron and steel composite 37 cents to \$31.60, the iron and steel composite 70 cents to \$49.20. The scrap index, however, is off 13 cents to \$10.58.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Oct. 2 is placed at slightly under 37½% of capacity according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 3. This compares with a shade over 40% in the previous week and about 40% two weeks ago. The "Journal" adds:

United States Steel is estimated to be running at about 37%, against a little over 37% in the week before and 38% a fortnight ago. Independents are credited with about 39%, compared with 42% in the preceding week and a fraction over 41% two weeks ago.

Specifications toward the end of September were at a somewhat higher rate, but interruptions to production, due to labor differences, particularly affecting plants of the National Steel Corp. at Weirton and Clarkson, W. Va., and Steubenville, Ohio, were responsible for the reduction in output last week.

Industrial Consumption of Bituminous Coal up 2.7% During Month of August—Inventories Increased by 4,541,000 Net Tons.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, industrial stocks of bituminous coal increased at the rate of more than a million tons a week during August and on Sept. 1 stood at 24,356,000 tons. Compared with the quantity on hand at the beginning of the previous month, this represents a net gain of 4,541,000 tons. With the exception of the cement mills, all classes of industrial consumers added to their reserves during the month, but the heaviest additions were made by the steel works, by-product coke ovens, and railroads.

At the same time, consumption increased slightly. The total consumption in August was 20,793,000 tons, a gain of 2.7% in comparison with July. All consumers except the steel works and cement mills shared in the increase. The Bureau's further reports as follows:

INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF BITUMINOUS COAL, EXCLUDING RETAIL YARDS (NET TONS).

	August 1933 (Preliminary).	July 1933 (Revised).	Percent of Change.
<i>Stocks End of Month at—</i>			
Electric power utilities. a.....	4,710,000	4,458,000	+5.7
By-product coke ovens. b.....	5,465,000	3,949,000	+38.4
Steel and rolling mills. b.....	1,150,000	811,000	+41.8
Coal-gas retorts. b.....	464,000	450,000	+3.1
Cement mills. b.....	262,000	266,000	-1.5
Other industrial. c.....	6,800,000	5,840,000	+16.4
Railroad fuel (class I). d.....	5,505,000	4,041,000	+36.2
Total industrial stocks.....	24,356,000	19,815,000	+22.9
<i>Industrial Consumption by—</i>			
Electric power utilities. a.....	2,742,000	2,653,000	+3.4
By-product coke ovens. b.....	4,235,000	4,057,000	+4.4
Beehive coke ovens. b.....	111,000	107,000	+3.7
Steel and rolling mills. b.....	1,005,000	1,026,000	-2.0
Coal-gas retorts. b.....	189,000	187,000	+1.1
Cement mills. b.....	393,000	426,000	-7.7
Other industrial. c.....	6,130,000	5,950,000	+3.0
Railroad fuel (class I). d.....	5,988,000	5,833,000	+2.7
Total industrial consumption.....	20,793,000	20,239,000	+2.7
<i>Additional Known Consumption—</i>			
Coal mine fuel.....	285,000	247,000	+15.4
Bunker fuel, foreign trade.....	112,000	109,000	+2.8
<i>Days Supply.</i>			
Electric power utilities.....	53 days	52 days	+1.9
By-product coke ovens.....	40 days	30 days	+33.3
Steel and rolling mills.....	35 days	25 days	+40.0
Coal-gas retorts.....	76 days	75 days	+1.3
Cement mills.....	21 days	19 days	+10.5
Other industrial.....	34 days	30 days	+13.3
Railroad fuel (class I).....	28 days	21 days	+33.3
Total industrial.....	36.3 days	30.4 days	+19.4

a Collected by the U. S. Geological Survey. b Collected by U. S. Bureau of Mines. c Estimates based on reports collected jointly by the National Association of Purchasing Agents and the U. S. Bureau of Mines from a selected list of 2,000 representative manufacturing plants. The concerns reporting are chiefly large consumers and afford a satisfactory basis for estimate. d Collected by the American Railway Association.

At the rate of consumption prevailing in August, the stocks of bituminous coal in the hands of industrial consumers on Sept. 1 were sufficient to last 36.3 days, if evenly divided. Stocks are rarely evenly distributed, however, and there were wide variations in the reserves of individual consumers. The largest reserves on Sept. 1 in terms of days supply were held by the coal-gas retorts with 76 days. Heavy reserves were also carried by the electric public utilities which reported a supply equivalent to 53 days. For other classes of consumers the stocks in terms of days supply were generally much lower. The stocks held by class I railroads, for example, were sufficient to last 28 days, while only 21 days requirements were on hand at cement mills.

In part the increase in industrial reserves that occurred in August may be regarded as seasonal, since stocks characteristically advance with the approach of the heating season as consumers prepare for colder weather. This year, however, the additions to stocks during the third quarter have been somewhat above normal due to the prospect of higher prices. In spite of this, the present stocks are only slightly higher than a year ago and are at approximately the same level as in August 1931. Measured in terms of days supply, the total industrial reserves on Sept. 1 were higher than in 1929 and 1930, but were less than in 1927, 1928 and 1932.

Stocks not only vary widely with different classes of consumers, but there are also wide variations in the reserves in different localities. Localities which have experienced difficulty in obtaining coal may build up very heavy reserves in anticipation of a strike or other cause of interruption and, when the cause disappears, permit their stocks to decline to normal. It is likewise well known that consumers in localities remote from the mines customarily carry much heavier reserves than those in close proximity to the producing fields.

As previously indicated, the stocks of bituminous coal at electric utilities on Sept. 1 were considerably higher than for most groups of consumers, being sufficient to last 53 days if evenly distributed among all electric power plants. A breakdown by regions shows, however, that the stocks held by the utilities ranged from a low of 33 days for the plants located in the Lower Missouri Valley to a high of 143 days for those in Michigan. In addition to Michigan, exceptionally heavy reserves were also carried by the plants in the New England States and Ohio, while in other regions the stocks were much lower than the average for the country as a whole. On the other hand, the stocks at cement mills were not exceptionally large in any section of the country. The largest reserves were held by the mills in New England,

but at the mills located in the Illinois-Indiana, Michigan, Lower Missouri Valley, Lake Dock, and Southwest, Mountain and Pacific regions less than 20 days requirements were on hand.

On Sept. 1 the roads operating in the Northwest, with 46 days supply on hand, showed the most substantial reserves. In other regions the stocks carried by the railroads ranged from 21 to 30 days. Heavy purchases were made for storage in August by the railroads operating in all regions except the Pocahontas and Central Western.

Stocks of anthracite at electric public utilities increased slightly in August, while stocks in the hands of the class I railroads declined. Consumption of hard coal by both the electric utilities and the railroads in August was somewhat higher than in the month preceding. The tabulation below summarizes the available information on industrial stocks and consumption of anthracite for the past two months.

	August (Preliminary).	July (Revised).
<i>Electric Utilities—</i>		
Stocks end of month.....	1,265,000	1,250,000
Consumption.....	134,000	127,000
<i>Railroads—</i>		
Stocks end of month.....	158,000	163,000
Consumption.....	108,000	107,000

Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Production Lower.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the total production of bituminous coal during the week ended Sept. 23 1933 was estimated at 6,680,000 net tons, compared with 7,195,000 tons in the preceding week, 6,325,000 tons in the corresponding week last year and 7,510,000 tons in the same 1931 week. Anthracite output in Pennsylvania is estimated at 1,111,000 net tons, as against 1,251,000 tons in the week ended Sept. 16 1933 and 980,000 tons in the week ended Sept. 24 1932.

During the calendar year to Sept. 23 1933 there were produced a total of 224,531,000 net tons of bituminous coal and 34,251,000 tons of anthracite as compared with 203,285,000 tons of bituminous coal and 33,206,000 tons of anthracite during the calendar year to Sept. 24 1932. The Bureau's statement follows:

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL AND BEEHIVE COKE (NET TONS).

	Week Ended			Calendar Year to Date.		
	Sept. 23 1933.c	Sept. 16 1933.d	Sept. 24 1932.	1933.	1932.	1929.
<i>Bitum. coal:</i>						
Weekly total.....	6,680,000	7,195,000	6,325,000	224,531,000	203,285,000	377,286,000
Daily ave. b.....	1,113,000	1,199,000	1,054,000	1,028,000	906,000	1,679,000
<i>Pa. anthra. b:</i>						
Weekly total.....	1,111,000	1,251,000	980,000	34,251,000	33,206,000	50,495,000
Daily ave. c.....	185,200	208,500	163,300	153,900	149,200	226,900
<i>Beehive coke:</i>						
Weekly total.....	9,700	17,000	11,700	594,100	510,000	5,020,000
Daily ave. d.....	1,617	2,833	1,950	2,617	2,247	22,115

a Includes lignite, coal made into coke, local sales, and colliery fuel. b Includes Sullivan County, washery and dredge coal, local sales and colliery fuel. c Subject to revision. d Revised since last report.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES (NET TONS).

State.	Week Ended.					Sept. 1923 Average.a
	Sept. 16 1933.	Sept. 9 1933.	Sept. 10 1932.	Sept. 17 1932.	Sept. 19 1931.	
Alabama.....	216,000	188,000	132,000	148,000	210,000	406,000
Arkansas and Okla.....	67,000	56,000	28,000	38,000	76,000	96,000
Colorado.....	125,000	108,000	107,000	117,000	134,000	214,000
Illinois.....	644,000	541,000	475,000	590,000	732,000	1,587,000
Indiana.....	255,000	226,000	188,000	233,000	255,000	550,000
Iowa.....	38,000	21,000	50,000	63,000	51,000	117,000
Kansas and Missouri.....	92,000	75,000	86,000	100,000	111,000	168,000
Kentucky—Eastern.....	686,000	639,000	565,000	619,000	639,000	713,000
Western.....	145,000	131,000	169,000	199,000	157,000	248,000
Maryland.....	25,000	24,000	20,000	25,000	36,000	40,000
Michigan.....	2,000	2,000	3,000	7,000	5,000	27,000
Montana.....	40,000	37,000	42,000	43,000	47,000	68,000
New Mexico.....	20,000	20,000	22,000	23,000	25,000	56,000
North Dakota.....	26,000	24,000	22,000	26,000	27,000	27,000
Ohio.....	443,000	380,000	222,000	271,000	422,000	861,000
Penna. (bituminous).....	1,682,000	1,755,000	1,241,000	1,508,000	1,738,000	3,585,000
Tennessee.....	60,000	59,000	54,000	62,000	95,000	119,000
Texas.....	16,000	15,000	11,000	14,000	17,000	26,000
Utah.....	57,000	54,000	52,000	55,000	83,000	193,000
Virginia.....	176,000	170,000	165,000	177,000	197,000	245,000
Washington.....	15,000	22,000	27,000	28,000	32,000	58,000
W. Va.—Southern. b.....	1,662,000	1,425,000	1,245,000	1,363,000	1,665,000	1,474,000
Northern. c.....	598,000	465,000	297,000	347,000	458,000	857,000
Wyoming.....	95,000	67,000	78,000	86,000	106,000	165,000
Other States.....	10,000	6,000	3,000	3,000	2,000	4,000
Total bitum. coal.....	7,195,000	6,510,000	5,304,000	6,145,000	7,320,000	11,814,000
Penna. anthracite.....	1,251,000	1,019,000	633,000	874,000	894,000	714,000
Total all coal.....	8,446,000	7,529,000	5,937,000	7,020,000	8,214,000	12,528,000

a Average weekly rate for entire month. b Includes operations on the N. & W. C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M., and B. C. & G. c Rest of State, including Panhandle

50,000 Miners Still on Strike—Only 20,000 of 75,000 Idle in Western Pennsylvania Return to Jobs, Despite Orders of Union Officials and Demands by NRA—Ask Union Recognition for "Captive" Mines—Steel Plants Picketed and Scattered Violence Is Reported.

More than 50,000 coal miners, employed in so-called "captive" mines of steel companies, were on strike late this week, despite efforts made by union leaders and officials of the National Recovery Administration to hasten their return to work. About 20,000 of the 75,000 who have been idle returned to the pits in the district east of Pittsburgh on Oct. 3, but others in Pennsylvania remained firm in their declaration that they would remain out until the steel com-

pany subsidiaries would recognize the United Mine Workers of America. Picketing continued at the plants affected, many of which were closed. Clashes between miners and workers who were attempting to enter mills were frequent, and several cases of violence were reported.

It had been hoped that President Roosevelt's approval, early in the week, of the agreement whereby the steel companies accepted the wage and hour provisions of the soft coal code, so far as it applied to the "captive" mines, would mark the end of the strike. The miners themselves, however, rejected repeated pleas by officials of the United Mine Workers to return to their jobs and also failed to heed a similar direct appeal by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, which he issued on Oct. 2. General Johnson's demand was voiced in a telegram to Philip Murray, Vice-President of the United Mine Workers, which read as follows:

On Saturday afternoon Eugene Grace, Myron Taylor and Governor Nathan Miller, representing owners of the captive mines, agreed to have Thomas Moses, President of the H. C. Frick Coke Co., meet with you and discuss all matters affecting the workers in the captive mines.

As a result of your conference I am advised Mr. Moses has handed you a letter, addressed to you in your official capacity as Vice-President of the United Mine Workers of America, confirming the acceptance of the coal code through agreement with the President on the 29th day of September, and agreed to maintain working conditions, wages and hours as prevailing under agreements between other operators and the United Mine Workers of America in the several districts where mines are located.

I am telegraphing you with the authority of the President of the United States urging that the United Mine Workers of America and its membership accept this settlement to become effective forthwith and the mines to immediately resume operation. This request is made in the National interests and I trust that each affected member of your organization will continue his part to the necessity of an immediate resumption of work.

(They are advised that under the provisions of the bituminous coal code the men will have the right of appeal for the protection of their interests

to the National Bituminous Coal Labor Board and the Administrator of the National Industrial Recovery Act).

On the same day (Oct. 2) Mr. Murray told representatives of the miners that the President of the United States "has commanded" the men to return to their jobs in the western Pennsylvania mines, and he added that union officials refusing to obey the command "will not live very long." His order was followed by the return of about 20,000 of the men to work on Oct. 3, as previously noted, but the main body still remained on strike. We quote from a Pittsburgh dispatch of Oct. 3 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" describing conditions in that area:

While over 20,000 of the 75,000 striking miners returned to work in the district east of here the miners in the extreme western section remained out to-day and there was no indication when the soft coal mines there would be reopened.

Insurgent miners in Fayette County to-night refused to heed the plea of United Mine Workers' officials that they end the three-weeks' strike. They said they would not return until the union is recognized by the H. C. Frick Coke Co. The union officials asserted that recognition of the union had been obtained from the operators of the "captive mines" and that the miners were required to return to work in compliance with the signed contracts.

Steel Plants Picketed.

After it had appeared that the siege of the Carnegie Steel Co. plant at Clairton would be lifted, there was a change of heart, and now new picket lines have been formed outside the plant. The pickets are also outside the two plants of the National Steel Corp. at Weirton, W. Va., and Steubenville, Ohio. Pickets were also posted at the mines of the H. C. Frick Coke Co., United States Steel division.

Few reports of violence were heard, but strikers stopped trucks heading toward the plants and prevented men from returning to work.

Several manufacturing plants near here closed and workers in other factories walked out. Approximately 1,800 tow boat employees quit work and tied up coal shipments, in sympathy with the soft coal miners.

E. T. Weir, Chairman of the National Steel Corp., said to-day that the Weirton plant would soon reopen despite the pickets. Some of the 13,000 strikers have indicated a desire to return to work, it was reported to-day.

Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ended Oct. 4, as reported by Federal Reserve banks, was \$2,426,000,000, an increase of \$34,000,000 compared with the preceding week, and of \$184,000,000 compared with the corresponding week in 1932. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

On Oct. 4 total Reserve bank credit amounted to \$2,449,000,000, an increase of \$28,000,000 for the week. This increase corresponds with increases of \$57,000,000 in money in circulation and \$2,000,000 in unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, &c., and a decrease of \$41,000,000 in Treasury currency adjusted, offset in part by a decrease of \$73,000,000 in member bank reserve balances.

Bills discounted decreased \$3,000,000 at the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia and \$10,000,000 at all Federal Reserve banks. Holdings of United States Treasury notes increased \$34,000,000, and of Treasury certificates and bills \$2,000,000, while holdings of United States bonds decreased \$1,000,000.

Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stocks and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 31 1930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.

The statement in full for the week ended Oct. 4, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 2592 and 2593.

Beginning with the statement of March 15 1933, new items were included as follows:

1. "Federal Reserve bank notes in actual circulation," representing the amount of such notes issued under the provisions of paragraph 6 of Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by the Act of March 9 1933.

2. "Redemption fund—Federal Reserve bank notes," representing the amount deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of such notes.

3. "Special deposits—member banks," and "Special deposits—non-member banks," representing the amount of segregated deposits received from member and non-member banks.

A new section has also been added to the statement to show the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding, held by Federal Reserve banks, and in actual circulation, and the amount of collateral pledged against outstanding Federal Reserve bank notes.

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Oct. 4 1933 were as follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) Since		
	Oct. 4 1933. \$	Sept. 27 1933. \$	Oct. 5 1932. \$
Bills discounted.....	123,000,000	-10,000,000	-210,000,000
Bills bought.....	7,000,000	-----	-26,000,000
U. S. Government securities.....	2,309,000,000	+35,000,000	+458,000,000
Other Reserve bank credit.....	10,000,000	+3,000,000	-13,000,000
TOTAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT.....	2,449,000,000	+28,000,000	+208,000,000
Monetary gold stock.....	4,324,000,000	-----	+123,000,000
Treasury currency adjusted.....	1,907,000,000	-41,000,000	+28,000,000
Money in circulation.....	-----	-----	-----
Member bank reserve balances.....	5,652,000,000	+57,000,000	+3,000,000
Unexpended capital funds, non-mem-ber deposits, &c.....	2,523,000,000	-73,000,000	+239,000,000
ber deposit, &c.....	505,000,000	+2,000,000	+117,000,000

Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago—Brokers' Loans.

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York City, as well as those in Chicago, on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York City member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week, as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York City statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week shows a decrease of \$16,000,000, the total of these loans on Oct. 4 1933 standing at \$790,000,000, as compared with \$331,000,000 on July 27 1932, the low record for all time since these loans have been first compiled in 1917. Loans "for own account" decreased from \$697,000,000 to \$677,000,000, but loans "for account of out-of-town banks" increased from \$102,000,000 to \$107,000,000, while loans "for account of others" decreased from \$7,000,000 to \$6,000,000.

CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

	New York.		
	Oct. 4 1933. \$	Sept. 27 1933. \$	Oct. 5 1932. \$
Loans and Investments—total.....	6,728,000,000	6,698,000,000	6,779,000,000
Loans—total.....	3,365,000,000	3,344,000,000	3,425,000,000
On securities.....	1,699,000,000	1,731,000,000	1,669,000,000
All other.....	1,666,000,000	1,613,000,000	1,756,000,000

	Oct. 4 1933.	Sept. 27 1933.	Oct 5 1932.
	\$	\$	\$
Investments—total	3,363,000,000	3,354,000,000	3,354,000,000
U. S. Government securities	2,271,000,000	2,297,000,000	2,350,000,000
Other securities	1,092,000,000	1,057,000,000	1,004,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	814,000,000	881,000,000	946,000,000
Cash in vault	39,000,000	39,000,000	38,000,000
Net demand deposits	5,195,000,000	5,244,000,000	5,277,000,000
Time deposits	766,000,000	763,000,000	843,000,000
Government deposits	388,000,000	388,000,000	267,000,000
Due from banks	75,000,000	69,000,000	83,000,000
Due to banks	1,155,000,000	1,122,000,000	1,354,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank			
Loans on secur. to brokers & dealers:			
For own account	677,000,000	697,000,000	402,000,000
For account of out-of-town banks	107,000,000	102,000,000	18,000,000
For account of others	6,000,000	7,000,000	6,000,000
Total	790,000,000	806,000,000	426,000,000
On demand	516,000,000	531,000,000	281,000,000
On time	274,000,000	275,000,000	145,000,000

Chicago.			
	Oct. 4 1933.	Sept. 27 1933.	Oct 5 1932.
	\$	\$	\$
Loans and investments—total	1,204,000,000	1,215,000,000	1,217,000,000
Loans—total	698,000,000	701,000,000	756,000,000
On securities	343,000,000	342,000,000	437,000,000
All other	355,000,000	359,000,000	319,000,000
Investments—total	505,000,000	514,000,000	461,000,000
U. S. Government securities	293,000,000	299,000,000	264,000,000
Other securities	213,000,000	215,000,000	197,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	357,000,000	374,000,000	223,000,000
Cash in vault	33,000,000	32,000,000	17,000,000
Net demand deposits	1,006,000,000	1,031,000,000	852,000,000
Time deposits	347,000,000	347,000,000	324,000,000
Government deposits	61,000,000	61,000,000	31,000,000
Due from banks	200,000,000	199,000,000	215,000,000
Due to banks	272,000,000	268,000,000	300,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank			4,000,000

Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

The Federal Reserve Board resumed on May 15 the publication of its weekly condition statement of reporting member banks in leading cities, which had been discontinued after the report issued on March 6, giving the figures for March 1. The present statement covers banks in 90 leading cities instead of 101 leading cities as formerly, and shows figures as of Wednesday, Sept. 27, with comparisons for Sept. 20 1933 and Sept. 28 1932.

As is known, the publication of the returns for the New York and Chicago member banks was never interrupted. These are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and cover the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 90 cities cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with close of business on Sept. 27:

The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 90 leading cities on Sept. 27 shows decreases of \$63,000,000 in loans and investments and \$14,000,000 in net demand deposits and an increase of \$53,000,000 in reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks.

Loans on securities declined \$11,000,000 at reporting member banks in the New York district, and \$16,000,000 at all reporting member banks. "All other" loans declined \$20,000,000 in the New York district and increased \$6,000,000 in the Boston district, all reporting banks showing a net decrease of \$4,000,000 for the week.

Holdings of United States Government securities declined \$17,000,000 in the New York district, \$11,000,000 in the Boston district and \$30,000,000 at all reporting member banks. Holdings of other securities declined \$8,000,000 in the Chicago district, \$7,000,000 in the New York district and \$13,000,000 at all reporting banks.

Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from Federal Reserve banks aggregated \$22,000,000, an increase of \$2,000,000 for the week.

Licensed member banks formerly included in the condition statement of member banks in 101 leading cities, but not now included in the weekly statement, had total loans and investments of \$884,000,000 and net demand, time, and Government deposits of \$903,000,000 on Sept. 27, compared with \$885,000,000 and \$912,000,000, respectively, on Sept. 20.

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, in 90 leading cities, that are included in the statement, together with changes for the week and the year ended Sept. 27 1933, follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)		
	Sept. 27 1933	Sept. 20 1933	Sept. 28 1932
	\$	\$	\$
Loans and investments—total	16,529,000,000	-63,000,000	-327,000,000
Loans—total	8,540,000,000	-20,000,000	-712,000,000
On securities	3,687,000,000	-16,000,000	-297,000,000
All other	4,853,000,000	-4,000,000	-415,000,000
Investments—total	7,989,000,000	-43,000,000	+385,000,000
U. S. Government securities	5,056,000,000	-30,000,000	+377,000,000
Other securities	2,933,000,000	-13,000,000	+8,000,000
Reserve with F. R. banks	1,936,000,000	+53,000,000	+214,000,000
Cash in vault	205,000,000	+16,000,000	+25,000,000
Net demand deposits	10,505,000,000	-14,000,000	-10,000,000
Time deposits	4,501,000,000	-1,000,000	-83,000,000
Government deposits	863,000,000	-2,000,000	+312,000,000
Due from banks	1,171,000,000	-28,000,000	-150,000,000
Due to banks	2,531,000,000	-64,000,000	-275,000,000
Borrowings from F. R. banks	22,000,000	+2,000,000	-53,000,000

Statement of Bank for International Settlements for Sept. 30—Cash on Hand Totals 40,766,033.91 Swiss Gold Francs, Compared with 4,306,547.80 on Aug. 31.

The following is from the New York "Times" of Oct. 5, according to Associated Press advices from Basle, Switzerland, Oct. 4:

The Bank for International Settlements issued to-day (Oct. 4) the following statement of its condition as of Sept. 30, in Swiss francs at par:

ASSETS.			
	September.	August.	
I. Gold in bars	5,147,422.15	5,147,422.15	
Cash on hand & on current account with banks	40,766,033.91	4,306,547.80	
II. Sight funds at interest	14,310,943.13	22,926,970.95	
III. Rediscountable bills and acceptances:			
1. Commercial bills & bankers' acceptances	218,486,491.21	234,551,539.57	
2. Treasury bills	139,861,486.99	167,838,588.77	
Total	358,347,978.20	402,390,128.34	
IV. Time funds at interest:			
Not exceeding three months	79,299,004.98	123,578,021.44	
V. Sundry bills and investments:			
1. Maturing within three months:			
(a) Treasury bills	13,181,845.44	25,159,862.05	
(b) Sundry investments	71,938,671.79	59,943,072.07	
2. Between three and six months:			
(a) Treasury bills	40,992,530.52	19,169,418.71	
(b) Sundry investments	35,950,487.58	47,923,546.76	
3. Over six months:			
(a) Treasury bills	7,190,097.52	7,188,532.02	
(b) Sundry investments	594,316.95	594,089.97	
Total	169,847,949.80	159,978,521.58	
VI. Other assets	1,709,415.85	1,722,484.14	
Total assets	669,428,748.02	720,050,096.40	
LIABILITIES.			
I. Capital paid up	125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00	
II. Reserves:			
1. Legal reserve fund	2,021,691.48	2,021,691.48	
2. Dividend reserve fund	3,894,823.45	3,894,823.45	
3. General reserve fund	7,789,646.89	7,789,646.89	
Total	13,706,161.82	13,706,161.82	
III. Long term deposits:			
1. Annuity trust account	154,622,500.00	154,246,250.00	
2. German Government deposit	77,311,250.00	77,123,125.00	
3. French Government guarantee fund	44,824,186.92	48,029,699.10	
Total	276,757,936.92	279,399,074.10	
IV. Short-term and sight deposits:			
(Various currencies)			
1. Central banks for their own accounts:			
(a) Not exceeding 3 months	110,641,625.95	128,783,522.77	
(b) Sight	69,016,401.32	103,831,390.21	
Total	179,658,027.27	232,614,912.98	
2. Central banks for the account of others:			
Sight	11,195,846.80	11,512,420.78	
3. Other depositors:			
Sight	3,247,329.36	3,150,943.24	
V. Sight deposits (gold)	5,147,422.15	5,147,422.15	
VI. Miscellaneous items	53,966,023.70	49,519,161.33	
Total liabilities	669,428,748.02	720,050,096.40	

New Seat Created in the League of Nations Council.

The League of Nations Assembly adopted on Oct. 2 its Committee's proposal provisionally adding a 15th seat to the Council. When the vote was taken only 12 delegates remained in the hall said Geneva advices Oct. 2 to the New York, "Times," which added:

Previously, the Assembly, with 53 States voting, had elected Argentina, Denmark and Australia as Council members for three years, succeeding Guatemala, Norway and the Irish Free State.

With Germany abstaining, the Assembly referred the Dutch proposal for aiding Jewish refugees from Germany to its second commission, which deals with technical matters.

In the political commission, it was urged that the refugee problem be solved by opening Palestine fully to the emigrants.

Sir John Simon Tells League of Nations Disarmament Conference Must Not Be Delayed—British Foreign Minister Says Political Issues Cannot Be Kept in Suspense—Chancellor Dollfuss of Austria Pleads for Danube Unity.

Need for speed in furthering disarmament negotiations was stressed by Sir John Simon, British Foreign Minister, in an address before the Assembly of the League of Nations, at Geneva, on Sept. 27. He decried any attempt to postpone the opening of the disarmament conference, and said that "political issues cannot be kept indefinitely in suspense and are not necessarily made easier by delay." The same session of the Assembly heard Dr. Engelbert Dollfuss, Chancellor of Austria, plead for Austrian independence and Danubian unity. Recording these two addresses, Geneva advices of Sept. 27 to the New York "Times" said, in part:

"We are dealing with political issues which cannot be kept indefinitely in suspense and are not necessarily made easier by delay," said Sir John in his address. "We must press forward and do our utmost not only to promote a convention in the form which suits the present situation, but we must proceed quickly."

He stressed the need of a disarmament agreement to speed economic recovery, of which, he said, there were now "undoubtedly" some signs.

He stressed the value of the technical work of the League in various fields and defended the League generally against charges of failure in political matters.

"The true view," he said, "is that the nations and governments that compose the League have not been able even with the help of this machinery and influence to compose their vital differences."

Dr. Dollfuss closed his 1,000-word statement with the words:

"After arduous years of struggle for her existence Austria to-day asserts more than ever before her freedom and independence—not so much by virtue of formal treaties as essentially to the free will of her people. Our history,

our geographical position and our culture confer the right and impose the duty on our little Germanic country of remaining a useful member of the community of nations."

Not once in his firmly-spoken speech did he allude to Germany and Austria's difficulties with her. The speech, however, was shot through with allusions to this "grave and troublous time," and the danger of "fratricidal strife."

"Austria is determined to follow the path that offers her the possibilities of independent existence and economic development," he said. He removed any ambiguity from this by adding: "It is plain and it has been acknowledged in every quarter that this involves not merely the economic consolidation of Austria herself, but also the reconstruction of the Danube basin," and by stressing that this must be done through the League. He explained: "Austria is one of the countries that is convinced of the necessity and high value of the international centre of Geneva. Austria's example demonstrates that the financial and monetary situation of a country can be restored even in the most difficult circumstances, and, while severe lack of confidence prevails, by close co-operation with the League."

Dr. Wellington Koo Predicts Far Eastern War Within Five Years—Asks League to Co-operate with China in Non-Recognition of Japanese Conquests.

Predicting war in the Far East within five years, Dr. V. K. Wellington Koo, of China, told the Assembly of the League of Nations, on Sept. 29, that the European situation is only slightly less dangerous. Both sources of possible major conflict, he declared, may be traced to the Japanese policy in armaments and in violating treaties. He said that Japan is now bringing strong pressure to induce China to adopt the principle of "Asia for the Asiatics," and he asked that the Assembly continue to co-operate with China as outlined in its report of February 1933, when it adopted a report condemning Japanese action in Manchuria. His address was reported, in part, as follows, by the Geneva correspondent of the New York "Times," on Sept. 29:

"The Assembly report, in predicting that Japanese occupation of Manchuria would be incompatible with peace, spoke grim truth," he said. "A race in armaments has begun, with huge naval and air maneuvers, fleet concentrations and enormous increases in war expenditures."

"The strongest naval power in Asia and one of the strongest in the world has already given official notice of its intention to make its navy still stronger on expiration of the existing treaty limitations," he went on, "and her leading statesmen publicly refer to what they call the greatest crisis in their country's history within the next five years. It is useless to disguise the fact that the present increases in military and naval armaments indicate abuse of them."

Turning to the European situation, which he considered only less dangerous, Dr. Koo traced it to Japan's continued violation "with impunity" of "the only valuable legacy from the great war," for "if a covenant is a scrap of paper east of Suez, how can it become a reality in Europe?"

"Premium on Aggression."

The world's failure to enforce such solemn instruments as the League covenant, the Kellogg-Briand pact and the Nine-Power treaty against "glaring" violation, he said, "placed a premium upon aggression," blocking economic and military disarmament forever.

"We cannot hope to get something for nothing," Dr. Koo concluded. "If we wish to enjoy the fruits of peace we have to pay for them, too. We have arrived at the crossroads of the world's destinies. Our choice is between armed peace, which is based upon a precarious balance of power, is most costly to every nation, and postulates war as inevitable, and peace based upon collective responsibility, which is most economical for all because it is maintained by joint efforts and common sacrifices, and which is stable because it accepts justice as the final arbiter of nations. That means disarmament or rearmament, economic recovery or continuance of the world crisis; it means, in fact, war or peace."

League of Nations Council Asked to Consider Problem of German Refugees—Resolution Presented to Assembly by Dutch Foreign Minister.

The League of Nations was asked to study the problem of refugees from Germany, in a resolution presented to the Assembly on Sept. 29 by Jonkheer Andriacs Cornelis Dirk de Graeff, Dutch Foreign Minister, who requested the Council "to consider as soon as possible methods for bringing about a practical arrangement for solving the economic, financial and social problems raised by refugees from Germany." Before introducing his resolution, the Dutch Foreign Minister said:

A large number of German nationals have in recent months taken refuge in neighboring countries. Private initiative, which has hitherto endeavored to lend the help necessary, cannot long continue this task, and the presence of so large a number of immigrants is bound, very soon, in view of the existing unemployment, to cause serious difficulties in several countries.

In these circumstances it will be necessary to organize international collaboration in order to take appropriate measures, among other things to place these refugees in different countries without adversely affecting the national economic situations of those countries.

The following is the resolution:

The Assembly, having regard to the situation created by the fact that a great number of German nationals have taken refuge in recent months in several countries;

Considering that their presence in these countries constitute, in proportion as the means of relief from private sources are exhausted, an economic, financial and social problem which can be solved only by international collaboration;

Requests the Council to consider as soon as possible methods for bringing about a practical arrangement for this purpose and to take the measures necessary for the execution of any plans to which such consideration may give rise.

Besides, in accordance with Article XVI-A, Paragraph 1, of its financial regulations, to include a special item for this purpose in its budget in 1934.

The resolution was received by the Bureau of the Assembly, which will send it to the appropriate commission, which will eventually determine the action of the League Council.

Great Britain's New Conversion Loan 20% Oversubscribed.

Under date of Oct. 3 a cablegram from London to the New York "Times" said:

Great Britain's latest conversion operation has been completely successful, the cash applications for the new issue of £150,000,000 2½% conversion loan being 20% in excess of the requirements. The loan, dated 1934 to 1949, was offered last week at 94 and conversion rights given holders of £50,757,000 of 4½% Treasury bonds due for repayment on Feb. 1 next.

The saving on these bonds amounts to nearly £1,000,000. It is expected that the result of the loan will have a stimulating effect on British gilt-edge and other investment securities.

The new conversion loan was referred to in our Sept. 30 issue, page 2374.

London Treasury Bill Rates Higher—Sharp Advance in Bids Follows Decision of Discount Houses Not to Buy Below ½%.

From its London bureau the "Wall Street Journal" published the following in its Sept. 30 issue:

There was a sharp jump in the rate at which this week's offerings of three months' British treasury bills were allotted, after a new record low had been established last week. This week's offering of £45,000,000 was allotted at an average discount of 12s. 4.61d. per £100 compared with 4s. 9.15d. last week. Expressed in terms of percentage, this is a jump to roughly ¾% from a shade under ¼% last week. Current rate is the highest since Feb. 24 when the offering was allotted at an average discount of 14s. 5.59d., or slightly under ¾%.

The marked improvement in the rate this week is due mainly to the decision which was reached by the clearing banks earlier in the week not to buy bills below ½%. In addition, this week's offering of bills will mature in January, which makes the issue less popular than last week's with the clearing banks. December maturities had been in demand by the banks to be included in portfolios at the end of the year for window dressing purposes.

Some discount houses are still doubtful if the improvement in the discount rates will be held. It is recalled that a similar attempt was made at about the same time last year but the higher rates failed to be maintained.

Last week (page 2374) we noted that the British bill rate was the lowest on record.

Great Britain's Hope of a Return to Gold Indicated by Neville Chamberlain—Says He Also Seeks Price Rises, Lower Tariffs and World Lending.

The establishment of an international monetary standard was one of four objects named on Oct. 3 by Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, when reviewing the possibilities of a revival of international trade.

The other aims, he told a gathering of bankers around the Lord Mayor's dinner table (said a cablegram from London Oct. 3 to the New York "Times") were a rise in wholesale prices, the removal or lowering of oppressive trade barriers and the resumption of international lending. From the cablegram we also quote:

"There is no monetary standard which can command such confidence as gold; therefore it seems likely that ultimately we shall return to the gold standard," he said. "But we in this country cannot consent to link our currency to gold until we are certain that the conditions prevailing are such as will permit the gold standard to function efficiently. These conditions do not yet exist."

He said he would be "very disappointed" if Britain did not have a budget surplus.

Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, making one of his rare speeches, said Darwin's theory of evolution, although biological was largely analogous to the process of evolution adopted by the London banking community.

"It would not be far wrong to say evolution has been succeeded by revolution," he continued.

Nevertheless, he thought there would be some gradual improvement, though it would be piece-meal and its course uncertain.

Great Britain's Revenues in Half-Year Reported as Showing Gain of £7,208,534 Over the Same Period of 1932—Expenses Drop £48,308,776.

In a cablegram Sept. 30 to the New York "Times" it was said that the soundest financial position in many years is revealed by Great Britain's half-yearly revenue returns, a statement on which was issued by the Treasury that night. The cablegram went on to say:

With the help of tariffs and better business throughout the country, the Government's revenue has increased substantially while expenditures have fallen to the lowest levels in a decade as a result of drastic economies and a steady reduction in unemployment. The gap between revenues and expenditures has been narrowed to such an extent that the country's overburdened taxpayers have a real chance of getting relief in next April's budget.

Deficit Usual in First Half.

The first half of the British budgetary year always ends in a deficit as the bulk of the revenue comes from income taxes and surtaxes in the final quarter, from January to March. Occasionally the excess expenditures reach alarming proportions, as they did in 1931, when they soared to £118,176,655.

Even in prosperous years, like 1928 and 1929, the figures were well above £70,000,000. This year the usual Sept. 30 deficit has been reduced to £48,590,155—a figure which the Treasury officials interpret tonight as the most encouraging in years. [The pound was quoted yesterday at \$4.76½.]

The total revenues in the half-year were £275,736,842, or £7,208,534 ahead of the same date last year, while expenditures totaled £324,326,997, or £48,309,776 less than last September's figure. This decrease, however, is not quite as spectacular as it appears, for it includes last year's payment of £13,179,583 to the sinking fund, which has not been made from the revenue this time.

The efficacy of Britain's new tariffs as revenue raisers is demonstrated by an increase of £6,939,000 over last year's customs receipts. Even such an ardent protectionist as Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, budgeted for an increase of only £730,000 for the whole year. Death duties, too, produced an unexpectedly large revenue, yielding £5,260,000, an increase in the six months, although the official estimate scheduled a decrease of £2,390,000 for the 12-month period.

Unemployment Cut Helps.

On the expenditure side the improvement has been due to the cheapness of money rates and the decline in the demands which unemployment insurance had made on the Government. Not only have the rates of unemployment benefits been cut, but unemployment itself has been diminishing month by month.

A saving of £28,883,291, as compared with the first half of last year, was made on interest and management of the national debt—a figure which takes no account of last June's drastically reduced war-debt payment, since the debt to the United States was not provided for in the budget. The army, navy and air force, which were budgeted for an increase of £6,000,000 in expenditures, as compared with last year, show a reduction of £1,060,000 in the first half.

British Laborites Oppose Return to Gold.

In a cablegram (Associated Press) from Hastings, Eng., Oct. 3, it was stated that the British Labor Party's opposition to Great Britain's return to the gold standard was registered there on that date at the party's annual conference. The cablegram continued:

The convention passed a resolution moved by David Kirkwood, Laborite M. P., which, besides declaring the party opposed to any return to the gold standard, called upon the Government to organize a national banking system.

"Montagu Norman," the Clydesider declared in moving the resolution, "is a more effective dictator to-day than is Hitler in Germany or Mussolini in Italy."

Dr. Hugo Dalton, for the party executor, said that group was prepared to accept Kirkwood's resolution, which then was passed.

The conference unanimously referred to a committee for consideration and report a program of strong measures for the party to pursue when it assumed power again. In this way it was believed a clash between the radical and moderate factions was forestalled.

The proposition, advanced by Sir Stafford Cripps, head of the Socialist League, included authority for the Government to take over financial operations, abolishment of the House of Lords, the safeguarding of food supplies and similar commodities, and taking over, or socializing, of industry.

Sir Stafford did not press for a vote after outlining the program, saying the executive committee had indicated readiness to consider the suggestions.

New Zealand £5,000,000 Loan Floated in London.

From the New York "Herald Tribune" we take the following (Canadian Press) from London Oct. 5:

Latest of a series of big conversion loans offered on the London market, New Zealand's £5,000,000 3½% bonds, was snapped up in half an hour to-day, duplicating the success achieved by Canadian, Australian and British Treasury loans in recent weeks.

The New Zealand issue is for converting a similar amount of 5% bonds. Due in 1949 and 1954, the new loan was issued at 97.

In earlier Canadian Press accounts from London (Oct. 3) to the same paper it was stated that following successful loan flotations in London by Canada, Australia and the British Government it was announced that arrangements were progressing for a £5,000,000 conversion loan for New Zealand. It was also noted that the London market in recent weeks had speedily absorbed a £15,000,000 loan for Canada, £21,000,000 loan for Australia and a £150,000,000 issue for the Treasury, all being oversubscribed.

British Labor Party Votes Refusal to Participate in Any Future War—Would Call General Strike, if Necessary, to Prevent Hostilities—Arthur Henderson Says Party Will Enact Legislation Legalizing Pacifism When It Returns to Power.

The British Labor Party at its annual conference in Hastings, England, on Oct. 4 unanimously passed a resolution to take no part in any future war and, if necessary, to adopt a general strike to prevent hostilities. This action implied both a defiance of conscription and of legislation outlawing general strikes which was enacted in 1926. The party also resolved that when it is next in power it will bring about the adoption of a British national law to legalize pacifism under all circumstances, except in case of actual aggression which must be repelled. The convention went on record as favoring world-wide disarmament and the creation of an international police force, following a speech by Arthur Henderson, President of the Geneva Disarmament Conference, who said that the menace of another war is rapidly becoming the most urgent of all problems. Mr. Henderson's address, and other activities of the conference,

were described in part as follows in a dispatch to the New York "Times" from Hastings:

"We want the United States and Russia in the League," Mr. Henderson said. "I am happy to say the United States during the last two years has maintained active and sympathetic contact with the League in all its undertakings for improving the world. The only statesman who carried home any successes from the recent London World Economic Conference was the Soviet Foreign Minister, and he was enabled to do that because of preliminary work he had done at Geneva."

"But it would be impossible for Great Britain under any government, even if desirable, to achieve an exclusive alliance with either the United States or Russia. For us the road to Washington and the road to Moscow lies through Geneva."

"This peace act of the British Parliament," he continued, "would provide that, in all cases without exception, our government should submit its international disputes to one of the peaceful methods of settlement to which we are already agreed. The Act will also provide that neither while a dispute is under consideration nor at any other stage, the government will not mobilize its armed forces or take warlike action of any kind except for the purpose of repelling actual aggression."

"The Act will give the Government full powers to take all economic, financial and other measures required to enable it immediately to fulfill all our national obligations under the covenant, the Locarno Treaty and other instruments by which we are bound."

The anti-war general strike resolution passed at to-day's session was presented by Sir Charles Trevelyan, one of the leaders of the Extreme Socialist wing of the Labor Party. It was placed before the delegates after long consideration by the executive committee. The debate was full of peace fervor.

An amendment proposed by the Divisional Labor Party of Kings Norton followed the example of the Oxford students. It pledged the Labor Party "not to fight for its King or country." This resolution was killed in committee. The same treatment was accorded to a resolution that the next Labor government totally disarm this country, regardless of the action of other nations.

World Disarmament Asked.

The Conference, however, did pass unanimously a resolution demanding the total disarmament of all nations and the creation of an international police force. The same resolution calls on the present British Government "to abandon its retrograde attitude at Geneva on the question of air bombing and to submit proposals for a large immediate reduction in the armament expenditures of all nations, for general abolition of all weapons, denied to Germany, for abolition of military aircraft, for international control of civil aviation and for supervision of the execution of the disarmament treaty."

Debt Parley between Great Britain and United States Begins in Washington—Sir Frederick Leith-Ross to Direct Conversations for British—Dean Acheson Heads Treasury Group Which Will Control Talks.

Debt discussions between the United States and Great Britain began in Washington on Oct. 5, after the arrival of Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, Chief Economic Adviser to the British Government, who opened the conversations as the head of the British debt mission. The discussions on behalf of the United States will be conducted principally by Treasury Department officials, Secretary of State Hull said on Sept. 28. Dean Acheson, Under-Secretary of the Treasury, will direct the conversations, while the State Department will be represented by Frederick Livesey, assistant economic adviser. Washington advices to the New York "Times" on Sept. 28 included the following comments incident to the negotiations:

In asking for the forthcoming debt discussions the British Government did not intimate that it wished to push the conversations any further than the subject of the intergovernmental obligations, Mr. Hull said. Nevertheless, reports persist that the debt discussions may occupy only a minor part in the conferences, which are expected to concern themselves with major questions of future monetary and financial policy, with attention given to the possibility of stabilization of the dollar and pound.

Co-operation Seen as Aim.

It is understood that there is strong support in the British Cabinet of movement to seek closer relations of this kind with the United States Government. Such co-operation, which might involve linking the dollar and pound in the exchange markets of the world, is believed here not to be to the liking of Montagu Norman and other officials of the Bank of England, but broader considerations of policy may prevail in London over the purely financial aspects.

The construction generally placed on the assignment of the debt problem to the Treasury is that political considerations will be removed as far as possible from any settlement that may be worked out. Placing the debt question on a purely business basis would not, it was pointed out to-day, preclude progress in harmonizing fiscal policies, however, since these are admittedly more in the province of the Treasury than of the State Department.

Mr. Livesey, an expert of recognized ability in his field, is a native of Auburn, N. Y., and a graduate of Harvard College and of the Harvard Business School. He was appointed assistant economic adviser to the State Department in 1928. He served as a technical expert at the London conference of 1931 on the moratorium for intergovernmental debts and has long been thoroughly versed in the intricacies of the foreign-debt problem.

During the course of the negotiations, Sir Frederick will be assisted by Sir Ronald Lindsey, British Ambassador to the United States, and T. K. Bewley, financial counsellor of the British Embassy in Washington. The British debt negotiators arrived in New York from England on Oct. 3, and when interviewed by reporters declined to make any formal statement regarding their mission. In reply to a question as to whether the issue of cancellation would be raised during the discussions in Washington, Sir Ronald was reported to have said that he did not "doubt but what it will come in, but will probably go out again."

Switzerland Fifth Nation to Forsake Tariff Truce Set Up at World Economic Conference in London.

A cablegram Sept. 29 from London is taken as follows from the New York "Journal of Commerce":

Complete collapse of the tariff truce was forecast in London official circles to-day on the announcement from Geneva that Switzerland had withdrawn from the agreement reached at the London Economic Conference earlier in this year. Switzerland is the fifth nation to denounce the tariff truce, and others, including Germany, are expected to follow suit within a month.

The London agreement on tariffs was an emergency measure designed to hold rising tariffs the world over in check, pending further negotiations among the nations toward a more lasting economic agreement. Reservations insisted upon by a number of countries impaired its effectiveness, however, and withdrawals followed.

The truce is hardly more popular in Great Britain, where an influential section of the press has been assailing it and calling upon the Government to withdraw from the agreement. It is probable that such an eventuality will be discussed when Parliament convenes early in November. With Great Britain also out of the truce, some believe an intense economic strife between the trade powers would follow.

The withdrawal of Sweden was noted in these columns a week ago, page 2379.

Holland Balances Budget—267,000,000 Florin Deficit Met by New Taxes and Economies—Gold Standard to Be Maintained.

In the London "Financial News" of Sept. 20 it was noted that Holland is to balance her budget, which shows a deficit of 267,000,000 florin, by prolonging temporary taxation and duties which should expire next year, by imposing new taxation and by economy measures. In the same paper it was stated that Dr. Oud, the Finance Minister, in presenting the budget on Sept. 19, said the gold standard must be maintained. The Government refused to make experiments with the currency. But to maintain the gold standard it was necessary that the country should adjust itself to a lower standard of living. The "Financial News" at the same time reported the following from its correspondent at The Hague:

An estimated deficit of 267,000,000 florin is shown in the Netherlands budget for 1934, which was presented to-day to the Lower Chamber of the States-General by the Minister of Finance, Dr. Oud. Revenue is estimated at 463,000,000 florin and expenditure at 730,000,000 florin.

In order to meet this deficit, the Government proposes first to renew the temporary taxation and increased duties which should expire in 1934. These are expected to produce 76,000,000 florin and will reduce the deficit to 191,000,000 florin.

Increased Taxes and Economies.

Further measures are being taken, or will be taken, to increase receipts by 106,500,000 florin and the balance of the deficit will be met by economies.

The new taxation will consist of the newly adopted sales tax of 4%, estimated to yield 85,000,000 florin; the coupon tax, the crisis income tax, the tax on property "held in dead hand," the increase of duties on tobacco and coffee, amounting to 20,000,000 florin, and the modification of the income tax, which will produce 1,500,000 florin.

The balance of the deficit, 84,000,000 florin, will be met by various economy measures, among which are the new temporary cut in the salaries and wages of Government employees, amounting to 15,500,000 florin, and the reduction of expenditure on education, defense, public works and municipal funds.

A Big Sacrifice.

Dr. Oud said that these measures involve a big sacrifice by the nation, but the economic situation forced Holland to adapt herself to new conditions.

Defense of Gold—No Currency Experiments.

The Minister further said that it was necessary to maintain the gold standard. The Government declined to make experiments with the currency.

These might perhaps prove a temporary success, but in the long run they would result only in new and greater difficulties.

To maintain the gold standard, however, it was absolutely essential that the country should adjust itself to a lower standard of living.

Wages Must Be Adjusted.

The Government felt it could not support a policy likely to check the economically necessary fall of wages which was unavoidable in consequence of the general decrease in the value of goods and services.

The Government would, however, do its utmost to avoid inequalities in the process of adjustment.

Favorable Reception.

Comments on the budget proposals are favorable, as they show that the Government is to continue the policy of balancing income and expenses. The principal point of the policy is the maintenance of the gold standard indicated by reference to "no risky experiments with currency." The intended further salary reduction of officers and the curtailment and reorganization of the Government's services, although regretted, are considered necessary, just as the imposition of new duties is necessary.

It is understood that the Government's trading policy points to a desire to enlarge exports by concluding treaties of reciprocity.

Holland Makes Up Gold Losses—New Budget Proposals Important Factor in Maintaining Strength of Guilder.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 4 we take the following:

Showing a net gain of 28,000,000 guilders in its gold reserves for the past week, the Bank of Netherlands now possesses the largest stocks of gold of any time since early last May. Imports of metal have been heavy for the past two weeks, a net gain of 40,000,000 guilders being shown, which brings the gold reserves up to approximately 870,000,000 guilders.

During the last sharp attack on guilder exchange, which lasted from the end of May until the middle of July, the gold reserves dropped just about 100,000,000 guilders to the low of 736,904,000 on July 10. Return

of metal to Holland has been steady since that date, but the movement has been accelerated during the past fortnight.

Most of the gold is believed to be coming from the Bank of France in Paris. French francs have continued at a sharp discount in terms of guilders and the guilder in Paris persists above the gold export point from that centre. The guilder as yet has shown no disposition to weaken against the French franc, and cables from Amsterdam state that further shipments of gold are being arranged.

New Budget Figured Importantly.

The new Dutch budget which was introduced in Parliament on Sept. 19 has been an important factor in the improvement in guilder exchange, although the proposals have not yet been adopted. The proposals will be debated over the coming weeks and will not come up for final adoption until some time late in December. Little difficulty is expected on that score, however, because Premier Colijn has a large majority and it is believed that he will be able to get his proposed new taxes and economies through Parliament without difficulty.

Coupled with the confidence arising from the budget proposals has been the Dutch mistrust of developments in this country. On a number of occasions in the recent past, foreign circles reported that Europe was selling American securities, and particularly Holland and Switzerland. This was reflected directly in strength in the guilder rate against French francs.

A movement of funds from New York to Amsterdam affects more than those two centres. London and Paris both feel the strain. This is because under present conditions there is not a large guilder market in New York, but there is a good sterling market. Consequently, the first step is the sale of dollars against sterling. In London there is a better franc market than guilder, so the sterling is then converted into French francs. Paris is the big market for the minor continentals and there the francs finally are changed into guilders.

With the United States and England off the gold standard and with the foreign exchange market generally upset, this means that Paris is compelled to bear the brunt of whatever gold shipments are made. When the dollar dips against the pound now, in response to Dutch operations, nothing happens except lower dollar quotations. The same is true of the pound against the franc. But when the franc dips against the guilder it means that the Bank of France is compelled to lose gold as the result of a transaction originating in New York.

Roundabout Method Necessary Now.

Under normal conditions and with New York on the gold standard together with Amsterdam, no such roundabout route is necessary. The very fact that both Amsterdam and New York figure in terms of gold gives each centre a common measuring tape for values, which is lacking now. In other words, both centres actually would be dealing in a common commodity—gold—which would be expressed in terms of guilders and dollars. The operation would tend to be direct to Amsterdam from New York because the ability to obtain all the gold necessary automatically makes the market sufficiently broad to take care of the demands of the moment.

As matters are now, however, such accounts are settled largely through Paris and the Bank of France is the loser, as far as gold is concerned, because the franc is the largest of the remaining gold currencies. The full effect of these movements upon the reserves of the Bank of France have been offset by receipts of other metal, particularly gold, which formerly had been held in New York under earmark for British account.

The first substantial net loss by the Bank of France in response to these circumstances was during the week ended Sept. 22, when gold reserves dropped to 82,204,000,000 francs from 82,261,000,000 francs. The statement for week ended Sept. 29 will not appear until Thursday, but it is quite possible that a further reduction will be shown at that time.

France Will Repay Loan to Britain—Second Half of £30,000,000 Fund to Be Returned at End of October.

Paris advices to the New York "Times" stated that Finance Minister Georges Bonnet on Sept. 29 informed his colleagues in the Cabinet that the second half of the loan of £30,000,000 sterling British banks had extended France last May at 2½% would be reimbursed by the end of October, with a tidy profit from the transaction for the French Treasury as a result of the pound's depreciation. It was further stated:

Although the loan was not redeemable before the end of six months, half of it was repaid by France on Aug. 1.

This evidence of the Treasury's strong condition at present "is bound to enhance France's credit abroad, and it vindicates decisively the Government's financial policies," said M. Bonnet.

During the discussion of the program for financial recovery and balancing of the budget, which the Government will go before the Chamber of Deputies next month, M. Bonnet further cheered Premier Daladier by reporting that tax collection was "proceeding normally."

France Finds Tax on Rich Drying Up—Number of Franc Millionaires Drops from 851 in 1929 to 494 in 1932—Levied on at High Rate.

Writing under date of Sept. 29 the Paris correspondent of the New York "Times" said in part:

With a declared deficit of 6,000,000,000 francs on the forthcoming budget in prospect all interest in France just now is centered on how the Ministry is going to get out of its difficult financial situation.

France, like every other country, has, during the past few years, declined in taxable fortune. Indeed the situation is a very direct reply to those, like the Socialists, who seem to believe the taxability of the rich in favor of the poor is unlimited.

Rich Lost in Crisis.

At least, statistics published this week by the Finance Ministry showing the incidence and result of direct taxation tend to prove the rich in France, as elsewhere, have lost a good part of their riches during the crisis of the past few years, while money has been lavished on public service. In all the higher categories of income tax there has been a serious decline in the amount collected. These figures are interesting as showing the distribution of wealth of the country.

During the year 1932 there were 494 taxpayers who declared they were French millionaires; that is to say, they had incomes of more than a million francs, \$40,000 at par. These 494 conscientious citizens paid in taxation more than 307,000,000 francs out of a total taxable income of 1,014,000.

There were 1,625 citizens who declared incomes of between 500,000 and 1,000,000 francs. These paid 245,000,000 out of a total income of 1,073,-

000. There were 10,778 citizens who declared incomes of between 200,000 and 500,000 francs and paid 435,000,000. These 10,778 people had among them incomes totaling 3,156,000,000.

Next in the scale came 28,622 persons with incomes between 100,000 and 200,000 francs, aggregating 3,881,000,000, who paid 308,000,000, while 89,591 citizens with incomes between 50,000 and 100,000 francs totaling more than 6,000,000,000 paid 242,000,000.

There were 1,429,000 persons who declared incomes of between 10,000 and 20,000 francs, their total incomes amounting to more than 19,500,000,000. But, owing to the low tax on small incomes these contributed only 75,500,000 to the Treasury.

While to some extent the changes in the income tax, including the raising of the taxation level from 7,000 to 10,000 have affected the situation, it is noticeable that during the last three years the revenue from large incomes has dropped considerably, showing the incomes themselves to have diminished. What is called the import general has declined steadily from nearly 2,500,000,000 in 1929 to 1,800,000,000 in 1932.

In 1929 there were 851 citizens who were franc millionaires. By 1930 this select community had fallen to 806. In 1931 there were 702, while last year the number declined to 494.

In the same way total number of taxable persons has declined from 2,813,000 in 1928 to 2,080,000 last year. This year's prospects are that a further decline will occur.

Decline in Incomes.

These figures refer only to the payer of the general impost and do not include those who pay a salary tax or tax on industrial, commercial or agricultural profits or incomes from the liberal professions.

It is the decline in taxable revenue which, more than anything else, is worrying the Finance Ministry, for these returns show that it is only by economy and still more stringent economy that the 6,000,000,000 francs' deficit can be met. And this economy is going to be difficult to obtain, for the civil service and State pensioners, who take most of the national revenue, refuse pointblank to accept any further cuts. It is when the financial problem becomes a social one that the situation may become serious.

French Minister Opposes Inflation—Finance Secretary Bonnet Says Country Is Determined in Hostility to Step—Urges Balanced Budget.

A Paris wireless message to the New York "Times" from which we quote, reported him as stating further France's opposition to any measure of inflation was again stressed on Oct. 1 by Finance Minister Bonnet, speaking to a political gathering at Perigueux.

"The dominant sentiment of the country," he said, "is determined hostility to all inflation. For myself, I am very glad, for that is a policy which I have always defended. Our attitude is very clear and has resulted not only in a large amount of foreign capital seeking a sure refuge in France but French savings have also shown confidence.

"When the last loan was floated the public in a large measure answered our appeal and a large part of the loan was covered by money which had been hoarded. There has resulted a better Treasury situation, different from that of the first days of this year."

At the same time M. Bonnet warned that the position would not be without danger as long as the budget was not properly balanced.

"We have already filled up a large part of the deficit," he said, "but we must now face the final stage and get the budget into a sound balanced state. The Government is prepared to do its duty and will not fail."

Coalition Urged to Help France Vote Budget Cut—Former Finance Minister Advises Party Alliance to Keep Franc on Gold Basis.

A bid for a coalition Cabinet to save the franc from going off the gold standard was made on Sept. 29 by Pierre-Etienne Flandin, who was Finance Minister under former Premier Andre Tardieu, in an article in the "Agence Economique et Financiere." The foregoing from a Paris cablegram (copyright) Sept. 29 to the New York "Herald Tribune", which continued:

M. Flandin says he believes that Premier Edouard Daladier and some of his associates want to balance the budget, the deficit of which is estimated by Budget Minister Lucien Lamoureux at 6,000,000,000 francs (\$360,000,000 currently), without resorting to inflation. Unfortunately, the party policies of the majority, composed of Socialists and Radical Socialists, make it impossible for them to carry out the necessary economies. M. Flandin considers, as the Socialists especially are pledged to fight against any reduction of the salaries of State employees.

The ex-Finance Minister points out that the Government has been saved from financial catastrophe through the fall of the pound and dollar, which has attracted short-term funds to the Paris money market, thus enabling the Treasury to finance its needs. "This situation may last a few months longer," he writes, "but the day will come when the State's ability to borrow, even in the form of a lottery, will end. The rise in interest rates proves this.

M. Flandin further points out that the economies called for by a balancing of the budget have not been made, and that the only way of really enforcing economies and raising new revenue lies in an alliance between Premier Daladier and the parties to his immediate right, including, notably, M. Flandin's.

"The situation is so serious," M. Flandin writes, "that a mere combination of politicians would not recreate that confidence in the country which is necessary for recovery. Only agreement on a program strictly limited to financial and economic problems is possible. Such a program and its implacable application can stimulate business to such an extent that increases in taxation can be avoided."

This bid for co-operation is nicely timed to come before the notice of the Radical Socialist party congress, which meets at Vichy next week.

French Lottery List Filled on First Day—Advance Subscriptions Close.

A wireless message from Paris Oct. 2 is taken as follows from the New York "Times":

The French public to-day enthusiastically took advantage of a new arrangement whereby it is possible to subscribe in advance to the French national lottery. Tickets for the second of this year's series of lotteries will

be delivered Oct. 5 in exchange for provisional receipts, which went on sale to-day.

Lines began forming early this morning outside branch post-offices throughout the city hours before their doors were due to be opened. It was announced at the main post-office at 11 o'clock this morning that the second lottery had been completely subscribed in advance. Thereafter reservations for tickets in the third lottery, which will not be delivered before Oct. 16, were being bought up eagerly.

Tickets for the fourth and last of the series authorized for this year will be delivered Oct. 29. It is now certain that these will all be sold in advance within a few days.

The new French lotteries were referred to in our issue of Sept. 30, page 2375.

French Lay Works Plans—Premier Daladier and Aides Discuss Public Projects to Cost \$783,580,000.

From Paris Oct. 3, a wireless message to the New York "Times" said:

The French Government's public works plan came nearer to realization to-day when several Ministers, headed by Premier Daladier, discussed its details.

As far back as Andre Tardieu's 1931 Premiership, a vast scheme of public works was mapped, but neither money nor a Parliamentary majority could be raised to put it into effect. Premier Daladier, with enthusiastic Socialist support, now has the necessary majority, and it is believed the public will subscribe the necessary funds.

According to reliable reports, the program involves the expenditure of 20,000,000,000 francs (about \$783,580,000 at par) over a period of five years.

The most important works would be a series of automobile roads from Paris to Marseilles, Toulouse, Bordeaux, Le Havre, Lille and Strasbourg. Another important part concerns the region of Paris proper, particularly the widening of streets.

French Paper Assails War Debt View of Former Ambassador Edge—Article by Latter Cited as Presaging Failure of Negotiations Now—United States Opinion Ties Hands of Roosevelt, Says Editor of "Le Temps."

The article by former Ambassador Walter E. Edge in the New York "Herald Tribune" of Sept. 24, setting forth his viewpoint on the war debts aroused much comment in Paris, said copyright advices from that city Sept. 30 to the paper indicated. It was cited by the newspaper "Le Temps" as an indication that the time was never worse than now for reopening war debt discussions, said the cablegram, which likewise stated:

According to "Le Temps," difficulties arising from the present American recovery plan make it almost certain that no satisfactory settlement will be reached, especially since the possibility of thereby smoothing the path for the last summer's World Economic Conference was not sufficient to evoke popular approval of a settlement.

The French, according to "Le Temps," stand on the position taken by the Chamber of Deputies last December and are determined to pay no more proportionately than the Lausanne agreement allows them to collect from Germany—that is to say, about 10%.

"If the article by the former Ambassador (Mr. Edge)," says "Le Temps," "may be explained by aspirations of his to a Presidential nomination in 1936, then we must realize the state of mind now prevailing in America, which paralyzes President Roosevelt entirely so far as a sound policy of war debt settlement is concerned. Hence, the Anglo-American debt negotiations about to open run a serious danger of ending in a fresh deadlock."

The newspaper "Le Matin" also commented on Mr. Edge's article over the signature of Stephane Lauzanne, the newspaper's editor in chief. M. Lauzanne expressed the viewpoint adopted by A. L. Jeune, in "Paris-Midi," that Mr. Edge's statements are not based upon an accurate interpretation of foreign trade statistics.

French Cut Ratio on British Trade—Exports 110,000,000 Francs Under Imports in Two Months—129,000,000 a Year Before—Drop in Bank of France's Gold Laid to Shipments to Holland and Switzerland.

Stating that the depreciation in sterling since June did not affect trade between France and England very much, a wireless account Sept. 30 to the New York "Times" added:

Imports from Great Britain into France in June and July totaled in value 357,000,000 francs and French exports to England were 247,000,000 francs, compared with 414,000,000 of imports and 285,000,000 of exports in the same period in 1932. Thus the deficit in French exports reached 110,000,000, compared with 129,000,000 in 1932.

The decrease in the deficit is ascribable to French measures of protection, including the compensation surtax for exchange depreciation and the licensing of imports.

Guilders and Swiss francs both continued very firm on bear covering and as a result also of the influx of foreign capital from Holland and Switzerland. Both currencies remained virtually at the export gold point here.

The Bank of France's decrease in gold reserve by 58,000,000 francs in the week ended on Sept. 22 is laid to the shipments of gold to Holland and Switzerland. A further outflow has occurred since then.

Worker Parents Get Extra Pay in France—New Law Applying to Key Industries Will Soon Affect All Trades.

Commencing Oct. 1, parents who work in certain key industries are to receive extra pay for every child they have. Indicating this Oct. 1, a wireless message to the New York "Times" went on to say:

This far-reaching social law, which will soon go into effect for all French industries, requires employers to contribute to a fund that will be divided among working parents according to the number of children in their families. It is estimated about 3,500,000 workers will benefit in the industries affected to-day.

The French hope by this and several similar laws to encourage larger families so as to correct France's falling birthrate. The law also forms part

of a large body of social legislation favoring and protecting the worker against employer.

Hitler Government Creates Peasant Aristocracy Based on Inalienable Protection of Estates of Aryan Farmers—New Law Designates Heirs.

A new "peasant aristocracy," based on the absolute protection of the ancestral estate and its inheritance by one principal heir, was created by a law published by the Government of Chancellor Adolph Hitler of Germany on Oct. 2. It was said that the law had been designed by Chancellor Hitler himself, and continues the agrarian reform legislation designed to remove the peasantry from the capitalistic system. Berlin advices of Oct. 2 to the New York "Times" outlined the law as follows:

The "new peasant aristocracy" is to consist of peasants who are "German, Aryan and honorable." They must prove their families have been free of Jewish or Negro blood since Jan. 1 1800. They must possess estates able to support a family, but not above 300 acres. Only the owners of such estates shall be entitled to be known as peasants. All other owners of agricultural property are to be called farmers.

Under the new law, the owners of peasant holdings registered as hereditary homesteads cannot be dispossessed for debt, and their entire possessions, including their crops, are to be exempt from seizure by private creditors. The "peasant aristocrat," however, must be competent and "honorable enough to pay his debts" if the proper administration of his estate permits this. If he doesn't pay his debts he runs the risk of losing his estate to his principal designated heir.

The principal heir is to be determined for purposes of this law by local custom, which in some parts of Germany selects the oldest and in other parts the youngest of the peasant's sons. Where no such local custom exists the owner may select any one among his sons.

The other children of peasant owners will be entitled to professional education and equipment commensurate with the size of the father's estate. If they get into distress without fault of their own, they are to have the right of refuge at the ancestral homestead.

Special inheritance courts will be created to supervise the administration of this law and to decide the many disputes that are bound to arise under it.

Soviet Expels German Newspaper Men from Russia in Retaliation for Alleged Mistreatment of Russian Journalists in Germany.

A controversy between Germany and Soviet Russia, arising out of alleged "persecution" of Soviet newspaper correspondents in Germany, was stimulated on Sept. 26 when the Soviet Embassy at Berlin informed the Foreign Office that all German newspaper men would be expelled from Soviet territory within three days as a measure of retaliation. On the same day all Soviet journalists in Berlin were instructed to leave Germany for an indefinite period. The German Foreign Office on Sept. 29 acted to protest the order expelling German correspondents from Moscow, and in its note expressed regret at Russia's having acted without first receiving a German explanation of abuses against which the Soviet journalists in Germany had complained.

Decree Amends German Civil Service Act to Favor Nazis and Others Who Aided "Cause of National Revolution"—Strikes at Pensions of Political Opponents.

In a decree supplementing the German Civil Servants' Act, the Nazi Government on Sept. 30 granted a privileged position to persons who had aided "the cause of national revolution," and provided for protection against those who are regarded as unworthy of exercising power because of political nonconformity. The decree was described as follows, in a Berlin dispatch to the New York "Times":

The amendment provides that pensions of widows or other surviving family members of pensioners of the republic may be curtailed or stopped if the original pensioners were not sympathetic to Nazidom. This means, in effect, that, for example, the widow of Foreign Minister Stresemann or of Friedrich Ebert, the first German President, might be lawfully deprived of their pensions.

The new law permits the payment of 60% of pensions even to persons objectionable politically or racially.

The order gives definite protection to those Government employees who "prior to Jan. 30—when Adolf Hitler was made Chancellor—belonged to a party or organization supporting national resurgence." They will be sure of keeping their jobs even if they do not have the proper training or qualifications for them. The supplementary decree nullifies the original Civil Service Act in favor of this privileged group.

Henceforth no one will be admitted to the Civil Service, not even as a laborer, who is "not politically reliable, not of Aryan descent or is wedded to a non-Aryan wife."

Chancellor Dollfuss of Austria Slightly Wounded by Nazi Youth—Secretary Hull Congratulates Him on Escape.

Chancellor Engelbert Dollfuss of Austria was slightly wounded on Oct. 3 when a 22-year-old former adherent of the Austrian Nazi party attempted to assassinate him, but succeeded in causing only a minor wound on the upper arm. Two shots were fired at the Chancellor in the entrance hall of the Austrian Parliament, but one of the small-caliber bullets was deflected by a button on his vest. Although the attack provoked intense excitement throughout Austria.

Dr. Dollfuss announced over the radio a few hours after the incident that he was able to carry on Government business as usual. After the news of the attempted assassination was published, many Foreign Ministers sent telegrams congratulating the Chancellor on his escape. Secretary of State Hull on Oct. 3 sent the following cablegram to Dr. Dollfuss:

"On behalf of the Government of the United States I congratulate you on your happy escape from the effects of the dastardly attempt on your life. I hope that the effects of the wound you received will soon pass and that you will long be spared to give your services to the Austrian people."

We quote from Vienna advices of Oct. 3 to the New York "Times" regarding the attack:

Accompanied by Minister of Commerce Stockinger and a detective, the Chancellor had left a Christian Socialist Party meeting in the Parliament Building to-day when a young man approached and tried to hand him two letters. When a detective took the letters, the young man stepped back, drew a revolver and fired twice.

Herr Stockinger knocked down the assailant before he could fire a third shot. He was roughly handled by a group of politicians and newspaper men before the police could intervene.

As the shots struck him, Dr. Dollfuss cried, "I am hit," and threw open his coat. Seeing his shirt soaked with blood, he said, "No excitement, please. Don't call an ambulance. My car will take me to a hospital."

At the hospital X-ray pictures taken by Professor Denk, a surgeon who recently attended Frau Dollfuss, revealed that the first shot passed through the Chancellor's right upper arm, inflicting a deep flesh wound. The second bullet, which had entered the breast above the heart, had been turned upward by a waistcoat button and lodged against a rib. It was extracted.

An hour later the Chancellor, pale and with his arm in a sling, drove back to his home, replying with smiles to ovations by a crowd which had already assembled before the hospital.

Meanwhile his assailant, Rudolf Dertil, had admitted to the police that he had been waiting all day to attack the Chancellor. "I did not intend actually to murder him," he told the police, "but of course I had to reckon his death might occur."

According to one eye witness, Dertil shouted: "You dog!" as he fired.

The Christian Social organ, "Neue Weltblatt," issued this afternoon an extra edition with the allegation that Dertil was a Socialist. This was promptly denied by the Socialist Party. The Vienna police meanwhile refused to reveal his party affiliations for fear, apparently, of causing political disturbances.

Inquiry established that Dertil had been employed for three years as a clerk by the Clerical Property Owners' Association, a semi-political body. He then enlisted in the army, where he became known as a devoted adherent of the Austrian Nazi Party and a member of the brown shirt Soldiers' Union.

A fellow-Nazi named Sandor with whom he had carried on propaganda was dismissed from the army and Dertil resigned to escape dismissal.

According to the "Freie Presse," Dertil's brother and sister are both fanatical Nazis, the brother having been arrested while trying to escape across the Austro-Bavarian frontier to join the Austrian Legion.

Italy Will Keep Lira Stabilized Pending Loan—Plans Issue of \$300,000,000 to \$375,000,000 and Exchange of Morgan Liens.

Rome (Italy) advices (Associated Press), Sept. 30, are taken as follows from the New York "Herald Tribune":

The World Economic Conference at London having failed to settle the question of currency stabilization, Italy, in the opinion of many bankers, will remain at her present rate of stabilization at least until late autumn.

In the autumn, the bankers say, she will float a 4,000,000,000 to 5,000,000,000 lire loan (about \$300,000,000 to \$375,000,000). It is understood she will accept in exchange at full par value, at the full dollar rate, the 7% dollar bonds of the \$100,000,000 Morgan loan.

Financial circles believe no action on the lira will be taken until after this loan is floated, lest Italian investors be disturbed by talk of restabilization and not react favorably toward the new issue.

The Italian investor now has the greatest confidence in Government bonds, as evidenced by the fact that the \$30,000,000 issue in July for the electrification of the State railroads was subscribed to the extent of \$50,000,000 within 10 hours after subscriptions were opened. A similar reception met an identical loan floated two months before.

The autumn loan will probably be issued on the same basis as the electrification issue, that is, at a selling price of 94, bearing 4½% interest.

Part of the proceeds will be used in retiring 9-year Treasury bonds to the amount of 1,920,500,000 lire (about \$153,640,000) expiring next May.

The acceptance of Morgan bonds in exchange for the new Government bonds would be in the nature of a bargain for both sides. The Morgan loan has been averaging around \$90, which would be worth about 1,200 lire (approximately \$96).

The Government, it is said, will agree to accept them, however, at par and at the former dollar rate, making each bond worth 1,900 lire (about \$152). In exchange for the 7% bond the Government offers a 4½% debenture, with a resultant saving of 2½% interest yearly, or about 40,000,000 lire (approximately \$3,200,000).

From a technical position the lira is stronger than ever, with 53% gold coverage, and a few lire abroad for speculators to play with. But there is no doubt that Italy is suffering as a result of the inflated dollar.

Her exporters and manufacturers are dismayed, her foreign tourist traffic has fallen sharply, despite the Holy Year, and her immigrants' remittances are decidedly down.

An earlier reference to the proposed loan appeared in our issue of Aug. 12, page 1154.

Second Loan for Electrification of Italian State Railways Heavily Oversubscribed—Issue of 600,000,000 Lire Taken by Almost 200,000 Investors.

Almost 200,000 persons subscribed to the second loan of 600,000,000 lire for the electrification of the Italian State Railways, according to the magazine entitled "News Notes on Fascist Corporations," issued by the Ministry of Corporations at Rome. The loan was in the form of 4½% premium bonds, and the total subscription amounted to 1,651,590,000 lire, while subscribers numbered 199,886. The

periodical mentioned, commenting on the success of the loan, said:

These striking and rapid results represent a fresh mobilization of national capital, in which an important part was played by the small investor.

The above-mentioned loan of 600,000,000 lire, together with the former for an equal amount, amounts to a total sum of 1,200,000,000 lire granted by the Credit Consortium to the State Railways Administration, in accordance with the Royal Decrees of May 21 1933 and July 2 1933, respectively, and will be used for carrying out the series of works of electrification on the State Railways, for which expenditure was authorized by Royal Decree of Oct. 27 1932, which was converted into law on Dec. 22 in the same year.

Oct. 1 Coupons of San Paulo 7% Coffee Realization Loan Paid—Part of Bonds Drawn for Redemption.

Speyer & Co. and J. Henry Schroder Trust Co. paid on Oct. 2 the Oct. 1 coupons of the State of San Paulo 7% Coffee Realization Loan and drew \$1,453,000 bonds for redemption at par, in accordance with the notice of redemption previously published. This notice was referred to in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2189.

Cash Available for Purchase Through Sinking Fund of Portions of Two Issues of Argentine Bonds.

J. P. Morgan & Co. and the National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Government of the Argentine nation external sinking fund 6% gold bonds, issue of Oct. 1 1925, due Oct. 1 1959, that \$254,291 in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of said bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of such bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made at a flat price, below par, before 3 p. m. Nov. 2. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases upon tender, below par, may be made up to Jan. 2 1934.

The same bankers are notifying holders of Argentine Government Loan 1926-external sinking fund 6% gold bonds public works issue of Oct. 1 1926, due Oct. 1 1960, that \$136,911 in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of these bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of such bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made at a flat price, below par, before Nov. 2. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys additional purchases, upon tender, below par, may be made up to Jan. 2 1934.

Tenders Invited for Sale of \$128,671.68 of Bonds of State of New South Wales (Australia).

Holders of the State of New South Wales, Australia, external 5% sinking fund gold bonds, due April 1 1958, are being notified that the Chase National Bank of the City of New York, successor fiscal agent is inviting tenders for the sale to it at prices not exceeding their principal amount and accrued interest of a sum of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of \$128,671.68. Tenders should be presented before 12 o'clock noon, Oct. 6 1933, at the office of the fiscal agent, 11 Broad St., New York City.

Ruling on Bonds of Dutch East Indies by New York Stock Exchange.

The following announcement was issued by the New York Stock Exchange, through its Secretary, Ashbel Green, on Oct. 5:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. Committee on Securities.

Notice having been received that the Dutch East Indies Government has issued an official notification that it will purchase, for payment on Nov. 1 1933 at the rate of guilders 2.46 per dollar, coupons due Nov. 1 1933, of Dutch East Indies 30-Year External Sinking Fund 5½% Gold Bonds, due Nov. 1 1953, which are delivered to the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Amsterdam, on or before Oct. 23 1933:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Friday, Oct. 6 1933, to and including Saturday Oct. 28 1933, the said bonds, in addition to the regular method of trading (with next due coupon attached, "and interest") may be dealt in "ex" the Nov. 1 1933 coupon, transactions made in that manner to be "flat," and to be a delivery to carry the May 1 1934 and subsequent coupons.

Unless otherwise specified, transactions in the said bonds shall be deemed to have been made with the Nov. 1 1933 coupon attached.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Portion of Bonds of Kingdom of Italy Drawn for Redemption on Dec. 1.

J. P. Morgan & Co., as sinking fund administrator, is notifying holders of Kingdom of Italy external loan sinking fund 7% gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1951, that they have drawn by lot for redemption at the principal amount thereof on Dec. 1 1933, out of moneys in the sinking fund, \$2,408,600 principal amount of these bonds. The drawn bonds will

be redeemed and paid on and after the redemption date upon presentation at the office of the bankers and interest will cease after Dec. 1 1933.

Dutch East Indies to Pay on Gold Basis Coupons, Due Nov. 1 on 30-Year External Sinking Fund 5½% Gold Bonds.

Guaranty Company of New York has received a cable from its European representative stating that the Dutch East Indies Government has issued an official announcement that it will purchase for payment on Nov. 1 at the rate of guilders 2.46 per dollar, the coupons due Nov. 1 1933, on its 30-Year External Sinking Fund 5½% Bonds due Nov. 1 1953, which are delivered to the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij in Amsterdam, Holland, on or before Oct. 23 1933.

Lottery Plan to Stimulate Retail Sales in Dutch East Indies Reported.

The following was issued Sept. 26 by the United States Department of Commerce:

A unique method of stimulating business by which the purchase price of merchandise is refunded has been inaugurated by two department stores in the Dutch East Indies Port of Medan, according to a report from Vice-Consul W. D. Thorne, made public by the Commerce Department.

The new plan takes the form of what is called a "gratis day" each month. All purchases made at the stores during the month are recorded on a cash slip, a copy of which is given to each individual purchaser. There is no limit on the number of purchases nor their value.

On the first day of the following month, some disinterested person is chosen to draw in lottery fashion one slip from a number representing each day in the month the store transacted business. The date on the slip drawn indicates the "gratis day" and all customers are entitled to have their sales slips for purchases on that date redeemed for cash.

The managers of both of the stores which have adopted the system declare the results have been satisfactory, the report states.

American Investments in Cuba Not Responsible For Economic Disaster Which Has Overtaken Island, Says National City Bank of New York—Effect of War Upon Sugar.

The upheaval in Cuba, and attendant circumstances, are discussed by the National City Bank of New York in its October letter under the head "Cuba and Sugar." While we take occasion to refer here to what the bank has to say in furtherance of its stand that American investments and American operations in Cuba are not responsible for the disturbances, it may be noted that the bank's remarks deal chiefly with the Cuban sugar industry, and incidentally the effects of the World War on the price of sugar. In part the bank says:

The reciprocity treaty went into effect in December 1903. It gave Cuban sugar a concession of 20% from the duty levied upon all other foreign sugar coming into the United States, in exchange for satisfactory concessions made by Cuba on importations from this country. On the strength of this, large sums of Cuban, American and other foreign capital were invested in Cuba in various enterprises, but especially in the rehabilitation and development of the sugar industry, which seemed to have been placed on a sure basis. It may be fairly said that the treaty was intended to establish a permanent basis for intimate business and political relations.

American Investments Not Responsible.

Representations that American investments and American business operations in Cuba have been responsible for the economic disaster which has befallen the Island, have no warrant in the facts. The reciprocity treaty seemed to afford the promise of a new era in Cuba, and foreign capital, chiefly from the United States, flowed into the Island as never before, in response to the applications and invitations of the Cuban people. Railroads were built, public utilities constructed or rehabilitated, the sugar industry was reconstructed and expanded, new industries were established, the cities were paved, provided with modern sanitation and adorned with fine business structures and public buildings. Naturally, property values increased, wages advanced and despite some vicissitudes the outlook for the future was promising until the great war came on with its world-wide effects.

A part of the American capital which went to Cuba took the form of loans to Cuban borrowers, but much more of it was employed in fixed investments under corporate ownership, in which in many instances Cubans participated to some extent by accepting securities for old properties, in whole or part. In other cases old enterprises were bought out for cash, and usually at prices that now seem very high. At the present time a very large amount of American capital appears to be hopelessly sunk in Cuba. It has met this fate in pursuance of a perfectly rational purpose to produce a great staple article of food as cheaply as it could be produced anywhere in the world and more cheaply than it could be produced in its natural market, the United States.

The foreign banks represented in Cuba—American, Canadian and others—went there to do the usual banking business, responding to the prospect that there would be need for increased banking facilities to handle the business of the Island. Anyone competent to write upon the subject at all should know that banks do not acquire real estate or industries if they can avoid it, and that the National Bank Act, of the United States, under which the New York banks were operating in Cuba, does not permit such investments. Unfortunately these banks have been obliged to take over from debtors certain plantations and other properties in Cuba, as thousands of banks have been obliged to take over farms and other properties in this country. Any representation that the banks have desired such acquisitions, or have any prospect of profiting by them is a travesty of the facts. No acquisition of this kind is included in the stated assets of this bank.

The larger part of the public debt of Cuba has been incurred since the depression in sugar began, the expenditures being for public works and prompted in large part by the importance of affording work for the unemployed. Other countries have thought themselves justified in large expenditures for similar reasons. The loans for these purposes were not forced

upon the Cuban government and there is no reason for representing the lenders as plunderers.

To sum up, the American investments in Cuba have been made for legitimate business purposes, were expected to increase the wealth and income of the Island, serve the needs of its people and serve the special needs of the trade between Cuba and the United States. Obviously the tariff upon sugar has affected American interests in Cuba the same as Cuban interests there.

It goes without saying that the tariff policy of the United States has not been determined by enmity or malicious intent toward Cuba, but by what the Government at Washington has conceived to be the interests of the people of this country. Nobody would claim that the interests of American investors or businesses in Cuba should prevail in such legislation over the interests of this country as a whole. The National policy should be determined upon broad considerations. The only criticism of the policy ever offered in this publication has been that the determination has been made without proper consideration for all the conditions which have concerned the United States. The attitude of this bank on the subject has been the same ever since the adoption of the reciprocity treaty. It accepted the policy so cogently advocated by President McKinley, President Theodore Roosevelt and Secretary Root, and has stood by it ever since, believing it to be in the interest of both countries.

Whether the tariff upon sugar would have been advanced as it has been, three times since the reciprocity treaty was adopted, if there had been no war, cannot of course be known, but probably not. The war resulted in the large production for this market in Puerto Rico and the Philippines. It was the violent changes in the production and prices of sugar occasioned by the war which caused, first the extravagant rise of prices and then the extravagant rise of production and consequent fall of prices, followed by the defensive increase of tariffs in this and other countries with its final spur to production—which accomplished the ruin of Cuba.

Cuban Banks Again Open for Business—President Grau San Martin Orders Inquiry Into Sugar Mill Disorders, Pledging Respect for Owners' Rights.

Havana advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 4 said:

All Havana Clearing House banks were open Tuesday, having been closed Monday on account of disorders.

President Grau San Martin issued a decree appointing a commission to consider the problem created by the strikes in the sugar mills. A representative of the Government, a lawyer experienced in sugar matters, a representative of the mills affected by the strikes and a Cuban laborer will form the board.

The Cuban Government will back the managers of the sugar mills on their full rights and will study the petitions made by the labor to the mills, attempting to reach an agreement with the owners, with mutual guarantee to both sides.

Colombia Modifies Exchange Control—Curb on Imports Avoided With Free Market for 85% of Export Drafts—Spur to Dollar Seen in New Rules.

In a Bogota cablegram, Sept. 27, to the New York "Times" it was stated that dollar exchange was expected to rise to 150 pesos for \$100 when the banks there resumed exchange operations the next day under new regulations issued Sept. 27 by the Exchange Control Board. In the local market the dollar was quoted on Sept. 27 at 140 bid, 159 asked, with one legitimate sale at 148. A plan for the modification of exchange control in Colombia was announced on Sept. 25, said a cablegram on that date from Bogota to the "Times," which went on to say:

It avoids restrictions on imports and opens a free exchange market for 85% of the drafts from exports. Exports will continue to require licenses and the resulting drafts must be deposited in the Bank of the Republic. The Bank is to buy 15% of the total drafts for the Government at the rate of 113 pesos per \$100. Owners of drafts are permitted to sell the balance at the free market rate, but purchasers must have a permit from the Control Board to buy.

Taxes of 20% on non-students' living expenses abroad and 1% on all drafts continue.

The board will issue permits for the purchase of 250,000 pesos weekly above the current weekly applications approved. This is expected to cover in seven months the present unfiled applications, part of which is owed to American exporters. About 4,000,000 pesos of unfiled applications represent obligations not yet due. The control of gold exports is unchanged.

According to the Bogota cablegram, Sept. 27, to the "Times" under the new regulations, certificates of the Bank of the Republic, representing 85% of the foreign exchange deposited in that institution, are endorsable to private banks to meet exchange requirements of their clients holding purchase licenses. If the foreign exchange is unsold 30 days after it has been deposited in the Bank of the Republic, the latter will appropriate the deposit, paying the depositor 113. The cablegram further said:

This regulation is expected to force foreign exchange into the open market. Permits to buy exchange covering imports will be approved regardless of the date on which the obligation is due. A rise is expected, but the October coffee crop returns in Antioquia and Caldas may slightly ease the rate later.

Earlier advices (Sept. 23) from Bogota to the same paper stated:

Retail sales of imported merchandise were at a standstill here to-day while merchants awaited the outcome of conferences of the Exchange Control Board, the Bank of the Republic and the Minister of Finance Jaramillo in an attempt to solve the exchange problem.

The rate of exchange has increased recently, and the situation is acute as a result of a heavy increase in the demand for drafts, in addition to large unfiled applications. It is reported that the probable solution will be early legislation authorizing the abrogation to the present pegged rate under contract with the Bank of the Republic. This is expected to end the present system of exchange control, while the embargo on gold exports will be maintained with some form of control of imports, with necessities receiving preference over luxuries.

The Department of Commerce at Washington issued the following in the matter on Sept. 27:

A partially free exchange system was established in Colombia on Sept. 25, according to cabled advices to the Commerce Department from Bogota.

Under the new regulations it will still be necessary for purchasers of foreign currencies to obtain permits from the Exchange Control Commission it is pointed out. Holders of foreign drafts, however, may henceforth sell freely 85% of the value of such drafts at a rate to be agreed upon between buyer and seller. The remaining 15% must be sold to the Bank of the Republic for the needs of the Government at the rate of 1.13 pesos to the dollar.

Bill Approved in Colombia By House Authorizes Government to Coin Additional Silver Pesos.

From a cablegram, Sept. 27, from Bogota (Colombia) to the New York "Times" we quote:

The House has approved a first reading of a bill authorizing the government to coin an additional 7,000,000 silver pesos and making silver money legal tender up to 50% of every transaction. The present outstanding gold coin amounts to 13,500,000 pesos.

Bogota Eases Gold Curb—Move to Stimulate Colombian Production Is Seen.

Under date of Sept. 20, a cablegram from Bogota to the New York "Times" said:

The Board of Control of Exchange and Exports decided to-day to permit foreign mining companies to remit abroad payments for dividends, machinery and supplies, apparently as part of a plan to stimulate the production of gold. The remittances are limited to 40% of the normal production, the basis being production in the first half of 1933, and to 50% of future production exceeding the base output.

Also the Bank of the Republic decided to raise the 55% premium established this month to 70% for gold bullion.

Proposed Measure for Colombian Bonus—Bill Would Pay \$200,000 to Letitia Veterans.

From the New York "Times" of Sept. 24 we take the following (special correspondence) from Bogota Sept. 15:

Although Colombia's recent conflict with Peru over the Amazon River port of Letitia was not a regular war, a bill for bonus payments to veterans of the expeditionary force has already passed first reading in Congress.

The bill provides for payment of \$200 to each petty officer and \$150 to each enlisted man. The total cost is estimated at approximately \$200,000, although actual figures as to strength of the expeditionary force are not available.

So far no mention has been made of reward for the commissioned officers who served in the campaign.

Cuban Unrest Reflected in All-Day Battle at National Hotel in Havana—More Than 100 Killed and 200 Wounded Before Besieged Officers Surrender to Grau San Martin Troops—American Among the Dead—United States Maintains Aloof Attitude in Desire to Avoid Intervention.

Growing unrest among political groups in Cuba, opposing the Grau San Martin regime, found an outlet early this week when a pitched battle occurred at the National Hotel in Havana between several hundred officers, who had been ousted from the army when the present Government assumed power, and troops supporting the Administration. More than 100 were killed and 200 wounded before the surviving officers, barricaded in the hotel, surrendered. One American, watching the battle from the roof of an apartment building, was shot and killed. It was said that the outbreak which culminated in the battle had been fomented by the ABC revolutionary organization. These recent events have not caused the Department of State at Washington to alter its expressed attitude of non-intervention, and Americans living in Cuba have been warned to seek the protection of United States warships at nearest ports if their lives are endangered. Secretary Hull has indicated, however, that marines will not be ordered ashore except under the most severe provocation.

Indications that the sparks of revolt which had been smoldering for weeks might soon burst into flame were seen on Sept. 29 when six persons were killed and 27 were wounded in riots in Havana, after police had broken up a Communist demonstration. One of those injured was an American newsreel photographer, who was shot while standing on a hotel balcony, taking pictures of the riot. The rioting followed attempts of the Communists to demonstrate at Fraternity Park in honor of Julio Antonio Melia, a Cuban Communist student who was killed in Mexico and whose ashes were brought to Havana. The Government refused a permit for a parade, but several parades were formed, and when they refused to disperse the police and soldiers fired into their ranks. After the crowds finally fled from the scene, guards were reinforced at strategic points throughout the city.

The Government began to militarize the Havana police on the following day (Sept. 30) as part of the policy to maintain order by force of arms. Several high officers in the Police Department were removed, and their positions filled

by army officers. Headed by Lieutenant Ulcencio Franca, Commander of Principe Fortress, who said that the police would immediately begin disarming civilians, whether or not they were adherents of the Government. He also warned the students that they would not be permitted to conduct searches of automobiles or homes. Additional drastic measures to suppress rebellion were taken on Oct. 1, when orders were issued to the army and police not to permit more than three persons to assemble in public. Despite the semblance of quiet in Havana, however, reports were received from the interior of Cuba of further labor difficulties, particularly as evidenced by strikes in American-owned sugar mills.

The long-expected conflict between the enlisted men of the Cuban army and the 500 officers who had been barricaded in the National Hotel in Havana since the middle of August broke out on Oct. 2. For more than three weeks the hotel had been surrounded with machine gun detachments and a growing number of troops, while during that period the officers had assembled arms and had been preparing to resume control of the army in the event of an overthrow of the Grau San Martin regime. Firing between those besieged in the hotel and the surrounding troops which started early in the morning of Oct. 2 quickly developed into a sustained offensive, with a bombardment which lasted throughout the day and which ended after more than ten hours with the surrender of the surviving officers. Casualties were placed at almost 125 dead and more than 200 wounded. Included among the dead was an American: Robert G. Lotspiech of London, Ohio, who had lived in Cuba for 28 years and was the assistant manager of the Havana branch of Swift & Co. Mr. Lotspiech was instantly killed when shot through the chest after he and a score of other Americans had gone to the roof of an apartment building to watch the battle. It was said that soldiers fired on the crowd on the roof in the belief that they were snipers.

After the bombardment of the hotel had continued until nightfall, the officers occupying the hotel flew the white flag of surrender because of lack of ammunition. Ten of the officers who surrendered were killed by the soldiers while they were being marched out of the building and shots were fired from an upper floor of the hotel. The others were transported to Cabanas Fortress under guard. Even after this conclusion of the assault on the hotel, sporadic firing continued in various parts of Havana, and many minor conflicts between soldiers and civilians, in which others were killed or wounded, were reported during the night. Colonel Fulgencio Batista, the former sergeant who is now chief of staff, communicated to Sumner Welles, the United States Ambassador, the terms on which the officers surrendered. They were that the officers must leave the hotel in groups of five every ten minutes, that they were to be taken into custody, that their lives would be guaranteed and their persons treated with respect. Causes of the day's outbreak were varied, but the entire situation resulted from the opposition to the student group controlling the Government, which had been expressed openly by the ABC revolutionary organization, as well as by former officers in the army and navy.

The news of the day's events was received in the State Department at Washington with the announcement that the Administration's policy of permitting the Cubans to work out their own settlement remains unchanged. Secretary of State Hull said that the desire of the United States to avoid any intervention had not been modified, and he warned that this Government expected Americans in Cuba to exercise caution and care to avoid danger when it appeared imminent. Mr. Hull expressed deep regret at the death of Mr. Lotspiech, but added that the American had walked out on to a roof or other needlessly exposed position. Meanwhile the State Department on Oct. 2 cabled congratulations to Mr. Welles for extricating 24 United States citizens who were endangered during the fighting at the hotel. This was accomplished during a truce arranged by Mr. Welles and Consul-General F. F. Dumont.

We quote in part from Havana advices of Oct. 2 to the New York "Times" regarding the battle at the National Hotel and other disturbances in Havana on that day:

At 6 a. m. a shot was fired and two rockets set off as a signal for starting the battle. Immediately the rat-a-tat of machine guns and rapid-firers reached a tremendous crescendo, which could be clearly heard throughout the city. The people of Havana who had been expecting such a move from the army for the past twenty days, rushed to vantage points, some going to housetops and others as near the immediate scene of action as possible. In a radius of three or four blocks from the hotel bullets could be heard whizzing and singing in the air.

At the same time civilians on roofs near the hotel sent a rain of bullets down on the soldiers, which caused a diversion of troops to clean out

snipers, evidently sympathizers with or relatives of the entrapped officers. Some twenty-five civilians were wounded and thousands of lives endangered as the soldiers raked the housetops and windows of all large buildings looking down on the National Hotel for several blocks.

The firing continued steadily through the morning. The officers, from their vantage point in the hotel, perched on a high cliff at the spot where the old Santa Clara battery stood in Spanish days, took a heavy toll from among the soldiers, who sought shelter in the huge Carreno building directly opposite the hotel, or back of lamp posts, marble posts and seats in Maine Park and on roofs and balconies of houses near the National Hotel.

At about 10:30, machine gun and rifle fire apparently proving ineffective, Colonel Batista, who was personally directing operations, ordered artillery rushed to the scene. French 75s were moved into a vacant lot and unlimbered for action.

The southeast corner of the hotel soon showed the telling effect of the artillery fire. Large gaping holes appeared in the walls. Entire rooms were blown out by direct hits.

Thirty-seven millimeter guns on the roof of Havana University also scored many hits, while other small artillery kept up an incessant fire which drove the officers from the east wing of the building. The damage to the hotel, owned by the Plaza Hotel Corporation of New York, was tremendous.

Americans living in the danger zone near the hotel frantically appealed to United States diplomatic representatives, demanding evacuation. One resident of the Lopez Serrano Building told this correspondent over the telephone his entire family was lying flat on the floor to escape bullets crashing through windows into the ceilings as soldiers below raked the building with rifle and machine-gun fire in the belief snipers were posted there.

A noon-hour truce was arranged by Ambassador Sumner Welles and Consul-General F. F. Dumont to remove Americans from the battle zone.

During the truce Red Cross workers entered the hotel to take away wounded officers, seventeen being removed. The truce lasted until 3 p. m., when the firing again commenced and continued for some time after a white flag was run up at the hotel.

The sequel to the battle at the National Hotel was a methodical search for members of the ABC revolutionary organization, accused by the Grau San Martin regime of conspiring against the Government. Many of the leaders were said to be in hiding. Some of the chiefs of opposition groups were arrested, while others escaped from Havana. Colonel Fulgencio Batista, the Chief of Staff, issued a statement in which he said that the officers who had been taken prisoner after the bombardment were safe and would not be harmed. Proof that unrest and incipient revolt were still present was seen in an attempt on Oct. 3 to assassinate President Grau San Martin, when a volley of bullets was fired at the automobile in which he was riding. None of the persons in the President's car was struck. President Grau San Martin made public a statement in which he disclaimed responsibility for the battle at the National Hotel, and expressed his regret that the outbreak had occurred. He also voiced his sorrow at the death of an American citizen. His statement read as follows:

The Cuban Government regrets it has been forced to repel an aggression to which its soldiers were subjected yesterday.

It is deeply regrettable that an American citizen, who happened to be watching, should have met his death. We are taking drastic steps to enforce law and order, and shall give added protection to both national and foreign life and property.

The aggressive movement against the Republic has been definitely crushed.

Peace prevails throughout the island.

Death of Samuel F. Streit, President of Stock Clearing Corporation—Had Served as President Since Organization in 1920—Was Former Governor of New York Stock Exchange—Also Served on Many Committees of Exchange.

Samuel F. Streit, President of the Stock Clearing Corporation ever since its organization in April 1920, died at his home in New York City, Oct. 3. He was 63 years old, having been born in Newark, N. J., in 1870. Upon his graduation from school, Mr. Streit entered his father's firm, Samuel Streit & Co., wine importers. An announcement issued by the New York Stock Exchange, with regard to Mr. Streit's career, said, in part:

Since 1899 Mr. Streit devoted all his time to Wall Street. In April of that year he left his father's firm and bought a seat on the New York Stock Exchange. A month later he became a general partner in the brokerage firm of H. T. Carey & Co. Twenty-five years later he sold his seat and became a special partner in the same firm.

During the years of 1906-1922 Mr. Streit was a Governor of the New York Stock Exchange. In all these years he was quite active, having served on such committees as Foreign Delegates' Chamber of Commerce; Margins and Rehypothecation; \$4 Tax Bills; Dealings Outside of Exchange; Clearing House Methods; Closing of Exchange; Minimum Prices; Nominating; Mortimer Building Purchase; Finances of Exchange; Joint Account Arbitration; Liquidation of Clearing House; Employees' Benefit Association; Foreign Exchange and Securities; Ways and Means; Pension; Records of Exchange; Survey; Executive Committee of Stock Clearing Corporation; Records and Investigations; Wages; Centralization of Stocks; Clearances; Arbitration; Clearing House; Admissions; Law and Conference.

While Mr. Streit had always manifested a broad grasp and interest in every phase of the work of the Exchange, his most important contribution to its progress was in the development of its clearance system.

Shortly after his election to the Governing Committee he was appointed to the Clearing House Committee on account of his especial mastery of clearance methods. In 1914 he visited, at the request of the Governing Committee, the principal bourses of Europe in an intensive study of foreign clearance practice, with a view to the adoption of whatever features might prove of benefit to the American system.

The onset of the war delayed the application of these studies until April 1920, when the Stock Clearing Corporation was formed. Mr. Streit was elected President and had continued in that office ever since. The Stock Clearing Corporation took over the function of the Old Clearing House, which became known as the Night Branch of the Corporation. The new feature, that of clearing money in much the same way that stocks were cleared, became the day branch of the Corporation. Gradually, as the Street became familiar with the operations of the Stock Clearing Corporation, its scope was broadened to embrace a central delivery of securities, the issue of receipts for stocks in transfer and other labor saving services.

On July 31 1914 Mr. Streit was appointed one of the Committee of Five, by President Noble, to act on the closing of the Exchange. The pending outbreak of the World War caused the Exchange to close for four and one-half months. During that time the power of handling the affairs of so important a market place was entrusted in this Committee.

Richard Whitney, President of the New York Stock Exchange, read the following from the rostrum of the Exchange on Oct. 4:

At a special meeting of the Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange, held at 2 p. m. on Oct. 4 1933, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

In the sudden death of Samuel F. Streit the Exchange has lost one of its most valuable and experienced advisers, and the Governing Committee of the Exchange a tried and trusted friend.

From the time he became a member of the Exchange in 1899 until the day of his death Mr. Streit was wholeheartedly devoted to the Exchange, and labored constantly to advance its objects and to improve its methods. He devoted himself particularly to the department of the Exchange dealing with the clearing and settlement of transactions. Upon his election to the Governing Committee in 1906 he interested himself in the work of the Clearing House Committee of the Exchange, and it was largely due to his vision and ability that the formation of the Stock Clearing Corporation was made possible in 1920. He became the first President of this institution which he had, in large measure, created, and remained its President until the day of his death. Although the Stock Clearing Corporation is a monument which will preserve his memory in the Exchange, only those who worked with Mr. Streit in time of crisis know the great personal qualities which he contributed to the Exchange. As an instance was his untiring service as a member of the Committee of Five during the crucial days at the beginning of the great war in 1914. He was courageous and versatile in meeting every unforeseen contingency. The great loyalty which he inspired in his subordinates and the confidence which the entire Street placed in him made it possible for the Stock Clearing Corporation to render outstanding service throughout periods of panic and stress. In less active periods, he was constantly alert to improve and extend the functions of the institution over which he presided, and the rapid development of Stock Clearing Corporation is a tribute to his foresight.

His unflinching cheerfulness, his frankness and his loyalty endeared him to his friends and won him the respect and admiration of all who served under him.

Be it therefore resolved, That the Governing Committee do hereby record their gratitude for the many outstanding services rendered to the New York Stock Exchange by Samuel F. Streit and express their sense of bereavement in the loss of a tried and trusted friend.

Further resolved, That copies of these resolutions, suitably engrossed, be presented to his family and to Stock Clearing Corporation.

Hearing on NRA Code for Stock Exchange Firms to Be Held in Washington Oct. 17.

The National Recovery Administration announced on Sept. 29 that a public hearing will be conducted in Washington on Oct. 17 on the code for Stock Exchange firms filed by the Association of Stock Exchange Firms. References to the proposed code appeared in these columns Aug. 26, page 1498, and Sept. 9, page 1851. The hearing will be in charge of Deputy Administrator A. D. Whiteside. The code submitted by the Association of Stock Exchange Firms is confined to the operation of the firms. Associated Press advices Sept. 30 from Washington said:

The code upon which hearing is scheduled fixed a maximum week of 40 hours, with a 44-hour week average over a period of four months. No overtime payment would be allowed for this. A minimum wage of \$15 in cities of more than 500,000 is fixed. This is scaled down to \$12 a week in towns of less than 2,500.

Market Value of Listed Stocks on New York Stock Exchange Oct. 1, \$32,729,938,196, Compared with \$36,669,889,331, Sept. 1—Classification of Listed Stocks.

As of Oct. 1 1933 there were 1,212 stock issues aggregating 1,292,528,228 shares listed on the New York Stock Exchange, with a total market value of \$32,729,938,196. This compares with 1,207 stock issues aggregating 1,290,307,508 shares listed on the Exchange Sept. 1, with a total market value of \$36,669,889,331, and with 1,206 stock issues aggregating 1,281,035,555 shares with a total market value of \$32,762,207,992 on Aug. 1. In making public the Oct. 1 figures on Oct. 6 the Exchange said:

As of Oct. 1 1933 New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to \$896,595,531. The ratio of security loans to market values of all listed stocks on this date was therefore 2.74%.

As of Sept. 1 1933 New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to \$917,215,274. The ratio of security loans to market values of listed stocks on that date was therefore 2.50%.

In the following table listed stocks are classified by leading industrial groups, with the aggregate market value and average price for each:

	October 1 1933.		September 1 1933.	
	Market Value.	Avg. Price.	Market Value.	Avg. Price.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Autos and accessories.....	2,044,874,119	19.34	2,404,862,422	22.74
Financial.....	840,751,821	15.10	963,112,103	17.40
Chemicals.....	3,281,499,913	45.83	3,536,943,124	50.14
Building.....	270,367,435	17.38	326,204,698	20.98
Electrical equipment manufacturing.....	794,637,069	19.44	979,186,397	23.95
Food.....	2,415,618,027	33.37	2,632,007,391	36.52
Rubber and tires.....	264,572,954	26.16	298,750,201	29.54
Farm machinery.....	378,666,517	30.76	423,297,354	34.39
Amusements.....	151,833,083	9.31	159,997,883	9.85
Land and realty.....	40,354,171	8.11	47,647,544	9.51
Machinery and metals.....	976,784,696	20.37	1,110,767,102	23.07
Mining (excluding iron).....	1,185,711,396	21.42	1,192,891,007	21.49
Petroleum.....	3,708,370,834	20.26	3,776,182,425	20.75
Paper and publishing.....	185,419,439	11.03	228,533,093	13.60
Retail merchandising.....	1,488,943,921	24.53	1,632,190,472	26.89
Railways and equipments.....	3,742,923,042	32.49	4,530,582,107	39.34
Steel, iron and coke.....	1,324,186,447	33.64	1,589,907,363	40.41
Textiles.....	213,129,052	18.98	230,706,366	20.55
Gas and electric (operating).....	1,836,104,633	26.46	2,204,590,730	31.77
Gas and electric (holding).....	1,124,385,025	11.69	1,432,352,585	14.92
Communications (cable, tel. & radio).....	2,675,765,136	71.17	2,846,209,136	75.70
Miscellaneous utilities.....	159,871,436	15.73	169,358,163	16.66
Aviation.....	186,336,088	9.54	232,979,808	11.93
Business and office equipment.....	234,094,020	22.02	272,199,083	25.60
Shipping services.....	10,653,344	5.09	13,058,653	6.24
Ship operating and building.....	27,246,343	8.07	34,655,704	10.27
Miscellaneous business.....	69,662,503	15.58	71,251,249	15.89
Leather and boots.....	231,748,561	33.62	268,361,106	38.93
Tobacco.....	1,617,383,338	58.54	1,584,288,879	61.12
Garments.....	15,273,479	11.74	18,179,034	13.98
U. S. companies operating abroad.....	640,451,261	19.33	743,707,446	22.45
Foreign companies (incl. Cuba & Can.).....	692,319,102	18.71	714,538,703	19.30
All listed stocks.....	32,729,938,196	25.32	36,669,889,331	28.42

New York Stock Exchange Eases Marginal Requirements on Stocks Selling Under \$5—Removes Objection to Carrying These Securities on Margin if Eligible for Bank Collateral in Call Loans.

The New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 3 revised its ruling made on Aug. 2 pertaining to marginal requirements for member firms on stocks selling below \$5 a share. In that ruling, which was part of the plan of the Stock Exchange to curb speculation and which was given in our issue of Aug. 5, page 955, member firms were prohibited specifically from carrying stocks under \$5 except on a cash basis. With regard to this, the ruling (Aug. 2) said:

The market value of active securities listed on any recognized exchange shall be used in computing the amount of margin except that no value shall be allowed on any stock selling at less than \$5 a share or on any bond selling at less than 10% of face value.

The Exchange's announcement of Oct. 3, sent to members by Ashbel Green, Secretary, follows:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Committee on Business Conduct.

IMPORTANT.

Oct. 3 1933.

To Members:

Having regard to Circular C-5221, issued by the Committee on Business Conduct on Aug. 2 1933, concerning the margining of accounts, the practical working out of the requirements stated therein appearing to have militated against stocks selling below \$5 a share and a number of financial institutions having agreed to make loans against certain securities in this category, the Committee now revises its requirements to the extent that there will be no objection on its part to the carrying of so-called low-priced securities on margin in cases where the same are acceptable to banks as collateral in call loans.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Outstanding Brokers' Loans on New York Stock Exchange Decreased \$20,619,743 on Sept. 30 as Compared with Aug. 31—First Decline Reported Following Five Consecutive Advances—Total Sept. 30, \$896,595,531.

The New York Stock Exchange reported on Oct. 3 that outstanding brokers' loans on the Exchange on Sept. 30 amounted to \$896,595,531; \$20,619,743 under the Aug. 31 total of \$917,215,274. This is the first decline reported in brokers' loans since March 31, at which time the total was \$310,961,581. The Aug. 31 total represented an increase of \$971,340 over the July 31 total of \$916,243,934, which figure in turn was \$135,857,814 over the June 30 total of \$780,386,120.

In the Sept. 30 statement demand loans are shown as \$624,450,531, compared with \$634,158,695 Aug. 31, while time loans on Sept. 30 are reported as \$272,145,000 against \$283,056,579 Aug. 31. The Sept. 30 figures, as made public by the Exchange, follow:

Total net loans by New York Stock Exchange members on collateral, contracted for and carried in New York as of the close of business Sept. 30 1933, aggregated \$896,595,531.

The detailed tabulation follows:

	Demand Loans.	Time Loans.
(1) Net borrowings on collateral from New York banks or trust companies.....	\$534,657,107	\$270,922,000
(2) Net borrowings on collateral from private bankers, brokers, foreign bank agencies or others in the City of New York.....	89,793,424	1,223,000
	\$624,450,531	\$272,145,000

Combined total of time and demand loans \$896,595,531. The scope of the above compilation is exactly the same as in the loan report issued by the Exchange a month ago.

Below we give a compilation of the figures since January 1931:

	Demand Loans.	Time Loans.	Total Loans.
1931—			
Jan. 31	\$1,365,582,515	\$354,762,803	\$1,720,345,318
Feb. 28	1,505,251,689	334,504,369	1,839,756,058
Mar. 31	1,628,863,494	278,947,000	1,908,810,494
Apr. 30	1,389,163,124	261,965,000	1,651,128,124
May 29	1,173,508,350	261,175,300	1,434,683,650
June 30	1,102,235,060	289,039,862	1,391,324,922
July 31	1,041,142,201	302,950,553	1,344,092,754
Aug. 31	1,069,280,033	284,787,325	1,354,067,358
Sept. 30	802,153,879	242,254,000	1,044,407,879
Oct. 31	615,515,068	180,753,700	796,268,768
Nov. 30	599,919,108	130,232,800	730,151,908
Dec. 31	502,329,542	84,830,271	587,159,813
1932—			
Jan. 31	452,706,542	59,311,400	512,017,942
Feb. 29	482,043,758	42,620,000	524,663,758
Mar. 31	496,577,059	36,526,000	533,103,059
Apr. 30	341,003,662	38,013,000	379,016,662
May 31	246,937,972	53,459,250	300,397,222
June 30	189,343,845	54,230,450	243,574,295
July 31	189,754,643	51,845,300	241,599,943
Aug. 31	263,516,020	68,183,300	331,699,320
Sept. 30	269,763,583	110,008,000	379,801,583
Oct. 31	201,817,599	122,884,600	324,702,199
Nov. 30	213,737,258	123,875,300	337,612,558
Dec. 31	226,452,358	120,352,300	346,804,658
1933—			
Jan. 31	255,285,758	104,055,300	359,341,058
Feb. 28	222,501,556	137,455,500	359,957,056
Mar. 31	207,601,081	103,360,500	310,961,581
Apr. 29	207,385,202	115,106,986	322,492,188
May 31	328,145,452	136,360,986	528,506,438
June 30	338,691,556	197,694,564	780,386,120
July 31	679,514,938	236,728,996	916,243,934
Aug. 31	634,158,695	283,056,579	917,215,274
Sept. 30	624,450,531	272,145,000	896,595,531

In our issue of April 8, page 2336, we gave the monthly figures back to January 1926.

NRA Code for Banks Approved by President Roosevelt —Representatives of American Bankers' Association Present at Hearing—Separate Code for Savings Banks.

The banking code is reported as among the NRA codes signed by President Roosevelt on Oct. 3. In our issue of Sept. 9, page 1883, we indicated that a code for banks had been adopted at the Annual Convention on Sept. 7 of the American Bankers' Association, and indicated that a hearing on the code would be held in Washington later. The hearing was held before the National Recovery Administration on Sept. 28, and on that date it was stated that as no substantial opposition had developed the code would be whipped into shape, with the probability that it would be ready for the President's approval before the end of the present week. The code provides for a 40-hour week, except when the peak demand may require a 48-hour week, the minimum wage ranges from \$12 to \$15 per week, according to the population of cities in which banking institutions are located. In a Washington dispatch Sept. 28 to the New York "Times" it was stated:

For the first time the banking business officially sanctions the organization of its employees into unions for the purpose of collective bargaining.

The code when approved will be administered by a committee, the membership to be named by the American Bankers' Association. Other members, who will be non-voting, may be named by the President.

In opening the hearing to-day Deputy Administrator A. D. Whiteside, speaking for the NRA, commended the bankers for the spirit of co-operation and accommodation which has marked, he said, all preliminary conferences bearing on the code. Every viewpoint advanced by the NRA had been promptly met, he added, by representatives of the bankers and that harmony had been the keynote of all the preliminary conference. He indicated that the bankers of the country were generally in agreement as to the provisions written into the code.

Bankers Welcome General Code.

The first witness was Ronald Ranson, Executive Vice-President of the American Bankers' Association. Mr. Ranson, who is Chairman of the Board of the Fulton National Bank of Atlanta, presented the code and said he thought it necessary to state that many bankers were of the opinion that the banks should be brought under a code, for the reason that all are now subject to Federal or State banking laws. After careful consideration the American Bankers' Association, regardless of the fact they are closely regulated by law, decided that the banks should present a code.

Under the President's re-employment program, Mr. Ranson estimated that bank forces throughout the country have been increased about 5%. The low figure is explained, he added, by the fact that most of the banks had not found it necessary during the depression to reduce the number of their employees.

Answering a question by Mr. Whiteside, Mr. Ranson said he was inclined to think that bank employment to-day is probably a little less than in 1929.

When asked if he thought banks now in the hands of Federal conservators should be brought within the scope of the code, Mr. Ranson replied that the general view among bankers was that these institutions should not be included. Personally, he was of the opinion that they should be included for the reason that they compete with other banks. Mr. Whiteside indicated that a provision would be written bringing such institutions within the code.

Each State to Have Committee.

Frank W. Simmonds of New York, Deputy Manager of the American Banking Association, explained the administrative features of the code. He said that in putting into effect, on short notice a code involving 1,600 banking institutions, it would be necessary to use existing agencies and associations, and that for this the code sets up in each of the States a banking code committee with State jurisdiction.

Local administration, Mr. Simmonds said, will be controlled by Clearing House Associations in all cities where such agencies exist. In a great many instances country bankers, Mr. Simmonds pointed out, have effected regional or district organizations and these will also be utilized.

Local committees will operate subject to the approval of the National and State code committees of the Administrator of the NIRA.

Samuel Shaw, Vice-President of the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York, testified as the representative of a group, which, he said, was of the opinion that the minimum wage scale of from \$12 to \$15 was too high. Mr. Shaw said that the minimum would not apply to more than 10% of the persons employed in American banks. It was, he argued, a serious problem for the small banks which are under Government pressure to reduce overhead costs.

Mr. Shaw suggested \$50 per month for messengers and from \$40 to \$50 for page boys, the wage to be increased as they gain in experience.

Question Application Abroad.

J. A. Stevenson Jr., counsel, and B. C. Hart, Vice-President of the National City Bank of New York, raised the question of the code's application to Puerto Rico and other American insular possessions and the territories of the United States. Because of foreign bank competition in these areas, Mr. Stevenson asked that the code be clarified where necessary. Mr. Whiteside said that the matter would be taken care of.

J. R. Geis, Chairman of the Board of the Farmers National Bank of Saline, Kan., discussed the service charge provisions of the code. He stressed the importance of the proposal to require every bank customer to compensate his bank for services rendered by maintaining an adequate balance or else paying a reasonable service charge. He said that a survey of the situation developed that the average bank account is carried at a loss and that this was a contributing factor to many bank failures in recent years.

Miss Rose Schneiderman, speaking for the Labor Advisory Board, urged the bankers "to do something for the white collar workers," many of whom are out of employment, she said, and whose wages prior to the depression were "notoriously low." She suggested an increase of \$5 to the minimum rates proposed in the code.

Miss Annabelle Glen, speaking for the American Federation of Labor, also asked for more pay and shorter hours for bank personnel.

Separate Code for Savings Banks.

Fred N. Oliver of New York, counsel for the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, presented a separate code for mutual savings banks. The National Association, he said, has in its membership 522 of the 565 mutual savings banks of the country.

At the close of the afternoon session Mr. Whiteside announced that the hearings were adjourned. The committees will begin immediately the writing of the code in the form it will go to the President.

New York bankers at the hearing included Percy H. Johnston, President of the Chemical Bank & Trust Co.; Philip A. Benson, President of the Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn; Benjamin J. Bittenweiser of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and George V. McLaughlin, President of the Brooklyn Trust Co.

Other bankers present were Robert V. Fleming, President of the Riggs National Bank of Washington; O. Howard Wolfe of the Philadelphia National Bank; Carl Spencer, President of the Home Savings Bank of Boston, and Abner J. Stillwell, Vice-President of the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago.

A 40-hour week for bank clerks is provided in the code of the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, according to an announcement made on Sept. 28 by John W. Sandstedt, Executive Secretary of the Association. His announcement also said:

Under the terms of this code no employee of mutual savings banks, which serve 13,500,000 depositors in 18 States, can work more than an average week of 40 hours, determined by periods of 13 weeks. Unusual emergencies or bank examination periods would be excepted. A minimum of \$15 a week is established for employees in cities of 500,000 or more; \$14.50 in cities between 500,000 and 250,000 and \$14 in any community down to 2,500. Employees are given the right to organize and bargain collectively concerning terms of employment.

The mutual savings banks, holding the largest accumulation of small capital ever brought together in one class of banks, had assets of \$10,938,249,520 at the time of their last report on July 1. Having no stockholders, they operate without profit to anybody except depositors and on July 1 held 23% of deposits in the active banks of the United States. According to the terms of their code they will become one of the two banking groups operating under their own constitutions. The National Association is made a clearing house for all matters pertaining to the code.

President Philip A. Benson of the Association, who also is head of the Dime Savings Bank, Brooklyn, stated on Sept. 28 that mutual institutions were already co-operating with the movement. Mr. Benson is quoted as saying:

The mutual savings banks of the country are thoroughly in sympathy with the NRA and will do everything in their power to support its purposes. The National Association will see that the spirit of the contract is observed in every way. Certainly no group of institutions has more sympathy with the co-operative aims of the NRA than mutual savings banks, which have been conducted for more than a hundred years upon that basis.

Resumption of Senate Inquiry into Stock Exchange Trading—Program Outlined for Continuance of Hearing.

As we indicate in another item, the subcommittee of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee resumed, on Oct. 3, its inquiry into Stock Exchange trading. Clarence Dillon, of Dillon, Read & Co., was the first witness to be heard by the Committee with the re-opening of the hearings, and his testimony will be found elsewhere in these columns. The intention to hear Mr. Dillon at the outset was made known on Oct. 2 by Senator Fletcher of Florida, Chairman of the Senate Committee, following a conference with Ferdinand Pecora, counsel to the Committee. In a dispatch from Washington, Oct. 2, to the New York "Times," it was stated:

Mr. Pecora spent the greater part of the day with Chairman Fletcher arranging agenda. The program agreed upon is to delve into the operations of the following firms and corporations, in the order listed:

1. Dillon, Read & Co.
2. Chase Securities Corp.
3. Associated Gas & Electric Co., recently added to subjects for inquiry.
4. New York and all other Stock Exchanges.
5. Resumption of inquiry into the general operation of J. P. Morgan & Co., and Kuhn, Loeb & Co., as private banking firms.

Terming the Associated Gas & Electric Co. a public utility whose "corporate labyrinth" appeared to be even more complicated and intricate in "structural formation" than the Insull Utility interests, Mr. Pecora said evidence would be sought as to how its securities were issued and sold to the public. The flotations, he added, appeared to be around \$800,000,000.

Present prospects, Mr. Pecora said, were that the affairs of the New York Stock Exchange would not be reached until November.

"We are going into the general activities of the Exchange and into the bull market of 1933," Mr. Pecora said, adding that all other Stock Exchanges would be covered in this phase of the inquiry.

United States Asks Tax Data on Trading Accounts—Stock Exchange Firms Told to Prepare Information on Customers for 1929-32 Period.

Indicating that the Government may shortly require detailed information relative to brokerage accounts covering the 1929-32 years, members of the New York Stock Exchange, it was stated in the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 5, have received a second letter dated Sept. 28 from J. R. Baradel, U. S. Internal Revenue Agent in Charge at New York. The letter asks location of brokerage offices, name of the firm under which business was conducted and the approximate number of customers on the books in each year. The account from the paper quoted, continued:

A previous letter under date of Aug. 8 advised brokers that under the Revenue Act of 1928, the Internal Revenue Department had authority to secure detailed information on all accounts. Data concerning all accounts was asked at that time, with the alternative to brokers of giving the department privilege of examining books in lieu of furnishing the information. Many brokers at that time, advised the department that access to the books could be had at all times.

The letter of Sept. 28 follows:
"Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service,
New York, Sept. 28 1933.

"It is expected that in the near future the Commissioner of Internal Revenue will issue an order, addressed to all brokers, requiring certain information relative to each customer for whom any business was transacted during the years 1929-1932, inclusive. In general the information desired calls for the name and address of the customer, the amount of debit or credit balance at the close of each year, the names and addresses of guarantors and or, others with power to issue, buy and sell orders or make withdrawals from the account. In this connection it will be necessary to know in advance whether:

"1. Your firm is the successor to a firm which did business during the years 1929-32 inclusive, and if so the name of such predecessor and the name and address of the person now in control of its records.

"2. If you had more than one office, giving the location of each for the respective years.

"3. The approximate number of customers (including branch offices customers) for whom you transacted any business during the years 1929-32 inclusive, stated separately by years.

"It will be appreciated if you will co-operate to furnish the desired information at your earliest convenience.

"J. R. BARADEL,
Internal Revenue Agent in Charge."

Inquiry into Stock Exchange Trading—Interest of Dillon, Read & Co. in Corporations Through Directorships.

A list of all corporations in which any partner or representative of the firm of Dillon, Read & Co., or any of its agencies, is a director or officer was placed in the record of the subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency to-day conducting the inquiry into Stock Exchange trading. The list was furnished by the company in response to a questionnaire from the committee, said a Washington dispatch Oct. 2 to the New York "Times," which gave the list as follows:

Armada Corp.
Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.
Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co., Ltd.
Broadway Department Store, Inc.
Commercial Investment Trust Corp.
Consolidated Cigar Corp.
Educational Pictures, Inc.
Empire Safe Deposit Co.
Equitable Office Building Corp.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Louisiana Geophysical Exploration Co.
Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.
Loew's, Inc.
Nederlandsche Crediet en Financiering Maatschappij.
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co.
A. G. Spalding & Brothers.
Tubize Chatillon Corp.
United New Jersey Railroad & Canal Co.
United States and Foreign Securities Corp.
United States & International Securities Corp.
Union Oil Co. of California.
Victor Chemical Works.
Warner Co.

Names of corporations in which any employee or representative (other than a director) of Dillon, Read & Co. or any of its agencies is a director or officer were listed as follows:

Ault-Wiborg, Ltd.
Ernesto Brada Co.
Cespedes Sugar Co.
Commander-Larabee Corp.
419-435 Flatbush Avenue Extension, Inc.
General Cable Corp.
German Credit & Investment Corp.
International Printing Ink Corp.
International Water Co., Inc.
International Water Co., South America.

Layne-New York Co., Inc., of Delaware.

National Cash Register Co.

San Francisco Bridge Securities Corp.

Societe d'Electricite de La Region de Nalmedy.

Societe d'Etude d'Execution des Grands Travaux.

The lists, it was explained, do not include names of corporations the securities of which were not offered or sold to the public, or names of corporations from which directors, employees or representatives of Dillon, Read & Co. or its agencies have resigned, or names of corporations in which employees of Dillon, Read & Co. or its agencies are directors or officers in a purely personal capacity.

Resumption of Senate Inquiry into Stock Exchange Trading—Testimony of Clarence Dillon, of Dillon, Read & Co., Regarding Firm's Investment Enterprises—Formation of United States & Foreign Securities Corp. and United States & International Securities Corp.—Firm's \$5,100,000 Shown Controlling Two Companies with \$90,000,000 Total Capital.

Following the summer recess, the Senate inquiry into Stock Exchange trading was resumed this week by the Subcommittee of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee.

The first to be called upon with the re-start of the hearings on October 3, was Clarence Dillon, head of the banking firm of Dillon, Read & Co., the Committee centering its attention on the investment trusts promoted by Mr. Dillon's firm. From Washington Oct. 3 the New York "Herald Tribune" reported that through questions and documents obtained from Dillon, Read & Co. files Ferdinand Pecora, Counsel for the Committee, sought to develop a picture suggesting huge profits by delving into two investment trusts, as follows:

1—That by an investment of \$5,100,000 Dillon, Read & Co. and individual partners in 1924 financed and controlled the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation with a total capital of \$30,000,000.

2—That the public to whom \$25,000,000 of first preferred stock was sold, was given no voting rights.

3—That individual partners of Dillon, Read & Co. by the payment of \$100,000 obtained 500,000 shares of common stock, which represented an investment of 20 cents a share.

4—That this stock was quoted on the Stock Exchange as high as \$72 a share in 1928 and 1929 and some of it was disposed of by members of the firm at average prices of from \$55 to \$60.

5—That a second investment trust known as the United States and International Securities Corporation later was formed by the first trust with total capital of \$60,000,000.

6—That the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation by subscribing \$10,000,000 of its earnings to second preferred stock of the United States and International Securities Corporation together with bonus common stock controlled this second investment trust. This use of earnings in a speculative enterprise drew criticism from Senator Couzens.

7—That \$50,000,000 of first preferred stock was sold to the public in the same manner as \$25,000,000 of first preferred stock of the first trust, this stock carrying no voting rights.

8—That Dillon, Read & Co. thus was able to control the two investment trusts with aggregate capital of \$90,000,000 by an initial contribution of only \$5,100,000.

In the same account it was stated that Mr. Dillon, a willing witness, contributed all the information at his command. We also quote therefrom:

He conceded the correctness of the details of the story as unfolded by Mr. Pecora but objected at times to the latter's interpretation. According to Mr. Dillon, the \$100,000 transaction involving 500,000 shares of common stock should not be considered separately but as part of the arrangement by which Dillon, Read & Co. and its individual partners secured a total of 750,000 shares of common stock together with 50,000 shares of second preferred stock for \$5,100,000. Viewed in this light the purchase price of the common stock would be much higher than 20 cents a share.

Mr. Dillon took pride in declaring that investors in first preferred stock of the first investment trust had been paid \$11,000,000 in dividends, that their capital was still intact and that investors in first preferred stock of the second investment also had suffered no appreciable loss.

Has Sold None of His Common.

So far as he personally was concerned, Mr. Dillon said that he had not sold any of his common stock and that he had not made as much as 6% on his investment.

Pecora Tells of Full Co-operation.

Mr. Pecora, at the outset of the hearing, had testified to the co-operation accorded the investigating staff by the officials of Dillon, Read & Co. Complete access to its files was given Mr. Pecora said, no effort being made at any time to obstruct the inquiry or hold back any information.

The large caucus room in the Senate Office Building, where the hearing was held, was not filled at any time during the day. The overflow crowds which were on hand when J. P. Morgan and other financial luminaries were heard last spring were lacking.

Members of the Committee present included Senator Duncan U. Fletcher, of Florida, Chairman of the full Banking and Currency Committee as well as of the sub-committee, and Senator Alva Adams, of Colorado, Democrats; and Senators Peter Norbeck, of South Dakota, James Couzens, of Michigan, John G. Townsend, of Delaware, and P. L. Goldsborough, of Maryland, Republicans. Senator Carter Glass, Democrat, of Virginia, who clashed with Mr. Pecora in the hearings of last spring did not appear.

The Dillon, Read & Co. partners who are to follow Mr. Dillon on the witness stand include R. E. Christie Jr. and R. O. Hayward.

The facts relative to the organization of the two investment trusts were brought out through a series of letters which revolved around J. Perry Olecott, a bookkeeper in the office of Dillon, Read & Co.

Describes Company Set-Up.

Before going into a discussion of the organization of the two investment trusts, Mr. Dillon, in response to questions by Mr. Pecora, furnished considerable information about the operations of his company. He said Dillon,

Read & Co. was a joint stock association organized under the laws of New York. There also is a Connecticut corporation of a similar name which handles foreign business as well as a Maryland corporation quite recently formed with its exact province somewhat indefinite. The first investment trust was organized under the laws of Maryland, which, according to Mr. Pecora, permitted the adoption of policies which could not have been followed under the laws of New York.

Mr. Dillon said that he owned a majority of the stock of his company. While he was willing to disclose the stock interests of the different partners, he said he preferred not to and was excused under the precedent established during the Morgan inquiry.

Dillon, Read & Co., as investment bankers, deal in long-term credits for industries which produce durable goods as distinguished from consumption goods, Mr. Dillon explained. The commercial banks, he said, deal in short-term credits for consumption goods.

"To-day business financed by commercial banks is functioning reasonably well, but the business financed by investment bankers is far from it," said Mr. Dillon. "The manufacture of durable goods declined 65% from July 1929, to July 1933, while consumption goods declined only 15%. About seven out of eight men who are unemployed belong to the durable goods industries."

Does Not Receive Demand Deposits.

Dillon, Read & Co., Mr. Dillon said, does not receive deposits payable on demand, as it has no use for the money in its business. A few years ago, he said, it had more than \$5,000,000 on deposit in 17 accounts, but it has gradually closed these out and does not accept any new accounts of this character.

"That business grew up without any solicitation on our part," said Mr. Dillon. "After 1927 we discouraged such accounts because we had no use for the money in our type of business. It was simply a responsibility to keep money liquid so it could be withdrawn."

150 Million Dodge Deal Cited.

In connection with its financing operations, Senator Couzens inquired what benefit there was to the public when there was merely a transfer from one group to another as in the case of Dillon, Read & Co.'s \$150,000,000 deal involving the automobile firm of Dodge Brothers.

"I think when a business of that size is in control of one family there are certain benefits, in a shift of ownership, to the public," said Mr. Dillon. "A company is on a sounder basis when the ownership is distributed among the public."

Mr. Pecora asked if it were not true that regardless of sale of stock to the public, the control remained usually in a few individuals who might own a minority of the stock.

"When the management is satisfactory," replied Mr. Dillon, "it is customary for stockholders to leave control in the hands of those."

Mr. Pecora alluded to testimony last spring that the Van Sweringens gained control of a railroad by acquiring 15% of the stock.

"I think it is correct that control is often held by holders of a small amount of stock," said Mr. Dillon. "I think that unless the criticism of a management was very serious, it would be difficult for stockholders to organize to oust the management."

Calls Price a Long Story.

Senator Couzens asked how he determined the price at which he would buy a corporation for refinancing, such as Dodge Brothers. "That is a long story," said Mr. Dillon.

"I just want to know principles on which you base it if there are any principles in it," returned Senator Couzens. "The past earning power largely controls," explained Mr. Dillon.

Questioned as to directorships held by members of his firm, Mr. Dillon said that he had been a director of the Central Hanover Bank and the Chase National Bank, and that other partners had also held similar places, but that they had resigned with the enactment of the Glass-Steagall banking act, which prohibited private bankers from occupying such positions.

"Did you find it of any advantage to you to be on those boards?" asked Mr. Pecora.

"We served on those boards on the invitation of the companies," said Mr. Dillon. "I assume they asked us because it would help them. As far as our own business is concerned we did not find it of any advantage. From our own point of view we do not like to serve on boards and we were glad enough to get off when the banking bill was passed."

Mr. Pecora placed in the record a list of corporations on whose boards of directors Dillon, Read & Co. have been represented. The list was furnished by the company in response to one query in a questionnaire previously submitted by Mr. Pecora.

"What would you say from the standpoint of public policy about investment bankers sitting on boards of industrial corporations with whose securities they have been identified?" asked Mr. Pecora. "From our point of view," answered Mr. Dillon, "we have never felt it necessary to sit on boards for the sake of looking after our securities. It has been our experience that we were often in a better position to criticize the management if we were not identified with boards."

Taking up the question of investment trusts, Mr. Dillon said that prior to 1924 he had been attracted by the successful operation of companies of this character in England and Scotland. As early as about 1860, he said, investment trusts had been formed in England with a view to giving investors a chance to make a diversified investment. The experience in England, he said, had been highly successful and investment trusts had been a popular and accepted form of investment.

Some of Mr. Dillon's testimony, as furnished to the Committee, was detailed as follows in part in Washington advices Oct. 3 to the New York "Times":

Under questioning by Ferdinand Pecora, Counsel for the Market Inquiry Committee, Mr. Dillon, the only witness heard to-day, testified that with the initial investment of \$5,100,000 the Dillon, Read group of 1924 formed the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation, capitalized at \$30,000,000.

Later in 1924 the group formed a similar and larger investment trust known as the United States and International Securities Corporation, capitalized at \$60,000,000, with no further original investment by members of Dillon, Read & Co.

First Trust's Surplus Used.

Mr. Dillon testified that the second trust was formed by using \$10,000,000 of the undivided surplus built up in the first one. The public, he said, subscribed \$25,000,000 toward the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation, and \$50,000,000 toward the United States and International Securities Corporation.

Evidence was developed that Dillon, Read & Co. and their associates obtained 500,000 shares of common stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation for 20 cents a share. Later it sold in the market for as much as \$72 a share. They also obtained 250,000 shares of common stock in this investment trust as a sort of "bonus" and thereby obtained 750,000, or 75%, of the 1,000,000 shares of common, giving them voting control. Only the common stock had voting rights.

A "Joint Stock Partnership."

At the outset of his testimony Mr. Dillon described Dillon, Read & Co. as being a "joint stock partnership" since Nov. 11 1922. Before that it was a co-partnership. The members of the firm, besides himself as President, are W. M. L. Fiske, Roland L. Taylor, William A. Phillips, James Forrestal, Ralph H. Bollard, Dean Mathey, William S. Charnley, Robert O. Hayward, Henry G. Riter 3d and Harry H. Egly, all Vice-Presidents, and Robert E. Christie Jr., who is Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. Dillon said the stockholders are himself, the Abbott Trading Corporation, the Beekman Company, Ltd.; E. J. Bermingham, Isabelle Bollard, R. H. Bollard, W. S. Charnley, W. M. L. Fiske, W. A. Phillips and Roland L. Taylor.

When Senator Couzens asked what percentage of stock each holds in the banking firm Mr. Dillon said he did not object to giving any information "that you feel will be helpful, but I am wondering if a public statement of the interests of the various members is something you want me to tell publicly."

Mr. Pecora recalled that the apportionments of interest of the partners of J. P. Morgan & Co. had been recited to the Committee in confidence. Senator Couzens said he would be satisfied if informed who controls the Dillon, Read joint stock association.

Chief Stockholder in Firm.

"I own the majority of the stock," responded Mr. Dillon.

"How much stock is out?" asked Senator Couzens.

"There are between 73,000 and 74,000 shares," was the reply. "I haven't just the exact figures, but can furnish them later. The par value of the stock is one dollar."

"How many shares do you own, Mr. Dillon?"

"We haven't that figure here but we can get it for you."

Mr. Dillon said the firm was in the investment banking business, and did not engage in commercial banking. The firm does not receive deposits, but has some small ones in the nature of sinking fund moneys.

"We at times in the past have had substantial deposits that were subject to withdrawal," Mr. Dillon continued.

"When did your firm discontinue the practice of carrying deposit accounts payable on demand for the account of customers?" Mr. Pecora asked.

"That," the witness said, "has been a gradual process. We take no new accounts, and have been eliminating them, going back for the last three or four years."

Mr. Dillon said no members of Dillon, Read & Co. sit on the boards of member banks of the Federal Reserve System, although Mr. Christie was on the board of "a country bank at Hartsdale." Mr. Mathey, he said, was on the board of a similar bank in Princeton, and is a member of the board "of the Empire Trust in New York." For years, the witness added, he himself had been on the board of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company and on the board of the Chase National Bank, and Mr. Phillips had served on the board of the Chemical National Bank, but immediately after the enactment of the Glass-Steagall law, requiring private bankers to resign from such boards, they did so "at once."

"From our point of view as investment bankers," he said, "we have not felt it necessary to sit on boards for the purpose of looking after the securities which we have issued. It has been our experience that we were often in a better position to criticize the management or policy if we were not members of the board, than if we were."

Replying to Senator Couzens the witness said he is not a member of the board of any industrial corporation, and put in evidence the names, submitted in response to a questionnaire, of all corporations in which any partner or representative of Dillon, Read & Co. or any of its agencies is a director or officer.

Among these corporations were the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation and the United States and International Securities Corporation, the two investment trusts around which the testimony pivoted for the rest of the day.

Financial Set-Up Explained.

In the set-up of the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation, Mr. Dillon testified, the amount offered to the public was \$25,000,000 of first preferred stock of no par value, while members of Dillon, Read & Co. took 50,000 shares of second preferred stock for \$5,000,000. In addition 1,000,000 shares of common were issued.

"When we determined to have the common stock in order to give the first preferred stock some interest in the equity, which they would not have had had we just bought 5,000,000 common for our junior money," said Mr. Dillon, "we took 5,000,000 second preferred stock and created a million shares of common stock, of which a quarter of that equity was given to the first preferred stock. With their first preferred stock they got one share of common. The balance of that equity of that million shares, that 750,000 shares, went to the purchasers of the second preferred stock."

Allotment Certificates Issued.

The subscribers to the first preferred, the witness explained, received an allotment certificate calling for one share of common stock with each share of first preferred stock.

Q.—This investment trust also sold to the organizers, Dillon, Read & Co., its 50,000 shares of second preferred 6% dividend cumulative stock? A.—Yes. The 50,000 shares of second preferred were sold to Dillon, Read with 250,000 shares of common, for a total of \$5,000,000.

Q.—I was coming to that. With that 50,000 shares of second preferred stock, Dillon, Read & Co. acquired 250,000 shares of the common stock, did it not? A.—That is correct.

Q.—So that with each share of second preferred 6% stock, there went five shares of the common stock? A.—You can put it that way. But the actual substance of it was that men that subscribed the junior money, that is, the \$5,100,000, received 750,000 shares of the common stock.

Senator Couzens—Then in effect, that is complete control? A.—That is complete control.

Q.—In spite of the fact that they collected \$25,000,000 from the public? A.—That is correct.

Q.—They controlled it for \$5,000,000? A.—That is correct.

Mr. Pecora—They controlled it through the ownership of 75% of the common stock? A.—Yes.

Q.—Which went with the second preferred stock? A.—They controlled it by the fact of putting up \$5,000,000 junior money to the \$25,000,000 preferred stock.

Q.—The common stock was the only stock that had voting power at that time? A.—That is correct.

Transferred Through Bookkeeper.

"You have indicated," Mr. Pecora continued, "that in a practical sense Dillon, Read & Co. purchased the entire issue for \$5,000,000 of 50,000 shares of second preferred stock, also received 750,000 shares of the common stock in connection with that purchase." Mr. Dillon replied:

"The group that put up that junior money of \$5,000,000 of the second preferred and \$100,000, or \$5,100,000 total, received the second preferred stock and 75% of the common stock. Some of that second preferred went to the directors."

Q.—Wasn't there a subsequent transaction whereby the United States and Foreign Investment Corporation sold 500,000 shares of its common capital stock for the sum of \$100,000? A.—There was not. I think you will find that record shows that 500,000 shares was sold by J. Perry Olcott later to me and my associates.

Q.—Well, now, Olcott was a mere dummy, wasn't he, for Dillon, Read & Co. in the transaction? A.—I don't know what you mean by "dummy." He is a bookkeeper in our office through which the legal machinery of this thing was carried out. The Securities Company sold its first preferred stock for \$25,000,000, less \$1,000,000 for expenses of selling. They actually received \$24,000,000. Then Olcott bought the second preferred and 750,000 shares of common for \$5,100,000. And the result of that was that the corporation issued all of its capital stock and received \$29,100,000. That is the substance of it."

\$339,000 to Banking Firm.

"Now of that \$1,000,000 (for expense of selling) is it not a fact that Dillon, Read & Co. retained for its own part in that commission in that selling operation something like \$339,000?" asked Mr. Pecora.

"Dillon, Read & Co. sold some 94,000 shares and received 339,000 odd dollars," was the reply.

When Mr. Dillon testified that 500,000 shares of the common stock of the investment trust were bought for himself and his associates for \$100,000, Mr. Pecora remarked:

"That would mean 20 cents a share?"

"Yes," the witness rejoined, "if you figure it that way."

The common stock, Mr. Dillon said, which had a "minus" value when issued in October 1924, by the end of 1928 had a "book" value of \$48 and reached a market value on the New York Stock Exchange of as high as \$72 a share.

"We do not claim any magician's wand," Mr. Dillon added. "That was in this very fast advancing market that those great profits accrued."

The book value now said the witness "was, \$3 or \$4." Mr. Pecora interposed that its present market value "is about \$9 or \$10."

\$13,000,000 Paid in Dividends.

About \$11,000,000 in dividends has been paid to the holders of the first preferred stock of the trust in the eight years of its operations, Mr. Dillon testified. In the same time about \$2,000,000 went to members of the banking firm and their associates as holders of the second preferred.

"That company has been in operation for eight years and has been successful, paying the public 6% through good times and bad," he remarked.

Mr. Pecora developed that of the 50,000 shares of second preferred stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation originally acquired by Mr. Dillon and his associates, 500 shares each went to F. H. Ecker of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, John Sherwin of Cleveland, Robert C. Schaffner, a Chicago banker; Herbert Fleischacker of San Francisco and Anson W. Burchard of the General Electric Company; 100 shares to George W. Wickersham of New York and the balance, 47,400 shares, to Dillon, Read & Co.

The original board of the securities corporation, Mr. Dillon testified, consisted in October 1924, of Anson W. Burchard, Clarence Dillon, Frederick H. Ecker, Herbert Fleischacker, John W. Horner, William A. Phillips, Robert C. Schaffner, John Sherwin, George W. Wickersham, Harrison Williams and Edward G. Wilmer, Chairman.

Mr. Dillon testified that the preferred stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation was distributed to the public by Dillon, Read & Co. with the assistance of some 300 other dealers in investment securities, its "regular list of dealers." The names of these dealers were put in the record. The selling commission of the dealers was 4%.

Controlled the Second Trust.

Turning to the formation of the second investment trust known as the United States and International Securities Corporation, Mr. Pecora developed that it was organized by the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation, but with 80% of the control of the voting stock owned by Dillon, Read & Co. or their associates.

The second investment trust, Mr. Dillon testified, had \$50,000,000 of first preferred stock, which was sold to the public and floated by a syndicate headed by Dillon, Read & Co. There also was a second preferred stock in the amount of \$10,000,000.

The firm, said Mr. Dillon, bought none of the second preferred stock of the United States and International, but this second preferred was all subscribed for by the United States and Foreign Securities, which the Dillon, Read group controlled.

Three million shares of common stock were issued by the second investment trust. The first preferred stockholders received 500,000 shares of this common and the entire balance of 2,500,000 shares of common went to the purchasers of the second preferred stock.

The witness testified that the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation paid \$10,000,000 cash for the second preferred stock, plus 2,000,000 shares of the common stock of the United States and International Investment Corporation.

"Why," said Mr. Pecora, "was it more desirable to go through all the burden and expense of organizing a second investment trust with a total capitalization of \$60,000,000, when you already had an investment trust qualified and equipped to transact the same kind of business that the second investment trust conducted and operated?"

To Expand the Operations.

"It was simply to expand the operations, to make it on a little larger scale," replied Mr. Dillon.

"Now," asked Mr. Pecora, "is it not a fact that Dillon, Read & Co., through an original investment of \$5,000,000 which it paid for the second preferred stock of the first investment trust—the United States and Foreign

Securities Corporation—plus the \$100,000 that was paid for the block of 500,000 shares of the common stock of the first investment trust, acquired a control measured by the ownership of a large majority of the common stock of the first investment trust and through the medium of the first investment trust buying for \$10,000,000 all of the authorized second preferred stock of the second investment trust, plus 2,000,000 shares of its 2,500,000 shares of common stock actually issued and outstanding, were enabled to acquire control of both of these investment trusts having a total capitalization of \$90,000,000?"

Paid Out of Earned Surplus.

"The \$10,000,000 was paid out of earned surplus into the treasury of the second investment trust?"

"That is correct," said Mr. Dillon.

Senator Couzens—So you sacrificed the common stockholders of the first trust to create a second trust by taking \$10,000,000 of cash out of the first trust to buy common stock in the second trust? A.—We could have taken that \$10,000,000 and invested it in something else, in this company, rather than investing it in Steel common or anything else."

"I know you did not buy Steel common," the Senator continued. "You bought something which you yourself controlled. So I do not think it is quite comparable."

"It enabled them to get control of \$60,000,000 more," said Chairman Fletcher.

"Certainly," said Senator Couzens.

"To manage for the public, Senator," Mr. Dillon remarked. "It was no advantage to us. We have never received anything on it. I have worked for eight years and have never received any salary or compensation of any kind."

Mr. Pecora developed that Dillon, Read & Co. received an aggregate of "approximately" \$1,065,000 for its participation in the sale of the first preferred stock of the second investment trust.

Senator Couzens suggested that the \$10,000,000 that had been paid out of the earned surplus of the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation for the second preferred stock of the United States and International Corporation should have been used to pay dividends to the common stockholders of the United States and Foreign Securities Corporation.

"Had that been done," said Mr. Dillon, "you realize that Dillon, Read & Co. would have received \$7,500,000."

Ethics Challenged by Couzens.

"You would have made much more off that \$60,000,000 than on this \$5,000,000 even if you had done that," Senator Couzens contended. "But the question is not how much you made. The point, I think, is that it is rotten ethics to take \$10,000,000 out of an investment trust you own, or which you control, rather, its ownership being in the public hands, and put it in another investment trust to further augment your own profits. I think that is reprehensible."

"Oh, that was not the fact," Mr. Dillon protested.

"Certainly it augmented it, because you controlled this and the other \$60,000,000 you sold to the public, and you also had common stock from which you might have earned dividends."

"From which we might have," said Mr. Dillon. "The public has been taken care of."

"Mr. Dillon, you understand that I am not attacking your good faith," said the Senator. "I still insist that you were speculating and using the stockholders' money in another corporation, which you had no right to do."

Senate Inquiry into Stock Exchange Transactions—Robert E. Christie Jr., of Dillon, Read & Co., Reports Profits of \$6,819,000 Accruing to 11 Members of Firm on Sale of Common Stock of United States and Foreign Securities Purchased at \$24,110.

Following the testimony by Clarence Dillon, of Dillon, Read & Co., with the resumption, on Oct. 3, of the hearing in Washington into Stock Exchange trading, the subcommittee of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee on Oct. 4 heard Robert E. Christie Jr., also a member of the firm. Mr. Christie is reported as stating during the inquiry that 11 members of the firm realized in the boom market of 1928 and 1929 a profit of \$6,819,270.26 on the sale of common stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corp. for which they paid \$24,110.40.

Seven other members, among them Clarence Dillon, head of the firm, refused to part with their common stock in the investment trust which the firm created in 1924 and which it still controls, according to the account of the testimony contained in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times," from which we also take the following:

Mr. Dillon testified that he did not have anything to do with the other members' transactions. Those besides Mr. Christie who sold their common stock were C. N. Miller, H. G. Riter III, W. Wilcox Jr., R. H. Bollard, E. J. Bermingham, Dean Mathey, W. A. Phillips, the Beekman Co., Ltd., R. O. Hayward and W. A. Reed.

Christie Tells of the Operations.

Mr. Christie testified that 120,552 shares of the stock were sold in 1928 and 1929 for \$6,843,380.66, an average of \$52 a share. When the trust was formed in 1924 it received 20c. a share.

Mr. Christie said 74,198 shares were sold through two accounts operated by Dominick & Dominick for more than \$4,000,000, and that the remaining 46,354 shares were sold by members of Dillon, Read & Co. in the open market.

To-day's hearing was enlivened by a tilt between Senator Carter Glass, a member of the Committee, and Ferdinand Pecora, its counsel. Senator Glass, who was unable to attend yesterday's session, and did not arrive to-day until Clarence Dillon had again testified, charged that Mr. Pecora was proceeding without taking the Senator into his confidence.

Mr. Pecora replied that he had outlined his plans in detail to the Committee yesterday during an executive session "attended by all except yourself."

Mr. Pecora sought to establish from Mr. Christie that the two joint accounts handled by Dominick & Dominick were in reality a "pool" for "unloading" this stock on the market at a huge profit.

"What percentage of the people who trade on the stock market," Senator Glass asked Mr. Christie, "actually know the true financial status of your company or of any other company in the matter of stocks in which they trade?"

"This investment trust," said Mr. Christie, referring to the United States and Foreign Securities Corp., "publishes annually a complete statement; also publishes semi-annually a statement of its general operations and income account."

"That I know," interrupted Senator Glass. "I am not suggesting that you have been guilty of any concealment. I am trying to test the intelligence of the people who gambled in stocks on the Stock Exchange."

Senator Adams said he had bought four or five stocks and lost money on them, all except the "one I knew nothing whatever about."

"Then," exclaimed Senator Glass smilingly, "you belie your experience and gamble in stocks."

"Four years ago," said Senator Glass, "I suggested putting a United States Government tax on stocks that are clearly in the gambling category, rather than in an investment category, but everybody in Congress got frightened to death because of the statements and claims made by brokers and stock speculators."

"And Mr. Untermyer tried the same thing in New York the other day, and the Stock Exchange proposed to move the whole 'dad bum caboodle' over to New Jersey; and very likely they would have moved over to New Jersey, but they bluffed him out of his position, and he recanted, and there you are. But if they had done it here in Congress they would not have had anywhere to move."

Would Let Canada Have Exchange.

"They might have gone to Canada, they say," interposed Chairman Fletcher.

"Well," Senator Glass remarked, "I would rather they would be in Canada than ruining all of us in this period of distress that we have had; and that is what brought it on. And if Canada wants to be ruined, why, that will be Canada's affair."

Mr. Pecora recalled testimony before the Committee last year that the officials of the New York Stock Exchange disclaimed any responsibility on the part of the Exchange for gambling operations.

"I fully agree, Senator Glass, with your views in respect to that," Mr. Pecora continued. "And in that connection I recall testimony given here last June by Mr. Taplin, who stated, as I remember it, that in his opinion not one investor in a thousand knew anything at all about the security that he traded in."

"Those," Chairman Fletcher remarked, "are really not investment trades, but speculation and gambling."

Dillon for Bank Publicity.

Greater publicity as to the operations of banks and corporations as a protection for the investing public, and the enactment of legislation to require banks to publish lists of securities they hold in their portfolios were advocated by Mr. Dillon during the hour in which he occupied the witness stand.

"Those of us who deal in the more seasoned securities," Mr. Dillon testified, "are apt to be a little smug. We are apt to think our record of mistakes is very small in our total, and take that as a virtue unto ourselves. As a matter of fact, I am not at all sure that the courageous financier who raises money for industries, securities such as we do not buy, and who raises money for industries where there are real risks, is not rendering just as great, if not a greater service to his country, as the smug, conservative bankers like ourselves."

"Take, for example, the automobile industry. We would have been 'holier than thou.' And would have said, 'We don't sell that; that is a new industry. It is too speculative. We do not handle those securities.' If you had relied on houses like ourselves you probably would not have had the automobile industry in this country."

"There were men who would take those risks and ask the public to give their money to a new industry that was risky, with the result that we do have a great industry in this country. And we, the smug, conservative bankers, now are very pleased to handle automobile securities."

"Once safety has been established and the experimental stage passed?" suggested Mr. Pecora.

"Exactly," responded Mr. Dillon. "We must not, in fairness, criticize the man who took the initial risks—although probably many went wrong."

With reference to the story of the sale of common stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corp. brought out during Mr. Christie's testimony with the aid of documents obtained from Dillon, Read & Co. files, the Washington advices, Oct. 4, to the New York "Herald Tribune" said in part:

Story Told by Mr. Christie.

The story as told by Mr. Christie was that in the latter part of 1928 representatives of Dominick & Dominick, a well-known Wall Street firm, had come to Dillon, Read & Co. in connection with the stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corp.

"Dominick & Dominick said that they had made a study of investment trusts and that they liked the United States and Foreign Securities Corp.," said Mr. Christie. "They said they would like to be able to sell stock in the Corporation to their clients. They wanted to make some money on it themselves. Their idea was to buy a quantity of stock at a price below the market."

"Our firm had no stock for sale, and we told them so. They still were insistent on getting some stock. I personally checked with other members of the firm with the result that 11 were willing to sell some of the common stock held by them individually, while seven or eight, including Mr. Dillon, were not willing to sell any."

Sales Over Year Period.

A summary of the operations as made by Mr. Pecora showed that the 11 members of the firm had contributed 120,552 shares of common stock, which was sold during a period of about a year. Of this total 74,198 shares were sold through Dominick & Dominick, while the balance, or a little less than 50,000 shares, was sold in open market transactions.

The total realization for the 120,552 shares was \$6,843,380.66. The original cost of this part of the 500,000 shares allotted to members of the firm for \$100,000 in 1924 was \$24,100 on the basis of 20c. a share.

While Mr. Christie admitted the correctness of Mr. Pecora's figures, he

pointed out that he personally had not acquired any of the stock at 20c. a share, but had bought 5,000 shares at \$10 a share from one of his associates. Of this block Mr. Christie sold 2,900 shares through Dominick & Dominick, which at an average price of \$53 meant a profit to him of about \$125,000.

Mr. Christie pointed out that during the five years between 1924 and 1929 the common stock, which originally had had no book value, had acquired a book value of \$48 a share, and consequently its status had changed materially.

The stock sold through Dominick & Dominick totaled 74,198 shares and brought a total of about \$4,000,000, the original cost being less than \$15,000. The average price at which these shares were sold was \$53.19.

Firm Served as Agent in Deal.

The sales were handled through two accounts. Option agreements involving the two accounts were placed in the record by Mr. Pecora. They consisted of letters written by Dominick & Dominick to Dillon, Read & Co. confirming the agreements. While Dillon, Read & Co. had refused to sell any of its block of 250,000 shares of common stock, it acted as the agent in the deal involving individual holdings of members of the firm.

The first option agreement was dated Dec. 20 1928. It gave Dominick & Dominick the right to buy 30,000 shares of common stock of the United States and Foreign Securities Corp. in three blocks. The first block of 10,000 shares, which might be called for at any time between Dec. 20 1928 and Feb. 20 1933, was to be sold for \$47.50 a share. The second block of 10,000 shares was to bring \$50 a share, and the third block of 10,000 shares at \$55. At the time of the signing of the agreement the stock was selling on the Curb Market for about \$54 a share.

The agreement also gave Dominick & Dominick the right to borrow the shares to cover short sales. This provision as well as a similar one in the second agreement caused Mr. Pecora to question Mr. Christie's contention that the stock was intended for sale to customers of Dominick & Dominick as an investment. Mr. Pecora insisted the transaction was a pool for manipulating the market.

The first agreement subsequently was amended to provide for a total option of 40,000 shares, of which only 25,000 shares actually were sold.

The amount received by the 11 participants in the syndicate from Dominick & Dominick for the 25,000 shares was \$1,290,125. This amount of stock cost about \$5,000 originally.

The second option agreement, which was originally for 19,198 shares at \$52 a share, was dated June 22 1929. Under the second agreement Dillon, Read & Co. was given a participating share for 25% of the profits realized by Dominick & Dominick.

Senator Glass, who was absent during yesterday's hearing on account of elections in Virginia, first showed his displeasure when Mr. Pecora asked Mr. Christie if the syndicate operation was not a pool. Mr. Christie talked a moment to associates sitting with him.

"Mr. Christie," demanded Mr. Pecora, "was it necessary for you to get advice from your counsel?"

"He is entitled to advice from counsel if he wants it," broke in Senator Glass.

"I haven't objected to the witness getting advice from counsel if he needs it, but I merely wanted to know if he needs it," retorted Mr. Pecora, raising his voice.

Later on Senator Glass, becoming irritated because Mr. Pecora dwelt at length on the question of a pool, renewed his complaint of last spring that the counsel was not taking Committee members into his confidence.

"There isn't a member of this Committee except one who knows what this is all about," said Senator Glass angrily. "While I'm firing off here, I want to say I'm opposed to pools and I'd like to break them up, and I could if Congress would legislate sanely. But I don't want to come here as a spectator. I want to know what Mr. Pecora is trying to prove."

Senator Couzens went after Mr. Christie in connection with the stock selling operations somewhat roughly.

"Do you think this was a constructive job for an investment trust?" asked Senator Couzens.

"The investment trust wasn't in it," replied Mr. Christie.

"I know, but it seems hardly an ethical thing for you to do as trustees of funds invested by the public," said Senator Couzens. It had been brought out that Mr. Christie served as Vice-President and Treasurer of the investment trust at different times, and that its management was under complete control of Dillon, Read & Co.

"You accumulated \$10,000,000 of profits in the investment trust and instead of using it to pay dividends on the common stock you invested it in a second-class security in another investment trust," went on Senator Couzens. "Meanwhile you were playing the market in this common stock, including short selling."

Mr. Christie protested that the trading operations had nothing to do with the investment trust.

"You say it was not the policy of the company to pay dividends on the common stock," continued Senator Couzens, referring to a statement by Mr. Christie that no dividends had been paid on the common stock and that it was not intended that they should be unless there were sufficient profits after paying dividends on the first and second preferred stock.

Unloading on Public, Says Senator Couzens.

"You had inside information about the common stock and yet you were unloading this stock on the public. It seems to me that the public should have the right to rely upon the integrity of the men who conduct the affairs of an investment trust."

At this point Mr. Pecora brought out the fact that Mr. Christie had been nominated for President of the Investment Bankers' Association. This offered a new line of attack for Senator Couzens.

"As head of the Investment Bankers' Association, do you approve of such practices?" asked Senator Couzens.

"I hope when I am head of it that neither the Association nor I individually will sponsor any policies you would consider unethical," replied Mr. Christie.

In proof of his contention that Dominick & Dominick were operating in the market rather than merely supplying the stock to their customers, Mr. Pecora said that during the period of the two accounts 145,800 shares of the stock had been dealt with on the buying and selling sides on the New York Curb Exchange. Of this amount 129,650 shares, or 90% of the total, were handled by Dominick & Dominick.

At the beginning of his testimony Mr. Christie said that he had been connected with Dillon, Read & Co. and its predecessor company since July 1919, and a member of the firm since Jan. 1 1927. He said he was not a stockholder, but had an interest in the profits of the firm and also drew a salary.

Another week we will refer to the further testimony of Mr. Christie at the later hearings during the current week.

President Roosevelt Reported as Planning Special Advisory Committee to Draft Legislation to Curb Violent Fluctuations on New York Stock Exchange.

In Associated Press advices from Washington, Sept. 29, it was stated that a special Advisory Committee is being planned by the Roosevelt Administration to work out legislation by which it hopes to put a curb upon violent price fluctuations on the New York Stock Exchange. The advices continued:

Plans for establishing the Committee were being formulated quietly to-day by Roosevelt aides in several Federal agencies. They said that Congressional action would be necessary for the step.

Control of the Exchange was described by several Administration key men as necessary to prevent speculative excesses which, they said, wrought havoc with commodity values and shattered public confidence.

Under the tentative proposals the Committee would study stock market practices and work out a legislative remedy for presentation to the next Congress.

No names have been chosen for the Committee as yet, it was said, but thought was being given to the selection of a group representative of the Government, business and finance and investors.

The recent threat of the New York Stock Exchange to move from New York into New Jersey was cited by the experts in support of the contention that the Exchange's transactions were not local but inter-State.

With reference to the appointment of the Committee, which President Roosevelt is expected to announce shortly, it was reported in the New York "World-Telegram" of last night (Oct. 6) that the following will be among the members:

Arthur H. Dean, member of the New York law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell.

A. A. Berle, Jr., member of the President's so-called "brain trust."

John Dickinson, Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

Dean Acheson, Under-Secretary of the Treasury.

Arthur J. Richardson, member of the District of Columbia Bar.

The appointments, it is said, were made by Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, at the request of President Roosevelt.

Bancamerica Blair Corporation Reports.

The report of the Bancamerica Blair Corporation, published Sept. 28 in San Francisco, showed as of June 30 total assets of \$19,072,208. The corporation reported marketable securities of \$12,033,169; other investments of \$182,864; syndicate participations of \$341,932; syndicate notes and advances of \$521,112, and other net receivables of \$582,520. The New York "Times" of Sept. 29, reporting the above, continued:

The Corporation, which is controlled through stock ownership by a majority of the shareholders of the Bank of America, California, had no borrowings from affiliated banks, but owed \$1,000,000 to others on secured loans. It owned no stocks of affiliated banks, but held stocks of other banks carried at \$162,556. Bank deposits of the Corporation amounted to \$782,380, of which about \$110,000 was on deposit with affiliated banks.

Capital of the Corporation amounts to \$1,458,769; surplus as of June 30 was \$5,647,942, and profit and loss surplus \$2,750,475. Its syndicate commitments for securities bought amounted to \$6,488,547.

Transamerica Bank Holding Co. Owns 1,993,290 of Bank of America's 2,000,000 Shares.

Reporting as an affiliate of the Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (head office San Francisco), the Transamerica Bank Holding Co. shows holdings of 1,993,290 shares of the 2,000,000 outstanding shares of Bank of America; 440 shares of the 500 shares of First National Bank of Grass Valley; 15,858 shares of First National of Portland; 430 shares of 500 shares of Placerville National, and 940 shares of the 1,000 shares of Vallejo Commercial National Bank. San Francisco advices to the "Wall Street Journal," on Sept. 28, from which this is learnt, goes on to say:

Stock of affiliated banks owned was carried at \$105,876,857 as of June 30, and stocks of other banks owned at \$89,120,403. The holding company had no deposits with affiliates and no borrowings from them. Profit and loss surplus was \$1,840,445 and paid-in capital surplus \$130,089,457.

National City Bank of New York Sees Need for Confidence in Currency—Economic Situation Would Be Immeasurably Benefited by Declaration by Administration Giving Assurance of Reasonable Stability of and Firm Control over Currency.

The need for confidence in the currency is pointed out by the National City Bank of New York in its October "Monthly Letter," from which we quote as follows:

More aggressive agitation on the part of inflationary groups in favor of Government paper money issues has been met by a mounting opposition in the press generally, and from leading public men all over the country. In Administration circles, Secretary Wallace, whom we have quoted as reporting the demand for inflation, has also stated (referring to inflation, price-fixing and dumping plans) that "without production control they are only a patchwork on a structure that is badly off balance at its base." This puts the responsibility for the trouble where it belongs, on the lack of balance in the economic structure rather than on gold or the currency. President Roosevelt has announced that the Government will lend to cotton farmers

10c. a pound on their holdings of this year's crop on condition that they accept the Agricultural Adjustment Administration program for reducing acreage in 1934 and 1935. Coming at a time when demands for inflation were at their height, this is in the nature of an answer, and implies adherence to the principles of organized readjustment rather than to the doctrines which explain the depression in terms of money.

That the economic situation would be immeasurably benefited by some assurance of declaration of policy which would establish confidence in a reasonable stability of the currency, and in firm control over it, is a proposition from which there can scarcely be dissent. Rightly or wrongly there is distrust of the situation, and not only because of the political pressure that the advocates of inflation can exert. Even neutral observers fear that the effort to put people back to work and raise prices more rapidly than the natural pace of recovery will lead to the exercise of a stimulus, to wit, fear of the money, in order to start speculative or protective forward buying again. Evidence of growing uneasiness on the part of investors concerning the likelihood of inflation has appeared during the past month in the sharpest reaction in high grade bond prices since last April.

It is evident that there is everything to gain from the removal of this distrust and the restoration of confidence, which is essential to revive the flow of capital and the purchase of capital goods, and thus to effect the necessary increases in purchasing power. Uncertainty is the greatest obstacle to revival.

It is not in the interest of anyone that the recovery program should be pushed so rapidly as to make it impossible to maintain balanced relations, order and confidence. The principle involved is that the program will succeed to the extent that it harmonizes with and accepts the guidance of the natural economic forces which have accomplished all of the progress of the past, and acts only to supplement and facilitate their operation. There have been abundant indications for more than one year that the natural forces are operating in the direction of recovery, and given a program in step with them, and monetary security, there is every reason for confidence that the instincts of business men to do business will keep the recovery going in enduring fashion.

Solution of Currency Stabilization Urged by League of Nations Assembly to End That World Economic Conference Might Reconvene With Hope of Success.

There can be no lasting improvement in the world's economic situation, the Economic and Financial Commission of the League of Nations Assembly reported to-day, unless the countries are prepared to abandon "the system of closed national economies." Associated Press accounts from Geneva Oct. 5 indicating this added that the report, which held the view that conditions are improved in a number of ways over the last year, urged a solution of the currency stabilization question so the World Economic Conference might reconvene with hopes of success.

Interpreting the resolutions adopted at the London parley, the Geneva report set out the chief object as affirming:

First, that it is in the interest of all to secure the stability of the international monetary field;

Second, that gold should be reestablished as the national measure for exchange values, "the time and parity being for each country to determine;"

Third, that it is undesirable to put gold coins and gold certificates into international circulation; and

Fourth, that a greater elasticity should be given to the central bank legal reserves provisions.

The further Associated Press account from Geneva Oct. 5 is quoted as follows from the New York "Times":

The closed systems of national economy were described in the report as tending to become more general and threatening to stifle international trade.

For Better Collaboration.

The report added that it was most important to attempt to promote better international collaboration in the economic and financial spheres.

"It should be emphasized," the document continued, "that although the immediate practical results of the World Economic Conference are not in proportion to the expectations which were entertained, it accomplished important work, the value of which will appear in the future."

The report insisted it was unfair to say the world parley abandoned its attempts to abolish the restrictions on international trade.

"It should rather be said the efforts to attack and thoroughly investigate these problems had to be suspended," it was said, with the explanation that the tariff truce to which sixty-one States had adhered is still in force despite some denunciations. It was emphasized the truce was made for the period of the World Economic Conference, which period has not yet ended.

"The truce means that all the countries realized the necessity of ending at the earliest possible moment the daily warfare the object of which is to reduce imports by all costs and by measures of every kind," the commissioners said.

"The truce affords a happy augury of the outcome of the future discussions of commercial policy."

Concerning quotas and customs duties, the report made the point that all the delegations at the World Economic Conference were agreed in principle on the abolition of quantity restrictions and the necessity of the reduction of excessively high tariffs.

On the question of the most-favored-nation clause the document said: "The last part of the proposals submitted toward the end of the conference by the American delegation has assumed considerable importance."

Coordination Work Cited.

It stressed that the work of the subcommittee on "the co-ordination of the production and sale of certain important products had assumed an importance which exceeded all expectations."

"The difficulty in the lowering of trade barriers during the period of depression, unless efforts first were made to establish a better equilibrium between the production and the consumption of certain basic commodities, although not shared by every one, was apparent in the earnestness with which the countries concerned urged an examination of the conditions of the production and trade in important foodstuffs and raw material," the report stated.

The possibility of co-ordinating the production and sale of dairy products, sugar, wine, coffee and cocoa will be studied, it was announced, with discussions also probable for copper, coal, timber and tin.

American Legion at Annual Convention Declares in Favor of Sound Dollar—Urges Study By Federal Government of Dangers of Inflation.

One of the resolutions adopted by the American Legion at its Annual Convention in Chicago on Oct. 5 declares in favor of a sound dollar. It reads as follows:

Be it resolved by the American Legion in national convention assembled that we favor a careful study by our Government of the dangers of inflation and that we favor a sound American dollar.

Incident to the adoption of the resolution Chicago advices Oct. 5 to the New York "Times" said:

The liveliest discussion of the day took place when Joseph Edgar of New Brunswick, N. J., Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, urged the convention to take a stand on currency inflation. But in that case, too, despite a husky shout of "no" by a large group of delegates, the ayes were so much stronger that Commander Johnson held that the resolution had been adopted and that a roll call was unnecessary.

Compromise on Inflation.

The resolution on inflation was adopted as a compromise after a long and bitter debate in the Resolutions Committee by proponents and opponents of various schemes to depreciate the dollar.

Continuation of Sound Currency Urged in Resolution of National Association of Life Underwriters—Debasement of Currency Would Work Great Injustice to Policy Holders.

Holding that tinkering with the currency would work to the disadvantage of life insurance policy holders, members of the National Association of Life Underwriters, in their annual convention at the Stevens hotel in Chicago, on Sept. 29 passed resolutions opposing any money debasement and commending President Roosevelt for resisting inflationary measures. We quote from the Chicago "Tribune" of Sept. 30, which gave as follows the text of the resolution adopted by the convention:

Whereas, this convention is vitally interested in the welfare of millions of policy holders and annuitants and is also deeply interested in the furtherance of thrift and investment effort in fixed obligations, and

Whereas, the assets of American life insurance companies now total 20 billions of dollars, or about one-fifteenth of the wealth of the nation, representing almost entirely cash and Government obligations, mortgages and bonds, the value of which vitally affects the welfare of such policy holders and annuitants and their families, and

Whereas, this convention believes that any proposed debasement of our currency would be a great injustice to existing policyholders and annuitants and would prove harmful to the cause of thrift and investment in fixed obligations;

Therefore, be it resolved, That this convention records itself as commending the President of the United States for resistance pressure in favor of unsound monetary policies and as favoring the continuation of a sound currency.

From the same paper we also take the following:

The convention, which closed last night, heard a number of speakers discuss problems and subjects of moment to the 4,000 insurance producers who attended it.

Contrary to general belief, the big companies do not look with favor on \$1,000,000 policy holders, according to John M. Laird, Vice-President of the Connecticut General Life Co., Hartford. The reason for the dislike is not fear that holders of such policies are more prone to suicide than others, he said, but because it has been found the mortality rate among them is higher than with the average policy holders.

Mortality High in "Palmy" Days.

Mr. Laird said that while some attributed the high mortality rate among holders of large policies to the depression, statistics show the deaths among this class were high in the "palmy" days before the market collapse.

"Experience includes a period of generally favorable mortality and excludes practically all the depression," he said. "Nevertheless, the mortality of persons insured for \$1,000,000 or more was 169% of the normal. Clearly, there was something wrong even before the depression.

Asking whether an applicant who passes a good medical examination and has a favorable inspection report should be allowed to secure all the insurance for which the man himself, his relatives, business associates and creditors could pay, Mr. Laird suggested that the limit should be determined by his actual financial value.

Placing Limit on Total.

"Some think that over-insurance is a product of the depression, but more than ten years ago underwriters were watching this problem and trying to form a reasonable measuring rod for determining the upper limit which might safely be granted. By 1930 more information had become available and companies were limiting 'personal' insurance to the amount which could be purchased on the ordinary life plan by 20% of the man's income."

Roger B. Hull, Managing Director and General Counsel of the Association, asserted that life insurance, with its 20 billions of assets, gathered through the co-operation and out of the toil and effort of more than half the country's citizens, represented America's first defense against communism. He expressed the opinion that communism hasn't a chance in America.

Danger in Further Inflation of Breaking Down Public Confidence in Country's Money According to Prof. Kemmerer—Effect on Workers.

The following inflation statement by E. W. Kemmerer, research professor of International Finance, Princeton University, is published in "The Literary Digest" to-day, Oct. 7:

Further inflation of our already greatly inflated money and deposit currency would be in danger of breaking down public confidence in our money, of causing a strong flight from the dollar, and an accelerating decline in its value. This would reduce greatly the values of the dollars in which are payable all life-insurance policies, bank deposits, pensions, and all bonds and mortgages, including those constituting most of the endowments of our schools and colleges, hospitals, libraries, and other public welfare institutions. It would harm most laborers by raising their costs of living more rapidly than their wages.

History teaches emphatically that inflation once well started is both politically and economically exceedingly difficult long to control. Under present conditions in the United States, people advocating further inflation are playing with dynamite in a crowded street.

High Liquidity Shown by Many New York Banks Which Publish Voluntary Condition Reports as of Sept. 30, Despite Non-Issuance of Calls by Comptroller of Currency or State Banking Superintendent.

Although neither the Comptroller of the Currency nor the New York State Banking Superintendent has issued a call for reports of condition as of Sept. 30, a number of New York banks and trust companies have published reports during the current week. No calls have been issued by the State Superintendent thus far in 1933, while the Comptroller has issued only one, that for June 30. Most of the voluntary reports made public within the past few days indicated a continued high degree of liquidity, but a decrease in holdings of United States Government securities as a result of the purchases made by the Federal Reserve Banks. In most cases there was little substantial change in deposits from the figures reported for June 30.

New York Chamber of Commerce Urges Legislature to Register Opposition to Ratification of Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty.

The Legislature is urged to definitely place the people of New York State on record as opposed to the proposed Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway, in a joint report approved by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York at its meeting on Oct. 5. The report also urged other Chambers of Commerce in the State to take action which will show that the people of the State are opposed to the State or Federal Government engaging in the water power business.

The Chamber has repeatedly voiced its opposition to the waterway project, having adopted an adverse report on the proposal as far back as 1920. The report acted upon this week, however, asks that the State take official action against the project and work to defeat the treaty. The report, which was drafted by the committees on Internal Trade and Improvements and on the Harbor and Shipping, said in part:

On April 6 1933 this Chamber urged upon the Senate of the United States that action on the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty be held in abeyance until official and up-to-date data had been made available by a competent non-partisan body upon the expenses of operation, the amount of traffic, the savings to the United States and other economic questions involved in the St. Lawrence project.

It was pointed out that the report on this subject prepared by employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and printed in 1926 was of very meager scope. The statistics assembled were for the years between 1920-1924; and since that date revolutionary changes have occurred, not only in the volume of foreign trade, but in transportation methods and economic conditions in general.

In the opinion of your committees, the Legislature and other State authorities, as representatives of the people of this State, should officially indicate their opposition to the St. Lawrence project and use their influence against ratification of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty.

Terms of Two Directors of Federal Reserve Bank of New York Expiring Dec. 31 1933—Election to be Held to Choose Successors.

An election will be held under the provisions of Section 4 of the Federal Reserve Act to choose successors to those directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York whose terms expire on Dec. 31 1933, it was announced by the Bank on Oct. 5. The directors, whose terms expire on that date are David C. Warner, President of the Endicott Trust Co., Endicott, N. Y., a Class A director, and Samuel W. Reyburn, President of the Associated Dry Goods Corporation of New York, N. Y. City, a Class B director. Both directors were elected by banks in Group 3 and their successors will be chosen by this group, the New York Reserve Bank announced.

Tenders Totalling \$247,660,000 Received to Offering of \$100,000,000 or Thereabouts of 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated Oct. 4—\$100,050,000 Accepted—Average Rate 0.10%.

Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced Oct. 2 that tenders totaling \$100,050,000 have been accepted to the offering of \$100,000,000 or thereabouts of 91-day Treasury bills dated Oct. 4, to which bids were received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof up to 2 p. m. Eastern Standard Time, that day. The announcement said that the total amount applied for was \$247,660,000. The announcement of the offering was made on Sept. 27 by Secretary Woodin and was noted in our issue of Sept. 30, page 2384.

The bills were sold at an average rate of 0.10% per annum on a bank discount basis; the same rate at which the previous offering of bills (dated Sept. 27) was sold. Other recent offerings brought rates of 0.11% (bills dated Sept. 20); 0.12% (bills dated Sept. 6); and 0.14% (bills dated Aug. 30). The average price of the bills to be issued is 99.974.

The accepted bids, Acting Secretary Acheson's announcements said, ranged in price from 99.980, equivalent to a rate of about 0.08% per annum, to 99.965, equivalent to a rate of about 0.14% per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted.

New Offering of 91-Day Treasury Bills to Amount of \$75,000,000 or Thereabouts—To Be Dated Oct. 11 1933.

Announcement of a new offering of 91-day Treasury bills amounting to \$75,000,000 or thereabouts, was announced on Oct. 4 by Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury. Tenders to the bills, which will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders, will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Monday, Oct. 9. Tenders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington. The bills will be dated Oct. 11 1933, and will mature Jan. 10 1934, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. They will be used to retire an issue of bills amounting to \$74,453,000 which matures on Oct. 11. The Acting Secretary's announcement said in part:

The bills will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts of denominations of \$1,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value).

No tender for an amount less than \$1,000 will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of \$1,000. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of 10% of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Oct. 9 1933, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Oct. 11 1933.

The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

Postal Service Nearly in the Clear for First Time in "Many, Many Years," According to Letter to Postmaster-General Farley from W. A. Julian, Treasurer of U. S.

Postmaster-General Farley on Sept. 21 received from W. A. Julian, Treasurer of the United States, a letter which showed that the Administration's promise to make the postal service pay for itself was not "just talk." A dispatch from Washington to the New York "Times" indicating this quoted the letter as follows:

In looking over a Treasury statement of Aug. 31 I note for the first time in many, many years that the Postoffice is in the clear, and for this year, since the 1st of July, there is less than a \$3,000 deficit.

You certainly are to be congratulated and should have the Croix de Guerre bestowed upon you for your excellent management.

The dispatch continued:

The actual postal deficiency on Aug. 31, as shown by the Treasury daily statement, was \$2,997,377. For the corresponding two months of the fiscal year 1932-33 the deficiency was \$15,078,597 and for 1931-32 it was \$20,000,000.

For the full fiscal year which ended on June 30 1933 the deficiency was \$117,380,192, and for the previous fiscal year it was \$202,876,340. For the fiscal year 1930-31 the deficiency was \$145,643,613.

The deficiency represents expenditures by the Postoffice service in excess of the amount which it collects each year in postal revenues. The deficiency is paid out of the Treasury, or, in other words, by the taxpayers.

Holder of \$200,000 in Gold Bullion Indicted as Hoarder—New York Attorney Had Filed Suit to Test Constitutionality of Act and of Executive Orders—Cited Fifth Amendment in Support of His Claims—Case to Be Speeded in Court—Second Indictment Returned.

The first prosecution to be instituted by the Federal Government under the Gold-Hoarding Act will be conducted by United States Attorney George Z. Medalie, following an in-

dictment which was returned by a grand jury in New York City on Sept. 27 against Frederick B. Campbell, an attorney of 20 Exchange Place, and a director of English and American insurance companies. Mr. Campbell was indicted on the charge of holding gold bullion of the value of \$200,574.34, on which, according to the Act of Congress and the Executive Order by President Roosevelt on Aug. 28, he should have filed a declaration with the Treasury Department on or before Sept. 18. Instead of filing such a declaration, Mr. Campbell on Sept. 26 began suit in the United States District Court to test the constitutionality of the orders against gold hoarding. His suit was brought to compel the Chase National Bank to return to him 27 bars of gold bullion, 13 of which were handed to the bank of Oct. 11 1932 and 14 on Jan. 25 1933. Mr. Campbell contended in his suit that he entrusted this bullion to the care of the bank as its custodian for hire, and that when he requested its return on Sept. 15 he was told it could not be delivered to him because of the President's Executive Order of April 5 to 20, and Aug. 28 1933. He argued that both the Act and the President's proclamation are violations of the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution, prohibiting confiscation of property without due process of law.

After the suit was filed Mr. Campbell sought from Judge Frank J. Coleman a temporary order restraining the Chase National Bank from delivering the gold to the Federal Reserve Bank. Mr. Medalie appeared to oppose issuance of the temporary injunction, which was refused. On Sept. 27 the grand jury returned the indictment against Mr. Campbell, under the Gold-Hoarding Act, and on the following day he was held in nominal bail of \$1,000 by Federal Judge T. Blake Kennedy. Mr. Medalie asked that speedy disposition be made of the case, in order that a decision as to the constitutionality of the gold-hoarding measures might be handed down. Describing the indictment of Mr. Campbell, on Sept. 27, the New York "Times" of the following day said, in part:

Mr. Medalie offered the legal concept that the Constitution empowered Congress to make laws on coinage and to authorize the President to carry out its Acts. The temporary injunction was denied by Judge Coleman, so that Mr. Campbell lost his first skirmish against the Government.

Mr. Medalie soon afterward communicated with Mr. Cummings in Washington, and was ordered to proceed with an indictment against Mr. Campbell. All Tuesday night Thomas E. Devey, Mr. Medalie's first assistant, wrestled with 12 points of law involved in drafting such an indictment, and by morning had succeeded in answering all 12 to his own satisfaction and in drawing a document that he hoped would be acceptable to the Supreme Court, where, all sides were sure, the case eventually would go.

Technically, Mr. Campbell is not yet a gold hoarder, although his unwillingness to surrender the metal without further ado would make him one by next Monday. At that time the 15-day extension given to persons holding gold will expire.

In the Federal Building it was predicted by persons in authority that another indictment might be handed up against Mr. Campbell after next Monday, the new one charging not only failure to file a report on his holdings, but also failure to turn the gold over to the proper authorities.

Although he was confident that the indictment and prosecution of Mr. Campbell would be upheld on constitutional grounds if it ever reached the Supreme Court, Mr. Medalie, seeing a long and hard fight ahead, was not particularly happy at the prospect.

Mr. Campbell, equally determined to fight it out, also was not especially pleased at the prospect, but the Chase bank officials were frankly relieved by developments.

Officials at the bank pointed out that if they had turned the gold over to the Government, they would have made themselves liable to the owner for having disposed of property entrusted only for safe-keeping. At the same time, the bank would be liable to prosecution if it refused, or failed, to turn it over on time, in violation of the Executive Order.

Officials of the bank had decided to retain the gold, but to keep the Government informed. At the time reports were required of banks, the Government had been notified of Mr. Campbell's holding.

We quote from the "Times" of Sept. 29 regarding the arraignment of Mr. Campbell, and additional plans of the Government for the prosecution of gold hoarders:

Mr. Medalie told the Court the case was the first prosecution under the Gold-Hoarding Act. Mr. Baldwin, a former Assistant United States Attorney, replied that no question of turpitude was involved and that there should be no attempt at "railroading." He said he had hoped for at least two weeks to make motions.

"The Government's interests," said Mr. Medalie, "call for an early disposition of any motions that may be made. This defendant is an exceedingly able lawyer, and no doubt understood his position before the indictment was thought of. As he contends that both the law and the Executive Order are unconstitutional, I presume that he will demur.

"If he does, the Government wants the argument to be held as speedily as possible. All over the country this situation is of interest and the outcome of the proceedings will be watched. We have concluded that the law and the Presidential order under it are constitutional, legal and accordingly binding. If we should happen to be wrong, we should know the fact as speedily as possible."

Mr. Baldwin said there had been talk of another indictment charging his client with hoarding, and that he should have additional time to move against such a bill. Mr. Medalie said that if another indictment were returned a sufficient time allowance would be made.

Prosecutions will not be held up to await the outcome of the New York case, Attorney-General Cummings said to-day. Mr. Campbell was said to be the largest holder of gold on the Department of Justice list.

"We are proceeding in the New York case at once, since the individual involved had no intention of returning his gold," Mr. Cummings said. "In fact, he has entered proceedings to recover it."

The Attorney-General said the Government did not look on the New York case as a test, but as one in which a conviction should be made. In case of a conviction sustained by the higher courts, the gold would be claimed by the Government and Mr. Campbell would be paid in other legal money.

A second indictment against Mr. Campbell was returned on Oct. 5 by the Federal Grand Jury for violation of the Act of Congress of March 9 1933 and the later order of President Roosevelt prohibiting the hoarding of gold. The first count of the new indictment supersedes the earlier indictment against Mr. Campbell and charges him with failure to file a return as to his ownership of \$200,574 in gold bullion deposited in the Chase National Bank. The second count of the indictment charges him with ownership of the gold bullion without a license issued by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Canadian Government Warns Against Melting Gold Coin to Secure Higher Prices—Action Subject to Penalty.

A warning to those who might be tempted to melt down gold coin in order to secure the high price now prevailing for the raw metal is contained in a statement issued by the Canadian Department of Finance, on Sept. 19, according to Canadian Press advices from Ottawa, which also said:

Heavy penalties await those who might be tempted to take advantage of the market in that manner. The statement, put out as a general answer to inquiries being received from holders of gold coin, was as follows:

"Gold coin, which is legal tender in Canada, that is to say, Canadian \$10 and \$5 pieces, British sovereigns and half-sovereigns, and United States \$20, \$10 and \$5 pieces may not be melted, broken up, or used otherwise than as currency. Section 25 of the Currency Act provides that the penalty for illegally dealing with such gold coin shall be a fine not exceeding \$250, or imprisonment for not more than 12 months, or both fine and imprisonment, and furthermore the articles in respect of which the offense was committed may be forfeited. Legal tender gold coin is not accepted as a deposit by the Royal Canadian Mint."

Australia Increases Gold Output.

Australian gold output in the first half of the current year amounted to 384,760 ounces compared with 331,660 ounces recorded in the corresponding period of 1932, according to advices to the Commerce Department from its Sydney office. Production in the first six months of 1931 amounted to 259,406 ounces, says the Department, which on Sept. 29 also said:

Western Australia, the chief gold-producing State in the Commonwealth, strengthened its position in 1933, the report shows, accounting for nearly 300,000 ounces in the six months' period, or approximately 80% of the total production. Its large mines, notably Lake Vey and Siluna, are reported maintaining output on a large scale.

Victoria has dropped from second to third position in the list in favor of Queensland, which now has the advantage, because the Mount Coolon and Mount Morgan have reached the regular producing stage.

Rand Gold Miners Demand Wages Be Increased—Enormous Gain in Profit Brings Public Support of Claims.

The following London cablegram, Sept. 30 (copyright), is from the New York "Herald Tribune":

With gold commanding record prices, it is hardly to be wondered at that Rand miners are demanding higher wages. Last week this claim, which was accompanied by unofficial strikes at two mines, gave the South African share market rather a jolt from which it partially recovered this week when it appeared that pacific solution of the problem was likely. White miners first raised the subject of increased wages last winter, soon after South Africa abandoned the gold standard and mines began to benefit from the gold premium. They were turned down sharply, however, by the Transvaal Chamber Mines, which controls questions of labor conditions and appeared to take the rebuff meekly.

It was obvious, nevertheless, that workers were only waiting a favorable opportunity. Their claim jumped, however, in May, when the South African Government enormously increased the taxes on mines, securing a large proportion of increased profits accruing from gold premium. The recent rise in the price of gold has partially compensated mines for rapacity of the tax gatherer, and hence miners considered this a favorable opportunity to raise claims once again.

Chambers Mines are still inclined to take the view, that since miners are the best paid workers in South Africa, while the cost of living is 10% below the level when wages were last fixed, the position should be left unchanged. But public opinion favors the men's claims and many mining shareholders would prefer a moderate increase in wages to the possibility of a strike epidemic. It is considered likely, therefore, that while the men's full claims will not be admitted, a compromise will be reached perhaps by granting a wage bonus varying with the price of gold.

Modification of Federal Securities Act and Banking Act of 1933 Asked by Federal Advisory Council to Promote National Recovery.

Recommendations for amendment of the Federal Securities Act and the Glass-Steagall Banking Act in so far as necessary to allow industry to obtain capital funds in the investment market are contained in a resolution of the Federal Advisory Council. It is pointed out that the resolution regards parts of both acts as restricting the flow of capital and as a force interfering with the progress of national recovery efforts.

The "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 5, which reported the foregoing in advices from its Washington bureau noted that

the Council adopted the resolution at its session in Washington in mid-September, but, following the usual custom, neither the Council nor the Federal Reserve Board has made any public announcement. From the same advices we quote:

The resolution says that liabilities imposed by the Securities Act are interfering with the flotation of refunding and new securities and that because of this sound companies may be forced into receivership and industrial progress requiring new capital will be prevented.

The resolution observes that under the banking act banks are prohibited from underwriting capital requirements, either directly or through affiliates.

Officials of the Federal Reserve Board observe that the resolution does not necessarily represent the attitude of the Board or of the Reserve system. The Advisory Council meets in Washington regularly four times each year and its function is, as its name indicates, advisory. It can demand any data or information and adopt what recommendations of policies seem wise to it. However, the board is under no obligation to follow these policies.

Officials of the securities administration take the attitude that the criticism of the Act practically the same as those which come from other quarters. Notwithstanding these, the administration has held that the state of the capital market rather than the Securities Act is holding up issuance of new securities.

The text of the resolution follows:

Recommendation of the Federal Advisory Council to the Federal Reserve Board.

Sept. 19 1933.

Recommendation:

Since the Securities Act of 1933 came into operation, the normal issue of corporate securities by responsible corporations has almost ceased. It has become evident that large corporations, with responsible boards of directors, will not undertake capital issues because of the liabilities which the act imposes upon them and the individual members of their boards of directors in regard thereto. It has also become evident that responsible investment bankers will not act as underwriters of corporate issues, because of the liabilities imposed upon them under the terms of the Securities Act of 1933. That this is so, is clearly established from the fact that no nationally known industrial or public utility company has undertaken any new financing under the Securities Act of 1933.

This situation presents a grave problem in connection with the NRA program and with the orderly restoration of credit operations of financial institutions. Unless this situation is changed, companies with maturing obligations will not have the usual facilities provided for the refunding thereof, and many sound companies may be faced with receivership because of inability to obtain capital funds for refunding purposes. Similarly, industrial progress requiring new capital will be prevented through inability to obtain capital funds, even though sought by sound and seasoned enterprises. There is nothing which will help so much in increasing employment and aiding in the consumption of capital goods as the possibility of carrying on adequate capital financing. The banks of the country could not undertake to lend their depositors' funds to corporations to enable them to discharge their maturing capital obligations or to make capital additions, because the volume of loans required for refunding and new capital requirements would be beyond the capacity of the banks to meet.

Under the Banking Act of 1933, banks are in effect prohibited from underwriting the capital requirements of the industries of the country, either directly or through affiliates. This provision has restricted, in a great measure, the investment banking facilities of the country.

It is essential that the industries of the Country (including public utilities) be enabled to finance their ordinary capital requirements either for refunding or for new capital in the investment markets, and it is apparent that amendments to the law must be made, so that it will not stifle the legitimate flow of capital into industry.

Accordingly, it is hereby

Resolved that, in aid of the National Recovery program, the Securities Act of 1933 and the Banking Act of 1933, should be amended in such respects as may be necessary to enable industries of the country to obtain capital funds in the investment markets, retaining in such laws such provisions as may be necessary properly to safeguard the interests of the investing public.

Mortgage Holiday Backed by New York Supreme Court Justice Untermyer—Decides Legislature's Law for Moratorium Is Valid—Holder of Prudence Co. Bonds of \$500 Each to Receive Interest Only.

The first decision in the local courts upholding the validity of the mortgage moratorium law passed at the recent special session of the New York Legislature was handed down on Sept. 21 by Supreme Court Justice Irwin Untermyer. Setting out the Court's conclusions the New York "Times" of Sept. 22 said:

The ruling was made in a suit by Bertha Mayer against the Prudence Bonds Corp. for the face value of two overdue \$500 mortgage bonds in which the plaintiff asked summary judgment on the ground that there was no defense.

Justice Untermyer held that the moratorium law covers the case and that the defendant is required only to pay interest on the bonds, which it already had tendered to the plaintiff. The decision affects many similar pending suits. In a like action, Supreme Court Justice Aron Steuer granted a summary judgment recently.

In asking the Court to apply the moratorium to the case, Harry E. Merriam, Vice-President of the Prudence company, said:

"The fact that many thousands of defendant's bonds involving many millions of dollars are outstanding in the hands of various holders renders the importance of this motion of far-reaching significance."

Plaintiff Quoted Constitutions.

Justice Untermyer's opinion stated that the "plaintiff disputes the defendant's right to avail itself of these laws" on the ground that they "are repugnant" to both the State and Federal Constitutions "in that, as it is claimed, they impair the obligation of the plaintiff's mortgage contract."

The Court quoted the statement by the Legislature as to the emergency which led to the statute and said that "this declaration, though not conclusive in determining the validity of the statute, is in complete accord with facts of which the Court must take judicial notice."

"The question presented," said Justice Untermyer, "is whether in the light of these facts, which might almost be called history, the Legislature was helpless, even for a limited period, to protect the mortgagor of real property against foreclosure of the mortgage and against action on the

bond, in the expectation that in the meantime business and finance, and the conditions of real property in particular, might rectify themselves.

"If it was powerless to accomplish this then the foreclosure of mortgages and the enforcement of the bonds secured thereby must be permitted to continue, regardless not only of the consequences to the mortgagor but regardless also of the disastrous consequences to the business of the Nation resulting from the sacrifice of so much property at forced sale. I think the Constitution is not so limited in scope as to render impossible appropriate legislation to avert the danger which threatened the community."

Final Ruling in Higher Courts.

Justice Untermyer said that the courts of last resort must say the final word in the case, but pointed out that the Supreme Court of the United States and the State Court of Appeals had upheld the emergency rent laws. His opinion continued:

"That which is true of land, when there is a scarcity of shelter, is true of money in a critical period of financial disturbance. If under extreme conditions the owner of land may temporarily be deprived of the possession of his property, may not the Legislature temporarily deprive the lender of the right to maintain an action for the principal of his loan?"

Commenting on United States Supreme Court decisions cited for the plaintiff in which the question of the impugning of contracts was raised, Justice Untermyer said that "these decisions were concerned with legislation enacted in ordinary times when the rights of the parties and the public interest were not affected by unusual conditions.

"But that which is ordinarily the subject of private treaty, and which ordinarily constitutes a strictly private right may, in moments of emergency, become of vital public interest justifying interference by the State."

Mortgage Moratorium Law in New York Does Not Cover Interest Default, Supreme Court Judge Rules.

The scope of the Nunan Mortgage Moratorium Law is limited to cases where payment of principal is involved and does not affect cases where no interest payments have been made, according to a decision handed down on Sept. 28 in the Supreme Court in Queens, New York, by Justice John H. McCooney Jr. The decision was rendered in connection with a motion to dismiss a foreclosure action. The law provides that mortgage foreclosures for default of payment of principal or any part thereof may be stayed until July 1 1934, provided taxes, assessments and interest have been paid. The New York "Times" of Sept. 29 outlined the case as follows:

The foreclosure action was brought by Sigmund Levine, who holds a second mortgage on an apartment house in St. Albans, Queens. Mr. Levine's counsel said that \$265 of a \$1,530 interest payment due March 1 was still unpaid. The defendants in the foreclosure action—the Marble Development Co., Inc., the Big Three Construction Co., Inc., and the construction firm of Emil Eric—petitioned to have the complaint in that action dismissed under provisions of the Nunan Mortgage Moratorium Law.

William Green Pledges Backing of Labor in Fight Against Inflation—President of American Federation of Labor, Opening Largest Annual Convention Since 1917, Demands that Wages Be Paid in "Honest Dollars" and Cites Suffering of European Nations Where Inflation Has Been Adopted—To Seek Universal 30-Hour Week Under NRA.

A demand that wages be paid in "honest dollars" and vigorous condemnation of currency inflation were coupled with a plea for a 30-hour work week and the unionization of all workers, in the speech by William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, at the opening session of the fifty-third annual convention of the Federation in Washington, on Oct. 2. More than 500 delegates, representing the largest meeting held by the organization since 1917, heard Mr. Green attack proposals for inflation of the currency and cite the disastrous effects of inflation on labor in European nations which had adopted it. The delegates present represented 92 international unions, four departments, 32 States, and thousands of local unions, while visitors attended from the British Trade Union Congress and the Canadian Trades and Labor Congress. Mr. Green, in his keynote address, declared that wages always lag behind rising prices, and said that labor would stand unflinchingly against inflation. He praised the recovery program instituted by President Roosevelt, but criticized the hours of work and minimum wages fixed by most of the NRA codes. Declaring that while purchasing power had been increased generally by new employment, 11,000,000 persons still remained unemployed, he added that the average monthly income of the individual has advanced only 6.9% while living costs have increased 7.1%. "The hours of labor in many of the codes are so high as not to absorb a single new worker," Mr. Green said. His speech, in part, follows:

Labor fully realizes that the hours of labor and the minimum rates of pay established in the industrial codes are unsatisfactory. The maximum hours of labor are too high and the minimum rates of pay are too low. This is the case if we hope to attain, to realize the real objective of the NRA.

Labor realized long ago that unemployment could be overcome only through one or both of two approaches, one or both of two methods must be employed.

First, we could overcome unemployment to a degree by creating new work opportunities. That is, new work opportunities could be created through the appropriation of huge sums by the Federal Government to be utilized in the furtherance of public projects. Labor contended for liberal

appropriations of Government funds for the purpose of carrying on a building construction program, the building of roads and of dams, of widening and deepening of rivers and harbors of the country, and so Congress appropriated \$3,300,000,000 to be used for the purpose of launching and carrying forward new work projects.

Then labor contended that the only other method that could be employed was to reduce the hours of labor and the number of days' work a week, so that the amount of work available could be equitably distributed among all who were able, willing and ready to work. Those who framed the NRA, the Administration itself, accepted this philosophy because it is the basis of the NRA of overcoming unemployment by launching a building program, a public works program, and shortening the hours of labor, increasing wages, so as to find new work and new work opportunities for millions who are unemployed.

Thus, in our judgment, in our mature judgment, in our honest judgment, the hours of labor in many of these codes are so high that in operation they will not absorb a single new worker into industry. They fall short of the mark. Three million workers taken back, with 11,000,000 still idle, and most of all the labor codes now completed and applied.

We are convinced that the eight-hour day and 48-hour week and the 50-hour week have gone. The four years' experience has shown that through the introduction of mechanical devices you cannot find work for all who are ready and willing to work on the basis of a 48-hour or 50-hour week, and yet, in spite of these overwhelming facts, many of the codes carry a 40, a 48 and even a 54-hour work week.

Can labor remain quiet, can it fail to measure up to the situation? No, it cannot do that. It must press with all the vigor it possesses upon the Administration the necessity of reducing the hours of work to the point where men and women, willing and ready to work, shall be accorded an opportunity to do so.

I am going to voice my personal opinion. It is an opinion arrived at after careful and mature deliberation. I will express it enthusiastically here. It is my opinion that unemployment will not be overcome, that the 11,000,000 of workers who are begging and pleading for an opportunity to work cannot get back until we face this issue boldly, uncompromisingly, and establish in these industrial codes of fair practice the six-hour day and the five-day work week.

We are witnessing a sight that even the old and tried veterans in our movement never saw before. From every city and every town and every hamlet, all the way from the Canadian border line to the Gulf, and from historic Boston to the Golden Gate, the workers are marching, organizing, keeping step, coming with us into the great American Federation of Labor.

There are some of our critics who have said that we are taking advantage of an unusual situation, the NRA, to bring the men in. That is not the case. They are coming in because they realize that there is a new deal and a new day. The door of opportunity has been thrown open. They have been held back by persecution, by the threat of discharge, by the company union and the "yellow dog" contract, and now they reason that, somehow or other, that has gone, and they are coming in, and nothing is going to stop them from coming in.

It is the duty of this convention, and I know it will discharge that duty manfully and magnificently, to sound the clarion call sincerely and enthusiastically, so that the workers of the nation may hear an invitation to come on and stand with us, and the full force and power and economic strength of the American Federation of Labor will be thrown around every worker who cares to step out and join our ranks.

They talk about suffering industry because of the immoral action of unscrupulous employers and business men. They say that the majority cannot pay decent wages, maintain decent hours, under the old order, because a minority persists in selling under cost, in pursuing unfair trade practices and in tearing down the business structure. Well, just change your point of view. Look at the worker: the union has established decent standards, decent wages, decent hours, through the exercise of its economic strength. Here are those who are kept from coming in and joining with them because the employer insists upon carrying out some foolish philosophy, or because he threatens them with discharge if they come in, or because he forces them, either directly or indirectly, to join a company union. I hold that that is an unfair practice to the workmen of the nation, and the only way it can be eliminated is through the complete unionization of the workers of the nation, standing together, protecting themselves against the unfair trade practices engaged in by a minority.

Currency Inflation.

There is another subject that is bothering us considerably: it is the question that is now occupying the attention of thinking representatives of labor. It disturbs them greatly. It is the new movement, this new development in favor of unrestrained and unregulated inflation of the currency. Labor knows that this is a problem that affects us very vitally, because we know that when dollars are cheapened, commodity prices rise, but wages stand still. Until we can assure labor that we will get more of these cheap dollars for the day's work we perform, so that it will conform to the increase of commodity prices, it is my judgment that labor will stand unflinchingly against inflation.

We have not forgotten how our workers in other nations in Europe suffered because it required on some occasions an amount of money that would fill a bushel basket in order to buy just an ordinary commodity. We do not want to go through that because, as I have said, the record shows that wages remain static, stationary, while commodity prices go up. I do not mean that we will not favor credit expansion, the development of a wise financial policy that will tend to increase the volume of money in circulation so that business can be carried on in a proper and business-like way. But, my friends, when the worker earns a dollar, he wants to be sure that that dollar is a real dollar and it does not represent to him a reduction in buying power.

Government Bonds Interest Exempt—Commissioner of Internal Revenue Rules That Interest Is Not Subject to the Excess Profits Tax—"Net Income" Defined—Term in NRA Bears Same Meaning as in Revenue Law of 1932.

Interest on Government bonds is not subject to excess profits tax, Guy T. Helvering, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, ruled on Sept. 29.

The announcement, according to a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times," was made as a result of many inquiries relative to computation of the net income of a corporation in connection with Section 216 of the National

Industrial Recovery Act and determination of the adjusted declared value of the capital stock. In the same account Commissioner Helvering was quoted as follows:

The term "net income" as used in Section 216 of the NIRA has the same meaning as it has as used in the Revenue Act of 1932.

As defined in Section 21 of the Revenue Act of 1932, the net income means the gross income determined or computed under Section 22, less the deductions allowed under Section 23, although it is necessary in that connection to take into account the fact that certain portions of Section 23 as originally incorporated in the Revenue Act of 1932 were repealed by Section 218 of the NIRA.

Interest received on obligations of a State or political subdivision thereof, including interest received on municipal bonds, is wholly exempt for income tax purposes under Section 22 and such interest is therefore exempt and not to be included in the net income of a corporation for the purpose of the excess profits tax.

The foregoing is also applicable to interest received on obligations of the possessions of the United States, as well as obligations of the United States issued on or before Sept. 1 1917.

While interest received on certain obligations of the United States issued after Sept. 1 1917, is exempt only to a limited extent for the purpose of the surtax imposed upon individuals and other entities taxable on the same basis as individuals, such interest is wholly exempt for the purpose of the normal tax.

A corporation is, of course, not subject to the surtax imposed upon individuals by Section 12 of the Revenue Act of 1932, and no excess profits or war profits tax is imposed by the Revenue Act of 1932. Such interest is therefore not included in the net income of a corporation for the purpose of the income tax imposed upon corporations by the Revenue Act of 1932.

In accordance with the foregoing it is therefore held in the ruling of the Commissioner that the interest received on all present outstanding bonds and similar obligations of the United States is not to be included in the net income of a corporation for the purpose of the excess profits tax imposed by Section 216 of the NIRA.

A. F. of L. Membership Has Increased 1,300,000 Since Enactment of NIRA, According to William Green—Total Union Personnel in United States Placed at 5,000,000—In Report to Executive Council Before Opening Convention, Membership Goal is Set at 25,000,000.

The total membership of the American Federation of Labor on Oct. 1 was about 4,000,000, an increase of 1,300,000 since the enactment of the National Industrial Recovery Act, according to a report made by William Green, President, to the Executive Council, preliminary to the opening of the Federation's annual convention at Washington. It was said that the recent gain in membership was the largest ever experienced within a similar period. Mr. Green said that if the strength of the unions outside the Federation membership were included, the total membership of organized labor in the United States is 5,000,000. The report of the Executive Council also issued on Oct. 1, was summarized as follows by the Washington correspondent of the New York "Times":

Labor's complete acceptance of the Recovery Act as the instrument that will create a new industrial America on a basis of democratic control was coupled in the Council report with frank criticism of the working out of the Act in some particulars.

In this connection the Council argued that hours of work were too long to absorb the idle millions and that minimum wages were so low that purchasing power was lagging behind production.

Some codes, it was said, had "perverted the purpose of the Act" so as actually to increase hours and lower wages. The most flagrant instance of such "perversions" were said to lie under modifications of the President's Re-employment Agreement.

It was held that in some cases codes proposed a longer work week than the prevailing figure and earnings lower than those existing prior to the formulation of the codes.

At the same time the report attacked differentials in wage rates established North and South as something that would encourage migration of industries seeking lower labor costs.

Equality in Code Authority.

Emphasis was placed on the representations for labor in code authority. On this point the report states:

"Wage earners, although co-equal with capital as a producing essential, are in almost every code ignored in setting up the continuing code authority for the industry with power to legislate.

"As codes will provide industrial government, the significance of this situation is very grave. Workers as such should have representation on the code authority on an equal footing with all other members."

Envisaging the Recovery Act as a law which frees trade associations and trade unions from the legal shackles previously preventing constructive action, the Council calls for co-operation between industry and labor to carry out the purposes of the Act.

New Control of Industry.

The Council approves the idea of National economic planning with the Recovery Act and the Recovery Administration as a starting point. Only a balanced control of industrial life, it is held, would assure against a repetition of the "disastrous industrial breakdowns of the past."

Through its report, the Council definitely aligns itself with the movement for a closer governmental connection with industry.

"The NRA marks a new industrial era in which we must deal with the problems of individual and social progress under controlling agencies," the report further declares.

"We must develop the agencies and principles of associated activity. Organization of wage earners in unions is the first step for labor's participation in national planning and economic control, as it has ever been the first step in labor's progress.

"The NRA institutes a definite change from the formulation of industrial policies by individuals to collective control and organization upon an industry-wide basis. The act provides one of the most fundamental changes ever initiated in an industrial country."

Organizing in Basic Industries.

In reporting on the progress of union organization activity, the council announces that the federation has concentrated its activities especially

upon organizing workers in the basic industries: Steel, automobiles, textiles, oil and rubber.

Nearly \$52,000,000 was paid out in sickness, death and other benefits, exclusive of unemployment benefits, by the trade unions last year, as compared with close to \$40,000,000 during the previous year.

That phase of the 128 page report dealing with public works notes "a distressing situation" growing out of the governmental announcement that only 332,000 workers were engaged on public roads for which appropriations were made, while a mere 50,000 building tradesmen have obtained work on six Federal building construction contracts.

"We urge in the name of humanity that the machinery be speeded up so that there may be work for building tradesmen before Winter is upon us," the report adds. "Vigorous promotion of construction works is essential to our plans for recovery. We urge action."

In its section on the German labor movement the Council deploras "the complete destruction of what was one of the largest and most aggressive national labor organizations in the world" and expresses "profound regret and indignation at such ruthless treatment of German labor and union organizations."

"The utter destruction of the independent trade union movement of Germany by those now in control of the German Government has been equaled only by the ruthless persecution of Germany's Jewish population," the report continued.

"Persecution of this kind arouses intense feeling among the membership of organized labor. Our great movement rests upon the broad principle of racial tolerance and of no discrimination because of creed or nationality. We abhor racial persecution and we protest vigorously against the persecution of the Jewish people of Germany."

In his announcement that the membership of the Federation totaled 4,000,000, Mr. Green said that the next goal to be sought is 10,000,000 "and after that we shall advance it to 25,000,000, which will bring the majority of Americans genuinely and actually within the trade union family." His report to the Executive Council read as follows:

"The statistical report of membership for the fiscal year in no way represents the true situation.

"In the first place, the fiscal year, which ends Aug. 31, takes us back through the worst period of depression and unemployment and does not include this year's period of greatest growth.

"In the second place, 'average paid-up membership' does not include those who retain active membership but who are exempted from dues because of unemployment and for other reasons, a group that may total 75,000 and possibly more.

"We have chartered 584 new directly affiliated Federal unions since June 1, and the total membership of these unions is, roughly, 300,000. We have memberships in such unions of as high as 5,000. These new members are not shown in our report, because the report is based upon per capita tax actually collected, not on members as such.

"National and international unions affiliated with the A. F. of L. have issued 2,953 new charters upon which we have no per capita tax collections at this time. These represent, as near as we can discover, fully 500,000 members.

"Thus far I have spoken of new unions. Last year we had 26,362 local unions in affiliation through the national and international unions. These have grown in tremendous numbers, but these new members are not yet paying per capita tax to the A. F. of L., and consequently they have not figured in the report as printed for the convention.

"But these, according to the best available reports, have added fully 450,000 members. We had 307 Federal unions in direct affiliation last year, and these have grown, adding no less than 50,000.

"The printed report shows an 'average' for the year of 2,126,796. This means that during the bottom of the depression last year and early this year the membership was much lower, while at the time the report was compiled, in August, it was much higher. We must add at least 400,000 to show the 'present worth' of that figure. That would make the figure 2,526,796 to begin with.

"If we recapitulate now with that base figure we find the membership as follows:

Reported as paying tax.....	2,526,796
Exempt from dues.....	100,000
In New Federal unions.....	300,000
In new international union locals.....	500,000
Recruits in old international union locals.....	450,000
Recruits in old Federal unions.....	50,000
Total present membership.....	3,926,796

"True figures, if they could be had, would, I have no hesitation in saying, bring that total to more than 4,000,000, a tremendous growth since July 1, which would be shown in our bookkeeping report if our fiscal year had closed one month later."

"We cannot omit from any true calculation of our union strength those bona fide unions, such as the railroad brotherhoods, which are not in affiliation and yet which are as staunch and true as labor men can be. In the various units of this type there are approximately 1,000,000 members, including those who are paying dues and those who remain union men and women but are exempted from dues for various reasons.

"The trade union strength of America to-day is 5,000,000 in membership. In spirit, multiplying by the customary five, we have a trade union family strength of 25,000,000 Americans and we have but begun to organize.

"The convention which opens to-morrow will issue a clarion call to all America to organize and will provide the authority and the instructions for an organizing campaign such as we have never known.

"Our next goal is 10,000,000 and after that we shall advance it to 25,000,000, which will bring the majority of Americans genuinely and actually within the trade union family.

"We are preparing at last for an orderly conduct of industry on a basis approximating service to our people and our country, and the convention of the American Federation of Labor which opens to-morrow will write into the record one of the greatest pages in all our history in this preparation for the new deal and the new day."

William Green Presents General Johnson with Evidence of Alleged "Forced Unions"—Declares Employee-Representation Plan is a Fraud and NIRA is Violated.

William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, on Sept. 19 presented to General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, documents which he asserted proved that many corporations were coercing employees to join company unions in violation of Section 7-A of the

National Industrial Recovery Act. Mr. Green issued a statement in which he said that the National Recovery Administration should do its part to see that the law is obeyed and declared that industrial employers were paying spokesmen for the company unions while absent from their duties and that they were insisting that union meetings be held on company property. Mr. Green voiced his views as follows:

The documents offer clear evidence that employers all over the nation are doing their best to encourage a spurious form of "employee representation."

Most of the plans provide for a company representative on the joint committees or councils. They also provide that the committees or council, shall meet on company property during working hours and that the employees attending shall be paid for their time.

Of course no real trade union would do business that way. Trade unions meet outside working hours. They do not meet on company property. There are no representatives of the employers present at these meetings.

It is absurd to think that workers are organized of their own free will, as provided for in Section 7-A of the NIRA when they meet under conditions established by the company union plans. The "employee representation" plans are a fraud from start to finish and labor holds they are in direct violation of the spirit and letter of the NIRA. We shall continue to fight them, pointing out that they have nothing in common with trade unions organized by voluntary action of the workers.

It has been said by persons not familiar with the facts that labor has slowed up the NRA's efforts by strikes and by demands for codes that respect the law as it was written, but I have presented to General Johnson the definite, documentary evidence of astonishing evasions by great employers, some of those so bold and so hostile to the letter and spirit of the law that I am certain the Administrator must take immediate and very drastic action.

Labor has given the NRA full and unqualified support, because labor believes the Act and its effects absolutely necessary to the preservation of our Nation. There have been some strikes, but it is some indication of the character of these strikes and their causes to find that in every case labor has been sustained by the National Labor Board. We have had to strike to compel obedience to the law and we expect we shall have to do so again.

In the Labor Advisory Board we have insisted that there be no qualification, modification or amendment of the labor provision of the NIRA in industrial codes. I think it fair to say that that Industry Advisory Board agrees with us. General Johnson agrees with us. The law is clear, specific and beyond any questioning as to its meaning. It means that labor is free, and "free" is a word that cannot be qualified even in the slightest degree without destroying its meaning completely.

I have presented to General Johnson a mass of evidence showing that corporations are forming, or seeking to form, company unions and to force their employees to join. I expect that the NRA will do its part. General Johnson has been so clear in his statements of the meaning of the law, so firm in his determination to enforce it as written and so unyielding in his stand against all of the attempts to weaken the law and thus diminish its effect, that I have every confidence in the outcome of my submission of evidence to him.

Among the companies which Mr. Green listed as violating the NIRA through employee-representation plans were E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. of Delaware, the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., the Delco-Remy plant at Anderson, Ind., the R. C. A. Victor Co. plant, the Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.; the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa, Pa.; Sinclair Refining Co., Marcus Hook, Pa.; Grays Harbor Pulp & Paper Co., Hoquiam, Wash.; Pharis Tire & Rubber Co., Newark, Ohio; Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co., Newport News, Va.; Lamson & Sessions Co., Kent, Ohio; Frigidaire Corp., Dayton, Ohio; Market Street Railway Co., San Francisco; Louisville Gas & Electric Co., Louisville, Ky.

President Roosevelt Tells American Legion He Opposes Class Favors—Speaking at Opening Session of Convention in Chicago, He Asserts That Only War-Disabled Are Entitled to Federal Aid—Bans Veteran Benefits in Non-Service-Connected Cases.

President Roosevelt made a flying trip to attend the opening session of the American Legion in its national convention in Chicago on Oct. 2, and received a stirring ovation when he addressed an audience of 30,000 at the Chicago stadium, despite the fact that he declared that veterans are entitled to no special consideration for having worn their country's uniform in time of war and that they would receive none from him unless they had been disabled as a result of their service. To this latter class, however, the President pledged the assistance of the Federal Government, and he recognized a similar responsibility with respect to the dependents of those who died while enrolled in the armed forces of the United States.

It was reported that the President made the trip to Chicago against the advice of friends and political counsellors, who feared that his program with regard to economy in veterans' expenditures would be resented by the delegates to the convention. Mr. Roosevelt took a special train from his home at Hyde Park, N. Y., arriving at Chicago on the morning of Oct. 2 and proceeding immediately to the convention hall. After his address he made a brief visit to the Century of Progress Exhibition and to the tomb of the late Mayor Anton Cermak. With Mrs. Roosevelt he left

again for New York on the same afternoon. Newspaper correspondents said that his greeting en route, as well as that from hundreds of thousands of people in Chicago, rivaled the warmth of any reception accorded him since he assumed office. Even the legionnaires appeared won by his personality and his outspoken frankness, although his declaration that war veterans who have not suffered disability as a result of service are entitled to no preferential status conflicted markedly with the Legion's own policy as expressed in the past.

In his address, President Roosevelt outlined three major principles of action:

Adequate relief for war-disabled veterans and their dependents. The correction of inequities in the present system of compensation payments.

Federal aid, as a final resort, to the destitute and suffering, but only as to any other citizen in a period like the present.

As to the last of the three principles, the President asserted that veterans who are suffering from non-service-connected disabilities should be treated exactly the same as "other cases of involuntary want or destitution."

"In other words," Mr. Roosevelt said, "if the individual affected can afford to pay for his own treatment, he cannot call on any form of Government aid. If he has not the wherewithal to take care of himself, it is the first duty of his community to take care of him and next the duty of his State. Only if under these circumstances his own community and his own State are unable, after reasonable effort, to care for him, then, and then only, should the Federal Government offer him hospitalization and care and the Federal Government stands ready to do that."

In the course of his address the President explained his intention of balancing the Federal budget and asked the co-operation of the Legion, both in maintaining governmental economics and in furthering the recovery program. The President's address follows:

Commander Johnson, Fellow Members of the American Legion:

I am glad to come here as your guest and I am glad to have the right to come here as your comrade. I have come because I have faith in the American Legion and in all other veterans of our wars. The right which I have to come here works both ways, because as long as I am in the White House you have the right to come and see me there.

But my relationship with you is not a matter of the past six months; it dates back to the war days when I participated with you not only in this country, but also on the North Sea and in the Channel and on the actual fighting front in France.

I want to talk with you about the problem of Government, the difficulties which you and I as Americans have faced and solved and those which we still face. I recognize and appreciate, and the nation recognizes and appreciates the patience, the loyalty and the willingness to make sacrifices shown by the overwhelming majority of the veterans of our country during the trying periods from which we are beginning successfully to emerge.

I want to talk to you about national unity. Let us look at it as a living thing—not a mere theory resting in books, or otherwise apart from everyday business of men. It means that we all live under a common Government, trade with each other, pay common taxes, give to and receive from a common protective Government. To recognize national unity, to hold it above all else, seeing that upon it depends our common welfare, is just another way to say that we have patriotism.

National Unity as Essential in Time of Peace as in Time of War.

You and I who served in the World War know that we represented a united nation in a time of danger to world civilization. But you and I know also that national unity is as essential in time of peace as in time of war. If this country is worth living in, if this flag of ours is worth living under, if our social order means anything to us, then this country of ours is worth defending every day and every year of the life of every individual one of us.

It is because I am unwilling to live myself, or to have my children or grandchildren live, under an alien flag or an alien form of government that I believe in the fundamental obligation of citizenship to don the uniform of our country to carry arms in its defense when our country and the things it stands for are attacked.

But there are two enemies of national unity, sectionalism and class, and if the spirit of sectionalism or the spirit of class is allowed to grow strong, or to prevail, it means the end of national unity and the end of patriotism.

Some people who visit us from other lands still find it difficult to credit the fact that a nation sprung from many sources, a nation 130,000,000 strong, a nation stretching 3,000 miles from east to west, is, in all the great essentials of its civilization, a homogeneous whole; for not only do we speak one language, not only are the customs and habits of our people similar in every part of the Continent, but we have given repeated proof on many occasions, and especially in recent years, that we are willing to forego sectional advantage where such advantage can be obtained only by one part of the country at the expense of another.

The other enemy of national unity is class distinction, and you and I are well aware of the simple fact that, as every day passes, the people of this country are less and less willing to tolerate benefits for any one group of citizens which must be paid for by others.

You have been willing to fight for the benefits of American life. You have been willing to live for American unity. You have understood that this is the very foundation of the Americanism for which you stand, in which you believe, and to which you and I swore allegiance when we became Legionnaires.

For several years past the benefits of American life were threatened. The crisis came in the spring of this year. It was necessary to meet that crisis. Again it was necessary for all of us to go back to fundamentals. Millions were out of work, the banks were closed, the credit of the Government itself was threatened.

The car was stalled. Obviously, the first objective was to get the engine running again. It is true that we succeeded in reopening the great majority

of the banks, but this would not have been possible if at the same time we had not been able to restore the credit of the Government.

National Credit Dependent on National Unity.

In speaking of national credit we are again dealing with a real thing, not a theory in books. There is such a thing as national credit. It depends upon national unity. Without it the Government cannot get the money to give. You and I depend upon it, and in a right sense your welfare and mine rests upon it.

That is not just an academic proposition. Industry cannot be restored, people cannot be put back to work, banks cannot be kept open, human suffering cannot be cared for, if the Government itself is bankrupt. We realize now that the great human values, not for you alone but for all American citizens, rest upon the unimpaired credit of the United States.

It was because of this that we undertook to take the national Treasury out of the red and put it into the black. And in the doing of it we laid down two principles which directly affected benefits to veterans—to you, and to veterans of other wars.

The first principle, following inevitably from the obligation of citizens to bear arms, is that the Government has a responsibility for and toward those who suffered injury or contracted disease while serving in its defense.

The second principle is that no person because he wore a uniform must thereafter be placed in a special class of beneficiaries over and above all other citizens. The fact of wearing a uniform does not mean that he can demand and receive from his Government a benefit which no other citizen receives.

Attitude Toward Veterans.

It does not mean that because a person served in the defense of his country, performed a basic obligation of citizenship, he should receive a pension from his Government because of a disability incurred after his service had terminated and not connected with that service.

It does mean, however, that those who were injured in or as a result of their service are entitled to receive adequate and generous compensation for their disabilities. It does mean that generous care shall be extended to the dependents of those who died in or as a result of service to their country.

To carry out these principles, the people of this country can and will pay in taxes the sums which it is necessary to raise. To carry out these principles will not bankrupt your Government nor throw its bookkeeping into the red.

Every person who has made honest study knows that mistakes, many of them, have been made during the course of 15 years. I personally know that mistakes in individual cases and inequalities affecting various groups have occurred during the past six months. But at the same time there stands out the fact which you know—that many of these mistakes have been rectified and that we have the definite purpose of doing justice not only to the mass but, in so far as possible, to every individual as well. Furthermore, it is my hope that in so far as justice concerns those whose disabilities are, as a matter of fact, of war service origin, the Government will be able to extend even more generous care than is now provided under existing regulations. It is to these men that our obligation exists.

To these two broad principles the time has come, I believe, for us to add a third. There are many veterans of our wars to whom disability and sickness unconnected with war service has come. To them the Federal Government owes the application of the same rule which it has laid down for the relief of other cases of involuntary want or destitution.

In other words, if the individual affected can afford to pay for his own treatment he cannot call on any form of Government aid. If he has not the wherewithal to take care of himself it is first of all the duty of his community to take care of him and next the duty of his State. Only if under these circumstances his own community and his own State are unable, after reasonable effort to care for him, then, and then only, should the Federal Government offer him hospitalization and care, and the Federal Government stands ready to do that.

The young men of this country who to-day, in the event of war, would bear the first brunt of national defense, think of us of the American Legion as middle-aged people. You and I are not yet ready to admit that we have "one foot in the grave." We think of ourselves, and with some justification perhaps, as people of some experience, of some maturity of judgment, of a position in the community which carries responsibilities.

We believe we have influence as individuals and we believe that as an organization the American Legion has enormous power for the good of the country for many years to come. It is not enough that you have helped to write the history of America. It is a fact that much of the future history of America will be a history which you will help to make. Your future interests are inseparable from those of other citizens, and, granting that your interest in the disabled and dependent comrades is first upon your program, I ask in addition your co-operation in the great program of national rehabilitation in which you and I are equally engaged.

The charter of the Legion keeps it out of partisan politics. The strength and the very existence of the Legion depend on the maintenance of that principle. You are not here as Republicans or Democrats. You are here, as you should be, as Americans to work with your Government for the good of the average citizen. I am grateful to the Legion for the splendid stand it has taken—for the "battle order" it has issued.

Efforts Toward National Recovery—Freezing of Credits Stopped.

The realization of our national program cannot be attained in six months. Re-employment has proceeded only a part of the way. From week to week there will be ups and downs, but the net result is a consistent gain. The freezing of credits has been stopped and the ice is definitely melting. Farm income has been increased; it must be further increased. Industry has picked up, but an increased purchasing power must stimulate it further.

Your task and mine are similar. Each one of us must play an individual part in our own field in dealing with these many problems, but at the same time we must realize that the individual part belongs to a closely related whole—the national unity of purpose and of action.

I ask your further and even greater efforts in our program of national recovery. You who wore the uniform, you who served, you who took the oath of allegiance to the American Legion, you who support the ideals of American citizenship, I have called to the colors again. As your Commander-in-Chief and your comrade, I am confident that you will respond.

President Roosevelt Declares Hardest Task Is Still Ahead—Tells Catholic Charities Delegates in New York Meeting that No Program Can Suddenly Bring Recovery—Urges More Aid for Needy, and Stresses Importance of Spiritual Values.

President Roosevelt, speaking in New York City on Oct. 4 for the first time since he assumed office in Washington, declared at the final session of the National Conference of Catholic Charities, meeting at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria,

that the country has proceeded part way on the road to recovery, but that the harder portion is still ahead. "It is for us to redouble our efforts," the President said, "to care for those who must still depend upon relief, to prevent the disintegration of home life, and to stand by the victims of the depression until it is definitely past." Mr. Roosevelt outlined relief measures which have been inaugurated by the Federal Government, but he warned that it cannot and does not intend to assume the entire burden. He repeated his demand that every community and every State must do its own share of the relief work. The complete text of the President's address, in which he stressed the importance of spiritual values, follows:

In the midst of problems of material things—in the machine age of invention, of finance, of international suspicion and renewed armament—every one of us must gain satisfaction and strength in the knowledge that social justice is becoming an ever-growing factor and influence in almost every part of the world. With every passing year I become more confident that humanity is moving forward to the practical application of the teachings of Christianity as they affect the individual lives of men and women.

It is fitting that this annual National Conference of Catholic Charities should celebrate also the centennial of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. I like to remember the taunt of atheists and enemies of the Christian religion in the Paris of 1833, when they demanded of the churches, "Show us your works." I like to think of the acceptance of that challenge and the decision to show that Christianity was not dead, and that the deeds of Christians were in accordance with their faith. When I realize that this one society, last year, in their task of visitation and relief of the poor in their own homes, in hospitals and institutions, aided more than 150,000 families; and that other great organizations of men and women connected with all the churches in all the land are working with similar unselfishness for the alleviation of human suffering and the righting of human wrong, I am confirmed in my deep belief that God is marching on.

Seven months ago this very day, standing at the portals of the Capitol at Washington, about to assume the responsibilities of the Presidency, I told the people of America that we were going to face facts, no matter how hard or difficult those facts might be, and that it was my firm belief that the only thing we had to fear was fear itself.

I believed then—and I know now—that our people would support definite action that sought the goal of giving every man his due. Leadership I have tried to give, but the great and most important fact has been the response—the wholehearted response—of America. We have recaptured and rekindled our pioneering spirit. We have insisted that this shall always be a spirit of justice, a spirit of teamwork, a spirit of sacrifice, and, above all, a spirit of neighborliness.

We have sought to adjust the processes of industrial and agricultural life, and in so doing we have sought to view the picture as a whole. Revival of industry, redemption of agriculture, reconstruction of banking, development of public works, the lifting of crushing debt—all these in every part of the nation call for a willingness to sacrifice individual gains, to work together for the public welfare, and for the success of a broad national program of recovery.

Longer, Harder Part Lies Ahead.

We have to have courage and discipline and vision to blaze the new trails in life; but underlying all our efforts is the conviction that men cannot live unto themselves alone. A democracy must be bound together by the ties of neighborliness.

That tie has been the guiding spirit of your work for the sick, for the children in need, and for the aged and friendless. And you who have participated in the actual day-to-day work of practical and useful charity understand well that no program of recovery can suddenly restore all our people to self-support. This is the time when you and I know that though we have proceeded a portion of the way, the longer, harder part still lies ahead; and that it is for us to redouble our efforts to care for those who must still depend upon relief, to prevent the disintegration of home life, and to stand by the victims of the depression until it is definitely past.

The Federal Government has inaugurated new measures of relief on a vast scale, but the Federal Government cannot, and does not intend to, take over the whole job. Many times I have insisted that every community and every State must first do their share.

Out of this picture we are developing a new science of social treatment and rehabilitation—working it out through an unselfish partnership between all church and private social service agencies with the agencies of government itself. From the point of view of the fixing of responsibilities, the prevention of overlapping and of waste, and the co-ordination of efforts, we are making enormous strides with every passing day. But back of the co-operative leadership which is showing itself in every part of the country there are two other vital reasons for the maintenance of the efforts of the churches and other non-governmental groups.

The first of these is that as much as we strive for the broad principles of social justice, the actual application of these principles is of necessity an individual thing, a thing which touches individual lives and individual families. No governmental organization in all history has been able to keep the human touch to the same extent as church and private effort. Government can do many things better than private associations or citizens, but in the last analysis success in personal matters depends on the personal contact between neighbor and neighbor.

The other reason lies in the fact that the people of the United States still recognize, and, I believe, recognize with firmer faith than ever before, that spiritual values count in the long run more than material values. Those who have sought by edict to eliminate the right of mankind to believe in God and to practice that belief, have, in every case, discovered sooner or later that they are tilting in vain against an inherent, essential, undying quality, and indeed necessity, of the human race—a quality and a necessity which in every century have proved an essential to permanent progress.

Clear thinking and earnest effort and sincere faith will result in thoroughgoing support throughout the whole nation for efforts such as yours. The spirit of our people has not been daunted. It has come through the trials of these days unafraid. We have ventured and we have won; we shall venture further and we shall win. The traditions of a great people have been enriched. In our measure of recovery and of relief we have preserved all that is best in our history and are building thereon a new structure—strong and firm and permanent.

I can never express in words what the loyalty and trust of the nation have meant to me. Not for a moment have I doubted that we would climb out of the valley of gloom. Always have I been certain that we would conquer, because the spirit of America springs from faith—faith in the beloved institutions of our land, and a true abiding faith in the divine guidance of God.

Policy of RFC in Making Loans to Assist Business and Industry in Co-operation With NRA Program.

On Sept. 30 the Reconstruction Finance Corporation made public a circular interpreting its policy in making loans for the purpose of assisting business and industry in co-operation with the NRA program. The circular outlines at length the procedure whereby applicants for loans may obtain Government assistance through banks, trust companies and mortgage-loan companies. In a Washington dispatch Sept. 30 to the New York "Times" it was stated:

Direct Method Devised.

The plan and policy set forth in detail by the RFC to-day is said to be the quickest and most direct method of providing short-term capital for private industry yet devised by the Federal experts. It would utilize all financial institutions eligible to borrow from the RFC as intermediaries and underwriters in the effort to diffuse Federal credit to industry generally.

For their services, the participating financial institutions would be allowed a commission of 2% on all transactions through the provision for a spread of that amount in the rates at which the RFC's funds are made available so the intermediary banking houses and the actual borrower.

The banking concerns would guarantee repayment by endorsing the notes of the borrower but would not have to put up actual collateral, as is required of them by the RFC in former transactions.

Two types of loans are provided in the procedure as outlined in the RFC circular. The first is of a short-term character, made for any part of six months for the purpose of providing working capital. The rate on this type of loan is 3% to the underwriting bank and 5% to the ultimate borrower.

Long-Term Loans Provided.

The second type is a long-term credit running for as long as three years and extendable to the intermediary banking firms at 4% and to the ultimate borrower at 6%. Under the policy as outlined the long-term loans are expected to be used for more general purposes than merely working capital.

The RFC circular indicates only a few restrictions on loans as related to their purpose. In one of these few cases it sets forth a policy against the financing of real estate development projects "unless special circumstances are definitely established."

The circular added that the RFC does not intend to make loans for any one purpose and advises against the organization of mortgage-loan companies for the purpose of serving a single borrower.

The "mortgage-loan" companies eligible to handle the loans are those empowered by charter to make loans secured by either real estate or chattel mortgages (including loans for industrial purposes), the principal business of which is the making of such loans.

The essential requirement for all loans under the new scheme is that the applicants be members of the NRA, either through fair competition codes of their own or through signature of the President's Re-employment Agreement.

The notes of borrowers will be secured to the RFC by "a valid assignment of an unconditional order for the manufactured product, and (or) mortgages, real or chattel, on plant, equipment, real estate, raw material or manufactured product, or in any other manner acceptable to the lending bank, trust company or mortgage loan company and to the RFC."

Under the RFC's previous policy banks have had to make loans of RFC funds somewhat upon their own risks. They could not absolutely be sure of rediscounting any paper they might accept.

For Simultaneous Rediscounts.

Under the new plan, however, a simultaneous rediscount will be possible, leaving no doubt of the replenishment by the RFC of the money lent. In fact, it is a part of the procedure that the RFC pass finally upon industrial loan applications before the money actually is extended.

"Generally speaking," the circular states, "the RFC will make loans to such mortgage-loan companies, when properly secured, up to five times the capital of such companies."

The requirements of the RFC act as to collateral cannot be abridged by the new policy, the circular states. Therefore, for each loan made in this new plan a margin of security will be required, either from the applicant or from the intermediary bank.

The circular sets out the requirements for data to be filed with each application, outlines the method of filing the application and contains such other information as the RFC officials deem essential to an immediate start of operations under the new credit.

The circular in effect is an announcement that the RFC is ready to receive applications for NRA loans at its 32 regional agencies throughout the country.

The text of the circular follows in full:

INFORMATION REGARDING LOANS TO ASSIST IN THE NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM.

1. LOANS TO ASSIST IN THE NATIONAL RECOVERY PROGRAM.

For the purpose of assisting business and industry in co-operation with the National Recovery Administration program, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation will make loans to banks, trust companies, and mortgage-loan companies for periods of six months or less, with interest at the rate of 3% per annum, to enable the borrowing banks, trust companies, and mortgage-loan companies to make loans—

- (a) For the purchase of materials for manufacture;
- (b) To cover the actual cost of labor in the manufacture and processing of material; or
- (c) To assist merchants and others especially affected by the National Recovery Administration program.

2. CONDITIONS.

Such loans will be made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on the following conditions:

- (a) That the proceeds thereof be reloaned by the applicants* for any part of six months at a rate of interest not in excess of 5% per annum;
- (b) That the notes of borrowers,* tendered to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation as collateral, be secured by a valid assignment of an unconditional order for the manufactured product, and/or mortgages, real or chattel, on plant, equipment, real estate, raw material or manufactured product, or in any other manner acceptable to the lending bank, trust company, or mortgage-loan company and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation;
- (c) That satisfactory evidence be furnished that the borrowers, whose notes are tendered as collateral security, have complied with all provisions

* The term "applicants" is used herein to refer to the banks, trust companies and mortgage-loan companies borrowing from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and the term "borrowers" to refer to those obtaining loans from such applicants.

of the applicable approved code of fair competition for the trade or industry, or subdivision thereof concerned, or if there be no approved code of fair competition for the trade or industry of such borrower, then with the provisions of the President's Re-employment Agreement promulgated under authority of section 4 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act; and (d) That the application be accompanied by satisfactory evidence that the borrower to whom the proceeds of the loan will be lent will use the funds for one or more of the purposes outlined in (a), (b), and (c) in paragraph 1 hereof.

Loans described in paragraphs 1 and 2 are of a short-term character and for the purpose, essentially, of providing working capital.

3. OTHER LOANS TO ASSIST RECOVERY.

General Purpose.

The Corporation will also make other loans of a sound character for which the necessity can be definitely established. Should the local banks or other usual financial channels be unwilling to undertake this type of financing, it is suggested that local mortgage-loan companies, either already existing or newly organized, be used for making such loans. The Corporation wants to make its facilities available quite generally in order to assist in carrying out the recovery program. Such facilities are available, through mortgage-loan companies or other eligible applicants, for any sound and worthy purpose in keeping with the law.

While it is not the intention to restrict the general purpose for which the facilities of this Corporation may be used, as outlined in the preceding paragraph, nevertheless in order to answer inquiries which have been received from numerous sources, it is necessary to make some comment upon loans to finance construction and loans to finance real estate development projects.

Construction Loans.

While loans to finance repairs will be considered, loans will not be encouraged which are intended to provide for new construction unless a real need for such new construction can be established. The test as to whether such construction will be approved will be whether satisfactory evidence can be produced showing a need and a volume of business, actual or assured, sufficient to warrant such financing and to assure repayment within a reasonable time. It should also be shown that the transaction would not result in unnecessarily duplicating or adding to existing facilities.

Financing Real Estate Development Projects.

It is not deemed desirable, unless special circumstances are definitely established, to make loans for financing real estate development projects.

Terms.

Loans made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to such mortgage-loan companies (or banks or other eligible borrowing institutions) for financing this type of borrowing will bear interest at the rate of 4% per annum and may have a maturity up to three years. The applicant will not be permitted to charge borrowers to whom the proceeds of the Corporation's advances are loaned a greater rate of interest than 6% per annum. Loans made by mortgage-loan companies (or other eligible borrowing institutions) under paragraph 3 must be secured in a manner acceptable to the applicant and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. While the maturity of such loans is not limited to a six months' period as is the case of loans under paragraphs 1 and 2, the borrowers obtaining such loans must be able to demonstrate their ability to liquidate them within a reasonable period of time out of profits or through the sale or liquidation of assets or by means of a refunding program.

4. MORTGAGE-LOAN COMPANIES.

Definition.

The term "mortgage-loan company" as used in this circular includes corporations having charter power to make loans secured by either real estate or chattel mortgages (including loans for industrial purposes), the principal business of which is the making of such loans. The term "chattel mortgages" shall not include conditional sales agreements and installment sales contracts or contracts of a similar character. The chattel mortgages should be on property owned by and in the possession of the borrower from the mortgage-loan company. If in certain communities credit requirements cannot be met by banks and it is deemed necessary or advisable to employ an existing mortgage-loan company or to organize a new mortgage-loan company, it is contemplated that, as a general rule, such company will be a community enterprise and that it will hold its facilities open, not to just one or two borrowers, but to all worthy borrowers in the community requiring the type of accommodations discussed in this circular, or at least to all such worthy borrowers of a sufficiently large group.

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation does not intend to make loans to a "one purpose" mortgage-loan company, that is, a mortgage-loan company which has been organized to serve a single borrower.

Capital.

Generally speaking, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation will make loans to such mortgage-loan companies, when properly secured, up to five times the capital of such companies. The ratio may be varied or increased, however, depending upon the character of the loans made by the mortgage-loan companies. The capital of the mortgage-loan companies must be represented by cash or assets of sound value.

Organization.

Where new mortgage-loan companies are to be organized, it is suggested that where practicable they be organized as community or trade enterprises. The prospective borrowers themselves may subscribe in whole or in part for the capital of such mortgage-loan companies. It is hoped that local banks, clearing houses, and chambers of commerce will assist in the organization of such mortgage-loan companies, either by subscribing for or assisting in obtaining capital, or by grouping borrowers and facilitating contacts among them in order that such borrowers may co-operate in the organization of the mortgage-loan company.

5. SECURITY REQUIREMENTS.

Section 5 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act requires that all loans made thereunder shall be fully and adequately secured. Therefore, in connection with all loans made pursuant to the provisions of this circular, it will be required either that a margin of collateral be pledged by the applicant or that the notes tendered as collateral be secured by an ample margin of sub-collateral.

6. ONLY SOUND LOANS CONSIDERED.

It is the desire of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to render genuine assistance, in so far as it legitimately can, to fundamentally sound enterprises to which, for one reason or another, normal credit either is not available from or will not be extended by the usual banking and financial channels. Enterprises of a promotional nature will not be considered, nor enterprises which have no reasonable hope of success or for which there appears to be no real economic need.

7. CHARGES, COMMISSIONS, BONUSES, FEES, ETC.

No charges or commissions in any form not fully disclosed and reasonable for actual services rendered may be charged to any applicant or to any borrower from any applicant. Payment of bonuses, special fees, or commissions for the purpose of, or in connection with, obtaining loans is prohibited.

8. INFORMATION TO BE FILED WITH APPLICATION.

With respect to each note of a borrower offered by a bank, trust company, or mortgage-loan company, complete information in duplicate should be furnished by the applicant, and should include the following:

- (a) Balance sheet and income account for the past two years. Information as to scope of the borrower's present operations, including the present number of employees.
- (b) If the loan comes within the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this circular, the amount of materials to be purchased and additional labor to be employed as a result of the loan.
- (c) If the loan comes within the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this circular, unfilled orders on the books or in prospect or other satisfactory evidence that the borrower will be able to operate successfully and to pay the loan.
- (d) If the loan comes within the provisions of paragraph 3 of this circular, adequate information must be furnished regarding the use to which the proceeds of the loan will be put.
- (e) If the loan comes within the provisions of paragraph 3 of this circular, evidence must be furnished of the ability of the borrower to operate successfully and to liquidate or refund the loan within a reasonable time. This will involve information regarding the economic need for the borrower in the community.
- (f) Information showing compliance with paragraph 7 of this circular.

9. METHOD OF FILING APPLICATION.

The proper application forms may be obtained from the Loan Agency of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation serving the territory in which the applicant is located. (See list of such Loan Agencies on page 5 of this circular.)

The application should be accompanied by a schedule of the borrowers to whom the proceeds of the loan will be or has been lent and the amount of each loan; also by a duly executed agreement by the applicant that the proceeds of the loan will be lent to such borrowers at a rate not to exceed 5% or 6% per annum, as the case may be.

Applicants will be required to furnish full and adequate credit data as well as complete information relative to the security offered. In the event all of the notes offered as collateral are not available for delivery at the time the loan is to be closed pursuant to approval of the application by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, disbursement will be made in part in accordance with existing regulations covering this subject.

LOAN AGENCIES OF THE RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION.

Loan agencies of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation are located in the following cities:

Atlanta, Ga.	Houston, Tex.	Omaha, Nebr.
Birmingham, Ala.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston, Mass.	Kansas City, Mo.	Portland, Ore.
Charlotte, N. C.	Little Rock, Ark.	Richmond, Va.
Chicago, Ill.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Cleveland, Ohio.	Louisville, Ky.	San Antonio, Tex.
Dallas, Tex.	Minneapolis, Minn.	San Francisco, Calif.
Denver, Colo.	Nashville, Tenn.	Seattle, Wash.
Detroit, Mich.	New Orleans, La.	Spokane, Wash.
El Paso, Tex.	New York, N. Y.	St. Louis, Mo.
Helena, Mont.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	

Acts of Congress.

The following sections of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, applicable to loans are quoted for the information of applicants:

Sec. 5. To aid in financing agriculture, commerce, and industry, including facilitating the exportation of agricultural and other products, the corporation is authorized and empowered to make loans, upon such terms and conditions not inconsistent with this Act as it may determine, to any bank, savings bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, mortgage loan company, credit union, Federal land bank, joint-stock land bank, Federal intermediate credit bank, agricultural credit corporation, livestock credit corporation, organized under the laws of any State or of the United States, including loans secured by the assets of any bank, savings bank, or building and loan association, that is closed, or in process of liquidation, to aid in the reorganization or liquidation of such banks, or building and loan associations, upon application of the receiver or liquidating agent of such bank, or building and loan association, and any receiver of any National bank is hereby authorized to contract for such loans and to pledge any assets of the bank for securing the same.

All loans made under the foregoing provisions shall be fully and adequately secured. The corporation, under such conditions as it shall prescribe, may take over or provide for the administration and liquidation of any collateral accepted by it as security for such loans. Such loans may be made directly upon promissory notes or by way of discount or rediscount of obligations tendered for the purpose, or otherwise in such form and in such amount and at such interest or discount rates as the corporation may approve: *Provided*, That no loans or advances shall be made upon foreign securities or foreign acceptances as collateral or for the purpose of assisting in the carrying or liquidation of such foreign securities and foreign acceptances. In no case shall the aggregate amount of advances made under this section to any one corporation and its subsidiary or affiliated organizations exceed at any one time 2 3/4% of (1) the authorized capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation plus (2) the aggregate amount of bonds of the corporation authorized to be outstanding when the capital stock is fully subscribed.

Each such loan may be made for a period not exceeding three years, and the corporation may from time to time extend the time of payment of any such loan, through renewal, substitution of new obligations, or otherwise, but the time for such payment shall not be extended beyond five years from the date upon which such loan was made originally. The corporation may make loans under this section at any time prior to the expiration of one year from the date of the enactment hereof; and the President may from time to time postpone such date of expiration for such additional period or periods as he may deem necessary, not to exceed two years from the date of the enactment hereof.*

Sec. 6. Section 5202 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, is hereby amended by striking out the words "War Finance Corporation Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act."

Sec. 16. (a) Whoever makes any statement knowing it to be false, or whoever willfully overvalues any security, for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for any applicant any loan, or extension thereof by renewal, deferment of action, or otherwise, or the acceptance, release, or substitution of security therefor, or for the purpose of influencing in any way the action of the corporation, or for the purpose of obtaining money, property, or anything of value, under this Act, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

(b) Whoever (1) falsely makes, forges, or counterfeits any note, debenture, bond, or other obligation, or coupon, in imitation of or purporting to be a note, debenture, bond, or other obligation, or coupon issued by the corporation, or (2) passes, utters, or publishes, or attempts to pass, utter, or publish, any false, forged, or counterfeited note, debenture, bond, or other obligation, or coupon, purporting to have been issued by the corporation, knowing the same to be false, forged, or counterfeited, or (3) falsely alters any note, debenture, bond, or other obligation, or coupon,

* By proclamation of the President, Dec. 8 1932, the power of Reconstruction Finance Corporation to make loans under provisions of sec. 5 was extended to "any time prior to the 22nd day of January 1934."

issuers or purporting to have been issued by the corporation, or (4) passes, utters, or publishes, or attempts to pass, utter, or publish, as true any falsely altered or spurious note, debenture, bond, or other obligation, or coupon, issued or purporting to have been issued by the corporation, knowing the same to be falsely altered or spurious, or any person who willfully violates any other provision of this Act, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

(c) The provisions of sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, and 117 of the Criminal Code of the United States (U. S. C., title 18, ch. 5, secs. 202 and 207, inclusive) in so far as applicable, are extended to apply to contracts or agreements with the corporation under this Act, which for the purposes hereof shall be held to include loans, advances, discounts, and rediscounts; extensions and renewals thereof; and acceptances, releases, and substitutions of security therefor.

The following section of Public Act No. 35, Seventy-third Congress, is applicable to loans referred to in this circular:

Sec. 4. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation shall not make, renew, or extend any loan under the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, or under the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, (1) if at the time of making, renewing, or extending such loan any officer, director, or employee of the applicant is receiving compensation at a rate in excess of what appears reasonable to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and (2) unless at such time the applicant agrees to the satisfaction of the Corporation not to increase the compensation of any of its officers, directors, or employees to any amount in excess of what appears reasonable to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation while such loan is outstanding and unpaid. For the purposes of this section the term "compensation" includes any salary, fee, bonus, commission, or other payment, direct or indirect, in money or otherwise for personal services.

President Roosevelt Seeks to Push Credit Expansion Through Sale of Preferred Stocks by Banks to RFC—New York Clearing House Banks Discuss Action to Be Taken Here.

An additional effort to expand credit by encouraging the sale by banks of preferred stock to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was indicated on Oct. 1 when a letter from President Roosevelt to Chairman Jesse H. Jones of that Corporation was made public. This letter is given elsewhere in these columns to-day.

Most New York City bankers who have commented informally on the plan have indicated their opposition to the sale of preferred stock in local banks to the RFC. Member banks in the New York Clearing House Association met both on Oct. 3 and yesterday (Oct. 6), while a similar meeting of the Clearing House Committee was held on Oct. 5. At these conferences the bankers discussed various phases of the Administration plan with regard to a drive for increased capital funds. It was anticipated that next week counsel for several large banks would render an opinion on the legality of increases in capital by some banks. After this opinion is received, a full meeting of the Clearing House will be called to decide the position of New York Institutions.

President Roosevelt in Advices to Chairman Jones of Reconstruction Finance Corporation Approves Suggestion that Interest Rate Paid by Banks on Preferred Stock or Notes Purchased by Corporation be Reduced from 5% to 4%—President Denies that Government Seeks to Control Banks.

It was made known on Oct. 2 that President Roosevelt has approved a suggestion by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC that the interest rate payable on preferred stock of banks which the Corporation may purchase be reduced from 5 to 4%, through a refund of 1% per annum. In his letter Mr. Jones stated that he understood that "the question has been raised in some quarters that the Government wants to control the banks through the ownership of preferred stock." "Nothing," said the President, "could be farther from the truth. The Government only wants to help provide banking capital adequate to meet the credit needs of the country and, through buying and lending upon preferred stock and capital debentures, it accomplishes this without undue demand upon present stockholders:

In a Washington dispatch, Oct. 1, to the New York "Times" it was stated that this liberalization of policy is one of the administration's moves to aid in the reopening of closed or restricted banks, make them eligible for membership in the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and place the solvent banks in a stronger position to grant loans to help in business recovery. The dispatch also stated:

The policy followed the announcement made yesterday by Mr. Jones of vigorous plans which the RFC is making to expand credit by granting 3% loans to banks which pass them on to industry, and urging the formation of community mortgage loan companies to supplement the activities of the banks where it appears necessary.

The details of the plan to extend Government loans at 3% to industry through banks, trust companies and mortgage loan companies, were given in a circular issued Sept. 30 by the RFC, which we give in full in another item in this issue of our paper. The following is the letter of President Roosevelt to chairman Jones of the RFC,—which although dated Sept. 26, was not released for publication until Oct. 2.

The White House—Washington.

Sept. 26 1933.

Dear Chairman:

I am entirely agreeable to your suggestion that preferred stock or capital notes which the RFC may subscribe for in banks and trust companies,

bearing a 5% dividend or interest rate, that is retired within three years, be allowed a refund of 1% per annum, making a net of 4%.

On this basis, a bank can afford to increase its capital by issuing preferred stock to the RFC or its own stockholders and if it is found the added capital cannot be profitably employed, the stock can be retired.

I appreciate that many banks are much more liquid than they would like to be, and that they want to make loans, but for one reason or another are hesitant. No one wants them to make unsound loans, but they should provide the normal credit requirements for business. Otherwise the Recovery Program must suffer.

Certainly no class of our citizenship is more interested in the recovery of business than the bankers, and we need their confident co-operation in restoring settled, livable conditions for all of our people. Through participation in the RFC preferred stock plan, all banks will be aiding in an extra effort to provide credit. Each bank will be equally recognized as co-operating to meet the demands of commerce and industry, and at the same time to establish a strong nation-wide banking system, capable of withstanding any demands that may be placed upon it.

I understand the question has been raised in some quarters that the government wants to control the banks through the ownership of preferred stock. Nothing could be farther from the truth. The government only wants to help provide banking capital adequate to meet the credit needs of the country, and through buying, and lending upon preferred stock and capital debentures, it accomplishes this without undue demand upon present stockholders.

The sole purpose is to strengthen our entire bank capital structure so that all banks will be in better position to assist in the Recovery Program, as well as to qualify for deposit insurance as provided in the Glass-Steagall Act of 1933. If all banks participate, each encouraging the other, local rivalries because of the advantages or disadvantages, will be eliminated.

Sincerely yours,

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

HONORABLE JESSE H. JONES,
Chairman, Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
Washington, D. C.

\$14,021,775 Loaned by 12 Federal Land Banks During September—Amount During Month Totaled More Than Half That Loaned During 1932 and Nearly Half as Much Loaned in First Eight Months This Year.

The 12 Federal Land Banks during the month of September 1933 made loans totaling more than half as much as was loaned by them during the entire year of 1932, according to an announcement made Oct. 3 by Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Governor of the Farm Credit Administration. Loans numbered 4,390 for an aggregate of \$14,021,775. This amount also equaled nearly half of the total of all loans closed during the first eight months of this year, from January to August, inclusive. An announcement issued by the Administration on Oct. 4 further said:

The progressive increase in the volume of loans closed during the last four months shows that the number in June was 1,079 for \$3,906,290; July, 1,132 loans for \$3,985,718; August, 2,140 for \$7,240,370 and September, 4,390 loans for \$14,021,775. Loans closed in September are thus more than twice the number of those closed in August.

Mr. Morgenthau announced that during the last four days of September the banks reached a volume of more than \$1,000,000 of loans a day.

The greatest volume of loans closed during the month ending Sept. 30 was handled by the Omaha bank, totaling \$3,432,700, followed by Berkeley, Calif., with \$2,042,400; Louisville, Ky., \$1,358,300; Houston, Tex., \$1,215,300; St. Louis, \$1,183,500; Baltimore, \$1,104,700; Spokane, Wash., \$886,550; St. Paul, \$810,700; Wichita, \$789,300; Columbia, S. C., \$678,125; Springfield, Mass., \$468,000 and New Orleans, \$52,200.

The number of appraisers actually in the field appraising properties and those recommended for appointment on Sept. 27 was 2,724, an increase of 476 during the week. The number of appraisers in training was 2,323 on Sept. 27 or an increase of 780 from the week previous.

Work of Establishing a Production Credit Corporation, Bank for Co-operatives and Regional Office of FCA in St. Paul (Minn.) to Begin Oct. 10.

Officials of the Farm Credit Administration will commence the work of establishing a Production Credit Corporation, a Regional Bank for Co-operatives, and the regional office of the Farm Credit Administration in St. Paul, Minn., the week of Oct. 10, it was announced by Governor Henry Morgenthau, Jr., on Oct. 3. In noting this, an announcement issued by the Administration on Oct. 4, added:

When this work is completed, the St. Paul Federal Land Bank District, comprising North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan, will be served by agencies comprising a complete agricultural credit system of the FCA. Long-term farm mortgage loans will be available from the Federal Land Bank. The Production Credit Corporation will help establish numerous production credit associations from which farmers may borrow for crop and livestock production purposes, discounting farmers' notes with the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of St. Paul. There will be a Regional Bank for Co-operatives in St. Paul to lend to co-operative marketing and purchasing associations of that District. The two new institutions are the Production Credit Corporation and the Regional Bank for Co-operatives. All of these institutions will be under the supervision of a general agent of the FCA located in St. Paul.

Five officials will leave Washington for St. Paul, Oct. 10. They are Dr. William I. Myers, Deputy Governor of the FCA; Albert S. Goss, Land Bank Commissioner; Francis W. Peck, Co-operative Bank Commissioner; S. M. Garwood, Production Credit Commissioner, and George M. Brennan, Intermediate Credit Bank Commissioner. Mr. Peck is on leave of absence from his position as Director of Agricultural Extension for the University of Minnesota.

Governor Morgenthau will be in St. Paul on Oct. 12.

The organization of the FCA unit at St. Paul is the fifth of those to be made so far. Other units have been established at St. Louis, Mo.; Berkeley, Calif.; Columbia, S. C., and Baltimore.

The formation of the units at Columbia and Baltimore were referred to in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2206.

HOLC Reports Decline in Real Estate Foreclosures—6.1% Less in August Than in August 1932.

A decrease in foreclosures of 6.1% in August of this year as compared with August 1932 was announced at Washington last week by the Division of Research and Statistics of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board and the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, which made public an analysis of reports from 1,114 communities that include 53% of the population of the United States. The analysis also reported "a noticeable strengthening in the real estate market as indicated by reports on both rental and sales of properties in many sections of the country." An announcement issued with regard to the report said:

For the 60-day period of July and August, a decrease of 11.6% was reported over the immediately preceding 60-day period in May and June, although a comparison with the corresponding periods of 1932 indicated a decrease of only 0.6%.

In August 1933 the number of foreclosures was 18,015, while for August 1932 it was 19,176. In 1933 the combined July and August figure was 35,773, while the combined May and June figure was 40,455. In 1932 the corresponding figures were 37,220 and 37,440 respectively.

Decreases were noted in August of this year in 23 States as compared with July, and 6 of the 12 Federal Home Loan Bank Districts showed decreases in August as compared with July of this year. These were reported in the Districts served by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston, Newark, Pittsburgh, Topeka, Portland and Los Angeles.

The figures reported cover foreclosures on all types of properties including farms and commercial properties as well as homes. An analysis of the reports submitted to the Board indicates that something over half of the total number of foreclosures represent homes.

The announcement quoted the report as stating:

Since the survey covers 55.3% of the population of the United States it is reasonable to assume, therefore, that in May and June of this year, foreclosures on homes were taking place at the rate of 20,000 per month. That there has been a marked decrease in the number of foreclosures on homes doubtless reflects a growing measure of influence on the part of the remedial acts that have been devised by the Federal Government. Evidently, there is a growing inclination on the part of mortgagees not to force foreclosures and to work out their problems with mortgagors in such manner that the mortgagee either continues to carry the mortgage or else is willing to exchange it for bonds issued by the HOLC, and in either event foreclosure and loss of the property by the mortgagor is avoided.

This is further reflected by the noticeable strengthening in the real estate market as indicated by reports on both rentals and sales of properties in many sections of the country.

H. I. Ickes Urges Speed in State Construction Projects—Public Works Administrator Defends Anti-Waste Regulations—\$1,653,591,410 Allotted Up to Sept. 30—May Withdraw Road Fund from 14 States if They Fail to Start Work.

Additional speed in the expenditure of public works allotments to increase employment was demanded on Oct. 1 by Harold I. Ickes, Public Works Administrator, in a statement in which at the same time he denounced critics who have urged the relaxation of anti-graft and waste restrictions for the purpose of placing the \$3,300,000,000 construction fund into more immediate circulation. Mr. Ickes decried "any such unrestricted orgy of flinging millions of public dollars toward unknown destinations," and said he would not be a party to any such program. The Public Works Administration announced on the same day that allotments up to the end of September totaled \$1,653,591,410, and of this amount Mr. Ickes remarked that 85% will go into wages. Of the total allotted, \$1,478,963,841 is for Federal projects and \$174,627,569 non-Federal. Most of the remainder of the fund is to be assigned to State and municipal projects, it was indicated.

In a further effort to hasten the use of funds already allotted by the PWA, the Cabinet Advisory Board on Sept. 28 approved a resolution asking the General Counsel of the Administration whether allocations to 14 States for highway construction could be withdrawn because of delay in beginning work. The States to which funds have been allocated for this purpose but which had not started actual construction comprised Alabama, California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania and Tennessee. Mr. Ickes said that if the funds could be recalled they would be made available to sponsors of other projects qualifying under the National Industrial Recovery Act.

In his statement on Oct. 1 Mr. Ickes said, in part:

Since the PWA in its present form started from nothing allotments have been made at the rate of \$137,799,284 per week—an enviable record for speed even in this day of great Federal generosity for a great purpose.

Inspired agitation to knock off all shackles, including safeguards wisely written in the law by Congress, and to permit unregulated spending under the guise of thus hurrying the re-employment program will continue. This has and will be resisted.

I do not deem it the intent of Congress, as shown by the Act under which the PWA functions, that any such unrestricted orgy of flinging millions of public dollars toward unknown destinations be tolerated.

I will not be a party to any such program. I do not believe citizens wish me to aid such schemes.

Those seeking to get huge blocks of the public's \$3,300,000,000 fund for recovery under irresponsible control for perfectly obvious reasons have fostered a propaganda that the PWA is so afraid of scandal, graft and misuse of funds that it has been unable to free itself for action. This self-serving statement is met by the vast total of allotments already made with celerity.

I am unwilling to subscribe to the surprising doctrine, now openly advocated, that 15 to 20% of waste or misuse of funds or graft is reasonable in the public works program and should be permitted by abandonment of regulations.

The PWA story has been and will be kept an open book. Where public money has been allotted we insist the public is entitled to a first-hand report on the use of its funds and this has been made.

To that end all allotments from the \$3,300,000,000 fund have been announced in detail from day to day as the allotments were made. We invited inspection. I have caused the allotments thus far made to be summarized for the information of any citizen who wishes to examine them.

Under the course the PWA has chosen we are assured about 85% of the total fund will go into wages—and that is where we want it to go.

I also know that if the entire \$3,300,000,000 had been dissipated without care and consideration fewer projects could have reached the construction stage or men have gone to work than under the plan we follow, which has cumulative effect. However, we know that if reckless blanket allotments of the total fund had been condoned there would have been no chance of any large proportion of the public works dollars ever going into pay envelopes.

Part of \$200,000,000 Fund Appropriated By Congress Under Emergency Farm Mortgage Act Made Available For Jersey Farmers—Bankers to Co-operate in Securing Loans.

As the result of conferences recently held between members of the Agricultural Committee of the New Jersey Bankers' Association, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Governor of the Farm Credit Administration in Washington, and E. H. Thomson, President of the Federal Land Bank of Springfield, Massachusetts, in which district New Jersey is located, part of the \$200,000,000 fund recently appropriated by Congress under the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act is now made more readily available for the refinancing of farm mortgages and debts. Announcement to this effect is made by L. A. Chambliss, Chairman Publicity Committee, of the New Jersey Bankers' Association, who also had the following to say:

Where it formerly took several months from the time of application to the granting of a loan from the Administration, through the co-operation of the Bankers' Association and its member banks, the time will shortly be reduced to a matter of a few weeks or a month at most.

Briefly, the Act permits the Commissioner to make loans to farmers up to \$5,000 upon the security of first or second mortgages on hand and buildings, farm implements, livestock and in some instances crops. Loans are limited strictly to refinancing of existing mortgages or other debts, this with the exception of small amounts which may be loaned to provide capital for farm operations. Loans may be made by the Commissioner up to three-fourths of the value of the security offered, based upon normal value and using the average price of farm commodities for the ten-year period prior to the World War as a principal factor, and allowing for changes in the relative economic position of some commodities.

In the event that the debts of a farmer exceed three-fourths of the appraised value of the property offered as security, if the creditors are willing to scale down their claims, the loan may be granted on this basis. This opens the way for creditors to secure the immediate payment of their claims provided they are willing to make a reasonable reduction.

Interest on loans of the Administration is at the rate of 5%, payable annually or semi-annually, and during the first three years borrowers will not be required to reduce the principal of the loan if they are not otherwise in default. Full payment of principal may be extended over a period of from 10 to 40 years, depending upon the type of loan.

Much more liberal in its term of extension and repayment than the more familiar Federal Land Bank Loans, it is expected that farmers throughout New Jersey will seek this means of securing Government credit on this manifestly liberal basis for the refinancing of their indebtedness. Members of the Bankers' Association are prepared to give further information and to file applications for appraisal through the Federal Land Bank at Springfield. Assurance has been given of an increased force of agents who will be available for the immediate examination of the property offered as security for loans.

Surplus Relief Corporation Created to Distribute Food, Clothing and Coal to Unemployed—H. L. Hopkins and Secretaries Ickes and Wallace on Board—Will Fight Malnutrition—\$700,000,000 May Be Spent by All Relief Agencies this Winter—Statement Issued by President Roosevelt.

Harry L. Hopkins, Emergency Relief Administrator, on Oct. 4, announced the formation of the Federal Surplus Corporation, based on suggestions made by President Roosevelt, to assist in dealing with the needs of the destitute unemployed. On Sept. 30, after a conference with the President at Hyde Park, N. Y., Mr. Hopkins had broadly outlined a Federal relief program to feed, clothe and provide coal for the needy during the coming winter. He estimated that the total sum of \$700,000,000 available to the Federal Government, States, counties and municipalities for the relief program would be needed. On Oct. 1, at Hyde Park, N. Y., a statement by President Roosevelt was given out by Stephen T. Early, Secretary to the President (following the latter's departure for Chicago to attend the annual convention of the American Legion) in which it was indicated that the President had instructed Mr. Hopkins "to take the leadership in the prompt organization of a non-

profit corporation of which Mr. Hopkins is to become chairman." The statement follows:

The President announced to-day he has instructed Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Relief Administrator, to take the leadership in prompt organization of a non-profit corporation, of which Mr. Hopkins is to become Chairman, for the purpose of buying the necessities of life and distributing them among the needy unemployed. The President anticipates that in co-operation with Secretary Wallace and George Peek, the Agricultural Adjustment Administrator, the plan will be speedily worked out so as to result in an effective and combined attack upon the relief problem and upon surpluses of agricultural and other products which have been holding down farm prices.

The President has determined upon an Emergency Relief Corporation as the most effective instrument for accomplishment, promptly and on a big scale of this service to the unemployed and to farmers.

In order to assure speed and effectiveness in the movement of huge supplies, the President has directed not only that the corporation be equipped with adequate funds but also that it should be given wide powers in the purchasing and distributing of surplus food and other commodities. The President believes the corporation can be organized quickly and in such manner as to become the best agent for decisive action in the emergency.

Mr. Hopkins has canvassed with the President the relief situation in the country as a whole. The President is convinced that in many States relief allowances now made by State and municipal authorities are far from adequate and must be substantially increased as rapidly as possible.

The President asserted that while farmers' buying power was increased to an encouraging degree, agricultural prices still remain substantially below the level needed to hasten on the country the road to economic recovery.

The new effort worked out by Mr. Hopkins and Secretary Wallace to make maximum use of surpluses that have been burdening the commodity markets is part of intensified plans to raise farm prices to economic levels.

The AAA's efforts to control production of supplies too great to be used are to be continued.

The President indicated details of the corporate form to be adopted by the relief corporation will be worked out in a few days.

The corporation will have powers to purchase directly from farmers, when ever desirable, in such a way as to carry out the purposes of the AAA.

In his statement of Oct. 4, Mr. Hopkins said that the corporation would be directed by a board composed of himself, Secretary Wallace and Secretary Ickes. Among the commodities which will be distributed are dairy products, beef, coal and clothing, including shoes. Eggs, rice and sugar will also be included, he added. Other details in the announcement are given below, as quoted from a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times":

Secretary Wallace and George N. Peek, the Agricultural Adjustment Administrator, are at work on plans for the application to additional farm products of processing and compensatory taxes, and the acquisition of farm surpluses for distribution. Emergency relief officials are studying surveys of supplies of surplus goods on hand with an eye to their diversion to immediate use.

Mr. Ickes was included on the board because "he is a good man to have around," Mr. Hopkins said to-day.

"What we have first to decide is how to buy the things we need, and then how to distribute, after processing, the surplus farm products," he said.

In the meantime, a work relief program has been undertaken by the Relief Administration in a campaign against the menace of malaria by mosquito control. Co-operating with the Relief Administrators will be the officials of the Public Health Service. Men for the work will be chosen from unemployment relief lists. A conference will be held in Richmond to-morrow of directors of unemployment relief from the Southern States.

The unemployed, it is planned, will be assigned to drainage, brush cutting and the like, under the supervision of men trained by the Public Health Service.

"The need for a vigorous fight against malaria in many areas is clear," Mr. Hopkins said. "The need of relief by thousands in these communities is equally apparent. By permitting those in need of relief to work on the control projects we make a double gain."

No Federal Funds to Be Used.

Federal unemployment relief funds will not be used to subsidize public health work, Mr. Hopkins explained. The men to be placed on control projects are now on relief lists, and are receiving allowances for which they work a given number of days, according to the amount of relief their families need.

Malnutrition, which will be the subject of intensive consideration by 150 experts on child health called to meet here Friday under the auspices of the Children's Bureau, also will be fought by the emergency relief administrators in every State.

Instructions were issued to-day that undernourished children are to be provided with one meal a day at the schools in which they are enrolled, and that milk and other foods are to be supplied to needy pre-school children in their homes.

Mr. Hopkins will be one of the speakers at the Child Health Recovery Conference, which will be opened by Secretary Perkins.

Grants from the \$500,000,000 relief fund now aggregate \$182,584,422, leaving unexpended \$317,415,578. Allotments for the first and second quarters of this year totaled about \$140,000,000, and matching grants now being made in reimbursement for relief expenditures by the States, will amount to about \$60,000,000.

After Nov. 1 the matching system will be abandoned. Total relief needs were estimated by Mr. Hopkins at over \$1,000,000,000 a year.

S. M. Garwood of Arkansas Appointed Production Credit Commissioner in Farm Credit Administration—All Executive Positions in Administration Now Filled—Charter Issued to Production Credit Association, Champaign, Ill.—Latter First Mutual Credit Association of Farmers for Short-Term and Intermediate Production Credit—Formation of Production Credit Corporations.

President Roosevelt on Sept. 25 appointed S. M. Garwood of Little Rock, Ark., to be Production Credit Commissioner in the Farm Credit Administration, the Administration has announced. The appointment of Commissioner Garwood fills the last vacancy in executive positions in the Farm

Credit Administration made subject to Presidential appointment by the Farm Credit Act, it was said. Other appointments were: Albert S. Goss of Seattle, Wash., Land Bank Commissioner; George M. Brennan of Berkeley, Calif., Intermediate Credit Commissioner, and Francis W. Peck of St. Paul, Minn., Co-operative Bank Commissioner. The Administration's announcement continued:

Following the appointment of Commissioner Garwood, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, announced that he had granted a charter to the Production Credit Association of Champaign, Ill. This is the first mutual credit association of farmers for short-term and intermediate production credit to be chartered under the terms of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, passed in the closing days of the special session.

"The appointment of Mr. Garwood as Production Credit Commissioner and the granting of the first charter to a production credit association," said Governor Morgenthau, "are steps of great significance toward the creation of a permanent system of agricultural credit not based on Government bounty, but within the control of the farmers themselves. The new system represents long-time planning as distinguished from emergency measures for the relief of agriculture. It is designed to supply a gap in the system of farm credit that has been a serious handicap to American agriculture, has ruined in many individual farmers through the payment of unequal and often extortionate rates of interest, and has led to the enactment of expensive measures for temporary relief.

"I look upon this first production credit association charter as in a broad sense a new charter of economic independence for the American farmer."

The Farm Credit Act of 1933 authorized the formation by the Farm Credit Administration of one production credit corporation for each Federal Land Bank District. All of the capital of each of these corporations is supplied from a fund of \$120,000,000 made available to the Farm Credit Administration. Three of the corporations have already been set up, one at St. Louis, Mo., another at Berkeley, Calif., and the third at Columbia, S. C. A fourth is to be formed at Baltimore this week for the Second Land Bank District and eight others are to be incorporated in succeeding weeks. Each of those formed has a capital of \$7,500,000.

The production credit corporations in turn will subscribe to the Class A capital of production credit associations and will supervise their operation. These will be associations of farmers and will have the privilege of discounting notes for agricultural production loans with the Federal Intermediate Credit banks. These banks, whose initial capital was supplied from Government funds, obtain additional loan resources by the sale of their debentures, secured both by the notes they hold and the remainder of their assets. Their rediscount rate is at present 3% and their most recent issue of debentures was sold to yield an average of approximately 1½%.

The ultimate source of loan funds of the production credit associations will thus be the sale of Intermediate Credit bank debentures to the investing public.

The rate to be charged the farmer-borrower from a production credit association is not permitted under the law to be more than 3% higher than the Intermediate Credit Bank discount rate, which makes the present limit 6%. The rate for an individual association will depend upon the efficiency and economy with which it is able to do business.

Each borrower from an association must be a member and is required to invest 5% of his loan in Class B stock of the association. This stock will share earnings ratably, dollar for dollar, with the Class A stock, but will be subject in advance of the Class A to any losses due to bad debts. There is no additional liability, however.

Ten or more farmers in any locality wishing to borrow for production purposes may form a production credit association. The area each may cover is not expressly limited in the law and will depend on local conditions and needs. While in some cases an association's loan territory may be limited to one county or a part of a county, in other cases, such as in the live stock range regions of the West, it may cross State lines and cover a wide area.

The Farm Credit Administration contemplates that several hundred of these associations may be formed before Jan. 1. The National farm loan associations, which operate on a somewhat similar plan in the field of first mortgage credit through Federal Land banks, now number nearly 5,000. It is contemplated that in many cases the officers of farm loan associations, including a paid secretary-treasurer, may also act as officers of production credit associations.

S. M. Garwood, the newly appointed Production Credit Commissioner, has been until recently Vice-President and Manager of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of St. Louis. A native of Georgia, he has had extensive experience as a banker specializing in farm credit. As Secretary of the Agricultural Credit Board of Arkansas, he took a leading part in 1930 in organizing under a State law 67 agricultural credit corporations to supply credit facilities lacking because of the failure of rural banks and the inability of others to make production loans. In 1931 he was called on to advise the Legislature of Mississippi on plans to create similar associations in that State.

As acting Production Credit Commissioner under designation by Governor Morgenthau, he participated in the formation of the production credit corporations in St. Louis, Berkeley and Columbia. His duties as Commissioner will be general supervision of the formation and operation of the system of production credit corporations and production credit associations.

The establishment of the Production Credit Corporation at Columbia, S. C., was noted in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2206.

Office Opened Temporarily in Bismarck, N. D., by FCA for Extension of Aid to Farmers Suffering from Drouth—Similar Offices in Storm and Flood Areas in Texas and Florida—Loans for Storm Stricken Territory in North Carolina.

The Farm Credit Administration announced on Sept. 28 that an office was being opened temporarily in Bismarck, N. D., for the purpose of extending whatever aid can be supplied, within the powers of the Administration, to the farmers in that district who are suffering from drouth. The announcement stated that applications for Land Bank and Land Bank Commissioner's loans would be taken directly by this office and action on them would be expedited by the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul. It was recently announced by the Administration that a similar office was

opened in Pierre, S. D. It was further stated by the Administration:

In addition to these two, offices have been opened in the storm and flood areas of San Benito and Dalhart, Tex., and in Orlando, Fla.

A survey was made during the last few days in the storm-stricken counties of Carteret, Craven and Pamlico in North Carolina, and it was decided that the applications for loans in these three counties will be accepted by the county agricultural agents in each county and prompt action on them has been assured by the Federal Land Bank of Columbia, S. C.

The FCA is not an emergency relief organization, but it is co-operating with Harry L. Hopkins, the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, and tendering its services through its various local units in making loans to farmers who have collateral warranting such loans, thus supplementing the type of relief afforded through the Emergency Relief Administrator.

A further announcement was issued as follows on Sept. 29 by the FCA.

The Federal Land Bank of Columbia, S. C., has arranged to have a temporary office at New Bern, N. C., to assist farmers in the storm-stricken counties of Carteret, Craven and Pamlico, N. C., to make applications for loans from the Land Bank or the Land Bank Commissioner, the FCA announced to-day (Sept. 29).

County agricultural agents in these counties will assist farmers to make applications for loans from the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation, Raleigh, N. C. Every effort will be made to expedite loans to farmers where they have security which the bank or the corporation is empowered to accept. It is contemplated that the Federal Emergency Relief Administration will be represented at New Bern to see what aid can be given to these without security for loans.

Workers in "Captive Mines" of Steel Companies Given Same Wages and Hours as in Soft Coal Code, Under Agreement Signed by President Roosevelt—Most Large Companies Approve Agreement—President Sees Last Obstacle Removed to Making Coal Pact Effective.

President Roosevelt on Sept. 30 approved an agreement specifying the same wages and working hours for employees in mines operated by steel companies for their own consumption as are accorded to miners under the coal code. The agreement, affecting the so-called "captive mines," was formulated in Washington and brought to the President at his home in Hyde Park, N. Y., by Donald Richberg, General Counsel of the NRA. It was anticipated by Administration officials that its signing would end strikes in the bituminous coal fields of Western Pennsylvania, participated in by approximately 75,000 miners and 25,000 other employees of iron and steel companies. After signing the agreement President Roosevelt issued a statement in which he said that this action removed the final obstacle to placing the coal code in effect on Oct. 2. The text of the agreement approved by the President on Sept. 30 follows:

Agreement Under Section 4 (a) of the NIRA.

The undersigned (hereinafter sometimes called the employers) are members of the code of fair competition of the iron and steel industry approved by the President of the United States Aug. 19 1933 (hereinafter called the steel code), or are subsidiary or affiliated companies of such members.

Such members of the steel code or their said subsidiary or affiliated companies own and operate mines of bituminous coal for the production of such coal for the use of the employers or their subsidiary or affiliated companies in operations in or related to the iron and steel industry.

The President of the United States on Sept. 18 1933 approved a code of fair competition for the bituminous coal industry (hereinafter called the coal code).

The employers desire to co-operate with the President and the NRA in order to effectuate the policy of Title I of the NIRA, and to that end hereby agree with the President and between and among each other as follows:

Each employer in the operation of any bituminous coal mine operated by it will comply with the maximum hours of labor and minimum rates of pay which are or shall be prescribed under or pursuant to the coal code for the district in which such mine is located so long as the coal code shall remain in effect.

This agreement is entered into pursuant to Section 4 (a) of the NIRA as approved by the President June 16 1933, and subject to all the terms and conditions required by Section 7 (a) and Section 10 (b) of said Act.

In witness whereof, the employers have caused this agreement to be signed in their respective corporate names by their respective officers or representatives thereunto duly authorized, and the President of the United States has endorsed his approval hereon as of the 21st day of September 1933.

Approved:

With the understanding that under this agreement hours, wages and working conditions throughout these mines will be made as favorable to the employees as those prevailing in the district in which such mines are located.

After signing the agreement, the President issued the following statement:

The President late to-night approved the agreement between himself and the so-called captive mine coal operators, these being the companies which mine coal for industries such as the iron and steel companies and are owned by said companies.

These operators are already bound by the iron and steel code. They agree to comply with the maximum hours of labor and pay at least the minimum rates prescribed by the coal code already signed by the other coal operators.

They agree to subject themselves to all the terms and conditions required by Section 7A of the NIRA—the section relating to labor representation and collective bargaining.

In approving the agreement the President has done so "with the understanding that, under this agreement, hours, wages and working conditions throughout these mines will be made as favorable to the employees as those prevailing in the district in which such mines are located."

This condition imposed by the President means that the conditions of employment in the captive mines will be in all respect similar to the conditions in other mines throughout the country.

Agreements relating to these conditions have already been entered into between the operators and the United Mine Workers in most of the coal producing areas.

In addition to the above agreement, the President has also signed two Executive orders, one completing the schedule of basic minimum rates, rounding out the rates previously approved on Sept. 18, the other appointing the Administrator, Hugh S. Johnson, temporarily to serve as a member of any code authority with power to appoint an agent to act in his behalf.

The machinery for putting the coal code in operation is therefore completed so far as is at this moment necessary, so that the code may become effective next Monday, Oct. 2.

The agreement was signed by the following iron and steel companies and subsidiaries:

Republic Steel Corp., by T. M. Girdler, President.
 Inland Steel Co., by L. E. Block, Chairman.
 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., by George G. Crawford, President.
 Wheeling Steel Corp., by W. W. Holloway, President.
 Crucible Steel Co. of America, by F. B. Hufnagel, President.
 Interlake Iron Corp., by C. D. Caldwell, President.
 Mather Collieries, by Pickands Mather & Co., operators.
 Pittsburgh Steel Co., by H. D. Williams, President.
 The Corrigan McKinney Steel Co., by Donald B. Gillies.
 The Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., by H. G. Dalton, Chairman.
 Columbia Steel Co., by W. J. Filbert, director.
 Gulf States Steel Co., by L. E. Geohagan, Vice-President and General Manager.
 H. C. Frick Coke Co., National Mining Co., Hostetter Connellsville Coke Co., Sharon Coal & Limestone Co., United States Coal & Coke Co., United States Fuel Co., by Thomas Moses, President.
 Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., by W. J. Filbert, director.
 Bethlehem Mines Corp., by E. G. Grace.
 Weirton Coal Co., by E. T. Weir, Chairman.

United States Steel Corp. Subsidiaries to Comply with Hours and Wage Provisions of Coal Code in "Captive" Mines—Statement by Myron C. Taylor Pledges Adherence to NIRA.

Subsidiaries of the United States Steel Corp. operating so-called "captive" coal mines, whose output is consumed by the parent company, will adhere to the provisions of the NIRA, and will also abide by the provisions of the steel code, according to a statement issued on Sept. 30 by Myron C. Taylor, Chairman of the Corporation. Mr. Taylor said the company had also signed the agreement providing that "each employer in the operation of any bituminous coal mine operated by it will comply with the maximum hours of labor and minimum rates of pay which are or shall be prescribed under or pursuant to the coal code for the district in which such mine is located." His statement added:

This company will continue its long-established policy of paying as high wages and maintaining as favorable hours of labor and working conditions as prevail in the districts where its respective operations are conducted, and will observe all of the provisions of the NIRA applicable to them.

Electrical Manufacturers' Association Opposes Demands of Organized Labor—Resolution Declares Aims of Unions Far Exceed Provisions of Code—Cites NRA Interpretation of Collective Bargaining.

The National Electrical Manufacturers' Association on Oct. 1 issued a resolution which expressed the determination of its members "collectively to resist" what was characterized as the "unjustified and illegal encroachment of labor unions" against members of the Association. The resolution indicated strong opposition to the method of collective bargaining used by the American Federation of Labor as the only method to be followed in the industry. The Association represents 700 companies, said to comprise 85% of the electrical manufacturing industry. Quoting from the resolution the New York "Times" of Oct. 2 said:

Asserting that "the tenets laid down by certain labor leaders have led to conditions which threaten the success of the National Recovery Administration program in so far as the electrical manufacturing industry is concerned," the Association declared that it would oppose demands by labor such as have been made upon its members since approval of the industry's code by the President.

"These demands," the Association declared, "represent an organized effort by certain agents of labor to gain advantages for their unions far beyond the limits of the provisions of the code."

It was announced that the Association had appointed a committee to investigate complaints by companies of their employees and to support "such complaints in their resistance to unfair tactics employed against them in the name of labor."

The question of collective bargaining and the method whereby it is to be exercised was especially stressed by the Association. In this connection it emphasized the following interpretation placed jointly upon the collective bargaining provision of the electrical code by the Administrator and the General Counsel of the NRA:

"The law requires in codes and agreements that 'employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing.'

"This can mean only one thing, which is that employees may choose any one they desire to represent them, or they can choose to represent themselves. Employers, likewise, can make collective bargains with organized employees or individual agreements with those who choose to act individually; provided, of course, that no such collective or individual agreement is in violation of any State or Federal law. But neither employers nor employees are required by law to agree to any particular contract, whether proposed as an individual or collective agreement."

In the light of this interpretation, the Association objects to demands of certain labor unions that they be recognized as such "as sole representa-

tives of employees for collective bargaining purposes, with consequent strikes, or threat of strikes, for failure to agree to such demands, and intimidation of, violence and threats of violence to employees not members of the unions involved."

Such demands, the Association declared, are in violation of the electrical code and would subject an assenting employer to prosecution and would prevent employees not members of such union from enjoying the rights granted by the National Industrial Recovery Act.

Hearing on Code for Aluminum Industry Provokes Clash on Price-Fixing Provision for Fabricated Product—Independents Term Provisions Discriminatory.

The National Recovery Administration had before it for consideration this week a code of fair competition for the aluminum industry, following public hearings on Sept. 28 at which differences of opinion within the industry over methods of establishing a fair sale price for the fabricated product were voiced by several witnesses. The tentative code provides minimum wages of 35 cents an hour for a 40-hour week, with a wage of 25 cents an hour for bauxite labor, against the 30-cent rate which it is paying under the blanket re-employment agreement. Describing the hearing on Sept. 28, Associated Press advices from Washington said:

Tentative codes, on which public hearings began, included two proposed agreements, one for the aluminum and alloys industry. George B. Haskell, representing the aluminum fabricating industry, declared the tentative code was discriminatory against independent fabricators. He suggested an amendment to provide no member of the industry shall sell any product fabricated from aluminum for less than the sum of the market value of the aluminum used and the cost of fabricating.

Mr. Haskell objected also to the section in the aluminum industry code setting up as the administrative body the board of directors of the Association of Manufacturers in the Aluminum Industry. He charged such a body would be controlled by the Aluminum Company of America.

The code for the aluminum industry provides a maximum week of 40 hours and a minimum wage of 35 cents an hour for male workers in the North, 30 cents for female workers in the North and 30 cents for all Southern labor.

The fabricators' code specifies a 35-hour week and a minimum of 50 cents an hour. Boris B. Shishkin, representing all unions of aluminum workers affiliated with the American Federation of Labor, urged a minimum of 70 cents an hour for ordinary productive workers and 90 cents an hour for workers in aluminum bronze powder.

Minimum-price Provision Provides Obstacle to Agreement on Copper Code—Controversy Between Large Producers and Custom Smelters May Result in Formulation of Pact for the Industry by NRA.

Disagreement between large copper producers and custom smelters over the minimum-price provisions in the codes of fair competition which the two groups have submitted to the National Recovery Administration may result in the formulation of a code for the industry by the NRA, it was indicated this week. Trade circles reported that the NRA had sent a questionnaire to each company asking certain data, including the amount of copper on hand at the present time. It was believed that this information was sought in order to assist in the calculation of the weighted average cost of production for the industry, below which the metal is not to be sold, according to one of the specifications in the production code. Discussing some of the difficulties experienced in reconciling controversial viewpoints in the industry, the New York "Times" of Oct. 1 said, in part:

The question of establishing a minimum price for copper based on the average weighted cost of production is understood to be the chief difficulty in the way of an agreement, especially with the custom smelters. The large producers are in favor of a minimum price, but the custom smelters are opposed to this on the ground that they must sell the metal as they refine it. If they hold the metal, they argue, they would be speculating. For this reason, they maintain, they cannot be bound not to sell below the price as established by the primary producers.

The three large producing companies, Anaconda, Kennecott and Phelps Dodge, and the American Smelting & Refining Co., a custom smelter, it is said, own most of the fabricating capacity of the country. If a minimum price should be included in the code, it would be possible for producers with fabricating units to sell to these units copper at the minimum price and in turn the fabricators could cut the price of their fabricated products.

In that way, it is pointed out, producers with fabricating outlets could take the market away from those without such units, especially if production was greater than the demand. If consumption increased and remained above production, it is argued, there would be no need of a minimum price. If, however, there should be an oversupply of the metal, it is asserted that producers without fabricating units would be "left with the bag to hold."

The attitude of the small producers and custom smelters is that if a minimum price were adopted, there should be an equalization of sales such as was in effect when the price of metal was pegged at 18 cents in 1929 and 1930. It is understood, however, that this is strongly opposed by one of the large producers which has an excess of fabricating capacity. This company maintains that it should be permitted to fabricate its own metal without making any outside purchases. The company in question also has large stocks of the metal on hand, part of which was acquired from others to support the market when the price was pegged at 18 cents a pound.

The code of the custom smelters, which was signed by American Smelting & American Metals, is described as being essentially a labor code. The other important custom smelter in the United States is a subsidiary of Phelps Dodge, which has signed the code of the large producers. Besides Phelps Dodge, the signers of the producers' code are Anaconda and Kennecott. It is estimated that these three producers control about 75% of the productive capacity of the country and more than 50% of the copper and brass fabricating capacities.

New Motion Picture Code Formulated By Deputy Administrator Rosenblatt — Revised Document Contains Many Changes from Agreement on Which Hearings Were Held Last Month—Protects Small Exhibitors, While Wage Rates Are Set at High Level—Conferences to Continue.

A revised code of fair competition for the motion picture industry, containing marked changes from many provisions in the agreement on which public hearings were held last month, was presented to motion picture producers, exhibitors and distributors on Oct. 4 by Sol. A. Rosenblatt, Deputy Recovery Administrator, who announced that several major additions are still to be made. Conferences between Mr. Rosenblatt and leaders of the industry will continue, in order that objections to the revised code may be offered and a final pact completed. The new code was said to protect the rights of small independent motion picture houses, eliminating previous obstacles which prevented them from obtaining needed and wanted pictures, or having too many films forced upon them. Other features of the new code were described as follows in Washington advices to the New York "Times":

The code authorizes high wages for common labor employed in the industry, and would prevent such practices as discharging a man receiving certain pay and then employing him at a minimum rate.

The new code provides a 40-hour week for white-collar workers in the production end of the industry and a 36-hour week for studio mechanics in the same class. Hours of news reel camera-men would be limited to 320 in any eight-week period.

Under the wage clauses no employee of any class would receive less than 40 cents hourly, with white-collar workers receiving 50 cents. For studio mechanics some of the highest rates yet submitted to the Recovery Administration are provided, the scales ranging from 60 cents for laborers to \$2.25 hourly for scenic artists. Weekly wages for employees on "distant location" range from \$37.75 to \$161.75.

Extras at \$7.50 a Day.

"Extras" are put down for \$7.50 daily. Class A "dress" people would receive \$15 daily, and \$25 daily if the part called for a role or a bit with essential dialogue. To "atmosphere people" and "crowds" \$5 daily would be paid. No extra would be employed who was a dependent member of the immediate family of a regular employee of a motion-picture company, nor any person not dependent upon extra work as a livelihood.

"Grievance committees" to work out difficulties between producers and exhibitors of motion pictures would be set up and one member of the grievance board would be tantamount to a Government official, for he would be named by the Code Authority with the advice of the Deputy Administrator.

The Code Authority is not yet named in the code, but the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences has been eliminated as the enforcement body. An equal representation of the producers, exhibitors and distributors is expected to make up the Authority.

Morality in motion pictures will be controlled by regulations "promulgated by and within the industry," which is said to allow acceptance of any regulations needed. These may or may not follow the principles of the present Will Hays board.

As for one great source of contention, movie houses will be permitted to run "double features," or two principal films, at one show. The question of the "right to buy" has been solved by preventing any exhibitor from buying more pictures than he can reasonably use, but stipulating a reasonable over-purchase to guard against delays. This is designed to prevent one movie house from monopolizing pictures to the detriment of other houses.

Hollywood "first camera men" and technicians, who are very highly paid and who have been asking for definite hours, will not find all their demands acceded to, but will get one day off with pay.

Sections dealing with elimination of abuses on the part of agents for stars are not yet included in the code, Mr. Rosenblatt expecting the moving picture producers to submit suggestions at an early date.

\$25 Minimum in the Chorus.

Because of the peculiar nature of the vaudeville business, no minimum hours are set for principal artists appearing on the movie house bill. The minimum salary of performers is set at \$40 weekly for those with more than two years' experience and \$25 with less than two years. Minimum daily wages are \$7.50.

"Chorus persons" would receive \$30 weekly in "de luxe" theatres, \$35 on tour and \$25 in other than "de luxe" theatres. Mrs. Dorothy Bryant, Executive Secretary of the Chorus Equity Association, was studying the code to-night, and as a result her expected conference with the exhibitors was postponed.

The unfair practice provisions of the code are lengthy and detailed, but broadly speaking, are written to abolish many evils. Producers must not "aid, abet or assist" in the voluntary release of any author, dramatist or actor employed exclusively in connection with a legitimate attraction. No distributor shall "threaten or coerce or intimidate" any exhibitor to enter into a contract for pictures.

Bristling with technical terms, the code specifically sets forth that its clauses do not relate to actors in "rep, tab, tent, wagon, truck, or medicine" shows, "show boats or burlesque."

Public Hearing on Code for Food and Grocery Industry Set for Oct. 9 as AAA Indicates Advance Opposition to Controversial Mark-up Feature.

Although hearings on a master code for the food and grocery industry have been scheduled to start Oct. 9, recent pronouncements by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration indicate serious advance opposition to certain features in the proposed agreement, particularly as regards the controversial provisions for minimum mark-ups in wholesale and retail food prices. The code provides for a minimum wholesale mark-up of 2½% and a minimum retail mark-up of 7½%. George N. Peek, Administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, however, said on Sept. 29 that he was

interested in the prices the farmers received for their products and pointed out that the law "does not provide for the guaranty of profits to any distributing agency." On the same day, Fred C. Howe, consumers' counsel of the AAA, declared the cost-plus provision of the code was injurious to the farmers as consumers and represented "an additional burden to the 80,000,000 other consumers" in the country. We quote the following from a statement issued Sept. 29 by the AAA.

Strong demand for the mark-up provisions has come from some branches of the wholesale and retail grocery trades, while others are opposed. Those who favor the provisions maintain that they would eliminate the use of "loss leaders," which are held to be destructively competitive, and that they would bring about a more wholesome condition in the industry.

Economists and food distribution specialists in the AAA who have studied these provisions are not convinced, however, that they would have the effect desired by the members of the trade, or that they would be workable and enforceable.

One possible result of these provisions which these men foresee is the crowding out of many small independent merchants. They are inclined to believe that the minimum mark-up provided for would in effect become the maximum. Furthermore, large organizations which have the benefit of quantity buying would be able to undersell their small competitors and still keep within the provisions of the code, they point out.

The tendency would be for prices on staples which have a rapid turnover, such as sugar, flour, butter, canned milk and others, to be increased to the consumer, they believe. Dealers now work on an extremely small margin in handling these staples, and the minimum mark-up might actually increase this margin. On other articles, which do not turn over rapidly, the customary mark-up is much higher. Under the code, these mark-ups might be reduced. On the average, consumers might not pay any more for their groceries than they do now, but consumers in the lower income brackets who depend largely on the staples would pay higher prices, Administration officials believe.

They regard the task of enforcement as so huge as to be almost impossible. An army of accountants and police officials would be required to check up on the dealings of each individual grocer, to make certain that he is not evading the provisions of the code by some indirect means, they contend.

Other portions of the proposed code provide for open-price competition, prohibit secret rebates and split commissions, require that any special advertising or distribution services provided by manufacturers or wholesalers to their trade buyers shall be distinct from sales prices and shall not be used to reduce these prices, and prohibit "free deals," invoicing of fall prices, misleading advertising, defamation of competitors, deliberate substitution of another product for the one ordered, and other uneconomic and unfair practices.

A paragraph originally contained in the code as submitted, providing for regulation by the control committee of shipments on consignment, has been eliminated.

In addition to the provisions for minimum mark-ups, one paragraph in the agreement prevents the use of loss leaders. The paragraph reads: "No grocery manufacturer shall engage in destructive price cutting."

Administration of the code would be handled by separate committees for each product-manufacturing division and each major distributing division of the food and grocery industry, membership of which would be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture. As originally submitted, the code provided for enforcement by a "food and grocery conference committee." The present version provides that this committee would act as the contact agency between the respective administrative committees, in order to bring about co-ordination of their activities, and to act as a planning and research agency for the food and grocery industry.

Fred C. Howe, consumers' counsel is one of the AAA executives who opposed the mark-up provision. In a report to Administrator Peek, Dr. Howe said:

"The distributors of food and groceries appearing before the AAA have stated that the total volume of their industry in 1932 was approximately \$9,000,000,000. In that year the farmer received slightly more than \$5,000,000,000 for everything that he produced, including cotton, tobacco and other commodities not covered by this industry. This suggests the spread which marketing involves, as it indicates how much it costs the farmer to market his produce.

"The industry is now demanding a fixed mark-up of approximately 10% as a base figure on which to establish prices. This obviously makes an additional burden to the consumer. It makes an additional burden to the farmer, for the farmer is also a consumer. He consumes the very things he sells. And there are 40,000,000 such farm consumers, or one-third of the population of the country.

"Quite obviously this mark-up means an additional burden to the 80,000,000 other consumers.

"In addition, it is to be borne in mind that the farmers of the country appeared before the last Congress and urged just such a price-fixing protection for agriculture. And if anybody was entitled to it the farmers were, for they had been feeding the country at a loss for many years. Congress, however, refused to fix the price of food on the farm, and it would be the height of absurdity for the AAA to guarantee a mark-up to the processors such as they are demanding," Dr. Howe concluded.

In view of the differences of opinion that the mark-up provision has aroused, Mr. Peek said he considered it important to give it the benefit of a full discussion in open public hearing.

"The Agricultural Adjustment Act is designed primarily to obtain parity prices for farmers," Mr. Peek said. "It does not provide for the guarantee of profits to any distributing agency."

Meanwhile the National-American Wholesale Grocers' Association this week sent to President Roosevelt a long letter repeating its advocacy of the mark-up feature of the code. Similar letters have been sent by other grocers' organizations.

Tire Industry Submits Revised Code to NRA—Newton D. Baker Not Named as Arbitrator in New Draft.

A revised code of fair competition for the tire manufacturing industry was submitted to the National Recovery Administration on Oct. 2. Its detailed provisions were not made public, pending conferences with the NRA, but it was said that it had been agreed to by 70% of the industry after several days of negotiations in New York City. A

tentative code has been under discussion for many weeks and several agreements have been filed and later withdrawn. The latest code covers the tire industry alone, and does not apply to other rubber manufactures. Newton D. Baker, former Secretary of War, who had been named in the original code as arbitrator to settle trade disputes, is not mentioned in the revised document, which instead provides a steering Committee of 11 members, with not more than three representing NRA. It is further specified that no two members of the Committee shall be affiliated with the same company in the industry. The NRA said on Oct. 3 that the labor provisions in the new draft are substantially the same as those originally submitted, except that employees are permitted to work only 104 hours annually in excess of the maximums, to meet peak production demands, instead of 124 hours as previously specified.

Sale Under Cost of Production and Distribution Prohibited by Rubber Manufacturers' Code—Agreement Filed With NRA Excludes Tire Industry—Defines Fair Trade Practices.

Sale of rubber products at less than the cost of production and distribution, as determined by standardized methods of cost accounting, is prohibited under the terms of a tentative code of fair competition filed with the National Recovery Administration on Oct. 3 by the Rubber Manufacturers' Association. The code would include manufacturers of automobile fabrics, proofers and backers, rubber flooring, rubber footwear, hard rubber, rubber heels and soles, mechanical rubber goods, sponge rubber, rubber sundries and rainwear. Tire manufacturers are not covered by the code, since they have submitted a separate agreement. The proposed rubber code establishes a maximum work day of eight hours and a work week of 40 hours, with a provision for 120 hours work above the maximum during the course of a year. Minimum wages of \$14 for a 40-hour week or 35 cents an hour are specified, with a separate minimum of 40 cents an hour for male workers and 30 cents for female factory workers in sole and heel and rubber sundries plants. Minimum weekly pay for salaried employees would range from \$15 in cities of more than 500,000 population to \$12 in towns of less than 2,500. Other provisions of the code, as given in the "Wall Street Journal" on Oct. 3, follow:

Under the code, the industry would be divided into nine divisions based on the nine principal types of products manufactured. For administration, the code proposes the formation of a Rubber Code Authority consisting of the chairmen of each of the Divisional Code Authorities and not more than three representatives of the NRA, the latter to be without voting power. The President and General Manager of the Rubber Manufacturers' Association would be members ex-officio of the Code Authority, without voting power, and the latter would also act as chairman of the Authority. Members of the Divisional Code Authorities would be elected by vote of a majority of the companies in number and volume of production.

The chapters of the code dealing with the various divisions of the industry set up detailed definitions of fair and unfair trade practices in relation to selling prices, terms of payment, discounts, advertising, &c.

In addition to the labor guarantees required by the NIRA, the proposed code contains a section permitting employers to "exercise their right to select, retain, or advance employees on the basis of individual merit, without regard to their membership or non-membership in any organization."

Cotton Textile Code Amended to Provide for Regulation of New Machinery—General Johnson Approves Section Recommended by Committee for the Industry.

A new section of the code for the cotton textile industry, requiring the monthly registration of productive equipment and the issuance of certificates of permission for installation of additional machinery, became effective on Oct. 2, following its approval on Sept. 29 by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator. The regulations were recommended by the committee for the industry under that portion of the original agreement which authorizes such recommendations in order to further the operation of the code and the policies of the National Industrial Recovery Act. The new section approved by General Johnson reads as follows:

1. All persons engaged or engaging in the cotton textile industry shall register with the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc., 320 Broadway, New York City, an inventory of their productive machinery as defined in said code, in place on Oct. 1 1933, or then under contract but not installed, such inventory to be duly certified to as to its completeness and correctness.

2. On and after Nov. 1 1933 all persons engaged or engaging in the cotton textile industry shall file a report monthly with the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc., 320 Broadway, New York City, setting forth any installation of additional productive machinery (new or second-hand) as defined in said code, installed by them, and specifying the extent to which such installation is for the replacement of a similar number of units of productive machinery or for the purpose of bringing the operation of existing productive machinery into balance, and an explanation of the same, all duly certified.

3. After Oct. 1 1933 all persons engaged or engaging in the cotton textile industry, prior to the installation of additional productive machinery, as

defined in said code, not theretofore contracted for, except for such replacement and such balancing of operation of existing productive machinery, shall file application with the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc., 320 Broadway, New York City, for transmission through the cotton textile industry committee to the Administrator, stating the circumstances of and reasons for such installation, and shall secure a certificate from the Administrator that such installation will be consistent with effectuating the policy of the NIRA during the period of the emergency; and

4. The cotton textile industry committee shall examine into such application for such certificate and the facts as to the circumstances of and reasons for such proposed installation. It shall transmit to the Administrator such application with any statements submitted by the applicant, with its report of such examination of the facts and with its recommendation as to the granting or withholding by the Administrator of such certificate to such applicant.

Federal Planning and Co-ordinating Committee Approves State Marketing Committees for Petroleum Code—List of State Chairmen.

The Federal Planning and Co-ordinating Committee, established under the petroleum code, on Oct. 3 approved a list of State marketing committees for effecting the provisions of the code. The names of chairmen of the committees for the various States follow:

Maryland—District of Columbia—P. S. Cochran, Sun Oil Co., Baltimore; Pennsylvania—Delaware—R. D. Leonard, Atlantic Refining Co., Philadelphia; New Jersey—K. R. Ware, Sun Oil Co., New York City; Rhode Island—E. E. Cowle, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Providence; Connecticut—N. C. Dodge, Cities Service Refining Co., New Haven; Vermont—B. O. Foster, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Burlington; Maine—D. G. Smith, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Portland; New Hampshire—R. F. Lybeck, Colonial Beacon Oil Co., Boston; Massachusetts—J. C. Richdale, Jr., Colonial Beacon Oil Co., Boston.

New York—George P. Macdonald, Richfield Oil Co., N. Y. City; West Virginia—John Wright, Elk Refining Co., Charleston; Alabama—D. L. Gilland, Wofford Oil Co., Birmingham; Arkansas—T. M. Martin, Lion Oil Refining Co., El Dorado; Florida—T. N. Asbury, Seaboard Oil Co., Jacksonville; Georgia—G. E. Millican, Gulf Refining Co., Atlanta; Louisiana—J. A. Welch, Louisiana Oil Refining Corp., Shreveport; Mississippi—M. H. Utley, Standard Oil Co. of Kentucky, Jackson; North Carolina—E. R. Burt, North Carolina Independent Oilmen's Association, Biscoe.

South Carolina—W. J. Keenan, Columbia Petroleum Co., Columbia; Tennessee—W. D. Hudson, Tennessee Oilmen's Association, Nashville; Virginia—E. J. Schul, Virginia Oil Jobbers' Association, Norfolk; Colorado—W. E. Thomas, Navy Gas & Supply Co., Denver; Montana—J. M. Anderson, Shell Oil Co., Missoula; Utah—A. S. Brown, Utah Oil Refining Co., Salt Lake City; Wyoming—George H. Gohs, Standard Oil Co., Cheyenne.

Declares Retail Code Will Be Unworkable if Price Fixing is Included—R. H. Macy & Co. Asserts Pact Would Impose Burden on Public and Place Consumers at Mercy of Manufacturers.

The retail code will prove unworkable if provisions for price-fixing are incorporated in the agreement, it was asserted in a statement issued on Sept. 29 by R. H. Macy & Co. of New York. The statement pointed out that the code as drafted for consideration by the NRA would compel the consumer to pay not less than the highest wholesale cost plus 10%, and also, in the case of branded drugs, cosmetics and personal hygiene supplies, to pay not less than 21% below the manufacturers' retail price list. The statement said:

The real dangers to the public of such price-fixing attempt are the following:

1. The certain danger of further increased prices beyond the new prices asked to cover fair NRA labor.

2. Such increased prices place the consumer at the mercy of the manufacturer, no matter what may be the policy of the retail store in giving its customers the lowest prices.

3. Such price-fixing will seriously cripple the small retailer because his stock is smaller. Because of his small stock he cannot make as wide a variety of moderate price offers to the public as the large store.

4. Under the proposed code the small retailer will be compelled to sell branded goods at high fixed prices. The big retailer has plenty of low-cost private brands he can offer.

5. There are some 1,500,000 retail stores which must obey the code. The big stores will be easy to check up. But for the million and more small stores, there must be a new national "prohibition" police force of expert spies, snoopers and accountants to make sure the code is obeyed on hundreds of thousands of items.

New York City NRA Reorganized with Six Bureaus—Paid Executives to Assist Grover A. Whalen—Committee of Ten Lawyers Included in Personnel of Bureau of Complaints.

The NRA organization in New York City was given the semblance of a semi-permanent structure this week, following its reorganization effective Oct. 2. Grover A. Whalen, local Administrator, continues at the head of the new group, assisted by a Deputy Administrator. Six bureaus, each in charge of a Chairman assisted by a paid executive, are contemplated under the new setup, which provides for a board of compliance with Advisory and Finance Committees and a Committee of the Bar. In addition, the New York City NRA will include bureaus of complaints, interpretations, public relations and industrial co-operation, as well as a board of mediation of industrial disputes which will be under the jurisdiction of the National Labor Mediation Board, of which Senator Robert F. Wagner is Chairman. Further descrip-

tion of the framework of the organization is quoted below from the New York "Times" of Oct. 1:

The personnel of the Board of Compliance will consist of the City NRA Administrator, Deputy Administrator and the Chairmen of the other boards and bureaus, also two representatives of labor, and a committee of three, with one member representing labor. This board will certify exceptions and complaints to the NRA in Washington.

The Advisory Committee of the Board of Compliance will be made up of the five borough Chairmen of the Compliance Board to be representative of labor and employers, and the Chairman of the Complaint Bureau, ex-officio.

The Finance Committee will be responsible for the provision of funds necessary to carry on the work of the local NRA and its Chairman will appoint a comptroller.

The Committee of the Bar will be composed of six members, whose function will be to supply lawyers to take care of the legal work of the NRA.

An office manager will be included in the personnel of the board. The Bureau of Complaints will have a Chairman, and a paid Vice-Chairman to look after organization and routine, also a Bureau of Investigation with not less than 25 field men working under a director.

In the Bureau of Complaints will be a group of 10 lawyers to be supplied by the Committee of the Bar to hear, investigate and report to the Board of Compliance on all complaints. In addition, there will be a Labor Board of three representatives of labor, selected from the executives of the American Federation of Labor, to advise on and assist in investigations of complaints affecting labor.

To Handle Prosecutions.

The Bureau of Interpretations will work under a Chairman and a paid Vice-Chairman, and attached to it will be 10 full-time lawyers to advise the public and all NRA Committees on Interpretations of the NIRA, all temporary modifications of the NRA, and all matters involving legal obligations and rights. This Bureau also will recommend and, when requested, assist in prosecutions under Federal and State statutes.

A division to pass upon applications for exceptions under Paragraph 14 of the President's Agreement, allowing stays for employers able to show that compliance would work an undue hardship, and to report and make recommendations through the Board of Compliance, will be included in the Bureau.

The Bureau of Public Relations will function under a Chairman, assisted by a paid Executive Secretary. It will include the following subcommittees, each with a separate Chairman: Consumers', Publicity, Speakers', and any other committees which may be considered necessary to carry on its activities.

The Bureau of Industrial Co-operation will be organized with a Chairman and a paid Executive Secretary, and may add any assistants that the Chairman may require.

The Board for Mediation of Industrial Disputes, under the jurisdiction and supervision of the National Labor Mediation Board, will be headed by a Chairman, assisted by a paid Executive Secretary.

This Board will be organized with a Committee of Preliminary Investigation of three members and the Board Chairman, ex-officio; to make preliminary contacts with disputants in labor controversies, to hold preliminary conferences of employers and employees and prepare the way for mediation.

The Board of Mediation for Industrial Disputes will include the nine mediators, at present constituting the local NRA Mediation Board, with three each representing the employer, labor and public groups. They may be designated by the Chairman of the National Labor Mediation Board.

Great Lakes Shipping Interests Agree on NRA Code.

George A. Marr, Secretary of the Lake Carriers' Association, announced on Sept. 27 that a code for operation of the Great Lakes shipping interests under the National Recovery Administration had been agreed upon at a general meeting of shippers at Cleveland on that day. Associated Press advices from Cleveland in reporting this added:

Mr. Marr said provisions of the code would not be made public until it was presented to the NRA, Friday. Joseph S. Wood, President of the Association; Newton D. Baker, Association General Counsel; H. S. Noble, of Buffalo, representing package freight carriers, and P. J. Swartz, of Cleveland, representing passenger lines, were named a committee to present the code.

Whether the code would be acceptable to the Great Lakes members of the International Seamen's Union, Marr was uncertain. The seamen have threatened to strike unless the code is satisfactory to them.

President Roosevelt Signs 17 New Codes in One Day—Only Two Major Industries for Which Agreements Have Not Yet Been Approved Are Motion Pictures and Retail Trade—President and General Johnson Discuss Code-Enforcement Plan.

President Roosevelt on Oct. 3 signed 17 new industrial codes, several of major importance, which affected hundreds of thousands of workers. Among the principal industries affected by the codes thus approved were banks, the retail motor vehicle trade, retail lumber merchandising and boot and shoe manufacturing. The 13 other agreements signed were boiler manufacturing, knitting, braiding and wire manufacturing machinery, women's belts, electric storage and wet primary batteries, glass containers, laundry and dry-cleaning machinery, the lime industry, farm equipment manufacturing, builders' supplies, saddlery manufacturing, luggage and fancy leather goods and the ice industry. It was announced by the National Recovery Administration that this action by the President completes the formulation of all major codes except those governing motion pictures and retail stores. The President signed the 17 codes at his home in New York City, shortly after returning from Chicago and after a conference with General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, in which they discussed the question of a permanent organization to enforce code provisions.

General Johnson said later that the NRA code-enforcement project provides basically for supervision of code administration by industries themselves, with a division to receive complaints and a semi-judicial body to adjudicate labor disputes under the direction of General Johnson. The New York "Times" on Oct. 4 described the interview with General Johnson as follows:

General Johnson told newspaper men, emphasizing that he was speaking for himself and not for the President, that the enforcement program was the third phase in the evolution of "the new philosophy" of business coordination.

"Under the new theory of business," he said, "you can't deal with 20,000,000 separate establishments."

The first step, he declared, was the "Blue Eagle," or the voluntary signing of the President's Agreement by employers; the second was the formulation of codes and the holding of hearings to perfect them, and the third will be the establishment of a permanent set-up for business under the code plan.

"We are trying to get a perfect framework on which to build the perfect code administration," he added.

This involves expansion first in General Johnson's own staff, with the addition of four assistants sharing the Administrator's authority.

The basis of the permanent organization has been formed under the codes, he explained, through the creation of self-governing boards for each industry, with whom sit in each case three Government members, acting as spokesmen for the public but without power to vote or bind the Government in any industrial decision.

"If our program is carried out properly," General Johnson said, "we will have, in the end, practically all business and industry organized in that way."

The next step, he went on, would be to divide all the industrial codes into four divisions of related industries, each under one of the assistants to General Johnson who would be charged with supervising codes and keeping the policies of NRA and industries consistent.

All complaints, except those involving labor, arising under this administration would be filed with a regular division of complaints, which would advise General Johnson and presumably act as a mediation board in cases of complaints by one industry against another.

The settlement of labor disputes, General Johnson said, "is a separate function." He would like to have all these placed eventually in the hands of the committee headed by Senator Wagner.

"Now, that isn't easy to work out," General Johnson declared. "It's like building a new bridge under a railroad while the trains are running over it, and you know the trains sure are running. It may take three or four months, maybe more or maybe less."

"Have you been working on the plan long?" he was asked.

"We've been building up to it ever since we started," the Administrator replied.

Wage Rate Is Set for Laundry Industry in New York State—Order Applying to 20,000 Women Workers Is First Promulgated Under Minimum Wage Act.

The first wage order to be issued under the Minimum Fair Wage Act of the State of New York became effective Oct. 2, following its promulgation by Elmer F. Andrews, State Industrial Commissioner. The order fixed the minimum wages which may be paid to women and minors employed in laundries throughout the State, and it was estimated that it affects 20,000 women. The new minimum wages were recommended by a wage board consisting of representatives of laundry owners, employees and the public, and were adopted after public hearings were held in Buffalo, Syracuse, Albany and New York. In approving the recommendations of the wage board, Commissioner Andrews said on Oct. 1:

I feel that the minimum rates established for laundry work are by no means as high as might be desired at the present time, but it must be remembered that even these rates will mean an increase in wages for more than 80% of the women employed in laundries in New York State.

The minimum rate established by the order is 31 cents an hour in the New York City area and 27½ cents an hour in other parts of the State. A bonus of 10% on the hourly rate must be added to the minimum rate for short working time. Overtime beyond 45 hours a week must be paid for at the rate of time and a half for those persons earning the minimum.

Secretary Ickes Issues Regulations for Filing Petroleum Data—Order Provides for Periodical Reports on Crude Petroleum and Gasoline—Code Specifies Penalties for Violation.

Secretary of the Interior Ickes, acting in his capacity as Fed. Oil Administrator, called upon the petroleum industry this week to furnish him with regular specified reports on crude oil and gasoline. His regulations, which were issued under Section 6 of Article 7 of the oil code, are mandatory, and failure to meet their provisions would subject the offender to definite prescribed penalties. All persons holding crude oil in storage were ordered to file a report on the total crude inventory the last of each calendar month. Those holding crude petroleum stocks of 100,000 barrels or more were instructed to report total stocks not later than 9 a. m. each Tuesday. Refineries were directed to file a monthly crude report showing receipts and a balanced statement of supply and demand, as well as a general monthly refinery report including crude refined for the account of other companies.

Monthly reports were also asked from operators of oil and gasoline pipe lines, as well as those controlling or holding gasoline in storage at bulk terminal plants. It is expected that these various reports will accurately picture the conditions in the industry and the effect of compliance with production allocations. The required reports were listed as follows in Secretary Iekes' order:

1. Crude petroleum stocks report: All persons, natural or artificial, holding crude petroleum in storage shall complete and return to the United States Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., not later than the 15th day of each and every calendar month a report of total crude inventory on hand the last day of each calendar month, including net stocks of crude petroleum held in the custody of the reporting natural or artificial persons, regardless of ownership, as well as all domestic crude petroleum in transit by water or tankcars, as prescribed on Form No. A-947 of the Petroleum Administrative Board of the Department of Interior.

All such persons doing business east of California holding crude petroleum stocks of 100,000 barrels or more shall report weekly the total stocks indicated by (X) on the aforesaid Form A-947, which information shall be forwarded by telegraph or transmitted by air mail, special delivery letter or otherwise, so as to be received by the United States Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., not later than 9 o'clock each Tuesday morning. All such persons doing business in California and holding crude petroleum stocks 100,000 barrels or more shall report weekly the aforesaid stocks, which information shall be forwarded by telegraph or transmitted by air mail, special delivery letter, or otherwise, so as to be received by the office of the United States Bureau of Mines, Custom House Building, San Francisco, Calif., by 9 o'clock on each Tuesday morning.

2. Crude petroleum report by refineries: All refineries shall complete and return to the United States Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., within 15 days after the close of each and every calendar month a report of crude petroleum received at each and every refinery owned, operated, or controlled by the reporting company, together with a balanced statement of supply and demand, as prescribed on Form A-943 of the Petroleum Administrative Board of the Department of Interior.

3. Monthly crude petroleum report: All persons, natural or artificial, in any manner operating or controlling pipe lines for the transportation of crude petroleum and all other persons, natural or artificial, holding stocks of crude petroleum on leases or tank farms shall complete and return to the United States Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., within 25 days after the close of each and every calendar month, a monthly crude petroleum report, as prescribed by forms No. 947 and 947A of the United States Bureau of Mines.

4. Monthly refinery report: All persons, natural or artificial, in any manner owning, operating or controlling petroleum refineries shall complete and return, within 25 days after the close of each calendar month, a report of refinery operations as prescribed on Form No. 943 of the United States Bureau of Mines. Crude oil refined for the account of other companies must be included in this report but with special notation to this effect.

5. Gasoline storage at bulk terminals: All persons, natural or artificial, owning, controlling, or otherwise, holding gasoline in storage at bulk terminal plants shall complete and return to the United States Bureau of Mines, within 15 days after the close of each and every calendar month, a report of gasoline so stored as prescribed on Form No. 943C of the United States Bureau of Mines.

6. Transportation of gasoline by pipe lines, including gasoline stocks held in storage or transit: All persons, natural or artificial, in any manner owning, controlling, or operating pipe lines for the transportation of gasoline shall prepare and return to the United States Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., within 15 days after the close of each and every calendar month a complete report of all gasoline receipts, deliveries and stocks, as prescribed by Form No. 943D of the United States Bureau of Mines.

Report on Increases in Food Prices by Dr. F. C. Howe, Consumers' Counsel of AAA—Payments to Farmers Increased 50% Due to Payment of an Additional 20% for Foods by Consumers.

By paying an additional 20% for the representative foods that go into the typical family market basket, consumers have made possible a 50% increase in payments to farmers, Dr. Fred C. Howe, Consumers' Counsel of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration reported Sept. 29. An announcement issued by the Administration said that the increases in retail and farm prices which occurred between February and Aug. 29 are announced in the second issue of the "Consumers' Guide," a bulletin issued every two weeks, showing where consumers' food dollars go. The announcement continued:

In the drop in retail prices which occurred from 1929 up to April of this year, the margin between farm prices and retail prices shrank only slightly because processors' and distributors' charges were harder to deflate. The farmers "took the rap" in steadily lower prices. With retail prices on the increase, there has been little change in the processors' and distributors' margin. So far the extra dollars that consumers are paying are going almost entirely to the farmers.

Into this monthly family market basket go: 12.4 pounds of beef; 6.2 pounds of pork; 0.7 pounds of lamb; 1.9 pounds of chicken; 5.1 dozen eggs; 28.1 quarts of whole milk; 6.4 pounds of evaporated milk; 5.5 pounds of butter; 1 pound of cheese; 2.9 pounds of rice; 58.7 pounds of potatoes; 22 pounds of flour; 44.2 pounds of bread; 1.9 pounds of macaroni.

"This definite indication of higher prices to farmers is a welcome sign of an upturn for the 32,000,000 farm people," Dr. Howe commented, "but against this gain must be balanced the increases that have occurred in prices of the things farmers must buy. Farm price advances are far from being a net gain.

"The farmer's dollar was only 64 cents in August and on Sept. 13, as compared with its 1910-1914 value. This is an improvement over the exceedingly low level in March when the farmer's dollar was worth only half of its pre-war value. Nevertheless, the goal of a pre-war dollar is still a long way off. Furthermore, the Sept. 13 figure was under that of July, when the farmer's dollar had a value of 71 cents."

Retail price advances have not been equal in all cities. Dr. Howe reports, and consumers in some cities are having to pay considerably above the average prices for the foods covered in his survey, which is based on the figures of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

For instance, in Boston, eggs average 15 cents a dozen higher than the average of 25½ cents for the 49 cities covered. They are 23 cents a dozen

more than consumers in Springfield, Ill., or Omaha, Neb., have to pay.

New Haven and Bridgeport, Conn., charge an average of 14 cents a quart for milk; in the neighboring city of New York the price is two cents less. Butter and cheese are also more costly in these cities.

Cities in which, on Aug. 29, the highest prices were charged for the 14 food articles listed, were: Milk—Bridgeport, New Haven, Jacksonville, Fla.; Butter—New Haven; Cheese—Bridgeport; Eggs—Boston; Flour—New Orleans; Bread—Scranton, Pa.; Potatoes—Dallas, Tex.; Hens—Los Angeles and New Haven; Leg of lamb—Cincinnati; Round steak—Boston; Pork chops—Los Angeles; Lard—Seattle; Rice—Dallas; Prunes—Peoria, Ill.

CHANGE IN RETAIL PRICES OF REPRESENTATIVE FOODS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM FEB. 15 TO AUG. 29.

Commodity—	Unit.	Feb. 15.		Aug. 29 a		% Change.	Estimated Average Seasonal Change.b
		Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.		
Butter.....	pound	24.8	27.9	12.5		-2.9	
Cheese.....	pound	21.3	23.2	8.9		-1.2	
Milk.....	quart	10.3	10.9	5.8		-0.4	
Eggs.....	dozen	21.4	25.5	19.2		4.2	
Hens.....	pound	21.3	20.3	-4.7		-2.2	
Round steak.....	pound	24.2	26.5	9.5		9.8	
Leg of lamb.....	pound	21.7	23.1	6.5		2.5	
Pork chop.....	pound	17.6	21.2	20.5		24.4	
Flour.....	pound	2.9	4.8	165.5		-1.6	
Bread.....	pound	6.4	7.6	18.8		-0.4	
Lard.....	pound	7.7	9.8	27.3		1.8	
Potatoes.....	pound	1.5	3.3	120.0		10.3	
Macaroni.....	pound	14.6	15.6	6.9		-0.2	
Rice.....	pound	5.8	6.5	12.1		0.2	
Prunes.....	pound	8.9	10.1	13.5		1.7	

a Manchester and Rochester omitted from the usual list of 51 cities. b Mean of average percentage change, 1925-1929, from Feb. 15 to Aug. 15 and of average percentage change, 1925-1929, from Feb. 15 to Sept. 15.

"Consumers' most immediate and effective protection against unreasonable prices and price increases lies in their own hands," Dr. Howe stated. "What we are trying to do is to give a fair picture of price movements, so that consumers will have some basis for judging the reasonableness of their prices. Protection against unfair prices is first of all a community responsibility. Many communities have already recognized this and have organized consumers' councils to support fair merchants in their efforts to maintain honest prices and to discourage unfair merchants.

"In general, advances in consumers' prices are reflected in better farm prices. But dealers who have raised their prices to consumers much beyond the average may not be playing fair with either the farmers or the consumers.

"Consumers owe it not only to themselves but to the many millions of farmers who have suffered for years from starvation prices to be on their guard against price increases to processors and distributors which are out of line with gains by farmers."

List of Companies Filing Registration Statements of New Issues with Federal Trade Commission Under Federal Securities Act—Securities Registered Total \$253,000,000.

Fourteen registration statements involving more than \$10,000,000 in securities issues were made public on Oct. 5 by the Federal Trade Commission, bringing the total amount of securities registered to date to upward of \$253,000,000. In this group are three mining, two oil investment, two manufacturing, two distillery, one brewery and one investment trust company. There are also a protective committee for reorganization of a large canned goods company, a cemetery organization, and a racing club. The Commission's announcement of Oct. 5, in making public the list, said:

In no case does the act of filing with the Commission give to any security the approval of the Commission or indicate that the Commission has passed on the merits of the issue or that the registration statement itself is correct.

Effective dates of these statements will be announced later.

The list of registration statements is as follows:

American Gold Mines, Inc. (2-256), *Idaho Springs, Colo.*, a Colorado corporation engaged in mining, milling, and concentrating ore, proposes to offer \$69,803 par value of ore production requisitions with which 11,634 shares of common stock are to be given as a bonus. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$25. J. L. McCabe, Idaho Springs, Colo., is President, and J. S. Marloy, Kansas City, Mo., Secretary.

American Royalties, Inc. (2-257), *New York*, a Delaware corporation organized to provide a medium for investment in a carefully selected group of diversified oil royalty deeds, leases and other securities, proposes to issue 200,000 shares American Royalty Ownership Certificates, paying a registration fee of \$25, which indicates total aggregate proceeds not to exceed \$250,000. James G. Lyons and R. V. Edwards, both of New York, are President and Secretary, respectively.

Buttes Oilfields, Inc. (2-255), *Oakland, Calif.*, a California corporation developing an oil, gas and mineral lease. Amount of offering is \$300,000 in common stock. Registration fee paid the Commission, \$30. Among officers are: O. G. Green, President, and M. J. Bergen, Secretary, both of Oakland.

Cummins Distilleries Corp. (2-253), *Louisville*, a Delaware corporation manufacturing and distilling alcoholic liquors, proposes to issue 100,000 shares of capital stock at \$2.50 per share, and also to register 112,515 shares already issued at \$1 per share. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$211.25, indicating total aggregate proceeds are not to exceed \$2,112,515. Leslie J. Stutts and Al F. O'Donnell, both of New York City, are President and Secretary-Treasurer, respectively. Underwriters are Rackliff, Whitaker & Co., Inc., New York City.

Distilled Liquors Corp. (2-249), *New York City*, a New York corporation engaged in distilling fruit brandies, proposes to issue 150,000 shares common stock, 45,000 of which are reserved for warrants. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$225, which indicates total aggregate proceeds are not to exceed \$2,250,000. Walter H. Hildick is President, and Harry Semlear Jr., Secretary-Treasurer, both of New York City. Hedden, Farwell & Co., Inc., New York City, are underwriters.

Distributors Group, Inc. (2-246), *New York*, depositor of "North American Trust Shares 1958," an unincorporated investment trust, with City Bank Farmers Trust Co. as trustee in the amount of \$2,800,000 divided into approximately 1,000,000 trust shares; amount of registration fee, \$280. Person authorized to receive service and notices is John Sherman Myers, Chairman of the Board, Distributors Group, Inc.

Frerichs Mining Co. (2-250), *Chicago*, a South Dakota corporation organized to develop mining properties owned by the corporation, proposes to issue 37,500 shares of common stock of no par value, the company paying a registration fee of \$46.88. Among officers are: D. A. Frerichs, President; George C. Johannsen, Vice-President and Financial Officer; and E. H. Wall, Secretary-Treasurer and Accounting Officer, all of Chicago.

Gyro Air Lines, Inc. (2-248), *Denver*, an Arizona corporation building and manufacturing airplanes and establishing commercial air lines, proposes to issue corporate capital stock in the amount of \$18,839.53. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$25. H. M. Little and C. D. Clarke Jr., both of Denver, are President and Secretary-Treasurer, respectively.

Kenilworth Brewing Co. (2-259), *Beaver Heights, Md.*, a Maryland corporation manufacturing beer and malt beverages, amount of offering, \$900,000 in common stock, registration fee paid the Commission is \$90. Among officers are: Henry Levin, President, and Philip Rosen, Secretary, both of Beaver Heights, Md. Alan L. Jamison, Baltimore, is underwriter.

Lock Nut Corp. of American (2-247), *Chicago*, a Delaware corporation manufacturing common bolts, rivets, lag screws, lock nuts and nut locks, proposes to issue 308,000 shares of common stock of a par value of \$1 a share, paying the Commission a registration fee of \$30.80. Harley E. Burns and C. J. Johnson of Chicago are President and Secretary, respectively. A. R. L. Dohme, Baltimore, Chairman of the Board. Arthur Bancker & Co., New York, are underwriters.

Philadelphia Protective Committee Van Camp Products Co. (2-252), *Philadelphia*, calling for deposits in the reorganization or readjustment of Van Camp Products Co., Indianapolis, selling agent and financial broker for Van Camp Packing Co., the issue comprising 7% preferred stock in the amount of \$989,450 and 8% 2d preferred stock in the amount of \$400,000. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$25. The committee consists of the following: Henry S. Morris, President of Henry S. Morris, Inc., Philadelphia; Earl L. Klopp, President of Wright Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, and H. J. Morris, Secretary-Treasurer of Henry S. Morris, Inc., Philadelphia.

Rose Hills Memorial Park (2-251), *Whittier, Calif.*, a California corporation engaged in a general cemetery business, proposes to issue first mortgage bonds in the amount of \$150,000. Registration fee is \$25. Among officers are: A. Wardman, President, and J. L. Seppi, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Whittier, Calif.

Shenandoah Valley Jockey Club (2-254), *Charlestown, W. Va.*, a West Virginia corporation organized to build and operate race tracks for horse, dog and other kinds of racing and to conduct pari-mutuel wagering, proposes to issue 1,500 shares of preferred stock of a par value of \$100 a share and 35,000 shares of no par common stock. Registration fee is \$25. Among officers are: Harry B. Langdon, Charlestown, W. Va., President; Joseph B. Boyle, Baltimore, Md., and Thomas K. Lynch, Baltimore underwriters and Secretary and Treasurer, respectively.

Sullivan Gold Mining Co. (2-258), *Spokane, Wash.*, a Montana corporation engaged in the extraction and concentration of mineral ore. Amount of offering is 93,250 shares of common stock. Registration fee of \$25 paid the Commission indicates total aggregate proceeds are not to exceed \$250,000. M. L. Savage, Helena, Mont., is President, and Lee Thorpe, Spokane, Wash., Secretary-Treasurer. Balch-Russell Co., Spokane, Wash., are underwriters.

The filing of 16 registration statements under the Securities Act and representing more than \$18,000,000 in new securities issues, was announced on Oct. 3 by the Federal Trade Commission. On that date the total amount of securities registered totaled upward of \$243,000,000. The list of registration statements announced Oct. 3 follows:

Alpha Distributors, Inc. (2-231), *New York*, a Delaware corporation, dealers in securities of every kind and nature, propose to issue 200,000 shares of participating preferred stock of a par value of \$10 a share, and 20,000 shares of common stock or voting trust certificates representing common stock at a par value of \$10 a share. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$220. Among officers are: R. C. Russum, Forest Hills, L. I., President, and E. W. Korsmeyer, Forest Hills, L. I., Secretary-Treasurer.

Basin Goldfields, Ltd. (2-242), *Butte, Mont.*, a Montana corporation engaged in mining, proposes to issue 553,793 shares of common stock which is expected to net the company \$85,379. Fee paid the Commission is \$25. Among officers are: A. P. Peake, President, and Ernest Dorais, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Butte, Mont. Underwriters are: Butte Copper Consolidated Mines, Butte, Mont.

James B. Beam Distilling Co. (2-245), *Clermont, Ky.*, a Kentucky corporation maintaining and operating distilleries, proposes to offer 50,000 shares of preferred stock at \$20 per share, having paid a fee of \$100 for registration. Kerfoot, Leggett & Co., Chicago, are the principal underwriters; James B. Beam, Bardstown, Ky., is President; T. J. Beam, Clermont, Ky., Secretary-Treasurer.

Bloom Lake Consolidated Mines, Ltd. (2-237), *Toronto, Canada*, an Ontario corporation, miners of gold; amount of offering, \$225,000, fee paid the Commission, \$25. Among officers are: J. H. Dixon, President, and B. S. Sheldon, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Toronto.

Cariboo Amalgamated Gold Mines, Ltd. (2-240), *Vancouver, B. C.*, a British Columbia, Canadian, corporation operating mining properties, proposes to offer 500,000 ordinary shares of stock, the company paying the Commission a registration fee of \$25, which indicates total aggregate proceeds as not to exceed \$250,000. Principal underwriters are: Gold Securities, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. Officers are: William Marr Crawford and Walter Fitz Osborne, both of Vancouver, President and Secretary, respectively.

Chattanooga Brewing Co. (2-232), *Chattanooga, Tenn.*, a Tennessee corporation engaged in brewing and selling beer, proposes to offer 265,000 shares of common stock at \$1.25 per share. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$33.13. Officers are: Charles Reif, Lookout Mountain, Tenn., President, and Harry Winer, Chattanooga, Secretary-Treasurer.

City Farmers Fund (C), Inc. (2-236), *New York*, a Delaware corporation investing in stocks, bonds and mortgages, proposes to offer stock subscriptions at a price which will not exceed \$2,000,000; bonds, \$5,764,200. Registration fee is \$777. James H. Perkins and George C. Barclay, both of New York, are President and Secretary-Treasurer, respectively.

Fifteen West 81st. St. Bondowners Elected Committee (2-238), *New York*, a committee calling for deposits in the reorganization or readjustment of Webster Investing Corp., New York, a New York real estate corporation, the issue comprising first mortgage fee 6% sinking fund gold bond certificates in the amount of \$2,500,000. Registration fee paid the Commission is \$77.50. The committee consists of the following: Charles K. Kerby, real estate dealer; Samuel H. Kaufman, attorney; Louis Karasik, attorney, and Harry Merdinger, accountant, all of New York City.

Miller-Ryan Trading Corp. (2-241), *Denver*, a Colorado corporation buying and selling securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange, proposes to offer \$25,000 common stock. Registration fee paid the Commission

is \$25. F. W. Miller and C. H. Jennings, both of Denver, are President and Secretary, respectively.

Nevada Pacific Ranches, Inc. (2-234), *Salt Lake City*, a Delaware corporation operating sheep and cattle ranches, proposes to offer \$1,500,000 preferred stock, paying the Commission a registration fee of \$150. Officers are: Dr. E. R. McClure and Dr. W. M. Griffith, Salt Lake City, President and Secretary-Treasurer.

Penn-York Oil & Gas Corp. (2-243), *Olean, N. Y.*, a Delaware corporation producing crude oil, proposes to offer 200,000 shares of class A preferred stock of \$1 par value, paying the Commission a registration fee of \$25. Principal underwriter is Robert W. Morris, New York. Officers are: M. M. Fulkerson, Olean, N. Y., President, and H. A. Meldrum, Buffalo, Secretary.

Luther E. Todd and Others (2-239), *St. Louis*, a committee calling for deposits in the reorganization or readjustment of Condie-Bray Glass & Paint Co., St. Louis, manufacturer of paint, glass and kindred products, the issue comprising 6% first mortgage serial gold bonds in the amount of \$61,000 par value now outstanding out of original issue of \$175,000 par value. Registration fee, \$25. Committee members are: Luther E. Todd, Secretary of the Board of Finance of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; H. Guy Study, architect, and Richard T. Dunn, drug manufacturer, all of St. Louis.

The Trinity Corp. (2-233), *Kittery, Me.*, a Maine corporation, engaged in mining and treatment of gold, silver and copper-bearing ores. The company owns property in California and Maine. Amount of offering, \$260,000 in common stock. Fee paid the Commission, \$26. Among officers are: Richard Pinksohn, Brookline, Mass., President, and Richard J. Burton, Boston, Secretary-Treasurer. Underwriters are: Richard J. Burton & Co., Boston.

United Capital Corp. (2-244), *Augusta, Me.*, a Maine corporation engaged in general financing, especially rediscounting the accounts of, lending money to, and selling securities of, and assisting small loan or "personal finance" companies. Amount of offering is \$1,200,000 in \$3.50 dividend cumulative preferred stock and class A common stock. Fee paid the Commission, \$120. Richard Stockton 6th, Trenton, N. J., and P. G. Moehringer, New York, are President and Secretary, respectively.

United Investors Corp. (2-235), *Des Moines*, an Iowa corporation, an investment company holding a diversified list of securities. Amount of offering, \$1,254,736 in common stock. Fee paid the Commission is \$125.47. Officers are: Luther L. Hill, President; D. J. McMurray, Vice-President-Treasurer, and S. M. Lorenz, Secretary, all of Des Moines. McMurray Hill & Co., Inc., Des Moines, are underwriters.

Western Reserve Brewing Co. (2-230), *Warren, Ohio*, an Ohio corporation engaged in the manufacture and sale of beer, proposes to issue 550,000 shares of no par common stock at \$1 a share, having paid the Commission a registration fee of \$55, indicating total aggregate proceeds are not to exceed \$550,000. Among officers are: Peter J. Corll, Youngstown, Ohio, President, and J. K. Anderson, Warren, Ohio, Secretary. M. B. Bowman & Co., Toledo, Ohio, are underwriters.

The last previous list of registration statements filed with the Commission was given in our issue of Sept. 30, page 2390.

Monetary Inflation a Danger to Workers, According to H. H. Heimann of National Association of Credit Men.

Salary and wage earners must bear the brunt of any monetary inflation program, thus vitiating the proposed benefits of such movements at the very start by clipping the purchasing power of this great class, according to a statement issued Oct. 2 by Henry H. Heimann, Executive Manager of the National Association of Credit Men, in his monthly letter to the nearly 20,000 members of his organization distributed in every State in the Union. Warning of the danger of inflation, Mr. Heimann likened the general scheme to the chase of the hounds after the mechanical rabbit, the mechanical "bunny" being the rainbow of hopes embodied in the inflationary plans and the hounds being the salary and wage workers trying to make ends meet as they face rapidly advancing prices. He declared:

Even those who are friendly to the idea of money inflation recognize that such a program does contain many dangers. If we could be certain that inflation would bring about the desired results, we might accept the chance of facing the dangers. There is no assurance, however, that inflation will cure the ills which it is designed to cure. The usual history of inflation movements has been that those who seemed at first to benefit have ultimately suffered in the reaction which is so likely to follow. For that reason, if for no other, money inflation projects should be looked upon as no more than a last resort to be considered for use only after all other methods of stimulation have definitely failed. We are seeing some credit expansion, but it is well to remember that there are certain principles of sound credits which must be followed if we are to avoid later unfavorable reactions.

Warning of the danger of high taxes as a deterrent to the business program, Mr. Heimann said that it is not even now too early to call attention to need for drastic reductions in government expenditures. Continuing, he said:

Unless government drastically reduces its budget appropriations in the next fiscal year, we are headed for trouble. Expenditures such as have been made this year must be paid for in future years and a program looking towards their payment must be initiated as quickly as a sound foundation has been laid for a normal recovery.

He ventured the opinion that returns on capital investment in the next few years will be much more conservative than in the last decade, but through the NRA and the elimination of certain unfair trade practices, this reduced capital earning will be much more stable. Long range planning will be one of the factors in stabilizing business, he said, but this does not mean governmental direction of business but rather business must do most of this far range thought for itself. He also observed:

Such planning will involve a better balance between production and consumption, provision for checking wild and unreasonable expansion

projects and a greater recognition of the nature and importance of sound and reasonable credit standards. If nothing else should come out of the emergency recovery program than an education of business leaders to the value of this type of business planning, the recovery program will not have been in vain.

NRA "Buy Now" Campaign to Begin Oct. 9—Drive Will Stress "Self-Interest" in Purchasing Before Prices Rise—Will Avoid Use of "Ballyhoo."

The National Recovery Administration "buy now" campaign, originally scheduled to start about Sept. 20, but later postponed, will be officially inaugurated on Oct. 9, according to an announcement from NRA headquarters in Washington, on Oct. 1. The drive will have as its slogan "Now Is the Time to Buy!", and the Committee in charge plans to use statistics based on analyses of current conditions and the operations of various codes to prove that "self-interest" should induce consumers to "buy to the full extent of prudent needs in the face of rising markets." Thousands of men are returning to work, the announcement said, and pointed out that the increased cost of production factors "must quickly be reflected in higher prices if recovery is to be permanent." The NRA stated:

Without the ballyhoo, red fire and hoorah of the ordinary drive, every available medium—newspapers, magazines, radio and motion pictures—will be utilized to reiterate that the inevitable result of a successful program to put men back to work will be higher prices.

The NRA said that undue price increases will be closely watched, and that public hearings will be held to investigate charges that some manufacturers begin to "skyrocket" prices on goods produced before codes or agreements become effective. The Government's part in the "buy now" campaign was outlined in a letter to NRA committees throughout the nation, which said:

The efforts of the Federal Government in this buying campaign will be largely directional and educational, with a view of correlating the great merchandising capacity of American industry in a mass movement to stimulate trade.

It will act as a clearing house for the best ideas and plans initiated by local communities, so that other communities may have knowledge of such ideas and plans and make use of them if they so desire.

In other words, the Government will undertake to create a national psychology which will make the work of the local merchandising efforts easier and more certain of success. But the actual job of stimulating trade in a given community is the responsibility of that community.

Consumers' Advisory Board Against Price-Fixing Without Rigid Government Regulation—NRA Agency Says Consumer Must Be Protected By Public Control of Competitive Industries—Forms Committee to Co-ordinate Agency Work—Statement Outlines Policies and Functions.

Determined opposition to price fixing without rigid public regulation for the industry concerned was expressed by the Consumers' Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration in a comprehensive statement on its functions and policies issued on Oct. 4. The Board stated that there is reason for price fixing in the so-called "natural resource" industries where there is adequate public regulation, but declared that as to industry and business in general price fixing is adverse to the consumers' interest. The statement explained in detail the functions of the Board within the framework of the NRA, and also announced a general program of consumer education. The Board also announced the formation of a committee from Government and other standard-setting agencies, to plan a better utilization of their facilities for the benefit of the consumer. In checking the reasonableness of prices the Board will call on Government agencies to aid in preparing cost of living and wage schedules as indexes of the Nation's purchasing power. After mentioning the dual activity of the consumer as earner and spender, the statement continued, in part:

"Reasonable prices, then, are the tonic to stimulate large volume of sales; runaway prices are a poison to kill trade. If industries greedily gulp overdoses of the tonic, convalescent business will have a relapse.

"The function of the Consumers' Advisory Board is to see that attainment of a balance between industry and labor does not involve hardship to the buying public."

On price fixing and related subjects the statement said:

"In some so-called 'natural resource' industries, consumers' long-run interests have been poorly protected by entrusting prices to determination by cut-throat warfare. There is a strong case for limiting competitive price determination in these industries. But whenever there is a major elimination of competitive safeguards for the consumer, it should be absolutely subject to one condition—that there be established adequate public regulation for the industry concerned.

"As an approach to adequate public regulation, the Board has in mind provisions for full and continuous access to records of prices, costs and production by public representatives; and a code mandate to these public representatives to report publicly to the President any fixation of prices which they find to be unreasonable.

"There is a widespread feeling, both outside and within the NRA, that the Recovery Act should be used for experiments with variants of price adjustment falling between competition as practiced in the past and some-

thing closely akin to public utility regulation. The Board's advisors are asked to be open-minded in dealing with such proposals, to make the most careful study possible of the peculiarities of the industry to which they apply, and in gauging them, to give great weight to their potentialities in generating greater consumption and output. It is more important now to get goods produced and consumed than to insist upon minor details of procedure.

"Since they are interested in National recovery, consumers do not profit by cut-throat price wars. The Consumer's Advisory Board shares the aim of industry to prohibit such practices. However, it distrusts price-fixing as an ostensible means to this end. The prohibition of sales below cost, though less objectionable, involves such great technical difficulties that the Board prefers that the specific cut-throat practice prevalent in each industry be defined and forbidden. When cost-accounting systems are provided as a basis for price regulation the Board insists that they be gradually developed, subject to review by the Administration, and that they be carefully scrutinized for hidden elements of monopoly and for efforts to support the idle equipment of plants operating below capacity.

"The Board contends that minimum selling prices should not be based on the average cost to the entire industry, since this would guarantee excessive profits to the efficient. Such tendencies are decidedly contrary to consumers' interests, and we believe that codes which prohibit sales below cost of production should define cost specifically in terms of cost to the individual concern.

"Proper protection to the consumer obviously demands public representation on the authority, independent of both the labor and the industrial groups there represented. The Consumers' Advisory Board not only asks that public participation be guaranteed in future code administrations, but also seeks to have approved codes amended to include it.

"In addition to this code work the Board has undertaken a project to promote better commodity standards. To this end it has set up a special committee, representing the Board itself, the Bureau of Standards, the Bureau of Home Economics of the Department of Agriculture, the American Bureau of Home Economics and the consumers' counsel of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The aims of this committee are:

- "(1) To study the adequacy of existing standards.
- "(2) To make a survey of Governmental and industrial standard-setting agencies.
- "(3) To formulate a policy on the place of the Government in regulating consumer standards.

"In every phase of its work—pre-code, code administration, and consumer education—the Consumers' Advisory Board is motivated by the conviction that the full effectiveness of the recovery program depends largely on the concerted effort of industry to give consumers the fairest prices and the best quality possible."

Railroad Credit Corporation to Make Third Repayment on Oct. 16—Represents 2% or \$1,473,000—After Oct. 16 Payment Total Repaid Amounts to \$5,205,449.

The Railroad Credit Corporation, which was set up by the railroads to administer funds derived from emergency rates granted by the Inter-State Commerce Commission under Ex Parte No. 103, and which is now engaged in liquidating its affairs, will make another repayment of 2% to participating carriers on Oct. 16, the Corporation announced Oct. 4, adding:

This repayment will amount to \$1,473,000, of which \$607,000 will be in cash and \$866,000 will be in credits.

Including the repayment to be made on Oct. 16, there have been three authorized distributions so far made by the Railroad Credit Corporation amounting to \$5,205,449 or 7% of the fund contributed by the participating carriers.

The report showing financial condition of the Corporation as of Sept. 30 1933 was filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission to-day.

In a letter addressed to the chief executives of the participating carriers and accompanying the report, E. G. Buckland, President of the Railroad Credit Corporation, said:

The Board of Directors has authorized, as distribution No. 3, a repayment to the participating carriers of 2% of the contributed fund as of Sept. 30 1933. This distribution, to be made Oct. 16 1933, will, in round figures, amount to \$1,473,000, of which \$607,000 will be in cash and \$866,000 will be in credits.

The three authorized distributions are equivalent to 7% of the fund or a repayment to the participating carriers of \$5,205,449; cash repayments totaling \$2,147,302 and the remainder, or \$3,058,147, being creditable on obligations of carriers indebted to the fund.

The Corporation's statement of condition as of Sept. 30 follows:

REPORT TO INTER-STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION AND PARTICIPATING CARRIERS AS OF SEPT. 30 1933.

	Net Change During Sept. 1933.	Balance Sept. 30 1933.
Assets—		
Investment in affiliated companies (loans outstanding)	—\$25,000.00	\$70,068,671.36
Cash	726,061.58	806,731.20
Petty cash fund		25.00
Special deposit (reserved for taxes, &c.)	—807,812.50	695,762.50
Miscellaneous accounts receivable (due from contributing carriers)	—27.73	91,946.34
Interest receivable	—78,470.92	413,187.55
Unadjusted debits	52,895.00	188,824.88
Expense of administration (Jan. 1 to Sept. 30, including 1933)	11,820.31	102,745.04
Total	—\$120,534.26	\$72,367,893.87
Liabilities—		
Non-negotiable debts to affiliated cos.	—\$271,596.62	\$70,631,395.13
Unadjusted credits	52,894.19	438,743.57
Income from funded securities (interest accrued on loans to carriers)	94,114.34	1,210,231.26
Income from unfunded securities and acc'ts. (Interest on bank balances, &c.)	4,053.83	86,323.91
Capital stock		1,200.00
Total	—\$120,534.26	\$72,367,893.87
(a) Emergency revenues to Sept. 30 1933	\$75,425,428.51	— Denotes dec.
Less refunds for taxes	\$1,061,858.93	
Less distributions Nos. 1 and 2	3,732,174.45	4,794,033.38
		\$70,631,395.13

Approved: E. R. WOODSON, Comptroller. Correct: A. B. CHAPIN, Treasurer. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1 1933, No. 19.

drafting of the legislation, and a reference thereto appeared in his address as follows:

We must avoid the vice of competition for these insured deposits. Indeed, the elimination of this vice will protect the undertaking from its one greatest danger. The so-called "Vandenberg Amendment," under which the \$2,500 formula will be initiated on Jan. 1, contained a mandate of this proposition in the form in which it originally passed the Senate. It disappeared in conference between the House and Senate. I am sure it can reappear, however, in the regulations promulgated by the FDIC.

In response to a request that we publish Senator Vandenberg's defense of Federal deposit insurance, we give his address in full herewith:

I propose this morning to defend the general principle of bank deposit insurance as established in the Banking Act of 1933 with the almost unanimous bi-partisan approval of the American Congress. More particularly I shall undertake to demonstrate that the so-called emergency insurance formula which becomes effective next New Year is a National necessity from every standpoint of sound public policy and of a just regard for the rights and security of 40,000,000 depositors. My text is this: "The savings of America must be made safe." Incidental to this discussion but illuminating the type of often ill-advised and short-sighted opposition which this progressive movement has had to battle from the first hour of its inception, I shall analyze the static attitudes of the American Bankers' Association as disclosed in its fruitless and futile National Convention in Chicago one week ago.

Let there be no mistake about my prospectus. I freely recognize that bank deposit insurance is a controversial subject upon which sincere opinions may honestly and prayerfully differ. I have every tolerance for the clinic which probes for authenticated facts however hostile in their proven challenge. I emphatically applaud constructive criticism which would protect this great social experiment against the hazards of erroneous administration. It is no sinucure. Its formula is not even remotely sacrosanct. But I confess to impatience with those obstructive viewpoints which merely chant the thread-bare litany of traditional objections that might have been respectable in B. C. days—which is to say, Before the Crash—and that make no apparent effort to understand how earnestly and, we hope, successfully the authors of this new banking dispensation have protected the new program against these ancient ills.

One spectre dominates all others and is forever the chief horror in this frightening parade of ghosts. At the outset, therefore, let me hasten to say that I completely concur in any and all the complaints which may be resurrected against the colossal and tragic failures that were registered in every State which launched itself upon the treacheries of a State guaranty of bank deposits. I should incorrigibly oppose any ill-starred efforts to renew these calamitous State guarantees. They contained the seeds of their own destruction. But let me also hasten to add, just as emphatically, that there is no logical relationship between these old State guarantees and this new Federal insurance: no analogy; no parallel, and no reason to confuse the mortality of the former with the vitality of the latter. Indeed, I shall undertake to demonstrate that the fatal infirmities of the one are conspicuous only by their total absence in the other.

In the first place, the State guarantees involved purely localized and concentrated risks which thus geographically invited the collapse of all if there was a collapse in one. Federal insurance, on the other hand, faithfully reflects the cardinal principle of diffused risks which is the time-honored and approved reliance of all sound insurance in all other fields.

In the second place, the State guarantees involved complete protection for all banking resources thus largely eliminating the crucial element of direct and individual banking responsibility from the banks and bankers themselves. Federal insurance, on the other hand, leaves the individual bank and banker so seriously responsible for such a preponderance of their resources that there is no appreciable immunity at all.

In the third place, the State guarantees were loosely administrated and were freely opened to multitudes of new and needless banks which produced a fatal orgy of unrestricted competition. Federal insurance, on the other hand, will be firmly handled and is but one factor in a new statutory regime which aims at enforced soundness both in bank population and in bank practice.

In the fourth place, the State guarantees had no back-log of resources and credit for the hour of stress. Federal insurance, on the other hand, is capitalized with truly prodigious reserves. The initial fund is \$290,000,000 before a single penny of insurance premiums are paid. Its temporary borrowing capacity will exceed a billion dollars.

These and other pertinent distinctions separate the two contemplations as completely as the poles. Yet Federal insurance is lynched for the sins of the old State guarantees every time the problem is adversely dissected. It would be as logical to say that because some old State bond issues once defaulted, there can be no integrity in the bonds of the Government of the United States.

It will greatly facilitate our healthy thinking if we can clear away all such debris and assess this tremendous new problem—born of new necessities which it is simply silly to ignore—upon the wholesome basis of reality and truth. By all means let us take advantage of every lesson that was painfully learned in the crucible of these earlier experiments. I shall myself point out presently one such lesson in this immediate connection which still remains to be observed. But the still larger and still more poignant banking lessons of the last two years also cry out to us that they, too, shall not be ignored. They cry out to us for a new element of depositor protection to the end that the savings of America shall be made safe. They cry out to us for "bread." At our peril, we shall still give them the same old "stone."

Let us be sure that we understand precisely what it is that we discuss. Here is a quick summary of the new Section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act as created in the second half of Section 8 of Public No. 66 of the 73rd Congress, approved June 16 1933, and known as the "Banking Act of 1933."

It creates the FDIC to be managed by the Comptroller of the Currency and two other directors who are nominated by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The immediate personnel of this Directorate is as follows: Comptroller J. F. T. O'Connor who already has demonstrated his sturdy loyalty to the deposit insurance idea; Walter J. Cummings of Chicago who has been an executive assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury in charge of bank reorganizations since March 4th and who has shown a distinctly refreshing liberality of vision in dealing with his responsibilities; and E. G. Bennett of Ogden, Utah, whom I am reliably informed, is a banker of experience and vision. Into these non-partisan hands is committed the organization of the Corporation and the management of the Fund.

The Corporation is initially capitalized with an appropriation of \$150,000,000 from the Federal Treasury to be represented by 6% cumulative dividend stock; and with one-half of the surplus of the 12 Federal Reserve banks as of Jan. 1 1933, to be represented by non-dividend stock. This surplus totaled \$278,500,000. Therefore the subscription is \$139,299,500. For simple figuring call it \$140,000,000. Thus the complete initial capitalization furnished by the Treasury and the Federal Reserve is \$290,000,000.

After July 1 1934, all insured banks become stockholders in the Corporation, paying therefor $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of their total deposit liabilities, the

actual call being for one-half of this sum. Banks receive a 6% cumulative dividend stock in the amount of this subscription which is adjusted from year to year to reflect the increase or decrease in deposits. On the other hand whenever the net debit balance of the Insurance Fund exceeds $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% of the total deposit liabilities of all insured banks, these banks are liable to another assessment of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1%. But the Corporation is authorized to borrow three times the amount of its capital—a truly enormous sum—if necessary to conduct its operations at any given time; and it is a reasonable expectation that the normal cost of deposit insurance will not ask of insured banks in excess of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% per annum. I shall presently demonstrate that the cost is likely to be less rather than more.

Now when an insured bank is closed—I am omitting technical details for the sake of this bird's-eye view—the Corporation acts as Receiver. Promptly it provides the necessary cash and credit to open a new bank which immediately releases the insured deposits; and within two years this new bank does one of two things: (1) liquidates and goes out of existence or (2) expands its capital through the public sale of stock and embarks upon a general banking business, or transfers its complete set-up to another going bank. Meanwhile the Corporation is the receiver for all closed insured banks and the management of this trust permits it, on the one hand, to reduce to a minimum the net debit liability in each closed bank, and on the other hand to earn the fees which, with the earnings on the Corporation's enormous capital funds, will produce ultimate dividends upon the Corporation's stock. But these particular dividends, whether apparent or not, are utterly secondary to those deeply significant and utterly precious dividends which are embraced within an effective protection against bank runs, against hoarding, against those banking fears which prevent a normal profit-producing flow of bank credit to bank borrowers, and against the social tragedies which plague communities in the wake of banking calamities.

So much for the general structure and the modus operandi. The actual operation of the deposit insurance law falls into three separate periods or eras. I ask you to pay particular attention to these divisions because they become particularly significant in my subsequent analysis.

The first era is from Jan. 1 1934 to July 1 1934, unless either or both of these dates are advanced by Presidential proclamation. During this first six months, the Corporation operates what is termed a temporary insurance fund. It is created in the spirit of the Nation's emergency and it is the intent of Congress that it shall be administered with that rational liberality which the successful defeat of emergencies requires. Every member bank in the Federal Reserve System which has been licensed by the Secretary of the Treasury automatically becomes a member of this temporary fund. Any non-member State bank becomes a member of the temporary fund when certified as solvent by its own State banking authority "after examination by, and with the approval of, the Corporation." It is my own view that it is the intent of Congress at this point that the certification by State authority shall constitute prima facie eligibility. This temporary fund, during this six months, insures deposits only up to \$2,500. The insured banks pay $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% upon their insured deposits only (one-half of this sum being actually called) and are liable for one additional assessment of similar size. Any excess in the fund is returned pro rata to its subscribers when the temporary fund merges into the general Corporation on July 1. This, then, is the first era. Six months from Jan. 1 1934. Insurance on \$2,500 of deposits only. Federal Reserve member banks and non-member banks eligible.

The second era is from July 1 1934 to July 1 1936. Banks now must become stockholders in the Corporation on the basis previously outlined. All such banks, whether members of the Federal Reserve System or not must pass an examination to qualify; and this examination must disclose assets sufficient "to meet all liabilities to depositors and other creditors." The insurance in this second era covers all deposits up to \$10,000; 75% of additional deposits up to \$50,000; and 50% of deposits in excess of \$50,000.

The third era starts on July 1 1936. The general provisions are the same as during the second era. The difference now is that all insured banks must be members of the Federal Reserve System. As the legislation was originally drawn this compulsion would have started July 1 1934. The additional two years was ultimately ordained in order to permit more adequate and more orderly attainment of Federal Reserve eligibility before the banking of the Nation shall be unified, virtually by force, through the Federal Reserve as the compulsory melting pot.

This, then, is the picture to which we address our consideration. I say to you frankly that I am less concerned at the moment with the second and third eras—which is to say, with the permanent formula which is effective subsequent to July 1 1934—than I am with the first era and with the emergency formula which takes life next New Year. There may be a personal reason for this attitude; namely, the fact that I was the author of the emergency formula and that it is known as the so-called "Vandenberg Amendment" to the "Banking Act of 1933." But there also are impersonal reasons which I believe are invincible. I refer to the fact that the emergency formula, applicable only to deposits up to \$2,500, is a more limited experiment and therefore proportionately less vulnerable to whatever valid objections may be raised against the general principle. Indeed, under all existing circumstances in the Nation's banking perplexities, I dare to say that no valid objections can be sustained against this limited experiment. It is decidedly limited in total insurable risk because, on the basis of Federal Reserve statistics, it will apply only to 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of the banking resources of the country. Yet in numbers of accounts it will apply to 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of all the bank depositors in the United States. In other words, it will cover the deposits of the great mass of our citizenship where hysteria most easily generates the deadly bank run, and where the crucifying social tragedies occur when banks suspend and their deposits freeze and then disintegrate. As respects this mass of common depositors—this reservoir of America's savings—the very lifeblood of the Nation and the hearts and hopes of its vast sustaining citizenship are at stake. In the presence of such a contemplation I do not care the snap of my finger for the personal prides or preferences of any banker or any set of bankers however formidable. It is the obligation of the Federal Government to make these mass savings of mass America immutably safe. Otherwise we might see a black day when not even the Government itself is safe. We dare not impose too imprudently upon the glorious patience of the American people. I am chiefly interested in the limited emergency formula because it represents a maximum answer to this social responsibility; yet a minimum speculation in terms of fiscal risk.

Frankly, it is my view that the emergency formula would fully answer the challenge of the hour if it were to become permanent formula, and if it never graduated into those second and third eras to which I have referred. At least, I should be quite content to let the emergency formula develop a much larger and longer body of experience than will be possible in six months before attempting subsequent enlargement. If such an attitude had been voiced by the American Bankers' Association in its convention last week in Chicago, it would have been a tenable request, indicating some slight conception of the harrowed feelings which millions upon millions of our people have suffered with amazing fortitude. It would have suggested a far more sympathetic understanding of the purposes of those of us who are just as strongly wedded to the fundamentals of sound banking as any of these irritated conventionalities.

I glory in the swift and conclusive answer that came promptly from the new Comptroller of the Currency—I quote the Associated Press out of Chicago on Sept. 7—that this deposit insurance is for these bankers' own good whether they realize it or not, and that it is above all else for the public good, and that opposition which seeks to postpone that which it cannot defeat will be of no avail. Let a convention of depositors—instead of a convention of a few of their larger bankers—meet and resolve upon this problem, and the answer will be still swifter and still more conclusive; and it ought to be.

I never discuss motives. None of us has a monopoly on virtue. Furthermore, it would be utterly silly to pretend that there are not two perfectly legitimate schools of divergent thought in respect to this deposit insurance problem. I have complete respect for the opinions of others, however hostile. I would not for the world be understood as quarreling with those of you in this or any other convention who disagree with me upon the basic merits of this detestable issue. That is not the point. The point is that this Government is committed by legislation and by an overwhelming public opinion to some kind of a new warrant to make the savings of America safe. Only an improbable special session of the Congress could intervene—if it would, which I profoundly doubt—to stop the inauguration of the emergency insurance formula next New Years. I ask that we shall face these realities with candor; that we shall leave off shadow-boxing; that there shall be no more "vicious, unwarranted and untruthful propaganda" (to quote the exact language of Comptroller O'Connor) about this business; that we shall seek constructively to make this January adventure as safe and as effective as is humanly possible for all our solvent banks whether they are in or out of the Federal Reserve System; and then—with experience instead of theory as a teacher—that we shall mold our permanent insurance formula, in the second and third eras to which I have referred, on the basis of developed facts. This, I submit, is the constructive prospectus as distinguished from those destructive futilities which still would like to defeat all efforts at deposit insurance, however circumscribed and safeguarded. It is the reason, I repeat, why I am solely interested, at the moment, in the so-called emergency formula—the \$2,500 formula, presumably open to all solvent banks—to which I exclusively confine my defense and my appeal.

There is no doubt about the existence of powerful and perfectly understandable opposition, chiefly metropolitan, to all deposit insurance ideas which might rob size of its hope to monopolize the psychology of safety. There is no doubt about the existence of the movement, which Comptroller O'Connor has defined, to scare the smaller banks upon the countryside into a fear that they are to be forced out of business by the ruthless rigidity of the deposit insurance eligibility requirements. As long ago as last July 15, the so-called "Bankers Service Letter," published by the Rowley Service Bureau at Madison, Wis., said the following to its clients:

"The big bank members of the Federal Reserve System have served notice that they will not stand for a guarantee of deposits and if it is forced on them they will leave the Federal Reserve System. The President never did like it and he has set the machinery in motion to get rid of it. All of the best informed bankers believe the guarantee of deposits will be repealed by May 1st, next."

I immediately asked the Comptroller about that "machinery" and he vehemently denied any semblance of its existence. Yet these reports persist—without warrant and without authenticity, yet undoubtedly originated, in the first subtle instance, by bankers who know exactly what they want. I was even assured—solemnly and confidently—that the directorate of the FDIC would be "stacked" with members who would ruin the Bank Deposit Bill by their ruthless rules and regulations precisely as the administrators of the recent so-called Economy Bill blacked it with their unanticipated and insufferable assault upon actual battle casualties. Such a thing could be done. But I submit that our constructive task is to prevent such a catastrophe, if it were remotely to impend, rather than to conjure up the fear of it as a reason to desert the entire undertaking.

The American Bankers' Association's hostile resolutions pontifically announce that most of 2,700 banks now operating on a restricted basis could not qualify for the emergency insurance and that nearly all of them would be forced to suspend. I deny it—if the rules and regulations of the FDIC respond to the spirit of the emergency formula as its authors intend. Such banks do not need insurance upon their restricted deposits; and I know of no reason why they should not have it on their unrestricted portions of their deposits if they are solvent in respect thereto. Why pretend that the question is already settled to the illogical disadvantage of all concerned?

These resolutions declare that many unrestricted banks "are making rapid gains in strength and liquidity"—mark that tell-tale word "liquidity"—but that they "have little prospect of being able to qualify under rigorous examination for deposit insurance." Who, speaking authentically for the FDIC, has said anything about the resurrection of that horrible, expensive and lethally deflationary "liquidity" test which needlessly precipitated so much needless calamity last Spring? I fought such illogical "rigors" then. I would fight them now. They, more than any other single factor, are responsible at this present moment for drying up the bank credit facilities so sorely needed to implement the NRA. Why self-servingly presume that these "rigors" are to be renewed and at the very moment when the President of the United States and all his fiscal spokesmen are urging a renewal of these bank credit facilities—and therefore urging, by every implication, that the "rigors" of "liquidity" shall be abandoned? What did Chairman Jesse Jones of the RFC say to these bankers just a few moments before they paraded their ghosts? I quote:

"With deposit insurance"—I beg of you to get that implication in this connection—"there will not be the occasion for such extreme liquidity."

Why, I respectfully but insistently inquire, should the American Bankers' Association prefer to attack all deposit insurance on the theory that their Government will use it to precipitate renewed "liquidity rigors" upon them when one of the highest spokesmen for their Government has just told them that deposit insurance will obviate all pressure in this malignant direction?

Again quoting Chairman Jones:

"There is inconsistency in one branch of the Government asking the banks to lend and to co-operate in the recovery program, while another branch insists upon further liquidation."

Amen and again Amen. There are enough victims—and the poor depositors are always the final victims—already nailed to the bitter cross of that brutal paradox. But why complacently assume that the "inconsistency" is to be renewed and perpetuated in the Insurance Corporation, at the very moment when the paradox is condemned by one of the President's spokesmen? Why attack the principle through the medium of an attack upon its perversion? Why not constructively defend the principle and concentrate our offensive against the perversion? I agree that any such perversion would be sheer suicide. But I disagree that any such perversion is necessary—unless the conspiracy against this great progressive experiment unthinkable extends into the very realm of its highest management. I take it that the A.B.A. did not intend that implication.

Again these hostile resolutions indicate that the only alternative to these deadly "rigors" would be "lax and superficial examinations" which would

insure many institutions that "cannot rightfully qualify." I deny not only the premise but the alternative conclusion. As an abstract proposition I should say that any bank to-day which can "rightfully qualify" for the privilege of receiving deposits should also be able, in kindred degree, to qualify for this emergency insurance with its limited risk. Otherwise you cannot escape from the correlary that we are more tender of the resources of the Insurance Corporation—which is to say, the resources of our integrated banks—than we are of the resources of our depositor-citizens. Let him embrace such a doctrine who may please. I decline the invitation. I never have understood why the only safe banking is banking at the risk and the expense of the depositor.

I want to be entirely practical about the matter. I realize that our 48 different State banking systems may represent 48 different standards of liberality in assessing the eligibility of banks to operate; and thus that a general Federal acknowledgment of all open banks would involve hazard. Yet hazards, like everything else, are relative to-day; and for my own part I should deem the hazard of a liberal rule—at least so long as we are dealing solely with this limited \$2,500 formula—infinitely less than the hazards either of an illiberal rule or of no insurance at all.

Again, I stress the same old point. It is the course of highest wisdom and loyalty to point out all the possible jeopardies inherent in this great adventure in behalf of some 40,000,000 depositor-citizens of the United States. Nor would I ignore a single warning. But let them be stressed for the purpose of protecting the adventure rather than for the purpose of trying to postpone or prevent the adventure.

Yes; there are some sincere and earnest souls troubled about it all. But I beg of them so seek perspective in concluding an opinion.

A very fine banker with a very fine institution in one of the smaller cities of the country said to me the other day: "I abhor this deposit insurance idea because, after I have spent 50 honorable years in proving my right to be trusted in my community, this insurance robs me of this heritage and promptly puts me and all my competitors on a common level and the public hereafter can trust us all alike."

That is a perfectly human reaction. Perhaps there is an element of inequity to this individual banker when he loses an earned advantage over his less dependable competitor. But obviously his individual loss is the universal and common gain for all of the depositors in all of the banks in his community; and the time has come when banking, though left initially in private hands, has come to be clothed with a paramount public interest. It is a public trust long before it is a private business, and the elements inherent in its latter character are completely subordinate to the common weal. Furthermore, is not this so-called strong banker finally at the mercy of the general banking situation in his community and ultimately at the mercy of the banking situation in the country as a whole? How long can he be immune to general trends? What happened to him last March? In spite of his vaunted strength, did he not find himself reduced to a dead level with all his competitors when the National moratorium took him by the throat? Would he not be well advised to look first of all to the general situation for his own immediate security?

And who, in the midst of our travail and uncertainties, cares to boast with too much self-assurance that, though he may have escaped the baneful vicissitudes of yesterday, he is entirely immune to the jeopardies of tomorrow? There is a scriptural pride that goeth before a fall, and there is a haughty spirit which precedes destruction.

Have not some of our so-called strongest banks been in desperate trouble? Are not some of them still closed? In the moment of stress and crisis was there any hesitation in turning to the Federal Government for aid? Was there any unwillingness to use our common resources? Why, then, is it so revolutionary for the Government to mobilize these common resources in advance and dedicate them to a prevention of calamity? Just because we happily are in a moment of comparative banking calm—although much wreckage still remains to be cleared away—shall we complacently forget the Ides of March?

A few weeks ago a staff writer on one of the great Chicago newspapers headed a critical column of fiscal comment regarding the deposit insurance law with this question:

"Will the sound banks of the Chicago District be drained to prop up banks in other sections of the country?"

If my memory is not at fault these "sound banks of the Chicago District"—speaking in distinctly local Chicago terms—were very glad to accept a "prop" from all the rest of us and to lean heavily upon our common resources in an hour of critical emergency. That was as it should be. I do not complain. But I do complain if the moral of that lesson and experience shall be forgotten the moment the emergency is past. It is a poor "prop" that does not work both ways. Nothing but selfish and unreliable opportunism would embrace a reliance upon our common resources, and then deny its use to others. American banking will not be left much longer at the mercy of any such expedient equivocation.

Former President Sisson of the American Bankers' Association really wrote last week's A. B. A. resolutions three months ago when he called his colleagues to arms "to fight against deposit insurance to the last ditch." I am quoting his message of June 15. "The strong banks should not be assessed," he said, "to pay a premium for mismanagement." It is the familiar theme song of this entrenched opposition. Always an emphasis upon "strong banks." Always the inevitable implication that all others are "weak banks." I shall not pursue a clinical analysis of these tensile relationships. It might be illuminating or it might be disillusioning. I am content to say that the time has come when all banks which, under the supervision of public authority, invite the deposits of the American people must be "strong enough banks" to justify that sacred confidence; and since we cannot hope that any human institution may be infallible, we have no rational alternative but to provide a minimum of insurance for the innocent victims if and when these human institutions occasionally shall fail.

"Strong banks should not be assessed to pay a premium for mismanagement," I agree. But I respectfully rejoin that we have had entirely too much banking "mismanagement" without any such "premium" as that to which Mr. Sisson presumes to refer. A change in "premium" is not calculated abstractly to be a change for the worse. On the contrary, no less conservative a banking authority than the eminent Senator Glass vehemently insists that this deposit insurance program puts all "management" under mutual surveillance, and creates a mutual vigilance and censorship, in respect to management, which will put not a premium but a powerful restraint upon "mismanagement" wherever it may exist.

Certainly the limited emergency formula—the \$2,500 formula which is the sole necessity for some time to come as I view the problem—leaves banks and bankers amply responsible for their own individual acts to a formidable and significant degree. I repeat that although this formula insures 96½% of our depositors (using Federal Reserve criteria) it insures only 23½% of our banking resources. It leaves our banks and bankers themselves responsible for the other 76½% of their resources. It would be a strange derangement indeed which would drive a banker into the abandonment of cautious management simply because he might ultimately escape one quarter of his ultimate liability. The contingency is too remote for serious consideration.

Frankly, I do not believe that most of these critics have given close analysis to the virtues of the emergency insurance formula. I believe they are fighting against the subsequent and permanent formula which, if need be, can be changed to suit the lessons of our experience after next Jan. 1. I believe they are contending, rather ostrich-like, against the general principle without open-mindedly attempting to determine whether this initial and limited application of the theory may not be entirely safe and entirely practical. I believe they are so imbued with that "last ditch" idea that they have neglected to survey the more immediate terrain; and I am persuaded that they have, wittingly or otherwise, entirely insulated themselves against the righteous mandates of American public opinion. In my view, such attitudes are as unfortunate as they are unwise. I do not believe they are commended even by enlightened self-interest.

Let me illustrate this latter point. Bankers universally condemn the postal savings competition. They correctly urge that these postal banks sterilize the free funds of a community and completely withdraw them from essential credit uses. Postal savings money is hoarded money, to all intents and purposes, so far as industrial and agricultural credit uses are concerned. It is dangerous competition for the normal and essential banking functions of the Nation. The average banker would make almost any reasonable concession to free himself from this competition. Yet—strange anomaly—when he gets into convention he not only inveighs and resolves against the postal savings but also just as enthusiastically he inveighs and resolves against the only practical means for his relief therefrom!

When ordinary bank deposits are insured up to \$2,500 (which is the postal savings limit) as provided in the emergency insurance formula for which I plead, there is no further excuse or necessity for the maintenance of another warranted depositary. The demonstrated success of the former will effectually argue for the discontinuance of the latter. On no other basis—and you can set this down as an axiom—will the American people or the American Congress ever curb or eliminate the postal savings system. Nor is that all. There is a pronounced and growing school of thought which wants to take all limit off of postal savings and then to open the system to direct checking accounts. The safety trend, consulting the need to sanctify the savings of the American people, is distinctively in this direction. In my view, this is one of the only two alternatives with which American banking ultimately will be faced. Deposit insurance upon the one hand; or unlimited Government banking through the postal system, on the other hand. Why not candidly face these realities and make a rational choice? One of these days there will be no middle ground. It will be one or the other. Gentlemen who oppose both will simply have no place to go. They will exhaust themselves on the treadmill of their own impotence. Would it not be more sensible to choose the preferable alternative to-day, and then to build wisely in the desirable direction? Is anything to be gained by ignoring the realities? I cannot escape the conviction that the best thing for all concerned is sympathetic and constructive co-operation in this initial deposit insurance adventure upon which the Government has determined to embark and from which it will not be turned back.

There are those who fear the insufficiency of these proposed insurance resources. Let me bring them a word of consolation. In my initial studies of the problem, I caused some calculations to be made on the basis of insuring 75% of the time deposits of our banks. Here was the amazing disclosure, based upon the experience of Federal Reserve member banks for the 17½ years of the System's existence from 1914 to June 1932, which included two years of heaviest mortality. Figuring an average liquidation recovery of 55%, which is extremely conservative, it would only have required an annual premium of about 1-16th of 1% on deposits to have paid all the losses. Was there ever a greater bargain overlooked in all our history?

Suppose we undertake to translate that same calculation into the terms of the pending emergency formula for the sake of whatever instruction it may afford. The total resources of closed member banks were \$1,800,000,000. If the deposits under \$2,500 represented 23¼% of these resources, the insurable risk (on the basis of the pending emergency formula) would have been \$423,000,000. With a 55% recovery in liquidation, the net loss to the insurance fund would have been 45% or \$190,000,000. This would have been an average of less than \$12,000,000 per year. The capital structure of the new Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation would earn that much each year without any subsequent assessments at all. I repeat: was there ever a greater bargain overlooked in all our history?

Perhaps these figures will be called fantastic in the light of our deadlier banking experience since June 1932. Yet it may be said for them that 17½ years of experience, including nearly three years of the depression, ought to be something of an average, normal criterion. Furthermore, these losses would have been even less if we had had deposit insurance, because any needless bank failure which was caused by an hysterical run (as many are) would have been obviated. Undoubtedly the figures would be less favorable if enlarged risks in the banking field outside and beyond Federal Reserve member banks were assessed. Yet this contemplation is somewhat offset by the fact that we now have run a ruthless banking laundry for some time; that most bank values have been shaken down to bed rock; that most of the major losses already have been assimilated; and that there never could be a clearer or more favorable opportunity to accept the deposit insurance risk. With the more rigid supervision bound hereafter to be exercised, and with the protection against bank runs inherent in the very nature of the deposit insurance law, I cannot escape the conviction that there is a sound actuarial basis for this great enterprise in behalf of the mass of America's depositors. I believe it will be a boon rather than a burden to the banks themselves even as it is a benediction upon the people. Whatever it costs, it will cost less than the price we have paid or the price to be paid again some day for the lack of it. Indeed, no man can put a price upon the incalculable value of banking security for the mass of our depositors. No man can put a price on the value to the Nation of justified and dependable banking confidence.

It is lack of banking confidence—no matter what the reason—which drives money into hoarding; which thus forces the banker himself to be a hoarder lest he be unable to meet his restless depositors' demands; which thereupon dries up normal credit and strangles industry and agriculture and employment; and which finally exhausts our bank credit currency—a medium of exchange that is at least 100 times more important and pregnant than our actual physical money. What this country needs to-day more than anything else on earth is a restoration of normal banking functions in all these interlocking phases. Without it, the courageous NRA sooner or later confronts a stone wall. Without it, there can be no substantial recuperation. Uncle Sam cannot substitute as the discount teller to serve all the needs of commerce. The Federal credit itself would disintegrate long before it had underwritten all of these requirements. We may temporize and experiment as we please, but the pre-requisite to America's emancipation is the restoration of this banking function; and, in the last analysis, it can spring only from depositor confidence, and this confidence must be the substance rather than the shadow. Deposit insurance is the most important of all our National recovery movements. It is the paramount necessity. This is my profound conviction. Therefore, I may be pardoned the expression of my amazement that any great gathering of leaders in any branch of American activity should resolve against the coming

of this better day and urge that it be put off as long as possible. This is vastly more than a study in banking technique. It is a study in the life and livelihood of the Republic.

I plead, therefore, with this convention of State Banking Commissioners, as I plead with all my fellow citizens everywhere, that the deposit insurance problem be given the benefit of constructive and sympathetic suggestion to the end that the rules and regulations under which this great adventure soon shall be launched may be as wise and as useful as is humanly possible. It does no good to stubbornly resist the principle. The principle is here. I believe it is here to stay. Our problem is to inaugurate the principle under the most favorable auspices. I say again that I am speaking of the so-called \$2,500 emergency formula which starts New Years and which may well prove wholly sufficient and adequate because it protects 96½% of our depositors and does it at minimum risk and on an impregnable basis. If the later sections of the deposit insurance law subsequently deserve amendment or repeal, there will be ample opportunity to canvass that development in due and orderly season. But let none hinder or embarrass the initial and all-important undertaking.

Let me illustrate what I mean by constructive suggestions. I now address myself to the Directors of the new FDIC—men in whose hands and upon whose judgments desperately depends the success of this movement. I urge that the rules and regulations shall insist upon a uniform rate of interest to be paid by insured banks upon their insured deposits. I suggest that this rate be 2¼%. This is slightly less than the average rate of 3% which is more or less standard throughout the country. It would mean that the depositor will contribute to the cost of his insurance. He should contribute. Ordinarily the insured pays all the cost of his insurance. The depositor will not object to paying a small fee in return for absolute safety. My guess is that he gladly would pay much more than ½ of 1% rather than to lose this comforting and sustaining sanctuary.

But whatever the rate, let it be uniform. That is the vital point. And I deem it absolutely vital. We must avoid the vice of competition for these insured deposits. Indeed, the elimination of this vice will protect the undertaking from its one greatest danger. The so-called "Vandenberg Amendment," under which the \$2,500 formula will be initiated on Jan. 1, contained a mandate on this proposition in the form in which it originally passed the Senate. It disappeared in conference between the House and Senate. I am sure it can reappear, however, in the regulations promulgated by the FDIC. I urge it with all possible emphasis. In my view it is indispensable. We must not have different insured banks in the same city bidding for insured deposits at rival rates of interest. They all have the same protection and they should all be similarly uniform in respect to the rates of interest paid. Next to a rule of reason in determining eligibility for insurance—an arbitrary rock upon which the Directors of the Corporation can cause this whole great plan to fail if they trespass upon rational liberality of appraisals—it is my view that a failure to standardize these rates of interest would involve us in our greatest jeopardy.

I have not meant to be dogmatic in this discussion. I hope my earnestness may not be misunderstood. But I would be less than faithful to my own convictions if I did not seek to make it plain that I consider Federal deposit insurance one of our paramount national necessities. I believe it is necessary for the banks themselves—and thousands of bankers agree thereto. I believe it is necessary for the Nation's credit structure—and the paralysis of 1932 and 1933 is my unanswered witness in this behalf. I believe it is necessary if we shall discharge the solemn responsibility of sound public policy in respect to 40,000,000 bank depositors in the United States who have a right to new and conclusive dependabilities in their banking relationship. I believe it is necessary not alone for the sake of economics but even more emphatically in the name of the humanities. I believe it is safely and adequately achieved on the basis of the New Year's formula in the "Banking Act of 1933."

Second Inquiry Into Closing of the Guardian National Bank of Commerce, Detroit, to Be Held.

A new investigation into the affairs of the closed Guardian National Bank of Commerce, of Detroit, Mich., at which it was indicated Senator James Couzens, who declared he had been prevented from giving complete testimony at a previous inquiry, will be asked to testify, was agreed upon yesterday, Oct. 6. Detroit advices by the Associated Press, authority for the above, continuing said:

The inquiry was requested by former Governor Alex J. Groesbeck, receiver for the holding company of the bank. Circuit Judge Adolph F. Marschner agreed to conduct the inquiry to determine whether there was any "wrong-doing connected with the operation of the bank."

The hearing, attorneys for Groesbeck said, is a part of a program for reorganization of the bank, which closed Feb. 14 in the Michigan bank holiday and, along with the First National Bank-Detroit, failed to reopen. A public one-man Grand Jury investigation of the two banks found they were solvent when they closed.

All National Banks in First (Boston) Federal Reserve District Either Reopened or Are in Course of Reorganization.

By Sept. 20 last, every national bank in the First Federal Reserve District—which includes the States of Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and part of Connecticut—had either been reopened or had had its plan acted upon by the Reorganization Division of the Comptroller's Office, J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, announced Oct. 4.

There were 92 banks in this District, the Comptroller said, which failed to receive licenses at the conclusion of the Bank Holiday. Of these, 64 are now reopened; 25 are working on approved reorganization plans, and 3 have been recommended for receiverships. He continued:

Thirty-seven of the reopened banks made corrections shortly after the holiday, and were reopened without having their plans handled by the Reorganization Division; while reorganization plans for the other 55 institutions were handled by that division.

The record made in the rehabilitation of national banks in the First Federal Reserve District is one of the best for any part of the country. Much of the credit for the speed in working out reorganization plans for banks in this District is due to F. D. Williams, Chief National Bank Examiner, and to D. F. Murphy of the Reorganization Division.

Reopening of Closed Banks for Business and Lifting of Restrictions.

Since the publication in our issue of Sept. 30 (page 2401), with regard to the banking situation in the various States, the following further action is recorded:

CALIFORNIA.

Reorganization plans have been approved for the following national banks in California: Oilfields National Bank, Brea; Citizens' National Bank, Colton, and the First National Bank, San Gabriel.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

According to Associated Press advices from Washington, D. C., on Oct. 2, the First National Bank of Williamsport, Pa., was licensed to open for business on that day by the Comptroller of the Currency.

KENTUCKY.

A small Kentucky bank—the Farmers' Bank & Trust Co. of Hardinsburg, reopened recently. In noting the proposed reopening of this bank, the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Sept. 23, had the following to say:

A delegation of Louisville bankers will take part Saturday (Sept. 23) in the reopening at Hardinsburg of the Farmers' Bank & Trust Co., the first bank in the country to be reopened under authority of State law providing for such a course.

Judge John P. Haswell, attorney, who prosecuted the case through the Breckinridge Circuit Court, the Franklin Circuit Court, the Kentucky Court of Appeals and a three-judge Federal Court during two years of litigation, will head the Louisville delegation. The various courts upheld the validity of the 1932 State law providing for the method of reopening banks.

Judge Haswell said inquiries had been received from various parts of the United States relative to the case and several officials were planning to fight for similar laws in their States. The Kentucky case was interesting to lawyers, he pointed out, because the law has stood the tests of the various courts. . . .

The bank will be prepared to distribute \$50,000 to depositors shortly after the reopening order is issued Saturday morning. It has \$500,000 in assets, Judge Haswell said.

Officers of the new bank are: President, Tice McCoy; Vice-President, H. M. Hook; Cashier, J. D. Lyddan; and Assistant Cashier, C. L. Hurt.

LOUISIANA.

Reorganization of the Bank of Winnfield at Winnfield, La., under the title of the Bank of Winnfield & Trust Co., has been completed. The institution had been on a 5% restricted basis since April 17 last. Winnfield advices on Sept. 26 appearing in the New Orleans "Times-Picayune," from which this is learnt, continuing said:

Stockholders of the old bank have released all rights and all assets of the old bank have been transferred to the new institution, which has a capital of \$50,000 and a surplus and reserve fund of \$113,000. J. E. Carter is President of the new institution.

MARYLAND.

Advices from Leonardtown, Md., on Sept. 30 to the Washington "Post" stated that the conservatorship of the First National Bank of St. Mary's County at Leonardtown had been terminated on that day by order of the Comptroller of the Currency. The dispatch continuing said:

Assets and control of the bank will be returned to its directors, and the bank will be permitted to resume its operations under a license approved by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Notice also is given that after Oct. 15 the provisions, with respect to the segregation and use of deposits received during the conservatorship of the bank, will no longer be effective.

It was learnt here to-day (Sept. 30) that R. Bascome Broun, Jr., formerly of Washington, who has been conservator, expects to be made Cashier, and Linwood Sterling, former Cashier, will be Assistant Cashier.

The unrestricted opening of this, the largest bank in St. Mary's County, will greatly stimulate business here.

Announcement was made on Oct. 2 by John J. Ghinger, State Bank Commissioner for Maryland, that the Carroll County Savings Bank at Uniontown, Md., was authorized to reopen for business on an unrestricted basis. The reorganization was effected by the raising of \$10,000 new capital funds, the depositors receiving 25% of their deposits in certificates of beneficial interest. The Baltimore "Sun" of Oct. 3, in reporting the matter, went on to say:

Total deposits of the reorganized institution approximate \$350,000 with a capital of \$25,000 and surplus and undivided profits of approximately \$40,000.

Dr. Jacob J. Weaver, Jr., is the President of the institution; Jesse P. Carner, Treasurer, and J. Fielder Gilbert, Secretary.

MASSACHUSETTS.

In regard to the affairs of the Western Massachusetts Bank & Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass., the Boston "Transcript" of Sept. 27 contained the following:

State Bank Commissioner Arthur Guy announced to-day (Sept. 27) that the plan for release of deposits of the Western Massachusetts Bank & Trust Co. of Springfield has been successfully fulfilled and will result in the release of approximately \$750,000. Nine thousand depositors will be paid in full and at least 40% will be paid to the remaining 3,000 depositors commencing to-morrow.

The remaining assets of the trust company will be held for the benefit of depositors not receiving payment in full under the plan and will be administered at the least possible expense under the direction of the Bank-

ing Department by Henry Haerle, State bank examiner, who has been appointed liquidating agent. The trust company will be moved to smaller quarters as soon as practicable.

The doors of the Millbury Savings Bank, Millbury, Mass., which has been closed since March 14 1932, were opened on Oct. 2 for the resumption of business, according to Associated Press advices from Millbury on that date.

The Millbury Savings Bank of Millbury, Mass., which had been closed since Mar. 14 1932, was reopened for business on Oct. 2, according to Associated Press advices on that date, which added:

John R. Quarles, agent of Bank Commissioner Arthur Guy of Massachusetts, in charge of the bank during the past eighteen months, stated that the first person to enter the bank made a deposit. Withdrawals were light during the forenoon.

The newly-appointed Treasurer, Charles L. Waid, and E. W. Witter, the new President, were on hand.

MICHIGAN.

The directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have authorized the purchase of \$500,000 preferred stock in the Peoples National Bank of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids, Mich., a new bank which will succeed the Grand Rapids Savings Bank.

The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of common stock by those interested in the organization of the new bank.

MINNESOTA.

The Board of Directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation has authorized the purchase of \$25,000 preferred stock in the Lake Crystal National Bank, Lake Crystal, Minn., a new bank being organized to succeed the First National Bank of that place.

The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of common stock by those interested in the organization of the new bank.

MISSISSIPPI.

The Bank of Greenwood, Greenwood, Miss., a new institution which replaces the closed Greenwood Bank & Trust Co., was opened on Sept. 27, according to Associated Press advices from Greenwood reporting the opening said:

Greenwood citizens to-day celebrated the opening of the new Bank of Greenwood in a series of entertainments including a parade.

Senator Hubert Stephens, Congressman Will M. Whittington and others delivered addresses at the high school auditorium.

B. F. Dulweber is President of the new bank.

Concerning the affairs of the Merchants' Bank & Trust Co. of Jackson, Miss., a dispatch from that city by the Associated Press on Sept. 27, contained the following:

Another effort to reorganize the Merchants Bank & Trust Co. of Jackson, Mississippi's largest bank, before it closed last April, may be made shortly, the Jackson "Clarion-Ledger" said to-night.

The paper said it learned to-day that Harvey Couch, director of the RFC, has made several contacts in Jackson recently, and "from this start may come a reorganization and reopening of the Merchants' Bank & Trust Co."

In line with the more liberal policies dictated for the RFC, the "Clarion-Ledger" said, local business leaders believe that the Merchants' bank might be granted a loan sufficient to reopen and pay common depositors 50 cents on the dollar immediately.

"In connection with the Merchants' bank affairs," the paper said, "it is understood Mr. Couch has talked with Judge V. J. Stricker, Chancellor for this district, who is the legal authority in charge of the bank's liquidation, and J. S. Love, State bank superintendent, whose efforts at liquidation of the bank as reported in a current statement, have been good."

MISSOURI.

A dispatch by the Associated Press from Jefferson City, Mo., on Sept. 30 stated that D. H. Harrison, former State Finance Commissioner of Missouri, had resigned that day as Deputy State Commissioner, to become President of the Missouri Bank & Trust Co. of Kansas City, Mo., a reorganization of the Missouri Savings Bank & Trust Co. of that city. The dispatch added:

Harrison was appointed Finance Commissioner by ex-Governor Henry S. Caulfield after the resignation of S. L. Cantley. When O. H. Moberly was appointed Commissioner by Governor Park, Harrison again became Deputy Commissioner.

A successor to Harrison has not been appointed.

NEW JERSEY.

In regard to the affairs of the First National Bank of Secaucus, N. J., now in the hands of a conservator, the "Jersey Observer" of Sept. 28 contained the following:

Proceeding with the first step of the modified Spokane Plan, the depositors' committee of the First National Bank of Secaucus last night voted to offer five directorships in the proposed new bank.

To qualify for a directorship, the prospect must subscribe \$3,000. When the five prospective directors are secured, their names will be sent to the Federal Comptroller, whose approval of the plan will be sought.

Under the modified plan, the RFC has indicated that a \$447,000 loan will be granted. This amount will assure an initial dividend of 55% to depositors. The plan calls for a new bank, with capital of \$100,000 and surplus of \$20,000.

Early reopening of the Palisades National Bank of Fort Lee; the Cliffside Park National Bank at Cliffside Park,

and the First National Bank of Fairview, all in Bergen County, N. J., through the establishment of a new institution to be known as the United National Bank and located at Cliffside Park, is indicated in a dispatch from Washington, D. C., under date of Sept. 28, which said in part:

The progress of plans already approved by the Comptroller's office has now reached a point where success would seem assured.

In the case of the Palisade National, Conservator Martin S. Corr has been busily engaged in obtaining waivers of depositors, in addition to other important features for strengthening the bank's position.

The sale of stock in the plan of the Fairview First National has made considerable headway under the guidance of Conservator W. H. DeVeer.

Waivers of depositors have been an important feature in the new plans for the Cliffside Park National and Conservator F. W. Jacoby has shown much skill in carrying out this plan.

Early reopening of the three institutions was forecast to-day by Treasury officials under the above plan.

According to William DeVeer, Conservator of the First National Bank of Fairview, signed waiver agreements representing 55% of the net deposits have been secured. This shows an increase of 5% over last Friday, when the percentage report was given out. "I believe the people of Fairview will put this plan over the top, thus completing the first phase of the reorganization plan, within the next week," said Conservator DeVeer.

"It is equally important that the depositors of the Cliffside Park National Bank of Cliffside Park, and the depositors of the Palisade National Bank of Fort Lee, sign their waiver agreements as quickly as possible so that these banks, too, may obtain the required amount to complete the first stage of the reorganization plan. When this has been completed the new bank will proceed at once.

The second phase of the plan provides for the sale of the stock of the new bank at \$35 per share. Selection of directors and management for the new institution will then follow. The institution will be known as the United National Bank, and will be located at Cliffside Park. The new bank will have deposits of approximately \$2,000,000. This will provide the eastern section of Bergen County with a strong banking institution. The capital of the United National Bank is to be \$150,000, with a surplus fund of \$50,000 and undivided profits of \$10,000," concluded Mr. DeVeer.

NEW YORK STATE.

That the Kings Park National Bank, Kings Park, L. I., has been authorized to reopen is indicated in the following dispatch from Washington, D. C., on Sept. 30 to the Brooklyn "Eagle":

The Kings Park National Bank at Kings Park, L. I., is one of the institutions closed since the bank holiday which the Administration has authorized to reopen after a reorganization plan is put into effect, it was announced to-day.

NORTH CAROLINA.

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has authorized the purchase of \$30,000 preferred stock in the National Bank of Sanford, Sanford, N. C., a new bank.

The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

OHIO.

The Scioto Bank at Commercial Point, Ohio, which had been operating on a restricted basis since the banking holiday, was licensed to reopen on an unrestricted basis on Sept. 30 by Ira J. Fulton, State Superintendent of Banks for Ohio, according to advices by the Associated Press from Columbus on that date.

Plans for a new national bank for Portsmouth, Ohio, to take the place of the First National Bank of that place, which has been operated since the banking holiday by a conservator, were discussed at a meeting of the depositors' committee on Sept. 27, according to Associated Press advices from Portsmouth on that date, which went on to say:

Conservator C. A. Brown said the new bank, if opened, would be capitalized at \$200,000, with a surplus of \$50,000. Of this amount the public would be asked to purchase \$75,000 in stock. The BancOhio Corporation would invest in the remaining stock, Brown said. The plans call for payment of a 40% dividend to depositors.

A plan for the reopening of the First National Bank of St. Mary's, Ohio, has been approved by J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, and the directors will now take action on the plan. A dispatch from St. Mary's on Sept. 27, appearing in the Toledo "Blade," from which this is learnt, continuing said:

Sixty-five per cent of the bank's deposits will be released at once, it is understood, while the remaining 35% will be held in trust until the bank's assets become liquid.

OREGON.

Plans for the reorganization of the following Oregon national banks have been approved: First National Bank of Clatskanie; First Inland National Bank of Pendleton and the First National Bank of Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA.

That a new bank is being organized in Crafton, Pa., as a successor to the closed First National Bank of that place, is indicated in the following taken from the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Sept. 26:

Supporting efforts to organize a new bank in Crafton, for which a charter has been obtained and 60% of the stock subscribed, 500 depositors of the closed First National Bank of Crafton met last night in the Crafton high school.

The new bank will be called the Crafton National Bank and will serve Crafton, Ingram, Thornburg and parts of Pittsburgh, R. A. MacGregor, Chairman of the Depositor's Committee, said.

Dr. I. B. Reed, President of the First National Bank, said the reason the bank did not open after President Roosevelt's bank holiday was that new rules were laid down by the Federal Reserve System whereby a community of 6,000 could not adequately be served by a bank with \$50,000 capital.

The Philadelphia "Ledger" of Sept. 30 stated that Joseph A. Batton, Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Northwestern National Bank & Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., which is operating on a restricted basis, on Sept. 29 made the following statement:

A plan for the reorganization of the Northwestern National Bank & Trust Co. has been accepted by officials of the Treasury Department in Washington, but has not yet been approved by them pending the completion of certain matters with the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia.

Plans have been approved by the Pennsylvania State Banking Department for the reorganization of 18 State-chartered banking institutions in Pennsylvania, now operating on a restricted basis, and they will be granted licenses to resume normal operations when they have consummated their respective plans. The Philadelphia "Ledger" of Oct. 1, from which the above information is obtained, named the banks as follows:

Bessemer State Bank, Bessemer.
Citizens Saving & Trust Co., Mount Pleasant.
Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Sharpsburg, Sharpsburg.
First Savings & Trust Co., Derry.
Freeport Bank & Trust Co., Freeport.
Glassport Trust Co., Glassport.
Linesville State Bank, Linesville.
Lycoming Trust Co., Williamsport.
McKees Rocks Trust Co., McKees Rocks.
Mohnton Trust Co., Mohnton.
The Pennsylvania Trust Co., Reading.
People's Savings & Trust Co., of New Castle, New Castle.
The Ranking Bank, Rankin.
The Shillington Bank, Shillington.
Sinking Spring Bank, Sinking Spring.
The State Bank of Elizabeth, Elizabeth.
Turtle Creek Savings & Trust Co., Turtle Creek.
West End Savings Bank & Trust Co., Pittsburgh.

According to the same paper, the following 15 Pennsylvania State-chartered banks will be liquidated because of their inability to submit acceptable plans and to make substantial progress in effecting reorganizations:

North City Trust Co., Broad and Chew Streets, Philadelphia.
Guardian Bank & Trust Co., 22nd and Market Streets, Philadelphia.
Media-69th Street Trust Co., Media and Upper Darby (Philadelphia).
Conshohocken Trust Co., Conshohocken.
American State Bank, of Erie.
Bank of Wesleyville, Wesleyville.
Citizens' Bank, St. Clair.
Coraopolis State Bank, Coraopolis.
Erie Trust Co., Erie.
The Fifth Avenue Bank of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.
Indiana County Deposit Bank, Indiana.
Miners' State Bank, Minersville.
State Bank of Beaver Falls, Beaver Falls.
State Bank of Salina, Salina.
Victory Banking Trust Co., Girardville.

We learn from the Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Sept. 29, that reorganization plans for the following Pennsylvania banks have been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency and that if the plans are carried out the institutions will reopen: First National Bank of Charleroi; Farmers' National Bank of Somerset, and the Grange National Bank of Spartansburg.

VIRGINIA.

A receiver has been appointed for the Bank of Bristol, Bristol, Va., according to a dispatch from that place on Sept. 28 to the Washington "Post," which read:

The Bank of Bristol, closed in April 1932, and then reopened, yesterday (Sept. 27), was back in receivership, trustees surrendering control they secured through a plan evolved by depositors to liquidate over a period of seven years.

In a creditors' bill asking Chancellor S. E. Miller to close the trust, the trustees indicated the plan was not workable.

Chancellor Miller appointed J. J. Young receiver of the bank.

WASHINGTON.

Reorganization plans for the following national banks in the State of Washington have been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency: First National Bank, Bremerton; First National Bank, Medical Lake; Security National Bank, Palouse; First National Bank, Reardan; First National Bank, Ritville; Old National Bank & Union Trust Co., Spokane and the First National Bank, Sprague.

WISCONSIN.

Plans for the establishment of a new institution to succeed the closed First National Bank of West Allis, Wis., have been approved by the Federal authorities in Chicago and are now under consideration by the Comptroller of the Currency at Washington, according to O. L. Hollister, conservator of the bank. The Milwaukee "Sentinel" of Sept. 28, authority for the above, continuing said:

Meanwhile, work of raising necessary local capital for the new institution has been started.

The plan calls for organization of a new bank with capital of \$100,000 and surplus and reserve of \$25,000. Of the total amount \$75,000 is to be raised locally, the sum comprising half the capital and all the surplus.

The Government will subscribe, through the RFC, for \$50,000 of preferred stock. The stock held locally will be common.

The old bank will be liquidated through organization of the new.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

At a meeting this week of the Board of Directors of Grace National Bank of New York, Harvey V. Delapena was elected Assistant Vice-President.

The Federation Bank and Trust Company of New York, in its statement of condition as of Sept. 30, is reported to show a gain in both cash and deposits during the third quarter. Cash on hand, in Federal Reserve and due from other banks is shown as \$1,214,949 compared with \$1,137,828 on June 30, while total assets appear as \$7,462,917 against \$7,173,142. Deposits totaled \$5,825,492 against \$5,555,300.

Steps were taken on Oct. 5 to conform to the provisions of the Glass Act requiring the separation of security affiliates from member banks, with the sale of the assets and good will of the Bancnorthwest Co., Minneapolis, Minn., principal security affiliate of the Northwest Bancorporation (head office Minneapolis), to Thrall West & Co., a new corporation organized to engage in the investment securities business and consisting largely of former executive officers of the Bancnorthwest Co. Minneapolis advices to the "Wall Street Journal" yesterday, Oct. 6, from which this is learned, went on to say:

In the sale contract the right was reserved to the Northwestern National Bank to engage in the securities business to whatever extent is permitted by the Banking Act of 1933. Northwestern National Bank (Minneapolis) will operate a bond department dealing in United States Governments and other authorized securities.

The Guaranty Trust Company of New York in its statement of condition as of September 30 1933, Oct. 4, shows deposits, including outstanding checks, totaling \$1,031,012,304, which compares with \$1,002,027,143 on September 30 1932, and \$1,087,621,195 at the time of the last published statement, June 30 1933. The company's capital, surplus fund and undivided profits total \$267,963,616, consisting of \$90,000,000 capital, \$170,000,000 surplus, and \$7,963,616 undivided profits. The latter figure it is stated shows an increase of \$697,346 since June 30 1933. The company's total resources are \$1,399,406,384.

The statement of Sterling National Bank & Trust Company of New York as of September 30 1933, shows deposits of \$13,845,601, compared with \$10,538,201 on September 30 1932. Total resources amounted to \$18,390,924, as compared with \$14,036,985 a year ago. Cash on hand and due from banks aggregated \$2,108,753, against \$1,949,141; U. S. Government bonds and certificates amounted to \$7,186,899, compared with \$3,641,797; State, municipal and corporate bonds totaled \$3,386,586, as compared with \$3,738,903. Surplus and undivided profits on September 30 amounted to \$1,004,917, against \$1,019,013 in 1932. Reserves stood at \$224,019, compared with \$224,933, but showed a sharp step-up from the figure of \$122,969 reported as of June 30 1933.

The two offices of Manufacturers Trust Company of New York City in the Borough Hall section of Brooklyn were amalgamated on Sept. 30, when the office at 45 Willoughby Street was discontinued and its business transferred to the office at 32 Court Street.

The statement of condition of Manufacturers Trust Company of New York for September 30 1933, shows deposits of \$347,191,607 as against \$368,460,994 for June 30. Cash at \$53,712,270 and U. S. Government Securities at \$91,507,106 compare with \$75,558,731 and \$94,631,937 for these respective items for the June quarter. On March 31 deposits were \$317,921,507, cash \$55,173,946 and U. S. Government Securities \$66,900,523. It is announced that the capital of \$32,935,000 and surplus and undivided profits of \$20,297,483 have remained unchanged since the beginning of the year when the bank adopted the policy of crediting earnings to reserves, which latter figure has increased from \$14,131,253 on June 30 to \$15,595,104 on September 30.

A statement of condition of the Brooklyn Trust Company as of Sept. 30 1933, issued Oct. 4, showed moderate increases in both cash and demand loans and decreases in holdings of bankers' acceptances and Government securities as compared

with the last previous statement on June 30. Deposits it is stated were slightly lower, and small gains were shown in undivided profits and reserves. Surplus was unchanged. Cash on hand and due from banks (including the Federal Reserve of New York) is reported as \$22,081,281 against \$20,982,027 on June 30, while demand collateral loans were \$24,963,497 against \$21,838,022. United States Government securities were \$8,071,740 against \$8,541,990, and bankers' acceptances were \$6,146,466 against \$11,041,458. Deposits on Sept. 30 were \$93,620,858 against \$95,232,011 on June 30. Undivided profits were \$1,374,407 against \$1,364,869, and reserves \$9,990,327 against \$9,870,258. Total resources were \$119,401,260 against \$121,610,492.

The National Bank of Calais, Calais, Me., was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 26. The new bank, which succeeds The Calais National Bank, is capitalized at \$134,000, of which \$50,000 is preferred stock and \$84,000 common stock. Walter L. Cobb is President of the new institution, while Frank W. Gatecomb is Cashier.

Four former officers of the defunct Industrial Bank & Trust Co. of Boston, Mass., were acquitted on Oct. 2 of charges of violating the banking laws by Judge Patrick M. Keating in the Suffolk Superior Criminal Court. They were Charles B. Strout, former President; Anders Tellstrom, former Vice-President; William J. Wallace, Discount Clerk and Teller, and Ulysses J. Silva, former Assistant Treasurer. Associated Press advices from Boston on Oct. 2 reporting the above, added:

The indictments charged misapplication of funds and aiding and abetting others in misapplication of funds of the closed Federal National Bank.

Howard B. Tuttle, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Naugatuck National Bank at Naugatuck, Conn., and a former State Senator, died at his summer home in Middlebury, Conn., on Sept. 29. Mr. Tuttle, who was 70 years old, graduated from the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale in 1897. He was Chairman of the Board of the Tuttle & Whittemore Malleable Iron Co. which later merged with the Eastern Malleable Iron Co., a trustee of the Naugatuck Savings Bank, President of the Grove Cemetery Association and a director of the Colonial Trust Co. of Waterbury, Conn. Mr. Tuttle was elected a State Senator for Connecticut in 1917.

Gilbert L. Morse was appointed President of the Bank of Montclair, Montclair, N. J., to succeed the late Thomas W. Stevens at a meeting of the directors of the institution on Sept. 29. Advices from Montclair to the New York "Herald Tribune" in noting Mr. Morse's election, said:

Mr. Morse, a resident of Montclair, is Vice-President of the Manufacturers' Trust Co. in charge of its Bowery and Grand Street office. A mining engineer for many years, chiefly with the New Jersey Zinc Co., Mr. Morse entered banking in 1925 with the Chatham Phenix National Bank, going with the Manufacturers' when the latter absorbed the Chatham Phenix. . . .

Directors announced that John A. Barben will continue as Vice-President and Cashier of the Bank of Montclair.

Henry D. McCarthy, a Vice-President and a director of the Trademans National Bank & Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., died at his home in that city on Sept. 29 in his eighty-fourth year. The deceased banker, who was born in Ireland, had been associated with the bank since 1872. He served as Cashier of the institution from 1903 until 1918. In 1916 he had been given the additional position of Vice-President and this office he continued to hold until his death. Among other interests, Mr. McCarthy was one of the organizers and a director of the Philadelphia Morris Plan Co. and a former Vice-President and a director of the Philadelphia Association of Credit Men.

According to the Washington "Post" of Sept. 23, a total of \$1,030,601.70, representing 20% of proved claims, was to be paid on Sept. 26 to depositors of the closed Commercial National Bank of Washington, D. C. This dividend, it was stated, is the first to be received by the depositors since the bank closed on Feb. 28 last. The paper mentioned furthermore said in part:

In its last report to the Comptroller of the Currency, Dec. 31, the bank had deposits of \$11,302,625.56. Heavy withdrawals were given as reason for closing.

On Sept. 23 a charter was granted by the Comptroller of the Currency to the First National Bank in Marlinton, Marlinton, West Va. The new bank, which replaces The First National Bank of Marlinton, is capitalized at \$50,000, made up of \$25,000 preferred and \$25,000 common stock.

F. T. McClintic heads the new institution with J. A. Sydenstricker as Cashier.

The West Toledo National Bank, Toledo, Ohio, with capital of \$200,000, went into voluntary liquidation on Sept. 18 1933. The institution was absorbed by The Toledo Trust Co.

Morton Lamb, receiver of the First National Bank of Shelbyville, Ind., on Sept. 25 sent checks to all depositors of the institution representing 20% of their deposits, according to Shelbyville advices on that date to the Indianapolis "News," which added:

The total amount of the distribution approximated \$90,000, Lamb said. A previous dividend of 25% was paid.

On Sept. 29 1933, The Stone City National Bank of Bedford, Bedford, Ind., was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency. The new bank succeeds The Stone City Bank of Bedford and is capitalized at \$100,000. H. D. Martin and R. O. Martin are President and Cashier, respectively, of the new bank.

A payment of 10%, aggregating \$25,500, was to be paid Oct. 5 to depositors of the Kenwood State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., according to the Chicago "Tribune" of Sept. 27, which added:

It will be the first dividend to be paid by the bank, which closed in June 1932.

Edward J. Barrett, State Auditor of Illinois announced on Sept. 26 that he had authorized payment of a 10% dividend to depositors of the Kenwood State Bank of Chicago, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 27, which continuing said:

This payment amounting to approximately \$25,000 is the first to be paid by the bank, which closed on June 22 1932. Payment will be made about Oct. 5.

Concerning the affairs of the Fidelity Bank & Trust Co. of Detroit, Mich., which closed its doors on Oct. 7 1931, a dispatch from Lansing on Sept. 21 contained the following:

The Administrative Board (Sept. 21) approved a plan to terminate the receivership of the Fidelity Bank & Trust Co. of Detroit, and place all assets under the control of trustees. The State became a party to the agreement because of a deposit of \$240,000.

Gerald O'Brien, Deputy Attorney-General, explained that the trusteeship is proposed because it is less expensive than a receivership. He told the Board that the two receivers for the company are receiving \$500 a month each, and that large amounts have been spent for attorneys' fees.

The trustees are Mrs. Matilda R. Wilson, Wood Williams, Percy Van Tuyle, Heath J. Ballagh and Karl B. Goddard.

William A. Schroeder, former President of the closed Franklin State Bank of Milwaukee, Wis., was sentenced on Sept. 25 by Circuit Judge August E. Braun to serve from one to three years at hard labor in Waupun penitentiary, following his plea of "guilty" to falsifying the bank's records. Schroeder's plea followed a conference of his attorneys with Dist. Atty. William A. Zabel, at which it was agreed that two other charges pending against the former banker would be dismissed if he would plead guilty to falsification. The Milwaukee "Sentinel" of Sept. 26, from which the above information is obtained, went on to say in part:

The State's attempt to convict Schroeder on three falsification counts last week failed when a jury in Judge Braun's Court was unable to agree, the vote being 11 to 1 for conviction after more than 24 hours of deliberation. An investigation is being made to determine why one woman juror steadfastly demanded Schroeder's acquittal.

In passing sentence, Judge Braun said he felt he was being "charitable" by fixing one to three years and allow the term to be served concurrently with a sentence of from one to five years in Waupun, which Schroeder now is serving for having accepted deposits when he knew his bank was insolvent.

The statutes fix a fine of from \$1,000 to \$5,000, or from 1 to 10 years' imprisonment, on conviction of falsification of bank records. Joseph A. Padway, counsel for Schroeder, made a spirited plea for leniency. Schroeder, who is an attorney himself, also made a moving plea.

Our last reference to the affairs of the Franklin State Bank, which closed in June 1931, appeared in the "Chronicle" of June 10 1933, page 4032.

George H. Prince, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank of St. Paul, Minn., and widely known in banking circles throughout the country, died suddenly of a heart attack on Oct. 3 in the bank building. He was 71 years old. Born in Amherst, Mass. and educated in the public schools of that place, Mr. Prince began his banking career as a bookkeeper in the First National Bank of Stillwater, Minn., in 1879. In 1891 he moved to St. Paul to become Cashier of the former Capital Bank of that city. Six years later he was named Cashier of the Merchants' National Bank of St. Paul; was advanced to a Vice-President

in 1905 and in 1912 was made Chairman of the Board. Upon the union of the Merchants' National Bank and the First National Bank of St. Paul in 1929, Mr. Prince became Chairman of the Board of the enlarged institution. At the time of his death, in addition to the Chairmanship of the First National Bank, Mr. Prince was Chairman of the Board of Directors of the First Bank Stock Corporation; Chairman of the First Trust Co.; Vice-President and a Director of the First National Bank of Cloquet, Minn., and held directorships in the Consolidated Elevator Co. of Duluth, St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Archer-Daniels Midland Co., First Bank Credit Corporation and the First National Bank of Minneapolis.

The Citizens' National Bank of Madelia, Madelia, Minn., was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 23. The institution, which is capitalized at \$50,000, represents a conversion of the State Bank of Madelia. W. J. McCarthy is President and J. G. Olson, Cashier.

The Montgomery County National Bank of Red Oak, Red Oak, Iowa, with capital of \$50,000, was chartered by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 26. It succeeds The Red Oak National Bank. William Cochrane and F. E. Crandall are President and Cashier, respectively, of the new institution.

As of Sept. 16 1933, the National Bank of Doniphan, Neb., went into voluntary liquidation. This bank, with capital of \$25,000, was taken over by The First National Bank of Grand Island, Neb.

Depositors of the Botna Valley State Bank at Hastings, Iowa, were to receive a 15% dividend on Oct. 3, according to an announcement by J. R. Hall, the examiner in charge of the institution. Advices from Hastings on Sept. 30, appearing in the Omaha "Bee," added:

This is the second 15% payment since the bank closed Dec. 29 1932.

An initial dividend of 25%, amounting to \$11,513, was distributed on Sept. 30 to depositors in the closed American State Bank of Loup City, Neb., by the Nebraska State Banking Department, according to Associated Press advices from Lincoln on that date.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 29 granted a charter to The First National Bank at Bessemer, Bessemer, Ala., with capital of \$100,000. The new institution, which succeeds the First National Bank in Bessemer, is capitalized at \$100,000, consisting of \$50,000 preferred stock and \$50,000 common stock. Lee Moody is President and Geo. R. Davies, Cashier of the new bank.

The proposed consolidation of two small Louisiana banks, both located in Assumption County, namely the Bank of Painscourtville at Painscourtville and the Citizens' Bank & Trust Co. of Napoleonville, is indicated in the following dispatch from Napoleonville on Sept. 30 to the New Orleans "Times-Picayune":

Stockholders of the Bank of Painscourtville and of the Citizens' Bank & Trust Co. of Napoleonville at separate meetings to-day considered the sale of the assets of these institutions to a proposed new bank to be organized through a merger.

The required two-thirds of the stock of the Bank of Painscourtville was pledged to the sale of the assets of that bank. A large proportion of the stock of the Citizens' Bank being owned by banks in the State now in process of liquidation, it was stated that Court orders would be necessary before the liquidator could sign the agreement of sale.

A number of individual stockholders signed the agreement, however, and it was indicated that in a few days all necessary steps for the merger will have been completed.

Effective Sept. 19 last, The First National Bank of Gainesville, Gainesville, Tex., was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution, which was capitalized at \$200,000, was succeeded by The Gainesville National Bank in Gainesville.

On Sept. 27 the Comptroller of the Currency issued a charter to the Coast National Bank in Fort Bragg, Fort Bragg, Calif. The new bank, which replaces The Coast National Bank of Fort Bragg, is capitalized at \$50,000, consisting of \$25,000 preferred and \$25,000 common stock. Paul J. Bowman is President and Harold T. Bolden, Cashier, of the new institution.

The Medford National Bank at Medford, Ore., capitalized at \$100,000, went into voluntary liquidation on Sept. 19. The institution was succeeded by the Medford National Bank.

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The stock market has shown sharp reactionary tendencies during most of the present week. Trading for the most part has been dull, though there have been occasional rallies that served as a check on the downward movement. Metal shares have been the outstanding strong stocks and have attracted considerable speculative attention. The motor issues and specialties have had brief periods of activity and the liquor stocks have been in good demand, but the advances have not been especially noteworthy. Realizing has cropped out from time to time but this was never excessive and, as a rule, was readily absorbed. Call money renewed at $\frac{3}{4}$ of 1% on Monday and remained unchanged at that rate on each and every day of the week.

Prices moved downward during the early trading on Saturday, but with a spectacular turnabout, the market, in the final hour, surged sharply upward. During the first hour prices broke to new lows, particularly the industrial leaders like United States Steel and American Tel. & Tel. Railroad stocks also were weak and unsettled but came back with the rest of the list during the final hour. The metal shares were in brisk demand and were the outstanding strong stocks of the day. Gold mining issues were active and moved rapidly forward. Homestake Mining led the upward march with a gain of about 10 points and there were substantial advances among other members of the group. American Smelting and United States Smelting were in good demand, the latter jumping about 8 points before the close. In the late rally many of the leaders that were off during the first hour showed a moderate comeback. These included among others, Allied Chemical & Dye, $1\frac{1}{2}$ points to $136\frac{3}{4}$; American Smelting, $3\frac{3}{8}$ points to $46\frac{1}{4}$; Amer. Tel. & Tel., $2\frac{3}{4}$ points to $120\frac{1}{4}$; Dome Mines, $2\frac{1}{8}$ points to $36\frac{3}{4}$; Industrial Rayon, 2 points to 70; Jewel Tea, $2\frac{1}{8}$ points to 32; St. Joseph Lead, $2\frac{1}{8}$ points to $28\frac{1}{2}$; United States Industrial Alcohol, 2 points to 67, and Union Pacific (6), $1\frac{1}{2}$ points to 112.

The metal stocks were the outstanding trading favorites on Monday, though the market, as a whole, was decidedly irregular. Some of the pivotal issues were inclined to rally but the improvement, for the most part, was short lived due to renewed selling. Public utilities like Amer. Tel. & Tel. were under pressure. The principal changes for the day were toward lower levels, the recessions including such prominent stocks as Allied Chemical & Dye, $2\frac{1}{4}$ points to 134; American Beet Sugar pref., $2\frac{1}{4}$ points to $55\frac{1}{2}$; Amer. Tel. & Tel., $3\frac{1}{2}$ points to $116\frac{3}{4}$; Baldwin Locomotive pref., 4 points to 36; Corn Products, $2\frac{1}{2}$ points to $34\frac{1}{4}$; Du Pont, $2\frac{1}{8}$ points to $73\frac{3}{8}$; Johns-Manville, 2 points to 49; Union Bag & Paper, 2 points to $40\frac{1}{4}$; Union Pacific, 5 points to 107; United States Industrial Alcohol, 2 points to 65; Western Union Telegraph, $2\frac{1}{4}$ points to $52\frac{1}{2}$, and Worthington Pump, 5 points to 30.

Moderate headway on the up side was apparent on Tuesday despite the fact that considerable selling was in evidence at various times during the session. The advances generally were small but in a few instances they ranged up to 3 or more points. Metal shares were again conspicuous in the transactions, United States Smelting and American Smelting being in good demand throughout the day. Trading, on the whole, continued very moderate and a good part of the buying represented short covering for professional account, though the dealings for the day dipped below the million mark. Among the active issues closing on the down side were Air Reduction, 2 points to 100; Allied Chemical & Dye, $2\frac{1}{2}$ points to $131\frac{1}{2}$; Amerada, $1\frac{1}{4}$ points to $30\frac{3}{8}$; Atchison, $1\frac{1}{8}$ points to $52\frac{3}{8}$; Brooklyn Union Gas, 2 points to 65; Firestone pref., $2\frac{3}{8}$ points to $69\frac{3}{8}$; Public Service of N. J. pref. (7), $3\frac{5}{8}$ points to $94\frac{1}{4}$; Reading Co., 2 points to $41\frac{1}{4}$; Remington Rand (2) Pref., 3 points to 26; Sun Oil pref., 2 points to 100, and Standard Oil of Kansas, 2 points to 30.

Liquor shares and metal stocks spurted upward on Wednesday as the volume of trading expanded all along the line. Many active stocks shot ahead from 3 to 6 or more points. Some of the recent favorites were also strong, particularly American Can, Western Union, Johns-Manville and others. Included in the gains for the day were such active stocks as Air Reduction, 5 points to 105; Allied Chemical & Dye, $4\frac{1}{4}$ points to $135\frac{3}{4}$; American Can, 3 points to 91; American Commercial Alcohol, $5\frac{1}{8}$ points to 62; American Hide & Leather, $3\frac{1}{4}$ points to $39\frac{1}{4}$; Armour, Ill., pref., $5\frac{1}{2}$ points to $52\frac{1}{2}$; Auburn Auto, $5\frac{1}{2}$ points to $50\frac{1}{2}$; Bethlehem Steel pref., 5 points to 57; Canada Dry, $3\frac{3}{8}$ points to $32\frac{1}{2}$; Coca-

Cola, 3 points to 91; Delaware & Hudson, $4\frac{1}{2}$ points to $64\frac{1}{2}$; Deere & Co., 3 points to 32; Homestake Mining, $18\frac{7}{8}$ points to 370; Illinois Central, $3\frac{1}{2}$ points to 32; International Silver, $4\frac{5}{8}$ points to $57\frac{3}{4}$; Johns-Manville, 4 points to 104; Liquid Carbonic, 4 points to 30; National Lead, 5 points to 125; National Distillers, $7\frac{1}{4}$ points to 94; New York Central, $4\frac{3}{8}$ points to $40\frac{1}{2}$; Park & Tilford, $4\frac{1}{8}$ points to $34\frac{7}{8}$; Republic Steel pref., 4 points to 32; Union Carbide, $4\frac{1}{8}$ points to 45; United States Industrial Alcohol, $4\frac{3}{8}$ points to $70\frac{1}{8}$; Western Union, $4\frac{5}{8}$ points to $57\frac{1}{4}$; and Westinghouse, $3\frac{3}{8}$ points to $37\frac{1}{8}$.

Marked reactionary tendencies characterized the trading on the stock market on Thursday. Some profit taking was apparent but offerings were generally well absorbed and it made little impression on the market movements. Dealings were quiet and at one period transactions had simmered down to a point where the tickers were barely moving. The best buying was in the metal stocks, though some interest was displayed in the gold-mining shares, particularly Dome and Homestake, both of which recorded substantial gains. Aside from these groups, the gains and losses were about evenly divided, the recessions including such active stocks as Air Reduction, 2 points to 103; American Commercial Alcohol, 2 points to 60; Anchor Cap pref. ($6\frac{1}{2}$), 5 points to 80; Auburn Auto, $2\frac{1}{2}$ points to 48; Gillette Safety Razor pref., $4\frac{1}{4}$ points to 58; International Silver pref., $3\frac{3}{4}$ points to 54; Texas Pacific, 17 points to $21\frac{1}{2}$, and White Motor, $2\frac{1}{4}$ points to 17.

Reactionary tendencies were again in evidence on Friday following the break of 3 to 5 cents a bushel in grain prices and declines ranging up to 3 or more points were recorded as the session drew to a close. As the day progressed, the list firmed up but the gains were not sufficient to overcome the early declines. Among the changes on the downside were Air Reduction, 1 point to 102; American Smelting 2d pref., $1\frac{1}{2}$ points to 63; Beech Nut Packing (3), 2 points to 61; J. I. Case Co., $2\frac{1}{4}$ points to $67\frac{1}{4}$; Columbian Carbon, $2\frac{1}{4}$ points to 52; Freeport Texas, $2\frac{1}{8}$ points to $47\frac{3}{8}$; Mack Truck, $2\frac{1}{2}$ points to $50\frac{1}{2}$; Sun Oil pref., 4 points to 96, and Worthington Pump, 3 points to 27. The market was fairly firm at the close.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Week Ended Oct. 6 1933.	Stocks, Number of Shares.	Railroad and Miscell. Bonds.	State, Municipal & For'n Bonds.	United States Bonds.	Total Bond Sales.
Saturday	1,008,380	\$2,695,000	\$981,000	\$483,000	\$4,159,000
Monday	959,700	3,975,000	2,207,000	1,525,200	7,707,200
Tuesday	931,820	4,930,000	2,102,000	800,000	7,898,000
Wednesday	2,127,285	6,468,000	2,491,000	1,612,500	10,571,500
Thursday	1,659,140	5,724,000	2,659,000	770,000	9,153,000
Friday	1,460,900	5,773,000	2,350,000	1,339,000	9,462,000
Total	8,147,225	\$29,571,000	\$12,850,000	\$6,529,700	\$48,950,700

Sales at New York Stock Exchange.	Week Ended Oct. 6.		Jan. 1 to Oct. 6.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks—No. of shares.	8,147,225	9,770,822	554,059,963	359,464,827
Bonds.				
Government bonds...	\$6,529,700	\$3,801,500	\$336,875,200	\$499,987,750
State & foreign bonds...	12,850,000	16,084,000	589,033,000	596,413,600
Railroad & misc. bonds	29,571,000	28,971,000	1,662,458,900	1,321,273,000
Total	\$48,950,700	\$48,856,500	\$2,538,397,100	\$2,417,674,350

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Week Ended Oct. 6 1933.	Boston.		Philadelphia.		Baltimore.	
	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.
Saturday	16,635	---	12,481	\$5,000	824	\$3,900
Monday	18,807	\$6,000	10,515	2,000	1,237	6,200
Tuesday	16,384	6,000	8,370	21,000	2,484	8,100
Wednesday	29,186	6,000	19,220	1,200	1,527	12,000
Thursday	25,509	3,000	15,686	7,100	1,445	3,500
Friday	5,328	5,000	8,740	---	3,065	6,600
Total	111,849	\$26,000	75,012	\$36,300	10,562	\$39,700
Prev. week revised	149,152	\$44,000	101,430	\$21,000	7,379	\$27,500

THE CURB EXCHANGE.

With the possible exception of the brisk advance on Wednesday, when practically every active group joined in the upward movement, the curb market has been decidedly irregular with a moderate downward tendency. Trading has, for the most part, been dull and without noteworthy movement, and changes, on the whole, have been within a comparatively narrow channel. Mining issues and liquor shares have attracted considerable speculative attention and there has been some buying in the oils and industrials, but the amount was small. Profit-taking was in evidence from time to time, but the market movements were not affected to any great extent.

On Saturday price changes were small and the trend of the market was somewhat indefinite until near the close, when prices rallied and stocks were bought in increasing volume. Practically the entire list participated in the upswing which was led by the metal shares and the mining group. Large blocks of Teek Hughes and Wright-Hargreaves Mining were turned over at fractionally higher prices. Lake Shore crossed 49 and Newmont showed a 2-point gain. Bunker Hill-Sullivan was also strong and gained about 3 points. Public utilities, oils and the liquor issues all moved briskly forward during the final hour and the industrial stocks like Aluminum Co. of America were somewhat easier.

Price changes on Monday were largely fractional, trading was quite dull and the market narrow. Some activity was apparent in the mining issues and liquor shares, Hiram Walker moving up about 2 points and smaller gains being recorded by Canadian Industrial Alcohol A and Distillers Seagrams. In the mining group, Lake Shore, Hollinger and Wright-Hargreaves made modest advances and New Jersey Zinc moved up a point. Public utilities showed declines, though most of these were small.

Irregular price movements characterized the trading on Tuesday. Mining stocks were in moderate demand, Lake Shore, Newmont and Wright-Hargreaves showing moderate gains, and fractional advances were registered by some of the alcohol shares. Public utilities, on the other hand, showed a heavy tone and most of the active issues were down on the day. Industrial shares also were off. Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. yielded about 4 points, Parker Rust Proof was off 3 1/4 points and Aluminum Co. of America was down 1 3/4 points to 62.

Curb trading was somewhat more active on Wednesday, though prices were again irregular. Considerable activity was apparent in the alcohol stocks as a result of the repeal vote in Virginia and gains of a point or more were recorded by Canadian Industrial Alcohol A, Distillers Seagrams and Hiram Walker. Public utilities were also in increasing demand, Electric Bond & Share advancing over a point, followed by American Gas & Electric and Northern States Power. Renewed activity was apparent in the mining stocks, Newmont moving ahead about 3 points, followed by New Jersey Zinc with 2 1/2 points to 63. Oil stocks were active but the gains were small.

Most of the early advances recorded in the Curb Market on Thursday were canceled by profit taking later in the day, though there were a few of the more active stocks that carried through to the close. Alcohol shares made small gains, though Hiram Walker and Distillers Seagrams dropped part of their advances and bounded back in the late rally. Public utilities were generally higher, Electric Bond & Share and American Gas & Electric both closing with fractional gains, while Commonwealth Edison jumped 3 points and Humble Oil 2 points to 86. Mining issues were off on the day, Newmont losing 2 1/2 points and New Jersey Zinc 1 1/8 points.

Practically all the curb market movements were toward lower levels on Friday, the losses ranging from fractions to a point or more. Industrial shares were mixed, Aluminum Co. of America slipping backward fractionally, while Pan American Aviation and a few other active issues showed modest gains. Alcohol stocks were strong during the early trading, but encountered offerings later in the day and slipped back. Mining stocks were in supply and turned downward as the day advanced and public utilities generally registered moderate losses, particularly New England Power and United Gas pref., both of which yielded a point or more. The changes for the week were generally on the side of the advance, the gains including among others such active stocks as Aluminum Co. of America, 63 1/4 to 63 3/4; American Gas & Electric, 23 1/8 to 24 5/8; American Light & Traction, 14 to 15; American Superpower, 3 1/4 to 3 1/2; Atlas Corp., 11 3/4 to 13; Brazil Traction & Light, 13 3/8 to 13 3/4; Central States Electric, 1 5/8 to 1 3/4; Cities Service, 2 1/4 to 2 3/8; Commonwealth Edison, 44 to 47 1/2; Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, 51 to 55; Cord Corp., 9 to 9 3/4; Duke Power, 43 to 43 3/4; Electric Bond & Share, 17 7/8 to 18; Hudson Bay Mining, 10 to 10 1/4; Humble Oil, 82 to 85; International Petroleum, 19 to 19 3/8; New Jersey Zinc, 60 1/2 to 61; New York Tel., pref., 113 1/2 to 114 3/4; Niagara Hudson Power, 7 1/8 to 7 3/8; Parker Rust Proof, 54 to 57; Pennroad Corp., 3 to 3 1/2; Singer Mfg. Co., 135 to 142 1/2; Standard Oil of Indiana, 30 to 30 3/8; United Founders, 1 1/8 to 1 1/4; United Gas Corp., 2 1/8 to 3 1/8; United Shoe Machinery, 54 1/4 to 55, and Utility Power, 1 1/8 to 1 3/8.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 2612.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE.

Week Ended Oct. 6 1933.	Stocks (Number of Shares).	Bonds (Par Value).			
		Domestic.	Foreign Government.	Foreign Corporate.	Total.
Saturday	125,310	\$988,000	\$78,000	\$42,000	\$1,108,000
Monday	163,535	1,875,000	64,000	67,000	2,006,000
Tuesday	190,320	1,656,000	133,000	331,000	2,120,000
Wednesday	291,770	2,399,000	166,000	86,000	2,651,000
Thursday	261,635	2,245,000	106,000	86,000	2,437,000
Friday	213,695	2,272,000	57,000	74,000	2,403,000
Total	1,246,265	\$11,435,000	\$604,000	\$686,000	\$12,725,000

Sales at New York Curb Exchange.	Week Ended Oct 6.		Jan. 1 to Oct. 6.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks—No. of shares.	1,246,265	1,172,841	84,566,591	46,671,318
Bonds.				
Domestic	\$11,435,000	\$19,438,000	\$696,813,000	\$673,953,100
Foreign government	604,000	448,000	32,691,000	25,122,000
Foreign corporate	686,000	1,033,000	32,067,000	49,671,000
Total	\$12,725,000	\$20,919,000	\$761,571,000	\$748,746,100

Course of Bank Clearings.

Bank clearings this week will show an increase as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Oct. 7) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be 7.1% above those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at \$5,126,128,116, against \$4,787,406,786 for the same week in 1932. At this center there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of 13.5%. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph, Week Ending Oct. 7.	1933.	1932.	Per Cent.
New York	\$2,713,457,910	\$2,389,833,955	+13.5
Chicago	168,524,452	162,067,759	+4.0
Philadelphia	238,000,000	250,000,000	-4.8
Boston	199,000,000	223,000,000	-10.8
Kansas City	51,778,878	51,213,708	+1.1
St. Louis	52,600,000	49,800,000	+5.6
San Francisco	89,300,000	79,580,000	+12.2
Los Angeles	No longer will report clearings.		
Pittsburgh	75,622,816	78,464,159	-3.6
Detroit	43,314,517	51,539,295	-16.0
Cleveland	49,080,015	68,624,761	-28.5
Baltimore	45,866,137	53,179,124	-13.8
New Orleans	19,687,001	30,179,877	-34.8
Twelve cities, 5 days	\$3,746,231,726	\$3,487,482,638	+7.4
Other cities, 5 days	525,541,704	510,457,310	+3.0
Total all cities, 5 days	\$4,271,773,430	\$3,997,939,948	+6.8
All cities, 1 day	\$54,354,686	789,466,838	+8.2
Total all cities for week	\$5,126,128,116	\$4,787,406,786	+7.1

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous, the week ended Sept. 30. For that week there is a decrease of 2.0%, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being \$4,504,589,637 against \$4,595,747,157 in the same week in 1932.

In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:

SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Week Ended Sept. 30 1933	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Federal Reserve Dist.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston	220,052,804	215,343,957	+2.2	487,972,091	617,464,136
2nd New York	2,919,951,299	3,024,729,822	-3.5	6,226,725,190	8,254,756,967
3rd Philadelp'ia	245,243,531	282,295,867	-13.1	438,926,497	610,776,600
4th Cleveland	187,102,170	185,543,656	+0.8	358,976,834	431,188,068
5th Richmond	87,427,898	103,294,270	-15.4	150,064,354	198,139,747
6th Atlanta	89,510,829	79,507,656	+12.6	91,704,507	155,224,405
7th Chicago	289,786,645	281,862,354	+2.8	552,225,555	872,507,135
8th St. Louis	88,925,997	86,267,043	+3.1	116,752,994	125,447,499
9th Minneapolis	82,603,280	69,399,819	-19.0	91,073,880	125,911,323
10th Kansas City	84,656,046	81,439,614	+4.2	127,754,370	184,436,119
11th Dallas	47,068,024	37,551,029	+25.3	53,648,375	68,861,814
12th San Fran.	162,031,114	148,512,070	+9.1	249,887,255	335,484,825
Total	4,504,589,637	4,595,747,157	-2.0	8,945,701,932	12,040,028,858
Outside N. Y. City	1,667,461,888	1,660,901,316	+0.4	2,891,377,829	3,979,376,202
Canada	302,892,773	240,214,429	+26.1	332,700,599	453,749,610

Outside of this city there is an increase of 0.4%, the bank clearings at this centre having recorded a loss of 3.3%. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals record a loss of 3.5% and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of 13.1%, but in the Boston Reserve District there is a gain of 2.2%. The Richmond Reserve

District has suffered a contraction of 15.4%, but the Cleveland Reserve District has an increase of 0.8% and the Richmond Reserve District of 12.6%. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by 2.8% and in the St. Louis Reserve District by 3.1%, but the Minneapolis Reserve District records a diminution of 19.0%. In the Kansas City Reserve District there is an increase of 4.2%, in the Dallas Reserve District of 25.3% and in the San Francisco Reserve District of 9.1%.

We also furnish to-day a summary of the clearings for the month of September. For that month there is a decrease for the entire body of clearing houses of 4.1%, the 1933 aggregate of clearings being \$19,748,181,276 and the 1932 aggregate \$20,601,940,247. The New York Reserve District has a decrease of 6.1% and the Philadelphia Reserve District of 7.5%, but the Boston Reserve District records an increase of 1.4%. In the Richmond Reserve District the totals show 18.3% contraction, but in the Cleveland Reserve District there is a gain of 0.9% and in the Atlanta Reserve District of 3.8%. The Chicago Reserve District shows a trifling increase of 0.7%, but the Minneapolis Reserve District has managed to enlarge its total by 14.0%. The St. Louis Reserve District on the other hand falls behind 0.2% and the Kansas City Reserve District by 1.7%. In the Dallas Reserve District there is an increase of 10.7% and in the San Francisco Reserve District of 4.5%.

	September 1933.	September 1932.	Inc. or Dec.	September 1931.	September 1930.
Federal Reserve Dist.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston...14 cities	883,337,961	871,235,108	+1.4	1,502,676,561	1,856,717,941
2nd New York...13 "	12,817,312,040	13,648,348,936	-6.1	20,208,199,401	26,014,449,807
3rd Philadelphia...13 "	1,031,519,413	1,115,154,698	-7.5	1,791,331,854	2,054,932,978
4th Cleveland...14 "	773,368,011	766,644,330	+0.9	1,273,319,307	1,600,747,110
5th Richmond...9 "	343,731,113	420,545,138	-18.3	591,067,020	696,846,567
6th Atlanta...16 "	372,443,763	358,852,078	+3.8	474,661,823	623,073,531
7th Chicago...25 "	1,282,902,286	1,254,254,654	+0.7	2,227,418,670	3,301,236,300
8th St. Louis...7 "	379,476,910	380,067,169	-0.2	514,780,465	714,674,261
9th Minneapolis...13 "	361,532,393	317,072,203	+14.0	398,252,040	558,560,018
10th Kansas City...14 "	470,486,460	472,808,364	-1.7	688,918,347	933,326,797
11th Dallas...10 "	291,430,526	263,180,889	+10.7	336,106,667	468,547,226
12th San Fran...22 "	760,640,400	727,776,680	+4.5	1,064,778,871	1,402,845,698
Total...170 cities	19,748,181,276	20,601,940,247	-4.1	31,071,511,026	40,255,958,234
Outside N. Y. City	7,290,406,273	7,323,079,869	-0.4	11,405,598,611	14,846,247,233
Canada...32 cities	1,232,318,168	1,087,036,203	+13.4	1,253,420,027	1,958,604,512

We append another table showing the clearings by Federal Reserve districts for the nine months for each year back to 1930:

	9 Months 1933.	9 Months 1932.	Inc. or Dec.	9 Months 1931.	9 Months 1930.
Federal Reserve Dist.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston...14 cities	7,984,140,743	9,306,478,722	-14.2	16,127,836,824	19,710,609,799
2nd New York...13 "	121,423,257,393	127,592,019,754	-4.8	214,983,631,234	275,408,553,960
3rd Philadelphia...13 "	9,697,698,935	11,078,151,246	-12.5	16,343,089,821	21,644,210,282
4th Cleveland...14 "	6,441,048,415	7,840,780,001	-17.9	12,344,067,683	15,580,452,224
5th Richmond...9 "	2,977,135,524	4,162,249,324	-28.5	5,604,544,521	6,744,613,814
6th Atlanta...16 "	2,977,696,645	3,468,416,358	-14.1	4,846,557,592	6,186,162,378
7th Chicago...25 "	9,981,448,790	13,657,668,791	-26.9	24,228,242,542	34,066,138,646
8th St. Louis...7 "	3,191,236,656	3,499,155,836	-8.8	4,998,319,079	6,981,894,955
9th Minneapolis...13 "	2,710,561,895	2,778,345,079	-2.4	3,730,055,746	4,590,524,740
10th Kansas City...14 "	3,970,244,168	4,767,657,692	-16.7	6,740,685,168	9,120,973,783
11th Dallas...10 "	2,125,939,560	2,328,963,792	-8.7	3,259,528,226	4,011,655,335
12th San Fran...22 "	6,012,317,398	7,104,614,548	-15.4	10,196,141,609	13,358,762,359
Total...170 cities	179,492,696,122	197,584,401,043	-9.2	323,600,710,045	417,580,895,213
Outside N. Y. City	61,369,968,987	73,841,032,498	-16.9	113,893,243,192	148,499,211,255
Canada...32 cities	10,873,765,319	9,541,995,935	+14.0	12,588,531,470	18,227,807,223

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended. The results for September and the nine months of 1933 and 1932 are given below:

Description.	Month of September.		Nine Months.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks, number of shares.	43,333,974	67,381,004	546,921,118	326,782,111
Bonds.				
Railroad & misc. bonds.	\$144,938,000	\$160,443,000	\$1,635,582,900	\$1,181,435,800
State, foreign, & c. bonds	52,338,500	61,059,000	577,194,000	501,414,600
U. S. Government bonds.	34,076,900	24,619,150	330,828,500	429,891,550
Total	\$231,353,400	\$246,121,150	\$2,543,605,400	\$2,112,741,950

CLEARINGS FOR SEPTEMBER, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING SEPT. 30.

Clearings at—	Month of September.			9 Months Ended Sept. 30.			Week Ended Sept. 30.				
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
First Federal Reserve District—Boston											
Maine—Bangor	2,519,243	1,595,795	+57.9	10,135,155	16,938,364	-4.7	506,440	341,544	+48.3	807,162	1,012,764
Portland	6,956,995	8,924,265	-22.0	52,162,571	85,367,532	-38.9	1,839,204	2,990,141	-38.5	5,087,354	7,604,035
Mass.—Boston	774,088,155	749,823,894	+3.2	6,933,317,556	8,018,622,866	-13.5	196,881,201	182,877,291	+7.7	435,594,423	552,010,172
Fall River	2,262,762	2,716,519	-16.7	21,056,400	26,801,447	-21.4	494,998	501,002	-11.8	842,199	1,195,829
Holyoke	1,525,115	1,495,661	+2.0	12,476,924	15,027,163	-17.0	—	—	—	—	—
Lowell	977,518	977,675	-0.1	9,675,647	11,994,855	-19.3	204,183	218,302	-6.5	469,429	520,938
New Bedford	2,273,756	2,127,541	+6.9	19,795,651	23,087,678	-14.5	450,099	495,046	-9.1	877,721	1,066,644
Springfield	9,656,474	10,571,724	-8.7	99,352,066	122,043,408	-18.6	2,398,414	2,564,871	-6.5	5,437,481	5,913,900
Worcester	4,641,774	6,835,805	-32.1	46,475,136	79,712,580	-41.7	950,111	1,555,018	-38.9	3,385,755	4,019,642
Conn.—Hartford	30,825,349	34,264,036	-10.0	314,902,214	329,738,030	-4.5	6,492,461	12,000,000	-45.9	15,675,767	18,162,071
New Haven	13,642,035	16,362,929	-16.6	130,978,122	195,931,255	-33.2	3,000,156	3,652,556	-17.9	7,653,643	10,924,901
Waterbury	4,324,300	3,958,300	+9.2	36,267,900	42,559,600	-14.8	—	—	—	—	—
R. I.—Providence	28,077,800	29,945,400	-6.2	275,813,200	321,319,400	-14.2	6,429,100	7,752,600	-17.1	11,534,300	14,156,300
N. H.—Manchester	1,566,885	1,635,564	-4.2	15,792,201	17,334,516	-8.9	406,457	335,586	+21.1	606,857	876,940
Total (14 cities)	883,337,961	871,235,108	+1.4	7,984,140,743	9,306,478,722	-14.2	220,052,804	215,343,957	+2.2	487,972,091	617,464,136

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange for the month of September for the years 1930 to 1933 is indicated in the following:

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of January	18,718,292	34,362,383	42,423,343	62,308,290
February	19,314,200	31,716,267	64,181,836	67,834,100
March	20,096,557	33,031,499	65,658,034	96,552,040
First quarter	58,129,049	99,110,149	172,343,252	226,694,430
Month of April	59,896,596	31,470,516	54,346,836	111,041,000
May	104,213,954	23,136,913	46,659,525	78,340,030
June	125,619,530	23,000,594	58,643,847	76,593,250
Second quarter	282,730,080	77,608,023	159,650,208	265,974,280
Six months	340,859,129	176,718,572	331,993,460	492,668,710
Month of July	120,271,243	23,057,334	33,545,650	47,746,000
August	42,456,772	82,625,795	8,114,829,518	39,869,500
September	43,333,974	67,381,004	51,040,168	53,545,145
Third quarter	206,061,989	173,064,133	109,414,318	141,160,735

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan. 1 1933 and 1932:

MONTHLY CLEARINGS.

Month.	Clearings, Total All.			Clearings Outside New York.		
	1933.	1932.	%	1933.	1932.	%
Jan.	\$ 20,141,759,034	\$ 26,447,984,113	-23.8	\$ 7,495,834,009	\$ 9,763,649,984	-23.2
Feb.	18,394,473,930	21,333,355,246	-13.8	6,230,757,132	8,114,829,518	-23.2
Mar.	16,457,395,180	24,486,131,521	-32.8	5,001,069,914	8,876,687,161	-43.7
1st qu.	54,993,628,144	72,267,470,880	-23.9	18,727,661,055	26,755,166,663	-30.0
Apr.	16,703,083,774	22,826,372,573	-26.8	5,914,260,763	8,857,550,480	-33.2
May	19,996,745,772	20,667,501,203	-3.2	6,689,801,527	7,928,232,424	-15.6
June	23,277,434,469	21,918,490,620	+6.2	7,452,854,878	8,016,623,719	-7.0
2d qu.	59,977,264,015	65,412,364,396	-8.3	20,056,917,168	24,802,406,623	-19.1
6 mos.	114,970,892,159	137,679,835,276	-16.5	38,784,578,223	51,557,573,286	-24.8
July	24,056,889,372	19,296,068,085	+24.7	7,995,017,907	7,620,804,797	+4.9
Aug.	20,716,733,315	20,006,557,435	+3.5	7,299,968,584	7,339,574,546	-0.5
Sept.	19,748,181,276	20,601,940,247	-4.1	7,290,406,273	7,323,079,869	-0.4
3d qu.	64,521,803,963	59,904,565,767	+7.7	22,585,390,764	22,283,459,212	+1.4
9 mos.	179,492,696,122	197,584,401,043	-9.2	61,369,968,987	73,841,032,498	-16.9

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of September and since Jan. 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement:

BANK CLEARINGS AT LEADING CITIES.

	September.				September.			
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
(000,000s omitted.)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York	12,458	13,279	19,666	25,410	118,123	123,743	209,707	269,082
Chicago	840	796	1,381	2,126	7,140	8,663	15,409	22,308
Boston	774	750	1,319	1,651	6,933	8,019	14,365	17,570
Philadelphia	983	1,057	1,692	1,922	9,230	10,434	15,539	20,294
St. Louis	245	247	367	476	2,118	2,353	3,569	4,666
Pittsburgh	333	313	545	719	2,790	3,194	5,252	6,883
Baltimore	415	409	580	760	3,407	3,909	5,528	7,386
Cincinnati	171	215	312	367				

CLEARINGS—(Continued.)

Clearings at—	Month of September.			9 Months Ended Sept. 30.			Week Ended Sept. 30.					
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec. %	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec. %	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec. %	1931.	1930.	
Second Federal Reserve District		New York—										
N. Y.—Albany	31,054,378	19,799,456	+56.8	330,339,145	207,851,428	+58.9	5,050,023	4,486,818	+12.6	8,978,187	9,076,620	
Binghamton	3,071,067	3,059,446	+0.4	29,649,666	32,085,379	-7.6	647,830	803,537	-19.4	1,481,090	1,989,116	
Buffalo	106,294,532	100,996,628	+5.2	896,052,936	1,000,477,110	-10.4	26,072,167	26,360,354	-1.1	44,422,560	57,131,997	
Elmira	2,127,072	2,236,528	-4.9	21,318,678	28,356,479	-24.8	507,869	528,254	-3.9	1,070,827	929,755	
Jamestown	1,729,511	2,061,952	-16.1	14,140,319	22,652,838	-37.6	472,875	542,544	-12.8	946,582	1,412,726	
New York	12,457,775,003	13,278,860,378	-6.2	118,122,727,135	123,743,368,545	-4.5	2,837,127,649	2,934,845,841	-3.3	6,054,324,103	8,060,652,656	
Rochester	25,619,610	26,776,644	-4.3	228,982,155	279,942,260	-18.2	5,760,965	5,821,637	-1.0	13,619,290	17,287,804	
Syracuse	12,574,888	13,977,395	-10.0	120,725,510	146,648,810	-17.7	3,042,272	3,545,015	-14.2	6,218,349	7,084,728	
Conn.—Stamford	9,305,810	8,214,270	+13.3	91,751,750	102,011,353	-10.1	2,233,301	1,938,197	+15.2	2,877,737	3,923,413	
N. J.—Montclair	11,700,000	1,628,383	+4.4	15,148,983	20,824,146	-27.3	*410,000	399,601	+2.6	889,506	927,610	
Newark	61,570,450	75,923,370	-18.9	589,591,813	850,537,058	-30.7	14,974,539	17,955,940	-16.6	35,227,717	42,378,405	
Northern N. J.	101,848,720	111,108,356	-8.3	934,098,537	1,109,596,689	-15.8	23,651,209	27,502,064	-14.0	56,669,242	51,962,157	
Oranges	2,640,999	3,706,130	-28.7	28,730,763	47,666,659	-39.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total (13 cities)	12,817,312,040	13,648,348,936	-6.1	121,423,257,393	127,502,018,754	-4.8	2,919,951,299	3,024,729,822	-3.5	6,226,725,190	8,254,756,987	
Third Federal Reserve District		Philadelphia—										
Pa.—Altoona	1,376,374	1,333,048	+3.3	10,141,936	16,517,670	-38.6	293,498	267,696	+9.6	583,466	1,588,774	
Bethlehem	b	1,673,342	-----	e4,124,475	20,211,503	-79.6	c	c	c	c	c	
Chester	1,162,470	1,328,949	-12.5	9,969,729	15,904,562	-37.3	336,251	396,277	-15.1	1,331,716	1,333,517	
Harrisburg	5,901,732	8,628,739	-31.6	62,066,538	93,262,962	-33.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Lancaster	3,677,768	4,474,952	-17.8	28,557,183	45,585,634	-37.4	933,723	1,188,106	-21.4	4,440,026	2,301,326	
Lebanon	1,562,692	1,830,991	+17.4	14,421,700	13,201,945	-13.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Norristown	1,593,775	3,913,749	-16.7	15,135,372	17,343,641	-12.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Philadelphia	983,000,000	1,056,900,000	-7.0	9,230,000,000	10,484,100,000	-11.5	236,000,000	271,000,000	-12.0	417,000,000	585,000,000	
Reading	4,328,189	7,298,464	-40.7	41,584,990	96,410,962	-51.9	996,250	1,883,739	-47.1	3,564,289	3,391,253	
Seranton	7,563,960	8,515,052	-11.2	71,550,015	92,904,337	-23.0	1,691,769	1,896,619	-10.8	4,165,137	5,385,225	
Wilkes-Barre	5,613,246	7,356,206	-23.7	56,419,266	68,674,986	-17.8	1,371,568	2,263,921	-39.4	2,532,540	5,013,688	
York	4,422,307	4,159,206	+6.3	37,416,731	45,677,044	-18.1	1,120,472	1,134,509	-1.2	1,970,323	2,213,017	
N. J.—Camden	No longer will report clearing s.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Trenton	11,316,900	10,242,000	+10.5	119,281,000	128,359,000	-7.1	2,500,000	2,265,000	+10.4	3,339,000	4,010,000	
Total (13 cities)	1,031,519,413	1,115,154,698	-7.5	9,697,668,935	11,078,154,246	-12.5	245,243,531	282,295,867	-13.1	438,926,497	610,776,800	
Fourth Federal Reserve District		Cleveland—										
Ohio—Akron	b	1,450,000	-----	e3,876,000	15,976,000	-75.7	c	c	c	c	c	
Canton	4,287,537	b	-----	31,648,501	b	-----	c	c	c	c	c	
Cincinnati	156,440,306	159,253,721	-1.8	1,345,065,454	1,599,435,658	-15.0	38,939,735	35,055,319	+11.1	57,851,513	61,233,585	
Cleveland	232,568,824	247,371,420	-6.0	1,864,489,627	2,554,595,808	-27.0	55,421,145	59,097,612	-6.2	123,237,515	149,741,962	
Columbus	29,560,700	29,046,200	+3.1	252,382,750	296,956,800	-15.0	6,618,100	7,385,600	-10.4	10,610,000	19,490,200	
Hamilton	1,976,558	1,465,394	+14.4	13,143,471	12,150,595	-24.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Lorain	348,517	427,237	-18.4	2,777,301	4,994,185	-44.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Mansfield	4,207,593	3,491,715	+20.5	32,491,721	30,527,001	+6.4	964,686	804,444	+19.9	1,415,777	1,714,257	
Youngstown	b	b	-----	b	b	-----	c	c	c	c	c	
Pa.—Beaver County	712,074	748,798	-4.9	5,915,377	7,937,990	-25.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Franklin	377,478	409,247	-7.8	2,660,320	3,881,285	-31.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Greensburg	560,580	1,036,778	-45.9	5,668,512	11,079,898	-48.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Pittsburgh	332,538,962	312,810,145	+6.3	2,790,363,345	3,194,360,660	-12.6	85,158,504	83,200,681	+2.4	*165,872,029	199,008,064	
W. Va.—Lexington	2,896,737	3,162,798	-8.4	33,453,992	40,100,502	-16.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
W. Va.—Wheeling	6,802,145	5,970,877	+13.9	57,112,134	63,583,619	-10.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total (14 cities)	773,368,011	766,644,330	+0.9	6,441,048,415	7,840,780,001	-17.9	187,102,170	185,543,656	+0.8	358,976,834	431,188,068	
Fifth Federal Reserve District		Richmond—										
W. Va.—Huntington	476,894	1,298,926	-63.3	6,207,951	14,874,447	-58.3	102,651	329,225	-68.8	530,358	1,101,825	
Va.—Norfolk	8,914,000	8,990,000	-0.8	82,499,000	102,198,738	-19.3	2,168,000	2,029,000	+6.4	3,577,000	4,973,806	
Richmond	108,028,611	115,879,609	-6.8	899,415,294	995,827,407	-9.7	27,852,822	28,157,681	-1.1	29,928,602	48,995,000	
N. C.—Raleigh	2,674,775	b	-----	15,809,052	25,880,304	-77.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
S. C.—Charleston	4,341,081	3,184,617	+36.3	26,032,854	30,500,475	-14.6	832,746	600,000	+38.8	1,746,196	2,792,123	
Columbia	b	3,173,639	-----	16,205,325	33,694,934	-51.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Md.—Baltimore	170,998,329	214,118,044	-20.3	1,494,323,957	2,215,888,750	-32.6	42,936,784	56,059,013	-23.4	87,342,091	110,859,177	
Frederick	1,000,956	931,497	+7.5	7,810,879	9,186,337	-15.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Hagerstown	b	b	-----	b	b	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
D. C.—Washington	49,971,242	69,894,031	-28.5	448,831,212	734,247,887	-38.9	13,544,895	16,119,351	-16.0	26,930,107	29,417,816	
Total (9 cities)	343,731,113	420,545,138	-18.3	2,977,135,524	4,162,249,324	-28.5	87,427,808	103,204,270	-15.4	150,054,354	198,139,747	
Sixth Federal Reserve District		Atlanta—										
Tenn.—Knoxville	*20,000,000	9,532,190	+109.8	112,305,538	98,843,454	+13.6	3,076,488	1,846,656	+66.6	3,858,030	2,824,026	
Nashville	39,668,242	37,657,162	+5.3	344,259,462	343,477,034	+0.2	9,210,984	9,281,702	-0.8	10,885,937	22,817,329	
Ga.—Atlanta	140,000,000	113,000,000	+23.9	1,044,000,000	1,072,000,000	-2.6	33,600,000	25,600,000	+31.3	35,600,000	44,114,517	
Augusta	4,641,888	4,522,602	+2.6	32,285,108	33,259,277	-2.9	1,152,170	931,878	+23.6	1,293,909	2,225,006	
Columbus	1,888,701	1,800,819	+4.9	15,663,474	17,380,024	-9.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Macon	2,799,575	2,190,520	+27.8	17,289,399	19,308,372	-10.5	821,733	445,122	+84.6	649,279	1,599,977	
Fla.—Jacksonville	27,933,196	20,000,000	+39.7	282,313,375	331,701,650	-14.9	9,994,000	6,023,322	+65.9	8,688,291	10,722,257	
Tampa	2,934,627	3,198,128	-8.2	31,389,477	42,046,853	-25.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Ala.—Birmingham	43,822,759	35,042,507	+25.1	342,449,125	344,084,885	-0.5	11,652,802	7,893,895	+47.6	13,215,672	18,639,634	
Mobile	4,687,226	3,487,650	+34.4	32,847,210	33,521,389	-2.0	1,076,949	855,309	+28.9	1,316,652	1,988,107	
Montgomery	2,202,918	1,746,174	+26.2	16,618,027	18,114,902	-11.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Miss.—Hattiesburg	3,345,000	2,536,000	+31.9	26,595,000	27,151,000	-2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Jackson	b	3,552,755	-----	e12,071,169	34,848,850	-65.4	c	c	c	c	c	
Meridian	999,950	1,139,832	-12.3	9,901,223	10,927,356	-9.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Vielsburg	510,131	443,743	+15.0	3,905,473	4,420,369	-11.6	134,437	116,363	+15.5	127,054	176,944	
La.—New Orleans	77,010,050	119,001,996	-35.3	653,803,585	1,036,480,943	-36.9	18,821,266	26,533,409	-29.1	16,069,683	50,116,608	
Total (16 cities)	372,443,763	358,852,078	+3.8	2,977,696,645	3,468,416,358	-14.1	89,540,829	79,507,656	+12.6	91,704,507	155,224,405	
Seventh Federal Reserve District												

CLEARINGS—(Concluded.)

Clearings at—	Month of September.			9 Months Ended Sept. 30.			Week Ended Sept. 30.				
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Ninth Federal Reserve District—Minneapolis	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
Minn.—Duluth	12,207,420	11,494,915	+6.2	95,257,515	88,292,938	+7.9	2,964,464	2,288,374	+29.5	3,245,522	7,682,027
Minneapolis	252,421,780	214,512,374	+17.7	1,849,551,261	1,833,863,993	-0.9	57,909,804	49,490,477	+17.0	62,076,056	85,853,273
St. Paul	717,975	856,604	-16.2	6,364,720	9,257,828	-31.3	---	---	---	---	---
St. Paul—Fargo	69,305,673	62,465,884	+10.9	536,377,826	580,345,128	-7.6	17,532,271	13,729,953	+27.7	20,178,567	25,024,580
Grand Forks	6,841,027	6,758,734	+1.2	54,182,805	65,994,585	-17.9	1,588,839	1,497,340	+6.1	1,947,905	2,379,000
Grand Forks	3,520,000	4,345,000	-19.0	24,493,000	40,795,000	-40.0	---	---	---	---	---
Minot	646,613	731,000	-11.5	5,023,605	7,077,298	-29.0	---	---	---	---	---
S. D.—Aberdeen	1,989,823	2,441,991	-18.5	17,531,880	23,246,691	-24.6	470,662	556,305	-15.4	715,731	1,093,458
Sioux Falls	2,990,525	2,925,788	+2.2	29,119,074	31,414,043	-7.3	---	---	---	---	---
Mont.—Billings	1,312,625	1,255,303	+4.6	10,024,328	12,585,133	-20.3	301,834	265,909	+13.5	502,743	805,627
Great Falls	1,944,180	2,446,353	-20.5	13,315,058	19,356,566	-31.2	---	---	---	---	---
Helena	7,457,915	6,667,638	+11.9	67,981,339	64,478,049	+5.4	1,835,406	1,571,461	+16.8	2,407,356	3,103,358
Lewistown	176,837	170,619	+3.6	1,339,484	1,635,827	-18.1	---	---	---	---	---
Total (13 cities)	361,532,393	317,072,203	+14.0	2,710,561,895	2,778,343,079	-2.4	82,603,280	69,399,819	+19.0	91,073,880	125,941,323
Tenth Federal Reserve District—Kansas City											
Neb.—Fremont	206,867	513,854	-59.7	2,333,262	6,614,962	-64.7	48,913	118,528	-58.7	129,283	292,055
Hastings	b	443,844	---	950,000	5,810,632	-83.7	---	---	---	---	---
Lincoln	7,113,189	6,658,087	+6.8	61,494,450	74,208,972	-17.1	1,621,012	1,466,352	+10.5	2,949,327	4,006,321
Omaha	88,903,048	85,789,625	+3.6	713,445,326	856,652,513	-16.7	20,623,470	18,327,866	+12.5	32,084,005	42,019,453
Kan.—Kan. City	4,667,879	5,769,190	-19.1	48,398,186	68,086,370	-28.9	---	---	---	---	---
Topeka	5,497,606	5,739,795	-4.2	56,962,919	68,736,288	-17.1	1,183,359	1,193,697	-0.9	2,254,531	2,870,219
Wichita	6,916,596	14,686,311	-52.9	85,267,601	156,775,331	-45.6	1,553,037	3,316,299	-59.2	4,764,028	7,013,885
Mo.—Joplin	1,309,711	1,209,362	+7.8	11,334,735	12,511,132	-9.4	---	---	---	---	---
Kansas City	243,207,931	249,152,980	-2.4	2,107,026,197	2,461,364,324	-14.4	56,708,635	54,240,815	+4.5	80,635,031	120,899,143
St. Joseph	11,460,919	10,075,000	+13.8	96,247,516	103,902,756	-7.4	2,629,379	2,138,393	+23.0	3,193,519	4,715,551
Okla.—Tulsa	17,659,712	19,429,908	-9.1	142,632,615	173,823,245	-17.9	---	---	---	---	---
Colo.—Colo. Springs	1,943,470	2,520,504	-22.7	19,951,351	27,333,462	-27.0	351,013	180,707	+94.2	579,328	910,673
Denver	79,728,129	74,451,455	+7.1	603,037,595	722,762,680	-16.6	---	---	---	---	---
Pueblo	1,812,403	2,338,419	-22.5	21,162,415	29,074,725	-27.2	337,228	456,957	-26.2	1,165,318	1,708,819
Total (14 cities)	470,486,460	478,808,364	-1.7	3,970,244,168	4,767,657,592	-16.7	84,856,046	81,439,614	+4.2	127,764,370	184,436,119
Eleventh Federal Reserve District—Dallas											
Texas—Austin	3,229,150	2,896,795	+11.5	26,098,809	33,448,658	-22.0	773,106	646,660	+19.6	1,757,664	1,853,963
Beaumont	2,359,151	2,211,587	+6.7	20,800,320	37,327,423	-35.7	---	---	---	---	---
Dallas	138,436,066	119,726,035	+17.6	944,137,276	1,019,293,338	-6.6	36,613,545	28,127,818	+30.2	39,241,225	48,684,377
El Paso	8,015,521	8,910,540	-10.0	76,177,301	92,602,846	-17.7	---	---	---	---	---
Fort Worth	20,193,034	19,368,324	+4.3	169,002,819	207,866,396	-66.8	5,116,603	4,761,888	+7.4	6,664,179	9,967,592
Galveston	10,719,900	9,766,000	+9.8	65,000,000	79,895,000	-18.6	2,968,000	2,181,000	+36.1	3,012,000	3,885,000
Houston	97,863,448	89,382,528	+9.5	725,608,591	748,722,219	-3.1	---	---	---	---	---
Port Arthur	1,043,382	899,792	+16.5	8,366,865	10,069,316	-16.9	---	---	---	---	---
Wichita Falls	2,053,511	1,900,000	+8.1	18,500,150	21,243,000	-15.0	---	---	---	---	---
La.—Shreveport	7,534,263	10,119,288	-25.5	72,697,429	91,495,596	-20.5	1,596,770	1,833,663	-12.9	2,973,304	4,300,882
Total (10 cities)	291,430,526	263,180,889	+10.7	2,125,939,560	2,328,963,792	-8.7	47,068,024	37,551,029	+25.3	53,643,375	68,661,814
Twelfth Federal Reserve District—San Francisco											
Wash.—Ballham	*1,800,000	1,609,000	+11.9	11,822,353	15,942,540	-25.8	---	---	---	---	---
Seattle	92,682,893	88,802,801	+4.4	727,466,903	883,535,271	-17.7	20,481,427	19,147,958	+7.0	28,249,298	39,244,220
Spokane	48,138,000	22,160,000	+117.4	197,079,000	220,745,000	-10.7	4,320,000	4,966,000	-13.0	9,689,000	11,945,000
Yakima	1,886,266	2,034,422	-7.3	10,794,993	16,957,662	-36.3	460,168	461,642	-0.3	871,877	1,364,546
Ida.—Boise	2,928,702	3,000,000	-2.4	20,767,056	34,230,698	-39.3	---	---	---	---	---
Ore.—Eugene	478,000	417,000	+14.6	3,656,000	5,610,575	-34.8	---	---	---	---	---
Portland	77,405,479	69,154,168	+11.9	606,343,333	684,515,354	-11.4	17,533,129	16,151,569	+8.6	27,240,356	37,540,642
Utah—Ogden	2,530,541	2,147,953	+17.8	16,377,616	17,379,872	-5.8	---	---	---	---	---
Salt Lake City	39,956,869	36,121,049	+10.6	324,636,422	353,755,733	-8.2	9,488,217	8,518,863	+11.4	13,235,746	18,168,335
Ariz.—Phoenix	5,337,025	5,777,190	-7.6	54,249,461	79,272,590	-30.8	---	---	---	---	---
Calif.—Bakersfield	2,553,025	2,604,828	-2.0	21,959,823	26,170,132	-16.1	---	---	---	---	---
Berkeley	11,289,669	11,496,562	-2.0	103,732,115	127,448,039	-18.6	---	---	---	---	---
Long Beach	12,252,147	11,422,137	+7.3	103,905,370	120,997,571	-14.1	2,403,584	2,277,982	+5.5	4,612,487	6,669,027
Los Angeles	No longer will report clearings.						No longer will report clearings.				
Modesto	1,799,964	1,694,256	+6.2	12,890,783	15,801,135	-18.4	---	---	---	---	---
Pasadena	9,678,333	11,935,297	-18.9	95,143,964	127,297,051	-25.3	1,920,439	2,040,791	-5.9	4,402,902	5,538,620
Riverside	2,400,357	2,307,297	+4.0	22,573,935	30,352,158	-25.6	---	---	---	---	---
Sacramento	14,089,366	26,405,373	-46.6	119,832,609	246,474,886	-51.4	2,687,105	4,694,995	-42.8	6,949,165	6,736,123
San Diego	No longer will report clearings.						No longer will report clearings.				
San Francisco	414,728,558	409,398,447	+1.3	3,406,667,524	3,909,059,911	-12.9	98,611,079	86,167,299	+14.4	147,398,522	198,496,163
San Jose	7,451,228	7,027,208	+6.0	51,616,709	62,919,514	-18.0	1,709,862	1,456,919	+17.4	3,022,377	3,624,604
Santa Barbara	3,490,530	3,971,943	-12.1	32,984,125	43,891,319	-24.9	708,658	856,530	-17.3	1,393,668	2,202,452
Santa Monica	3,588,712	3,422,852	+4.8	30,140,454	36,378,425	-17.1	750,352	672,673	+11.5	1,422,157	1,964,193
Stockton	4,150,936	4,866,597	-14.7	37,076,850	45,879,612	-19.2	957,094	1,098,849	-12.9	1,399,700	1,990,900
Total (22 cities)	760,640,400	727,776,680	+4.5	6,012,317,398	7,104,614,548	-15.4	162,031,114	148,512,070	+9.1	249,887,255	335,484,825
Grand total (170 cities)	19,748,181,276	20,601,940,247	-4.1	179,492,696,122	197,584,401,043	-9.2	4,504,589,637	4,595,747,157	-2.0	8,945,701,932	12,040,028,858
Outside New York	7,290,406,273	7,323,079,869	-0.4	61,369,968,987	73,841,032,498	-16.9	1,667,461,988	1,660,901,316	+0.4	2,891,377,829	3,979,376,202

CANADIAN CLEARINGS FOR SEPTEMBER, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING SEPT. 28.

Clearings at—	Month of September.			9 Months Ended Sept. 30.			Week Ended Sept. 28.				
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Canada—	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
Montreal	354,522,770	326,636,960	+8.5	3,076,138,914	2,959,691,692	+3.9	79,748,966	68,873,597	+15.8	124,901,572	143,591,916
Toronto	394,738,474	345,558,927	+14.2	3,587,936,248	3,015,644,459	+19.0	96,897,143	78,904,283	+22.8	100,799,616	141,397,072
Winnipeg	242,456,953	182,154,352	+33.1	2,178,944,659	1,899,868,257	+55.7	72,593,496	42,026,172	+72.7	36,484,501	69,438,048
Vancouver	58,635,456	49,244,292	+18.8	492,328,640	475,025,058	+3.4	13,620,744	11,026,155	+23.5	16,134,174	18,636,835
Ottawa	15,610,713	16,825,546	-7.2	144,169,183							

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Sept. 20 1933:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to £190,376,131 on the 13th instant, as compared with £190,285,361 on the previous Wednesday.

The week has seen wide exchange fluctuations with movements in the gold exchanges sharply adverse to sterling, as a consequence of which the price of gold reached still higher levels. To-day's quotation of 133s. 9d. (which included a premium of 9½d. over franc parity) established a new high record.

The amounts of gold available in the open market continued on a large scale but demand from Continental quarters was again keen and absorbed the bulk of the supplies.

Quotations during the week:

	Per Fine Ounce.	Equivalent Value of £ Sterling.
Sept. 14	129s. 6d.	13s. 1.44d.
Sept. 15	130s. 5d.	13s. 0.34d.
Sept. 16	130s. 5d.	13s. 0.34d.
Sept. 18	131s. 9d.	12s. 10.76d.
Sept. 19	131s. 9d.	12s. 10.76d.
Sept. 20	133s. 9d.	12s. 8.44d.
Average	131s. 3.17d.	12s. 11.35d.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 11th instant to mid-day on the 18th instant:

Imports.		Exports.	
Germany	£12,868	Germany	£1,225
France	27,800	France	348,004
Switzerland	31,499	Switzerland	12,906
Iraq	17,588	Netherlands	100,773
U. S. A.	448,794	Other countries	4,081
British India	1,009,970		
British Malaya	42,740		
Hongkong	128,454		
British South Africa	1,345,092		
Australia	85,212		
New Zealand	10,458		
Other countries	21,665		
	£3,182,140		£466,989

Gold shipments from Bombay last week amounted to about £694,000; the s.s. "Narkunda" has £396,000 consigned to London and £18,000 to Amsterdam, and the s.s. "Elysia" has £280,000 consigned to London.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold for the month of August last:

Imports.		Exports.	
Germany	£59,875	Germany	£6,045
Netherlands	51,757	Netherlands	4,150,886
Belgium	46,603	Belgium	358,700
France	2,114,672	France	194,571
Switzerland	195,147	Switzerland	109,686
Greece	39,970	Greece	1,623,137
Italy	20,292	Italy	505,171
Union of So. Africa and So. West Africa Terr.	6,784,250		
West Africa	144,559		
Rhodesia	384,637		
United States of America	221,376		
Mexico	151,846		
Cent. Amer. & W. Indies	24,744		
Venezuela	48,286		
Peru	26,600		
Other countries in So. Am.	20,292		
British India	1,430,214		
British Malaya	232,357		
China	369,229		
Hongkong	207,375		
Australia	564,567		
New Zealand	76,150		
Canada	1,117,922		
Salvage from S.S. Egypt	17,939		
Other countries	101,781	Other countries	60,742
	£14,392,078		£7,008,938

Silver prices showed some improvement during the week, responding to firmer advices from China and New York. Purchases by China have been the chief support and selling has been mainly from Continental sources with some moderate re-sales by speculators. New York has been a buyer in the afternoons, a firmer tone in that quarter following the weaker tendency of the dollar due to prospects of inflation. Fluctuations in the dollar (sterling) exchange may continue to influence the silver market and make the outlook rather uncertain for the moment.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 11th inst. to mid-day on the 18th inst.:

Imports.		Exports.	
Germany	£17,045	British India	£57,103
United States of America	188,268	Persia	1,500
British India	26,934	France	1,395
Australia	11,159	Other countries	1,627
British South Africa	100,000		
Other countries	3,376		
	£346,782		£61,625

The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during the period from the 14th inst. to the 20th inst. was \$4.86¼ and the lowest \$4.60.

The stocks in Shanghai on the 16th inst. consisted of about 125,300,000 ounces in specie, 292,500,000 dollars and 6,420 silver bars, as compared with about 126,800,000 ounces in specie, 290,000,000 dollars and 6,340 silver bars on the 9th inst.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Sept. 30.	Oct. 2.	Oct. 3.	Oct. 4.	Oct. 5.	Oct. 6.
18 7-16d.	18 7-16d.	18 5-16d.	18 5-16d.	18 5-16d.	18 5-16d.
Gold, p. fine oz. 133s. 1d.	133s. 5d.	134s. 8d.	134s.	133s. 8½d.	133s. 8½d.
Consols, 2½% Holiday	74½	74½	74½	74½	74½
British 3½%—					
W. L. —	Holiday	101¼	101¼	101¼	101¼
British 4%—					
1960-90 —	Holiday	110¼	110¼	110¼	110¼
French Renten (in Paris) 3% fr.	Holiday	68.20	68.20	67.40	67.10
French War L'n (in Paris) 5% 1920 amort. —	Holiday	112.00	112.30	111.00	111.60

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:

Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Sept. 30.	Oct. 2.	Oct. 3.	Oct. 4.	Oct. 5.	Oct. 6.
18 7-16d.	18 7-16d.	18 5-16d.	18 5-16d.	18 5-16d.	18 5-16d.
per oz. (cts.)	39¼	40	39¼	37½	39¼

PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.

Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

	Sept. 30 1933.	Oct. 2 1933.	Oct. 3 1933.	Oct. 4 1933.	Oct. 5 1933.	Oct. 6 1933.
Bank of France	12,400	12,300	12,200	12,200	12,200	12,000
Banque de Paris et Pays Bas	1,610	1,590	1,580	1,590	1,590	1,550
Banque d'Union Parisienne	325	323	315	317	317	---
Canadian Pacific	245	234	234	243	243	233
Canal de Suez	19,300	19,310	19,050	19,205	19,205	---
Cie Distr d'Electricite	2,480	2,485	2,480	2,500	2,500	---
Cie Generale d'Electricite	2,070	2,050	2,060	2,050	2,060	2,600
Cie Generale Transatlantique	---	---	54	54	54	---
Citroen B.	545	547	540	541	541	---
Comptoir Nationale d'Escompte	1,100	1,100	1,090	1,080	1,080	1,060
Coty Inc.	220	220	200	210	210	---
Courrieres	3,210	3,215	3,170	3,245	3,245	---
Credit Commercial de France	790	800	796	805	805	---
Credit Foncier de France	4,950	4,890	4,802	4,860	4,860	4,800
Credit Lyonnais	2,200	2,170	2,170	2,160	2,160	2,140
Distribution d'Electricite la Par	2,480	2,450	2,470	2,490	2,490	2,460
Eaux Lyonnais	2,700	2,650	2,680	2,690	2,690	2,640
Energie Electrique du Nord	720	727	716	727	727	---
Energie Electrique du Littoral	956	957	956	960	960	---
French Line	55	58	55	55	55	54
Galeries Lafayette	91	91	91	91	91	91
Gas le Bon	1,040	1,010	---	1,010	1,100	---
Kuhlmann	650	640	630	630	620	620
L'Air Liquide	770	760	750	750	750	750
Lyon (P L M)	945	946	945	941	941	---
Mines de Courrieres	320	320	320	320	320	320
Mines de Lens	420	420	420	420	420	420
Nord Ry	1,420	1,420	1,410	1,410	1,400	---
Orleans Ry	891	891	890	891	891	---
Paris, France	990	980	970	960	960	960
Pathe Capital	65	65	65	67	67	---
Pechiney	1,220	1,190	1,160	1,170	1,150	---
Rentes 3%	68.20	68.20	67.40	67.10	67.10	67.10
Rentes 5% 1920	112.00	112.30	111.00	111.00	110.60	---
Rentes 4% 1917	80.40	80.50	79.60	79.10	78.70	---
Rentes 4½% 1932 A	86.40	86.60	85.50	85.40	84.90	---
Royal Dutch	1,760	1,740	1,750	1,790	1,750	---
Saint Gobain C & C.	1,281	1,280	1,285	1,305	1,305	---
Schneider & Cie	1,580	1,581	1,578	1,585	1,585	---
Societe Anon Citroen	550	550	540	540	540	540
Societe Francaise Ford	73	70	72	74	74	74
Societe Generale Fonciere	125	125	125	122	120	---
Societe Lyonnaise	2,655	2,655	2,665	2,770	---	---
Societe Marsillaise	565	566	565	565	565	---
Suez	19,500	19,300	19,100	19,200	18,900	---
Tubize Artificiel Silk pref.	161	161	158	161	161	---
Union d'Electricite	840	810	820	830	810	---
Union des Mines	200	200	200	200	200	200
Wagon-Lits	97	97	98	97	97	---

THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

	Sept. 30.	Oct. 2.	Oct. 3.	Oct. 4.	Oct. 5.	Oct. 6.
Reichsbank (12%)	141	141	141	140	141	141
Berliner Handels-Gesellschaft (5%)	85	85	85	84	84	84
Commerz- und Privat Bank A G.	42	42	41	41	41	42
Deutsche Bank und Disconto-Gesellschaft	44	44	43	43	43	43
Dresdner Bank	36	36	36	35	35	35
Deutsche Reichsbahn (Ger Rys) pref (7%)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Allgemeine Elektrizitaets-Gesell (A E G)	19	19	18	18	18	17
Berliner Kraft u Licht (10%)	114	114	114	114	114	113
Dessauer Gas (7%)	98	98	97	97	96	98
Gestuerel (5%)	73	72	70	69	69	70
Hamburg Elektr-Werke (8½%)	106	106	105	106	104	103
Siemens & Halske (7%)	146	145	146	141	136	137
I G Farbenindustrie (7%)	116	116	115	116	115	117
Salzdetfurth (7½%)	163	162	163	158	161	160
Rheinische Braunkohle (12%)	187	188	185	184	178	183
Deutsches Erdoel (4%)	98	98	95	96	95	95
Mannesmann Roehnen	52	52	51	51	50	50
Hapag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Norddeutscher Lloyd	11	11	11	11	10	10

In the following we also give New York quotations for German and other foreign unlisted dollar bonds as of Oct. 6 1933:

	Bid	Ask	Bid	Ask
Anhalt 7s to 1946	f24	27		
Argentine 5%, 1945, \$100 pieces	69	72		
Antioquia 8%, 1946	f23½	25½		
Austrian Defaulted Coupons	f65	---		
Bank of Colombia, 7%, '47	f25	28		
Bank of Colombia, 7%, '48	f25	28		
Bavaria 6½s to 1945	f28	31		
Bavarian Palatinate Cons.				
Cit. 7% to 1945	f15	18		
Bogota (Colombia) 6½, '47	f21	23		
Bolivia 6%, 1940	f 8	10		
Buenos Aires scrip	f15	25		
Brandenburg Elec. 6s, 1953	58½	59½		
Brazil funding 5%, '31-'51	42	44		
British Hungarian Bank 7½s, 1962	f46½	48½		
Brown Coal Ind. Corp. 6½s, 1953	f53	56		
Call (Colombia) 7%, 1947	f14	15½		
Callao (Peru) 7½, 1944	f 3	5½		
Deara (Brazil) 8%, 1947	f 5	10		
Colombia scrip	f10	25		
Costa Rica funding 5%, '51	f35	---		
Costa Rica scrip	f35	---		
City Savings Bank, Budapest, 7s, 1953	f39	41		
Deutsche Bk 6% '32 unstd' Dortmund Mun Utll 6s, '48	f75	38½		
Duisburg 7% to 1945	f16	20		
Duesseldorf 7s to 1945	f19	23		
East Prussian Pr. 6s, 1953	31	33		
European Mortgage & Investment 7½s, 1966	f58	60		
French Govt. 5½s, 1937	135	145		
French Nat. Mail 5s, '52	134	138		
Frankfurt 7s to 1945	f20	24		
German At Cable 7s, 1945	42			

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

National Banks.—The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.

Sept. 25—The First National Bank of Gainesville, Gainesville, Texas Effective Sept. 19 1933. Liq. Agent, J. W. Gladney, Gainesville, Texas. Succeeded by the Gainesville National Bank in Gainesville, Texas.	200,000
Sept. 26—The West Toledo National Bank of Toledo, Ohio. Effective Sept. 18 1933. Liq. Agent, Joseph A. Yager, Suite 303, Second National Bank Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. Absorbed by the Toledo Trust Co., Toledo, Ohio.	200,000
Sept. 28—The Medford National Bank, Medford, Ore. Effective Sept. 19 1933. Liq. Committee, J. A. Perry, J. F. Wortman, A. C. Hubbard, C. W. Ashpole, and Mrs. J. A. Westerlund, care of the liquidating bank. Succeeded by Medford National Bank, Medford, Ore.	100,000
Sept. 28—National Bank of Doniphan, Neb. Effective Sept. 16 1933. Liq. Agent, O. M. Carlson, Doniphan, Neb. Absorbed by the First National Bank of Grand Island, Neb.	25,000

BRANCHES AUTHORIZED.

Sept. 25—Hamilton National Bank of Washington, Washington, D. C. Location of branches: 12th and Newton Streets, N. E.; 1369 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.; 1931 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.; 800 H Street, N. E.; 2027 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E.; Wisconsin Avenue and M Street, N. W.; 7th and N Streets, N. W. All of the above branches are located in the City of Washington, D. C.
Sept. 27—Springfield National Bank, Springfield, Mass. Location of branches, 794 State Street; 1675 Main Street. The above branches are located in the City of Springfield, Mass.
Sept. 29—The First National Bank of Portland, Portland, Ore. Location of branch, City of Pendleton, Umatilla County, Ore.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller & Son, New York:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share.
8	Liberty Storage & Warehouse Co.	\$40 lot
25	Elighth Avenue & 56th Street Corp. (N. Y.), par \$100	\$1,100 lot
400	Malden Lane Drug Co., Inc. (N. Y.), no par	\$25 lot
124	Lawyers County Trust Co. (N. Y.), par \$25	34
62	County Improvement Corp. (N. Y.), no par	1
200	Shawmut Bank Investment Trust (Mass.), common, no par	4
30	United Cigar Stores Co. of America (N. J.), common, par \$1	\$1 lot
	Certificates of deposit for 200 shares of preference stock of White Sewing Machine Corp. (Del.)	7
9-10ths	Atlas Corp. (Del.), common, scrip, no par	\$5 lot
9-600ths	Electric Bond & Share Co. (N. Y.), common, scrip, par \$5	\$4 lot
300	Dividend rights on convertible pref. stock of Oliver Farm Equipment Co. (Del.)	\$20 lot
3-100ths	Dunhill International, Inc. (Del.), common, warrant, no par	\$2 lot
	Assignment of a certain lease, dated April 2 1921, covering premises 604-606 Lenox Ave., Manhattan, N. Y. City	\$10,000 lot
	1 certificate issued for 50 shares of stock of Endmur Realty Corp and bearing certificate No. 2	\$10 lot
	1 membership in the New York Society Library	\$32 lot
		Per Cent.
£90	Algonia Steel Corp., Ltd. (Ont.), 1st & ref. mtge. 5% 50-year sinking fund gold bonds, due April 1 1962	10
£3,000	Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., Ltd. (Nova Scotia), 5% 50-year 1st mtge. gold bonds, due July 1 1959	14
\$10,000	Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., Ltd. (Nova Scotia), 5% 50-year 1st mtge. gold bonds, due 1959	16
\$9,000	Haytian Corp. of America (Del.), registered, 8% 15-year income debenture bonds, due Dec. 31 1938	15
\$5,000	United States Dairy Products Corp. (Md.) 10-year 6½% convertible sinking fund gold notes, series C, due May 1 1935	45% & int.
\$4,000	General Laundry Machinery Corp. (Del.) 6½% 10-year sinking fund gold debentures, due June 1 1937, certificates of deposit	3
\$10,000	Fox-New England Theatres, Inc. (Del.), 6½% conv. sinking fund gold debentures, due Aug. 1943, certificates of deposit	18

By R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share
10	National Rockland Bank, Boston	59
100	Arlington Mills	28½
2,000	Brown Company 6% preferred	7
50	International Match participating preferred certificate of deposit	\$1 lot
6,425	Old Guard Securities Corp. common and 5,050 8% cum. preferred	\$1 lot
500	Parker Young Co.	87
25	Massachusetts Lighting Cos. common	61
1	Collateral Loan Co.	80½
40	Texas Louisiana Power Co. \$7 pref.; 20 National Electric Power Co. \$6 pref.; 20 National Electric Power Co. \$7 pref.	\$6 lot
10	American Manufacturing Co. preferred	61
	Note for \$1,150, dated Mar. 1 1923, secured by mortgage of real estate in Revere, Mass., on George Street, lots 45-47, to be recorded in Suffolk Registry of Deeds	\$100 lot
	Note for \$12,000, dated Mar. 8 1930, payable 3 yrs. from date with int. at 6%. Secured by mortgage on real estate in Lot 15, Section 4, Beach St., Revere, recorded in Suffolk Registry of Deeds	\$100 lot
	Note for \$7,500, dated Nov. 15 1927, payable within 3 yrs. from date, with int. at 6%. Secured by mortgage of real estate in Lot 42 Englewood Ave., Everett, Mass. Recorded in Middlesex South District Registry of Deeds	\$100 lot

By Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share.
10	Central-Penn National Bank, par \$10	23
18	Philadelphia National Bank, par \$20	49
32	Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities, par \$10	24
10	Integrity Trust Co., par \$10	4½
27	Girard Trust Co., par \$10	75¾
5	Provident Trust Co., par \$100	335
4	Philadelphia Bourse, common, par \$50	10
		Per Cent.
\$8,000	Hemlock Lodge, Inc. (Pike County), 6% 1st mtge., due June 1 1948, registered	\$7 flat
\$5,000	West Side 24th Street, between Market and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., 5½% 1st mortgage, due 1934	45 flat
\$1,000	West Side 24th St., between Market and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., 5½% 1st mortgage, due 1934	45 flat
\$1,000	Hotel Adelphi, Philadelphia, Pa., 5¼% 1st mtge., due 1932	37 flat
\$1,000	Touraine Building, Philadelphia, Pa., 5¼% 1st mtge., due 1932	20 flat
\$4,000	Shubert Building, Philadelphia, Pa., 5¼% 1st mtge., due 1932, certificate of deposit	21 flat
\$2,000	Western Power, Light & Telephone Co. 6% 2-year notes, due Feb. 15 1933	5 flat
\$1,000	Nos. 801-823 South St. and Nos. 530-538 S. Eighth St., Philadelphia, Pa., 5¼% 1st mortgage, due April 1 1932	35 flat
\$1,000	Hotel Sylvania 1st 6s, 1932	30 flat
175	Consolidated Battery Co. preferred	\$10 lot

By A. J. Wright & Co., Buffalo:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share.
20	Angel International Corp.	\$0.12

DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam).			
Kan. City St. L. & Chicago, pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
No. RR. of N. Hampshire (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Piedmont & Northern (quar.)	75c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Extra	\$3	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac—			
7% guaranteed (s-a.)	\$3½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
6% guaranteed (s-a.)	\$3	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Warren, guaranteed (quar.)	\$1¾	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Public Utilities.			
British Columbia Telep. 6% 2d pf. (qu.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Calgary Power, pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Calif.-Oregon Pow. Co., 7% pf. (qu.)	\$7½c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred series 1927 (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Central Arizona Lt. & P., \$7 pref. (qu.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Central Illinois Securities, pref. (quar.)	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Columbia Gas & Elec., common (quar.)	\$12½c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
6% preferred series A (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
5% cumulative preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
5% convertible cum. preference	\$1½	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Eastern Township Telephone	36c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Ditto	18c	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31
Honolulu Gas Co. (monthly)	15c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Illinois Nor. Util. 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
\$7 junior preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Interbat. Util. Corp. \$7 pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16a
\$3½ preferred (quar.)	\$7½c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16a
Interstate Pub. Serv., pref. (s-a.)	\$7½c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Lincoln Telep. Securities A (quar.)	50c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Series B (quar.)	25c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Lincoln Telep. & Teleg. (quar.)	\$1½	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred A (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
5% cum. special preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Lone Star Gas Corp. 6½% pref. (qu.)	\$1.62	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Los Angeles Gas & El. 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1½	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Mass. Power & Light \$2 1st pref. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 4
Milwaukee El. Ry. & Lt. 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1½	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Missouri Edison Co., \$7 pref. (qu.)	58 1-3c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Montana Power \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
North Amer. Edison pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Ohio Public Service 7% pref. (monthly)	58 1-3	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Orange & Rockland Elec. (quar.)	\$2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
Pennsylvania Power Co., \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1½	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
6.60% preferred (monthly)	55c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
6.60% preferred (monthly)	55c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Philadelphia Elect. Co. (quar.)	45c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Potomac Edison, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Public Service of Colo., 7% pref. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Southern Calif. Edison Co., com. (qu.)	2%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Southern Calif. Gas Corp. \$6½ pt. (qu.)	\$1¾	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Toledo Edison Co., 7% pref. (mo.)	58 1-3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
5% preferred (monthly)	41 2-3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Fire Insurance Companies.			
Amer. Alliance Ins. Co. (N. Y.) (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Franklin Fire Ins. Co. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Great American Ins. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Richmond Ins. of N. Y. (quar.)	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Rochester Amer. Ins. Co. (N. Y.) (qu.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Stand. Fire Ins. of N. J. (Trenton) (qu.)	37½c	Oct. 24	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Bank & Trust Companies.			
Corn Exchange Bank & Trust Co. (qu.)	75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 19
Miscellaneous.			
Adams-Mills Corp., com. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 18
Preferred (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 18
Amerasia Corp. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 14a
American Ark Works, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
American Bankstock Corp. (quar.)	2c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
American Dairies, Inc., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Motorists Ins. Co. (Chi., Ill.)	9.45c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
American Smelting & Refining 7% 1st pt.	\$1¾	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 3
Atlas Powder Co. pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Atlantic Steel 7% pref. (s-a.)	\$3½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 21
Barber (W. H.) & Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1¾	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Bandini Petroleum (mo.)	5c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Beatty Bros., Ltd., 6% 1st pt. A. (qu.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Beneficial Industrial Loan, com. (quar.)	37½c	Oct. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Preferred, series A (quar.)	87½c	Oct. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Bonanza Mining	0	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Brown Shoe Co., pref. (quar.)	1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Campe Corp., 6½% pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Canada Iron Foundries, pref. (s-a.)	\$1¾	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Canada Life Assurance Co. (Ont.) (qu.)	5c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Canadian Bronze Co., com. (quar.)	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Central Illinois Secur. Corp., pref. (qu.)	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Central Tubes	10c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Century Ribbon Mills, Inc., pref. (qu.)	\$1¾	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 18
Cuett, Peabody & Co., Inc., com. (qu.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 21
Collins Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 3
Commercial Discount (Los Angeles) (qu.)	20c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
7% preferred (quar.)	17½c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Consolidated Chemical Industries—			
Partic. preferred series A (quar.)	37½c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Coon (W. B.), 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Crown Cork Interl Corp., Class A	450c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13a
Deposited Bond Cts., ser. 1933 (14.)	51010c		
Diversified Trustee class A, initial (s-a.)	\$1.915c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 9
Ellert Brewing Co., class A, initial (s-a.)	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 20a
Empire Capital Corp., class A (quar.)	2%	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Fibreboard Products, pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Gardner-Denver Co., pref.	482	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
General Cigar Co. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
General Mills, Inc., com. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14a
Gilmore Gas Plant, No. 1 (monthly)	20c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 22
Halle Bros. Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1¾	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 24
Handley Sugar, Ltd., pref. div. action deferred.			
Hawaiian Paper Co. (monthly)	20c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 9
Homestake Mining (monthly)	\$1	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Extra	\$1	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Hutchins Investing, \$7 pref.	475c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 8
Idaho Maryland Consol. Mine	3c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Maremont Int. Mar. Comm., ord. reg.	2½%	Oct. 26	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
American dep. rec. for ord. reg.	2½%	Nov. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Maytag Co., \$6, 1st pref. (quar.)	41½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Concluded).			
McLen., McF. & Prior, 6 1/2% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
McLeod Bldg., 7% pref.	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Melville Shoe Corp., com. (quar.)	30c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
2d preferred (quar.)	7 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Mercantile Amer. Realty, 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Mercury Oils, Ltd.	4c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Michigan Seamless Tube	25c	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Midwest Oil (quar.)	3c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
\$10 par common (quar.)	30c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	5c	Nov. 2	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Mohawk Investment Corp. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
National Tea Co., pref. (quar.)	13 1/4c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
N. Y. Merchandise Co., com. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Northland Greyhound Lines			
\$6 series I preferred	75 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
\$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Package Machinery Co., 7% 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Pacific Finance of California			
Preferred A (quar.)	20c	Nov. 1	
Preferred C (quar.)	16 1/4c	Nov. 1	
Preferred D (quar.)	17 1/2c	Nov. 1	
Penslee-Gaultier Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Phillips-Jones Corp., pref.	75 1/2c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Pneumatic Scale Corp., 7% pref. (qu.)	17 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Reserve Investing, 7% pref.	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 9
Reserve Resources Corp., pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 9
Ros Bros., 8 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Salt Creek Producers Assn. (quar.)	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Salt Creek Producers Assn. (quar.)	20c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
San Carlos Mill Co. (monthly)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Extra	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Second Twin Bell Syndicate (monthly)	15c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Signal Royalties, class A (quar.)	13 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Solvay Amer. Inv. Corp., 5 1/2% pf. (qu.)	75 1/2c	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Spiegel-May-Stern Co., 6 1/2% pref.	60c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Standard Cap. & Seal Corp., com. (qu.)	6.1250c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Standard Oil Tr. Shares, ser. A, reg.	7.2750c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Series B, coupons	40c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
State Street Investment Corp. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 9
Superheater Co. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Superior Oil (Calif.), pref.	75 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Teck-Hughes Gold Mines	15c	Nov. 5	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Third Twin Bell Syndicate, B (monthly)	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Tide Water Oil Co., 5% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd.			
Amer. dep. rec. for ord. reg.	40-45c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 6
Twin Bell Oil Syndicate (monthly)	\$2	Nov. 5	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
United Biscuit Co. of Amer., pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Walgreen Co., com. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Wiley-Bickford-Sweet Corp., \$3 pf. (qu.)	75c	Oct. 2	

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table:

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam)			
Albany & Susquehanna (s-a.)	\$4 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Carolina Clinchfield & Ohio (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Guaranteed etfs. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Chesapeake & Ohio, pref. (s-a.)	\$3 1/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 8
Cincinnati Sandusky & Cleveland			
6% preferred (s-a.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 24
Clev. Clin. Chic. & St. Louis, pref.	\$1 1/4	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 4
Cleveland & Pittsburgh, guar (quar.)	\$7 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Special guaranteed (quar.)	60c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Delaware (s-a.)	\$1	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Erie & Pittsburgh (quar.)	\$7 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Guaranteed betterment (quar.)	80c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Georgia RR. & Banking (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mahoning Coal, com. (quar.)	\$6 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Norfolk & Western (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
North. RR. of New Jer., 4% gtd. (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Philadelphia & Trenton (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Pitts. Bess. & Lake Erie, 6% pref. (qu.)	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Pittsburgh Fort Wayne & Chicago (qu.)	1 1/4c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 9
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Jan. 4	Holders of rec. Dec. 9
Pittsburgh Youngstown & Ashtabula			
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 2
Reading, common (quar.)	25c	Nov. 9	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
2d preferred (quar.)	50c	Oct. 12	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
United N. J. RR. & Canal Co. (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Utica Chenango & Susq. Valley (s-a.)	\$2 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Vermont & Massachusetts (s-a.)	\$3	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 12
West Jersey & Seashore, com. (s-a.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% special guaranteed (s-a.)	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 16
Public Utilities.			
Alabama Power Co., \$5 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Amer. Cities Pow. & Lt. cl. A (quar.)	75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Amer. District Tel. Co. of N. J. (qu.)	\$1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
American Gas & Elec. Co., pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Amer. Light & Traction Co., com. (qu.)	40c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
American Tel. & Tel. Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Amer. Water Works & Elec., com. (qu.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Bangor Hydro-Elec. Co., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Bell Tel. Co. of Can., com. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 23
Bell Tel. of Penna., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
British Columbia Pow. & A (quar.)	750c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Brooklyn Borough Gas (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Brooklyn Manh. Transit pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Pow.			
6% 1st preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Canadian Fairbanks Morse, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Can. Northern Pr. Corp. Ltd., com. (qu.)	20c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp.			
Quarterly	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Voting trust certificates (quar.)	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Central Illinois Pub. Serv., \$6 pref.	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
6% preferred	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Central Kan. Pow., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 31
Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Baltimore City, cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Cin. Newpor. & Covington Lt. & Tr. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
\$4 1/2 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Cleveland Elec. Illum. 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Clinton Water Works, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Columbus Ry., Pow. & Lt.			
6 1/2% preferred B (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Consumers Power Co., \$5 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6.6% preferred (quar.)	\$1.65	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	60c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6.6% preferred (monthly)	55c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
6.6% preferred (monthly)	55c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6.6% preferred (monthly)	55c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Public Utilities (Concluded).			
Commonwealth Edison Co. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Connecticut River Pow., 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Consol. Gas Co. of N. Y., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Dayton Pow. & Light, 6% pref. (mo.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Detroit Edison Co., cap. stk. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Diamond State Tel., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Duquesne Light Co., 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Edison Elec. Illum. Co. of Boston (qu.)	\$2 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Electric Bond & Share Co., \$6 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
\$5 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
El Paso Elec. (Del.), 7% pref. A (quar.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
\$6 pref. B and 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 29
Elizabethtown Consol. Gas (extra)	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 27
Quarterly	\$1	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 26
Empire & Bay State Tel., 4% gtd. (qu.)	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Empire Power Corp., \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Escanaba Pow. & Trac. 6% pref. (qu.)	1 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 27
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 27
Franklin Teleg., 2 1/2% gold stock (s-a.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Greenfield Gas Light, 6% pref. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Harrisburg Gas, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Hartford Elec. Light (quar.)	68 3/4c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
International Hydro Elec. System			
\$3 1/2 series preferred (quar.)	\$7 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Janney-Walker Supply, 7 1/2% pref. (s-a.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
John Water Works, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Kentucky Utilities Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Kittanning Teleg. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Lawrence Gas & Electric (quar.)	90c	Oct. 13	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Louisville Gas & Electric Co. (Ky.)			
7% cumulative preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% cumulative preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
5% cumulative preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Lowell Elec. Light (quar.)	90c	Oct. 13	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Maine Gas Cos. (quar.)	35c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Malone Light & Pow. Co. \$6 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Massachusetts Light & Pow. 8% pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mass. Utilities Assoc., pref. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mohawk Hudson Pow. Corp., 1st pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Monongahela Valley Water, pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Montreal Lt., Ht. & Pr. Cons. com. (qu.)	37c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Montreal Teleg. Co. (quar.)	280c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Montreal Tramways Co., com. (quar.)	\$2 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Mutual Teleg. Co. (Hawaii), monthly	8c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
National Pow. & Light, \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Neveda Calif. Elec. Corp. pref. (qu.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
New Bedford Gas & Edison Lt. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 28
New Brunswick Telephone (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
New England Pow. Assn. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
New York Telephone, 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Newark Telephone (Ohio), 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
North Indiana P. S., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$7 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
5 1/2% preferred (quar.)	68 3/4c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
North N. Y. Util., Inc. 7% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Northern Ontario Power Co., com. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Northern States Pow. B.	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Nor States Pow. Co. (Del.) 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
City A. common (quar.)	1c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Northwestern Bell Telephone			
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Pacific Gas & Elec., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Pacific Lighting Co., com. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
\$6 Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Pacific Tel. & Tel., preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Pennsylvania Tel. Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
7% preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	2-15-34	Holders of rec. 2-5-34
Philadelphia Co., common (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
6% cumulative preferred (s-a.)	1 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Philadelphia Elec. Co., 5% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Philadelphia Suburban Water, pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 11
Power Corp. of Can., Ltd.,			

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.
Fire Insurance Companies.				Miscellaneous (Continued).			
Firemans Fund Ins. Co.	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Hershey Chocolate Co., com. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
North River Insurance (quar.)	15c	Dec. 11	Holders of rec. Dec. 1	Preferred (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
Philadelphia Nat. Fire Ins. Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. (mo.)	10c	Oct. 27	Holders of rec. Oct. 22
Miscellaneous.				Monthly	10c	Nov. 24	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Abraham & Straus, Inc., pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14	Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines—			
Affiliated Products Co., Inc., com. (mo.)	5c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 18	Capital stock (monthly)	1%	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Air Reduction Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Holly Development (quar.)	1c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Extra	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Honolulu Plantations (monthly)	25c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Alax Oil & Gas (quar.)	2%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Horn & Hardart (N. Y.), com. (quar.)	40c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. (qu.)	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10	Household Finance Corp.—			
Extra	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10	Common A & B (quar.)	75c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., com. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 11	Participating preference (quar.)	\$1.05	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Aluminum Mfg., Inc., com. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Howe Sound Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Imperial Chemical Industries, Interim	2 1/2%	Dec. 8	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
American Can Co., com. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25a	Incorporated Investors (s-a)	2 1/2%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
American Envelope Co., 7% pf. (quar.)	1 1/4%	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Indiana Pipe Line Co.	15c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
American Factors, Ltd. (mo.)	10c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Extra	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
American Hardware (quar.)	25c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Internat. Business Mach. Corp. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 22a
American Home Products Corp. (mo.)	20c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14a	Internat. Harvester Co., com. (qu.)	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Ice Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 6	Internat. Nickel of Can. pref. (quar.)	75 1/2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
American Optical Co., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Internat. Printers Ink, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
American Stores Co. (extra)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	International Shoe, pref. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Quarterly	50c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Preferred (monthly)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Appleton Co., 7% pref.	75 1/2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Investment Foundation, Ltd., pref. (qu.)	37c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Atlas Brewing Co. Chicago	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Preferred	71 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Austin Motors, Ltd., ordinary	25%			Irving Investors Found. Inv. shs.	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Bonus	75%			Jefferson Lake Oil, pref.	70c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Preferred	20%			Jewel Tea Co., Inc., com. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Austin, Nichols & Co., p. A (quar.)	25c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Kress (S. H.) & Co., com. (quar.)	82 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Baldwin Co., cum. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Common (extra)	15c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Bayuk Cigars, Inc., 1st pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Kroger Grocery & Baking, 2d pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Belding Corticelli, Ltd., com. (quar.)	1%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14	Landers Frary & Clark (quar.)	37 1/2c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Best & Co., com. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 25	Landis Machine, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Black-Clawson Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 25	Lane Bryant, Inc., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Bloch Bros. Tobacco (quar.)	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 11	Langendorff United Bakeries A	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 25	Lazarus (F. & R.) & Co., 6 1/2% pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Bloomington Bros., Inc., pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20	Lawyers Title Ins. (Rich., Va.), pf. (s-a)	\$3	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Bon Ami Co., common A (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Lee & Cady Co.	16c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Boots' Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Amer. dep. rec. ordinary reg., quarterly interim	200%	Oct. 9	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Lincoln National Life Ins. Co. cap. stock	70c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 26
Bornot, Inc., class A	25c	Jan. 12	Holders of rec. Jan. 12	Link Belt Co. common (quar.)	10c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Bourjois, Inc.	50c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Preferred	65 3/4c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Merk Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Brantford Cordage Co., pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Lumbermans Ins. Co. (Phila.) (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. (quar.)	40c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	MacAndrews & Forbes, Inc. com. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Bridgeport Machine Co., pref.	45c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
British American Tobacco Co., Ltd.—				Macy (R. H.) & Co., common (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Amer. dep. rec. ord. bearer, interim	100d	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Magnin (I.) & Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	1 1/4%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Amer. dep. rec. ord. reg., interim	100d	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Mapes Consolidated Mfg. Co. (quar.)	75c	Jan 23/4	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Amer. dep. rec. 5% pref. bearer (s-a)	200 1/2%	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Quarterly	75c	Apr 23/4	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Amer. dep. rec. 5% pref. reg. (s-a)	200 1/2%	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 5	Quarterly	75c	July 23/4	Holders of rec. June 15
Burma Corp., Ltd., Am. dep. rec. (final)	100 1/2%	Oct. 21	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	McCall Corp., com. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Bonus	100 1/2%	Oct. 21	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	McClatchy Newspaper, 7% pref. (quar.)	43 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Byers (A. M.) Co., pref.	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16	McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., 6% pf. (qu.)	75 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Calamba Sugar Estates, com. (quar.)	40c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Merchants Refrigerating of N. Y.—			
7% preferred (quar.)	35c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
Calaveras Cement Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Missouri River Sioux City Bridge	\$2	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 16
California-Western States Life Ins. (qu.)	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 10	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Canada Bud Breweries (quar.)	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Mohawk Mining Co., liquidating	\$8	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Canada Dry Ginger Ale (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2	Moore (Wm.) Dry Goods Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 3
Canadian Car & Fdy. Co., Ltd. (quar.)	43c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Morris (Philp) & Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 3
Canadian General Invest., reg.	7 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Morris 5c. & 10c. to \$1 Sts., 7% pf. (qu.)	1 1/4%	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Nov. 24
Coupon (quar.)	7 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Morris Plan Ins. Soc. (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24
Canadian Industries, pref. (quar.)	75 1/2%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Motor Finance Corp. (quar.)	20c	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Nov. 8
Carnation Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 14	Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper	50c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 8
Cartier, Inc., 7% pref.	87 1/2%	Jan. 31	Holders of rec. Jan. 14	7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 21
Centrifugal Pipe Line Corp. cap. stk. (qu.)	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6	National Biscuit Co., com. (quar.)	70c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Cherry-Burrell Corp., pref.	75 1/2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15	National Bearing Metals Co., pref.	75 1/2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Cincinnati Wholesale Grocery, pf. (qu.)	\$1 3/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	National Carbon Co., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Chickasha Cotton Oil (special)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2	National Cashmere, pref. (quar.)	\$2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Cincinnati Postal Terminal & Realty				National Casket (s-a)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	National Container Corp., pref. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Clorox Chemical Co., cl. A (quar.)	50c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	National Distillers Products Corp., com.	(n)	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 11	National Fuel Gas, common (quar.)	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Collyer Insulated Wire pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 29	National Lead Co., class B pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Confederation Life Assoc. (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 25	Natomas Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., 7% pref. (qu.)	1 1/4%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 15	Quarterly	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Consolidated Car Heating (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	New Jersey Zinc Co. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Consol. Cigar Corp., prior pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16a	New York Transit Co. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a	Newberry (J. J.) Realty 8 1/4% A pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Consolidated Royal Oil (quar.)	5c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 29	6% B preferred	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Corn Products Refining Co. (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 29	Nirax Sugar Corp. of Md.—			
Cottrell (C. B.) & Sons Co.—				Class A \$6 preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
6% preferred (quar.)	1 1/4%	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Nineteen Hundred Corp., class A (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Northam Warren Corp., pref. (quar.)	75c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Cresson Consl. Gold Mining & Milling	1c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Northern Securities Co.	2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 19
Crum & Foster, com. (quar.)	10c	Dec. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Oahu Ry. & Land (monthly)	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 11
8% preferred (quar.)	\$2	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd. (monthly)	5c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Cudahy Packing Co., common (quar.)	62 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Extra	30c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
7% preferred (semi-ann.)	3 1/2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20	Onomea Sugar (monthly)	20c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
6% preferred (semi-ann.)	3%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20	Otis Elevator Co., com. (quar.)	15c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Curtis-Wright Export, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Denver Union Stockyards, pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Pacific Western Oil Corp., Initial	25c	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Devonian Oil Co.	115.78c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Pacific Lighting Corp., \$6 pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Dome Mines, Ltd. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Pennmans, Ltd., com. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., com. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 21
Dominion Rubber Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 3/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Dominion Textile Co., Ltd., pref. (qu.)	75 1/2%	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 10	Phoenix Security Corp., pref.	475c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co.—				Premier Gold Mining (quar.)	43c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Debenture stock (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 10	Procter & Gamble Co., 8% pref. (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 22
Eaton Mfg. Co., common	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Prudential Investors, 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Egry Register Co. class A	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Eureka Pipe Line Co. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16	Quaker Oats Co., com. (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Ewa Plantation (quar.)	60c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4	6 1/2% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Falstaff Brewing Corp. Initial (quar.)	25c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2	Quarterly Income Shares, Inc. (quar.)	3c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Farmers & Traders Life Ins. (quar.)	\$2 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Rayon Industries Corp., com. cl. A (qu.)	2 1/2%	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Extra	\$2 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Republie Stamping & Enamelling (quar.)	25c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Ferro Enamel Corp., com	10c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	St. Croix Paper (quar.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 6
Common	10c	Dec. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 10	Savannah Sugar Refg. Corp., com. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
Finance Co. of Am. cl. A & B com. (qu.)	43 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 14
7% preferred (quar.)	8 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Scott Paper Co., class A pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
7% preferred (quar.)	8 1/2c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Class B, preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., com. (qu.)	10c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 5	Seeman Bros., Inc., com. (quar.)	62 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Fishman (M. H.) Co., pref. A & B (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Selfridge Provision Stores, Ltd.	2 1/2%	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 17
Fisk Realty Corp., partial cap. distrib.	\$30			Sharp & Dohme, Inc., pref.,			

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Concluded).			
Thompson (John R.) Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Timken Detroit Axle Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Tobacco Products Export Corp.	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
Toronto Elevators 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	-----
Triplic Safety Glass Co. —			
Amer. dep. rec. for ord. reg.	2 1/2%	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 6
Tuckett Tobacco Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
United-Carr Fastener, com. (quar.)	10c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
United Fruit Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
United Grain Growers	\$1	-----	-----
United Investment Shares, Inc. —	-----	-----	-----
Series A, per 100 shares	184 4c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Series C, per 100 shares	\$1 534	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
United Milk Crate Corp., cl A. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
United Securities, Ltd., com. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co., com. (quar.)	12 1/2c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Common (quar.)	12 1/2c	Jan. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 30
1st preferred (quar.)	30c	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
1st preferred (quar.)	30c	Jan. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 30
United States Smelting Ref. & Min. —	-----	-----	-----
Common (quar.)	25c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Extra	50c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
United Verde Extension Mining (quar.)	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 2
Universal Leaf Tobacco, com. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Vulcan Detinning Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 6a
Western Grocers, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Western States Life Ins. Co. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 10
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. (quar.)	25c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Winstead Hosiery Co. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Wisner Oil (quar.)	25c	Jan 2 '34	Holders of rec. Dec. 12
Wolverine Tube, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Worcester Salt, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Wrigley (Wm.) Jr. Co. —	-----	-----	-----
Capital stock (monthly)	126 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Capital stock (monthly)	126 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20

† The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.
 ‡ The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.
 § Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
 ¶ Correction. # Payable in stock.
 * Payable in common stock. † Payable in scrip. ‡ On account of accumulated dividends. ‡ Payable in preferred stock.
 † Subject to the 5% N.R.A. tax.
 ‡ Commercial Invest Tr pays div. on convertible preference stock, optional series of 1929, at the rate of 1/2 of 1 share of common stock, or, at the option of the holder, in cash at the rate of \$1.50.
 ‡ Nat. Distillers Prod. dividend in warehouse receipts of one case of whiskey containing 24 pint bottles for each five shares of common stock held. Whiskey withdrawn only as authorized by law and upon payment of Government taxes, together with \$4 per case for bottling and casing and 15 cents per case per month from Oct. 1 1932 to cover storage, guarding, insurance, certain State and local taxes and other minor costs (Approximate charges to accrue to delivery of warehouse receipts will be \$5.95 per case.)
 ‡ 272 shares of Consol. Metals for each 1,000 shares of Bonanza Mining common stock held.
 ‡ Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada a deduction of a tax of 5% of the amount of such dividend will be made.
 ‡ Corn Products Refining Corp pays 75c. in cash and 1% in common on the com.
 ‡ American Cities Power & Light pay a div. of 1-32 a share of class B stock on the conv. class A optional series or 75c. in cash.
 ‡ Payable in U. S. funds.
 ‡ A unit.
 ‡ Less depositary expenses.
 ‡ Less tax.
 ‡ A deduction has been made for expenses.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.—Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers' Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, pages 3812-13. We give the statement below in full:

STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, SEPT. 30 1933.

Clearing House Members.	* Capital.	* Surplus and Undivided Profits.	Net Demand Deposits, Average.	Time Deposits, Average.
Bank of N. Y. & Tr. Co.	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 9,413,500	\$ 79,501,000	\$ 9,799,000
Bank of Manhattan Co.	20,000,000	31,931,700	236,306,000	32,847,000
National City Bank	124,000,000	55,695,500	as49,746,000	156,804,000
Chemical Bk & Tr Co.	20,000,000	46,856,300	235,847,000	28,419,000
Guaranty Trust Co.	90,000,000	177,286,300	6849,271,000	64,707,000
Manufacturers Trust Co.	32,935,000	20,297,500	196,268,000	96,476,000
Cent Han Bk & Tr Co	21,000,000	61,115,500	471,193,000	53,731,000
Corn Exch Bk Tr Co.	15,000,000	17,535,800	166,420,000	21,380,000
First National Bank	10,000,000	73,105,000	327,897,000	27,280,000
Irving Trust Co.	50,000,000	62,863,100	302,022,000	54,322,000
Continental Bk & Tr Co.	4,000,000	4,546,600	29,075,000	1,460,000
Chase National Bank	148,000,000	58,704,600	c1,132,228,000	101,724,000
Fifth Avenue Bank	500,000	3,105,400	42,231,000	2,575,000
Bankers Trust Co.	25,000,000	62,519,500	d489,684,000	58,545,000
Title Guar. & Tr Co.	10,000,000	10,521,100	24,829,000	297,000
Marine Midland Tr Co.	10,000,000	5,272,800	40,743,000	4,292,000
New York Trust Co.	12,500,000	21,694,500	184,656,000	14,830,000
Com'l Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	7,000,000	7,732,200	43,987,000	2,277,000
Public Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	8,250,000	4,618,800	38,624,000	29,745,000
Totals	614,185,000	734,692,700	5,740,528,000	761,510,000

* As per official reports: National, June 30 1933; State, June 30 1933; trust companies, June 30 1933.
 Includes deposits in foreign branches: a \$215,000,000; b \$66,595,000; c \$76,019,000; d \$33,340,000.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers' Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ended Sept. 29:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN THE CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, SEPT. 29 1933.

NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS—AVERAGE FIGURES.

	Loans, Disc. and Investments.	Cash.	Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—					
Grace National	\$ 20,602,800	\$ 128,700	\$ 1,404,600	\$ 2,052,200	\$ 19,824,700
Trade	2,914,469	85,263	593,964	160,736	3,016,586
Brooklyn—					
Peoples National	5,290,000	83,000	317,000	52,000	4,818,000

TRUST COMPANIES—AVERAGE FIGURES.

	Loans, Disc. and Investments.	Cash.	Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—					
Empire	\$ 51,419,100	\$ *2,626,200	\$ 7,227,900	\$ 2,136,100	\$ 53,029,700
Federation	6,222,331	44,789	319,933	87,185	5,103,165
Fiduciary	8,736,658	*379,272	153,053	532,532	8,049,796
Fulton	16,791,600	*2,047,700	898,200	315,000	15,185,500
Lawyers' County	27,711,500	*4,468,400	700,200	-----	30,300,200
United States	70,529,534	6,398,333	11,077,948	-----	59,950,988
Brooklyn—					
Brooklyn	\$ 8,838,000	\$ 2,371,000	\$ 15,377,000	\$ 142,000	\$ 89,961,000
Kings County	24,133,843	1,596,247	4,620,285	-----	23,813,489

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve as follows: Empire, \$1,604,400; Fulton, \$1,891,600; Fiduciary, \$158,002; Lawyers County, \$3,754,700.

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Oct. 4 1933, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

	Oct. 4 1933.	Sept. 27 1933.	Oct. 5 1932.
Resources—			
Gold with Federal Reserve Agent	\$ 611,706,000	\$ 636,708,000	\$ 586,724,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treasury	5,843,000	6,035,000	6,007,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	617,549,000	642,741,000	592,731,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board	198,018,000	206,213,000	108,552,000
Gold and gold certificates held by bank	145,861,000	145,375,000	240,895,000
Total gold reserves	961,428,000	994,329,000	942,178,000
Other cash*	55,470,000	60,390,000	76,541,000
Total gold reserves and other cash	1,016,898,000	1,054,719,000	1,018,719,000
Redemption fund—F. R. bank notes	2,924,000	3,169,000	-----
Bills discounted:			
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations	11,632,000	14,584,000	37,472,000
Other bills discounted	29,216,000	27,351,000	30,834,000
Total bills discounted	40,848,000	41,935,000	68,306,000
Bills bought in open market	2,191,000	2,033,000	10,440,000
U. S. Government securities:			
Bonds	170,987,000	171,705,000	188,739,000
Treasury notes	336,831,000	327,773,000	150,560,000
Certificates and bills	291,137,000	292,465,000	376,993,000
Total U. S. Government securities	798,955,000	791,943,000	716,292,000
Other securities (see note)	1,271,000	1,177,000	3,888,000
Total bills and securities (see note)	843,265,000	837,088,000	798,926,000
Resources (Concluded)—			
Due from foreign banks (see note)	\$ 1,933,000	\$ 1,429,000	\$ 974,000
F. R. notes of other banks	3,424,000	4,846,000	4,180,000
Uncollected items	113,328,000	99,080,000	100,524,000
Bank premises	12,818,000	12,818,000	14,817,000
All other resources	33,254,000	31,297,000	26,521,000
Total resources	2,027,844,000	2,044,446,000	1,964,661,000
Liabilities—			
F. R. notes in actual circulation	647,663,000	632,968,000	590,432,000
F. R. bank notes in actual circulation	53,037,000	52,924,000	-----
Deposits—Member bank—reserve acct.	996,896,000	1,049,401,000	1,114,687,000
Government	36,996,000	25,382,000	3,399,000
Foreign bank (see note)	7,190,000	4,824,000	3,629,000
Special deposits—Member bank	6,287,000	6,487,000	-----
Non-member bank	908,000	802,000	-----
Other deposits	19,264,000	21,126,000	14,135,000
Total deposits	1,067,541,000	1,108,022,000	1,135,850,000
Deferred availability items	102,719,000	94,944,000	90,827,000
Capital paid in	58,497,000	58,497,000	59,020,000
Surplus	85,058,000	85,058,000	75,077,000
All other liabilities	13,329,000	12,038,000	13,455,000
Total liabilities	2,027,844,000	2,044,446,000	1,964,661,000
Ratio of total gold reserves & other cash* to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined:			
	59.3%	60.6%	59.0%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents			
	13,294,000	14,170,000	15,009,000

* "Other cash" does not include F. R. notes or a bank's own F. R. bank notes.
 NOTE.—Beginning with the statement of Oct. 17 1925, two new items were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to foreign correspondents. In addition, the caption "All other earnings assets," previously made up of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank debentures, was changed to "Other securities," and the caption, "Total earnings assets," to "Total bills and securities." The latter term was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of the discount acceptances and securities acquired under the provisions of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which it was stated are the only items included therein.

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Oct. 5, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The fourth table (Federal Reserve Bank Note Statement) shows the amount of these bank notes issued and the amount held by the Federal Reserve banks along with the collateral pledged against outstanding bank notes. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS OCT. 4 1933.

	Oct. 4 1933.	Sept. 27 1933.	Sept. 20 1933.	Sept. 13 1933.	Sept. 6 1933.	Aug. 30 1933.	Aug. 23 1933.	Aug. 16 1933.	Oct. 5 1932.
RESOURCES.									
Gold with Federal Reserve agents	2,679,077,000	2,713,026,000	2,732,226,000	2,740,651,000	2,748,851,000	2,779,519,000	2,779,984,000	2,752,404,000	2,181,139,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treas.	36,273,000	35,723,000	36,162,000	36,719,000	35,913,000	35,633,000	36,277,000	37,003,000	48,287,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	2,715,350,000	2,748,749,000	2,768,388,000	2,777,370,000	2,784,764,000	2,815,152,000	2,816,261,000	2,789,407,000	2,229,426,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Bd.	626,415,000	692,547,000	570,051,000	565,831,000	561,834,000	531,788,000	530,103,000	548,124,000	300,570,000
Gold and gold certificates held by banks	250,020,000	250,503,000	252,527,000	247,254,000	241,783,000	241,057,000	243,116,000	244,636,000	382,532,000
Total gold reserves	3,591,785,000	3,591,799,000	3,590,966,000	3,590,455,000	3,588,381,000	3,587,997,000	3,589,480,000	3,582,167,000	2,912,528,000
Reserves other than gold	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Other cash*	219,232,000	231,762,000	230,835,000	238,121,000	221,136,000	239,933,000	243,577,000	240,939,000	273,621,000
Total gold reserves and other cash	3,811,017,000	3,823,561,000	3,821,801,000	3,828,576,000	3,809,517,000	3,827,930,000	3,833,057,000	3,823,106,000	3,186,149,000
Non-reserve cash	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Redemption fund—F. R. bank notes	9,839,000	9,497,000	8,528,000	8,534,000	8,224,000	8,200,000	8,451,000	8,505,000	-----
Bills discounted:									
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations	23,241,000	31,219,000	27,092,000	29,030,000	37,704,000	38,217,000	36,026,000	342,425,000	196,946,000
Other bills discounted	99,743,000	102,014,000	103,069,000	104,203,000	107,089,000	115,003,000	114,119,000	112,346,000	226,481,000
Total bills discounted	122,984,000	133,233,000	130,161,000	133,233,000	144,793,000	153,220,000	150,145,000	165,891,000	333,427,000
Bills bought in open market	7,195,000	6,681,000	6,932,000	7,347,000	6,974,000	6,900,000	7,350,000	7,456,000	33,266,000
U. S. Government securities—Bonds	441,271,000	442,011,000	441,396,000	442,231,000	441,985,000	441,687,000	442,903,000	442,771,000	421,189,000
Treasury notes	971,411,000	937,374,000	934,624,000	890,877,000	874,846,000	860,945,000	848,506,000	826,941,000	396,295,000
Special Treasury certificates	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other certificates and bills	896,534,000	895,010,000	861,760,000	869,552,000	849,540,000	826,140,000	802,605,000	789,141,000	1,033,834,000
Total U. S. Government securities	2,309,216,000	2,274,395,000	2,237,780,000	2,202,660,000	2,166,371,000	2,128,772,000	2,094,014,000	2,058,853,000	1,851,318,000
Other securities	1,837,000	1,729,000	1,789,000	1,789,000	1,939,000	1,854,000	1,854,000	1,851,000	5,911,000
Foreign loans on gold	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total bills and securities	2,441,232,000	2,416,038,000	2,376,662,000	2,345,029,000	2,320,077,000	2,290,746,000	2,253,363,000	2,234,051,000	2,223,922,000
Gold held abroad	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Due from foreign banks	4,238,000	3,775,000	3,909,000	3,713,000	3,713,000	3,710,000	3,740,000	4,020,000	2,686,000
Federal Reserve notes of other banks	15,948,000	19,323,000	19,799,000	19,577,000	15,290,000	14,916,000	18,667,000	15,970,000	13,507,000
Uncollected items	429,705,000	389,001,000	435,845,000	422,779,000	376,616,000	343,469,000	349,018,000	409,598,000	374,170,000
Bank premises	54,614,000	54,554,000	54,551,000	54,542,000	54,541,000	54,455,000	54,454,000	54,452,000	58,127,000
All other resources	56,850,000	54,681,000	54,112,000	55,575,000	52,952,000	52,013,000	51,206,000	50,729,000	45,064,000
Total resources	6,823,443,000	6,770,430,000	6,775,207,000	6,738,325,000	6,640,930,000	6,595,439,000	6,571,956,000	6,600,431,000	5,903,625,000
LIABILITIES.									
F. R. notes in actual circulation	2,999,389,000	2,972,782,000	2,986,781,000	2,989,123,000	3,010,949,000	2,974,180,000	2,984,978,000	2,996,314,000	2,744,868,000
F. R. bank notes in actual circulation	160,789,000	146,627,000	137,170,000	133,638,000	132,687,000	131,244,000	129,296,000	128,188,000	-----
Deposits—Member banks—reserve acct.	2,523,409,000	2,595,634,000	2,543,328,000	2,541,745,000	2,439,393,000	2,426,589,000	2,431,915,000	2,370,866,000	2,283,965,000
Government	98,045,000	56,062,000	59,123,000	46,004,000	55,695,000	67,988,000	49,173,000	48,383,000	23,877,000
Foreign banks	16,098,000	15,197,000	16,174,000	21,207,000	32,033,000	39,782,000	21,538,000	29,878,000	9,194,000
Special deposits: Member bank	74,232,000	73,629,000	76,665,000	75,665,000	75,703,000	74,310,000	76,511,000	80,775,000	-----
Non-member bank	15,238,000	15,315,000	16,214,000	16,448,000	17,036,000	18,436,000	19,330,000	19,421,000	-----
Other deposits	53,128,000	51,942,000	55,118,000	43,778,000	53,185,000	69,934,000	57,871,000	67,152,000	27,953,000
Total deposits	2,780,150,000	2,807,779,000	2,766,622,000	2,745,047,000	2,673,045,000	2,697,039,000	2,656,338,000	2,616,475,000	2,344,989,000
Deferred availability items	425,678,000	387,711,000	428,340,000	414,240,000	370,581,000	339,604,000	348,045,000	407,219,000	360,213,000
Capital paid in	145,605,000	145,862,000	145,838,000	145,838,000	146,030,000	146,147,000	146,187,000	146,182,000	152,966,000
Surplus	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	259,421,000
All other liabilities	33,233,000	32,070,000	31,837,000	31,789,000	29,039,000	28,626,000	28,513,000	27,454,000	41,168,000
Total liabilities	6,823,443,000	6,770,430,000	6,775,207,000	6,738,325,000	6,640,930,000	6,595,439,000	6,571,956,000	6,600,431,000	5,903,625,000
Ratio of gold reserve to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined	62.1%	62.1%	62.4%	62.6%	63.1%	63.2%	63.6%	63.8%	57.2%
Ratio of total reserve to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61.1%
Ratio of total gold reserves & other cash to deposit & F. R. note liabilities combined	65.9%	66.1%	66.4%	66.8%	67.0%	67.5%	67.9%	68.1%	62.6%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondents	40,549,000	42,407,000	46,701,000	43,362,000	41,402,000	39,099,000	39,096,000	38,257,000	44,236,000
Maturity Distribution of Bills and Short-Term Securities—									
1-15 days bills discounted	90,204,000	99,041,000	95,693,000	96,670,000	109,555,000	118,190,000	111,036,000	126,956,000	231,724,000
16-30 days bills discounted	8,699,000	9,969,000	10,907,000	11,961,000	12,751,000	11,150,000	13,529,000	13,277,000	29,498,000
31-60 days bills discounted	10,699,000	10,979,000	11,430,000	12,415,000	11,714,000	12,840,000	15,058,000	13,370,000	38,989,000
61-90 days bills discounted	12,503,000	12,317,000	10,838,000	11,092,000	9,670,000	9,768,000	9,071,000	9,680,000	26,144,000
Over 90 days bills discounted	879,000	927,000	1,293,000	1,095,000	1,103,000	1,272,000	1,451,000	2,608,000	7,072,000
Total bills discounted	122,984,000	133,233,000	130,161,000	133,233,000	144,793,000	153,220,000	150,145,000	165,891,000	333,427,000
1-15 days bills bought in open market	996,000	1,110,000	3,207,000	2,877,000	1,436,000	1,756,000	199,000	968,000	3,800,000
16-30 days bills bought in open market	1,903,000	2,118,000	863,000	1,065,000	3,052,000	2,552,000	631,000	409,000	5,357,000
31-60 days bills bought in open market	386,000	565,000	2,018,000	744,000	704,000	1,495,000	1,450,000	892,000	5,962,000
61-90 days bills bought in open market	3,910,000	2,888,000	844,000	2,661,000	1,782,000	1,097,000	5,070,000	5,187,000	18,063,000
Over 90 days bills bought in open market	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	84,000
Total bills bought in open market	7,195,000	6,681,000	6,932,000	7,347,000	6,974,000	6,900,000	7,350,000	7,456,000	33,266,000
1-15 days U. S. certificates and bills	46,300,000	78,088,000	80,183,000	187,431,000	159,036,000	19,500,000	50,450,000	46,700,000	190,240,000
16-30 days U. S. certificates and bills	42,225,000	38,425,000	46,300,000	78,088,000	80,183,000	190,031,000	167,101,000	158,676,000	55,000,000
31-60 days U. S. certificates and bills	148,118,000	109,867,000	97,972,000	97,472,000	86,525,000	110,913,000	125,883,000	139,413,000	171,350,000
61-90 days U. S. certificates and bills	297,975,000	294,179,000	325,199,000	151,670,000	135,017,000	97,867,000	82,972,000	86,472,000	76,600,000
Over 90 days certificates and bills	461,916,000	374,451,000	312,106,000	354,891,000	388,779,000	407,829,000	376,199,000	357,880,000	630,644,000
Total U. S. certificates and bills	896,534,000	895,010,000	861,760,000	869,552,000	849,540,000	826,140,000	802,605,000	789,141,000	1,033,834,000
1-15 days municipal warrants	1,717,000	1,650,000	1,710,000	1,677,000	1,777,000	1,739,000	1,739,000	1,701,000	5,881,000
16-30 days municipal warrants	10,000	-----	-----	23,000	33,000	-----	-----	38,000	608,000
31-60 days municipal warrants	37,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,000	-----
61-90 days municipal warrants	31,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	50,000
Over 90 days municipal warrants	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	89,000	172,000
Total municipal warrants	1,837,000	1,729,000	1,789,000	1,789,000	1,939,000	1,854,000	1,854,000	1,851,000	5,911,000
Federal Reserve Notes—									
Issued by F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent	3,259,873,000	3,250,979,000	3,279,097,000	3,282,847,000	3,269,611,000	3,244,977,000	3,256,549,000	3,266,879,000	2,980,299,000
Held by Federal Reserve Bank	260,484,000	278,197,000	292,316,000	293,724,000	258,662,000	270,797,000	271,571,000	270,565,000	235,431,000

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board (Concluded).

Two Cities (00) omitted.	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
RESOURCES (Concluded)—													
Other cash*	219,232.0	20,284.0	55,470.0	27,337.0	22,482.0	10,543.0	10,109.0	31,620.0	7,759.0	5,436.0	7,493.0	5,865.0	14,834.0
Total gold reserves and other cash	3,811,017.0	303,221.0	1,016,898.0	245,681.0	291,007.0	160,924.0	124,862.0	936,838.0	152,271.0	94,284.0	151,584.0	75,992.0	257,455.0
Redem fund—F. R. bank notes	9,839.0	517.0	2,924.0	475.0	1,098.0	2,000.0	863.0	2,032.0	291.0	167.0	200.0	1,029.0	623.0
Bills discounted:													
Sec. by U. S. Govt. obligations	23,241.0	1,137.0	11,632.0	3,673.0	3,266.0	784.0	198.0	1,016.0	683.0	102.0	133.0	263.0	354.0
Other bills discounted	99,743.0	3,055.0	29,216.0	22,784.0	7,012.0	8,146.0	5,899.0	5,231.0	1,156.0	3,247.0	3,645.0	2,523.0	7,799.0
Total bills discounted	122,984.0	4,222.0	40,848.0	26,457.0	10,278.0	8,930.0	6,097.0	6,247.0	1,839.0	3,349.0	3,778.0	2,786.0	8,153.0
Bills bought in open market:													
U. S. Government securities:													
Bonds	441,271.0	23,915.0	170,987.0	28,183.0	32,439.0	11,582.0	10,704.0	78,034.0	14,387.0	16,292.0	12,323.0	17,392.0	25,033.0
Treasury notes	971,411.0	63,938.0	336,831.0	68,434.0	89,349.0	31,901.0	29,206.0	166,596.0	24,136.0	24,366.0	33,444.0	20,363.0	68,955.0
Special Treasury certificates	896,534.0	58,237.0	291,137.0	62,303.0	81,381.0	29,058.0	26,603.0	179,103.0	34,846.0	22,044.0	30,465.0	18,548.0	62,809.0
Certificates and bills	1,309,216.0	146,090.0	798,955.0	158,920.0	203,169.0	72,541.0	66,513.0	423,733.0	87,491.0	62,472.0	76,232.0	56,303.0	156,797.0
Other securities	1,837.0	---	1,271.0	510.0	---	---	---	---	56.0	---	---	---	---
Bills discounted for or with (-), other F. R. banks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total U. S. Govt. securities	2,441,232.0	150,769.0	843,265.0	186,544.0	214,060.0	81,713.0	72,827.0	430,794.0	89,502.0	65,993.0	80,190.0	59,519.0	166,056.0
Due from foreign banks	4,238.0	279.0	1,933.0	401.0	361.0	142.0	127.0	496.0	19.0	13.0	106.0	106.0	255.0
Fed. Res. notes of other banks	15,948.0	404.0	3,423.0	493.0	1,515.0	1,059.0	907.0	3,409.0	1,110.0	592.0	1,282.0	328.0	1,426.0
Uncollected items	429,705.0	51,139.0	113,328.0	35,303.0	39,881.0	36,530.0	13,729.0	51,573.0	17,263.0	10,597.0	24,919.0	17,386.0	18,057.0
Bank premises	54,614.0	3,280.0	12,818.0	3,678.0	6,929.0	3,238.0	2,422.0	7,609.0	3,285.0	1,747.0	3,559.0	1,795.0	4,254.0
All other resources	56,860.0	755.0	33,254.0	4,257.0	2,490.0	3,850.0	4,305.0	1,764.0	643.0	1,240.0	1,934.0	1,315.0	1,043.0
Total resources	6,823,443.0	510,364.0	2,027,843.0	476,832.0	557,341.0	287,456.0	219,662.0	1,434,515.0	264,384.0	174,633.0	263,774.0	157,470.0	449,169.0
LIABILITIES.													
F. R. notes in actual circulation	2,999,389.0	224,676.0	647,663.0	236,841.0	286,749.0	143,306.0	116,655.0	753,696.0	137,122.0	95,024.0	109,719.0	32,586.0	215,352.0
F. R. bank notes in act'l circ'n	160,789.0	11,517.0	53,037.0	8,307.0	20,417.0	5,927.0	3,143.0	31,043.0	3,718.0	2,322.0	2,226.0	15,020.0	7,255.0
Deposits:													
Member bank-reserve account	2,523,409.0	175,772.0	996,896.0	132,113.0	146,395.0	73,672.0	56,421.0	488,210.0	73,097.0	49,586.0	108,159.0	70,107.0	152,981.0
Government	98,045.0	10,916.0	36,996.0	6,310.0	8,020.0	8,096.0	3,233.0	10,121.0	2,797.0	2,549.0	1,350.0	2,195.0	5,462.0
Foreign bank	16,098.0	976.0	7,190.0	1,404.0	1,324.0	522.0	468.0	1,739.0	455.0	308.0	388.0	388.0	936.0
Special—Member bank	74,232.0	1,278.0	6,287.0	9,396.0	6,957.0	3,449.0	2,141.0	30,258.0	4,762.0	1,733.0	2,158.0	385.0	5,428.0
Non-member bank	15,238.0	---	908.0	2,122.0	180.0	921.0	243.0	5,927.0	3,622.0	365.0	136.0	---	814.0
Other deposits	53,128.0	2,679.0	19,264.0	647.0	2,309.0	4,302.0	3,255.0	3,408.0	4,231.0	1,109.0	682.0	2,762.0	8,480.0
Total deposits	2,780,150.0	191,621.0	1,067,541.0	151,992.0	165,185.0	90,962.0	65,761.0	539,663.0	88,964.0	55,650.0	112,873.0	75,837.0	174,101.0
Deferred availability items	425,878.0	50,512.0	102,719.0	33,543.0	41,514.0	35,617.0	13,381.0	53,526.0	19,293.0	10,598.0	25,759.0	18,885.0	20,331.0
Capital paid in	145,605.0	10,779.0	58,496.0	15,772.0	12,363.0	4,953.0	4,578.0	13,128.0	4,016.0	2,877.0	4,232.0	3,725.0	10,686.0
Surplus	278,599.0	20,460.0	85,058.0	29,242.0	28,294.0	11,616.0	10,544.0	39,497.0	10,186.0	7,019.0	8,263.0	8,719.0	19,701.0
All other liabilities	33,233.0	799.0	13,329.0	1,135.0	2,819.0	1,002.0	2,816.0	3,962.0	1,085.0	1,143.0	702.0	2,698.0	1,743.0
Total liabilities	6,823,443.0	510,364.0	2,027,843.0	476,832.0	557,341.0	287,456.0	219,662.0	1,434,515.0	264,384.0	174,633.0	263,774.0	157,470.0	449,169.0
Memoranda.													
Ratio of total gold reserves and other cash* to deposit & F. R. note liabilities combined	65.9	72.8	59.3	63.2	64.4	68.7	68.4	72.4	67.4	62.6	68.1	70.1	66.1
Contingent liability on bills purchased for or on correspondents	40,549.0	2,988.0	13,294.0	4,297.0	4,051.0	1,596.0	1,432.0	5,320.0	1,391.0	941.0	1,187.0	1,187.0	2,865.0

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a Bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT.

Federal Reserve Agent at—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
Two Cities (00) omitted.													
Federal Reserve notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bk. by F. R. Agt.	3,259,873.0	247,228.0	719,554.0	253,863.0	298,575.0	151,034.0	136,508.0	796,356.0	144,305.0	99,689.0	116,713.0	36,697.0	259,351.0
Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank	260,484.0	22,552.0	71,891.0	17,022.0	11,826.0	7,728.0	19,853.0	42,660.0	7,183.0	4,665.0	6,994.0	4,111.0	43,999.0
In actual circulation	2,999,389.0	224,676.0	647,663.0	236,841.0	286,749.0	143,306.0	116,655.0	753,696.0	137,122.0	95,024.0	109,719.0	32,586.0	215,352.0
Collateral held by Agent as security for notes issued to bks:													
Gold and gold certificates	1,522,972.0	73,860.0	523,606.0	97,450.0	107,270.0	51,625.0	20,590.0	443,747.0	43,581.0	29,789.0	21,490.0	20,464.0	89,500.0
Gold fund—F. R. Board	1,156,105.0	150,817.0	88,100.0	82,050.0	106,500.0	69,375.0	70,000.0	297,000.0	69,200.0	39,500.0	77,800.0	15,000.0	90,763.0
Eligible paper	75,332.0	2,213.0	26,691.0	11,115.0	8,493.0	5,808.0	3,924.0	2,188.0	1,243.0	1,488.0	2,585.0	2,674.0	6,910.0
U. S. Government securities	570,200.0	21,000.0	110,000.0	64,000.0	85,000.0	25,000.0	44,000.0	60,000.0	32,000.0	29,200.0	20,000.0	---	80,000.0
Total collateral	3,324,609.0	247,890.0	748,397.0	254,615.0	307,263.0	151,808.0	138,514.0	802,935.0	146,024.0	99,977.0	121,875.0	38,138.0	267,173.0

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE STATEMENT.

Federal Reserve Agent at—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
Two Cities (00) omitted.													
Federal Reserve bank notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bk. (outstg.)	187,292.0	12,817.0	62,698.0	9,483.0	25,778.0	---	7,153.0	32,652.0	4,091.0	2,712.0	3,967.0	18,548.0	7,393.0
Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank	260,503.0	1,300.0	9,661.0	1,176.0	5,361.0	---	1,226.0	1,609.0	373.0	390.0	1,741.0	3,528.0	138.0
In actual circulation	160,789.0	11,517.0	53,037.0	8,307.0	20,417.0	---	5,927.0	31,043.0	3,718.0	2,322.0	2,226.0	15,020.0	7,255.0
Collat. pledged agst. outst. notes:													
Discounted & purchased bills	2,355.0	---	---	---	1,707.0	---	263.0	---	249.0	---	---	136.0	---
U. S. Government securities	210,374.0	20,000.0	64,274.0	10,000.0	25,000.0	---	9,000.0	40,000.0	5,000.0	3,100.0	4,000.0	20,000.0	10,000.0
Total collateral	212,729.0	20,000.0	64,274.0	10,000.0	26,707.0	---	9,263.0	40,000.0	5,249.0	3,100.0	4,000.0	20,136.0	10,000.0

Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement" and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the bank. Previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowing at the Federal Reserve is not any more subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total being given. The number of reporting banks formerly covered 101 leading cities, but was reduced to 90 cities after the declaration of bank holidays or moratoria early in March 1933. Publication of the weekly returns for the reduced number of cities was omitted in the weeks from March 1 to May 10, but a summary of them is to be found in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. The figures below are stated in round millions.

PRINCIPAL RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EACH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 27 1933 (In millions of dollars).

Federal Reserve District—	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
Loans and investments—total	16,529	1,196	7,633	1,032	1,115	338	327	1,525	468	327	507	380	1,681
Loans—total	8,540	701	3,885	514	464	177	178						

The Commercial and Financial Chronicle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

Table with 2 columns: Description of subscription terms and corresponding prices in dollars and cents.

The following publications are also issued:

Table listing various publications such as 'COMPENDIUMS', 'MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS', and their respective frequencies.

The subscription price of the Bank and Quotation Record and the Monthly Earnings Record is \$6.00 per year each; for all the others is \$5.00 per year each.

NOTICE.—On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

Terms of Advertising

Transient display matter per agate line.....45 cents Contract and Card rates.....On request

CHICAGO OFFICE—In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative. 208 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 0613.

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, William Street, Corner Spruce, New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs; Treas. William Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Oct. 6 1933.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The Review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 2582:

The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list:

Large table with columns for STOCKS, Week Ending Oct. 6, Range for Week, Range Since Jan. 1, and various stock names like Railroads, Indus. & Miscell., etc.

*No par value.

Foreign Exchange:

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.72% @ 4.75% for checks and 4.73 @ 4.75% for cables.

Exchange for Paris on London, 78.77; week's range, 79.35 francs high and 78.70 francs low.

The week's range for exchange rates follows:

Table showing exchange rates for Sterling, Paris Bankers, Germany Bankers, and Amsterdam Bankers.

Quotations for United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, &c.—Friday, Oct. 6.

Table with columns: Maturity, Int. Rate, Bid, Asked, and specific Treasury certificate details.

U. S. Treasury Bills—Friday, Oct. 6.

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

Table with columns: Bid, Asked, and Treasury bill details.

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchanges.—

Large table with columns: Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices, Sept. 30, Oct. 2, Oct. 3, Oct. 4, Oct. 5, Oct. 6, and various bond types like First Liberty Loan, Treasury, etc.

Note.—The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:

Table listing registered bond transactions with columns for bond type and sales figures.

The Curb Exchange.—The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 2583.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 2612.

CURRENT NOTICES.

—The New York Stock Exchange firm of J. S. Bache & Co. announces the acquisition of the offices of Ettinger & Brand in Cleveland, Akron, Cincinnati and Milwaukee.

—Doty, Fay & Co. announce that G. H. Armstrong, Frank Kane and Joseph Kane, all formerly with the firm of G. H. Armstrong & Co., which has been dissolved, have become associated with them in charge of their new department dealing in high-grade railroad, public utility and industrial bonds.

—Fellows Davis & Co. announce that R. Snowden Andrews, member New York Stock Exchange, Edgar E. Clark, Herbert B. Greff and Norman C. Lee were admitted as general partners as of Oct. 1 1933.

—Hixson & Co. announce the opening of a Boston office at 68 Devonshire St., Boston, under the management of Anthony H. Brackett. Walter J. Connelly is the manager of the trading department.

—Richard F. Hoyt has retired as a partner in the firm of Hayden, Stone & Co., and has been elected Vice-President of the Haystone Securities Corp., of which Charles Haden is President.

—The Guardian Safe Deposit Co. has been appointed licensed depository for silver by the Commodity Exchange, Inc.

Report of Stock Sales—New York Stock Exchange
DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY
Occupying Altogether Eight Pages—Page One

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE PAGE PRECEDING.

Table with columns for dates (Saturday Sept. 30 to Friday Oct. 6), Sales for the Week, Stocks (Railroads, Industrial & Miscellaneous), and Per Share (Lowest, Highest) for Range Since Jan. 1 and Range for Previous Year 1932.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. s Sold 15 days. z Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights.

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SECOND PAGE PRECEDING.

Main table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday Sept. 30, Monday Oct. 2, Tuesday Oct. 3, Wednesday Oct. 4, Thursday Oct. 5, Friday Oct. 6), Sales for the Week, STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE Range Since Jan 1. On basis of 100-share lots. (Lowest, Highest), PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932. (Lowest, Highest). Rows include various stock listings such as Adams Mills, Address Multipl Corp., Advance Rumely, etc.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. x Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights. c Cash sale.

FOR SALES FOR THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE THIRD PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Sept. 30.	Monday Oct. 2.	Tuesday Oct. 3.	Wednesday Oct. 4.	Thursday Oct. 5.	Friday Oct. 6.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
14 1/8 15	14 1/8 14 3/4	14 1/8 15	15 1/4 16 1/4	15 1/4 16 1/4	15 1/4 16 1/4	11,400	Bendix Aviation.....5	6 1/8 Feb 27	21 1/2 July 17	4 1/2 May	18 3/4 Jan	
*25 1/2 27	*26 1/2 26 1/2	*25 1/2 27	26 1/2 27	26 1/2 27	26 1/2 27	900	Best & Co.....No par	9 Mar 2	33 1/8 Aug 25	5 1/2 June	24 7/8 Feb	
32 1/2 33 3/8	31 1/4 34	31 1/2 32 3/4	33 3/8 35 3/8	34 3/8 35 3/4	33 1/4 35 3/4	39,500	Bethlehem Steel Corp.....No par	10 1/8 Mar 2	49 1/4 July 7	7 1/4 June	29 1/8 Sept	
56 1/2 59	52 3/4 55 1/2	52 5/2	56 57 1/4	55 56	54 54 3/4	2,700	7% preferred.....100	25 1/4 Feb 28	82 July 3	16 1/2 July	15 1/2 Aug	
*23 24	*23 23 1/2	24 1/4 24 1/4	24 24 1/2	*23 24	23 1/2 24	160	Bigelow-Sant Carpet Inc.....No par	6 1/8 Apr 5	29 1/2 July 30	3 1/2 June	10 Aug	
10 1/4 10 1/2	10 1/4 10 1/4	9 1/8 10 1/4	10 1/8 10 1/4	10 1/8 10 1/4	10 1/8 10 1/4	5,200	Blaw-Knox Co.....No par	3 1/8 Feb 28	19 1/4 July 19	3 1/2 June	10 Aug	
*10 1/8 18 1/4	*10 1/8 18 1/4	*10 1/8 18 1/4	*10 1/8 19 1/4	*10 1/8 19 1/4	*10 1/8 19 1/4	17,300	Bloomingdale Brothers.....No par	6 1/8 Feb 28	19 1/4 July 19	3 1/2 June	10 Aug	
36 37	37 39 3/8	37 1/2 39	39 43 3/8	43 44	43 44	43,400	Bon Al Aluminum & B.....No par	9 1/2 Mar 2	54 1/2 July 6	4 1/2 June	22 Jan	
*66 70 1/8	*66 70 1/8	*66 70 1/8	*66 70 1/8	*66 70 1/8	*66 70 1/8	70 1/8	Bon Ami class A.....No par	5 1/2 Feb 23	7 1/4 June 13	3 1/2 June	55 Nov	
22 22 1/8	22 22 1/8	22 1/4 22 1/2	22 1/4 22 1/2	22 1/4 22 1/2	22 1/4 22 1/2	17,900	Borden Co (The).....25	18 Feb 27	37 1/2 July 3	20 July	43 1/4 Mar	
14 1/8 14 1/8	15 15 1/2	14 1/8 15 1/4	15 1/8 16 1/2	15 1/8 16 1/2	15 1/8 16 1/2	4,900	Borg Warner Corp.....10	5 1/2 Feb 28	21 1/2 July 5	3 3/8 May	14 1/4 Sept	
*11 1/4 21 1/2	*11 1/4 21 1/2	*11 1/4 21 1/2	*11 1/4 21 1/2	*11 1/4 21 1/2	*11 1/4 21 1/2	8,600	Botany Cons Mills class A.....50	5 1/2 Apr 17	4 1/2 July 5	1 1/4 Apr	11 1/4 Sept	
8 1/2 9 1/4	8 1/2 9 1/4	8 1/4 9 1/8	9 10 9 1/8	9 10 9 1/8	9 10 9 1/8	3,400	Briggs Manufacturing.....No par	2 1/8 Feb 24	14 1/2 July 18	2 1/8 June	11 1/4 Mat	
*14 1/4 16 1/2	*14 1/4 16 1/2	*12 1/2 16 1/2	*12 1/2 16 1/2	*12 1/2 16 1/2	*12 1/2 16 1/2	3,400	Briggs & Stratton.....No par	7 1/4 Feb 28	18 1/4 July 19	4 May	10 1/2 Jan	
68 68	67 67	65 66	66 67 1/2	65 66	64 65	3,400	Brooklyn Union Gas.....No par	63 1/2 Mar 3	53 1/2 July 12	46 June	89 1/2 Mar	
*45 49 1/2	*45 49 1/2	*45 49 1/2	*45 49 1/2	*45 49 1/2	*45 49 1/2	49	Brown Shoe Co.....No par	28 1/2 Mar 3	53 1/2 July 12	23 July	36 Feb	
9 1/4 10 1/2	10 10	*10 10 1/2	11 1/2 12 1/2	11 1/2 12 1/2	11 1/2 12 1/2	1,200	Bruno-Balke-Collender.....No par	1 1/4 Mar 3	18 1/2 June 26	1 1/2 June	4 1/2 Sept	
6 1/4 7	6 1/8 6 1/2	6 1/8 6 1/2	7 1/4 7 1/4	7 1/2 7 1/2	7 1/2 7 1/2	1,200	Bucyrus-Erie Co.....10	2 Feb 27	12 1/2 June 20	1 1/2 June	7 Sept	
9 1/8 9 1/8	9 1/4 10	*9 10	10 10 1/2	*10 10 1/2	*10 10 1/2	1,200	Preferred.....5	2 1/4 Feb 23	19 1/2 June 20	2 1/2 May	10 1/8 Sept	
*53 65	*53 65	*53 65	*53 65	*53 65	*53 65	100	7% preferred.....100	20 1/2 Mar 31	72 June 26	35 June	80 Sept	
5 1/2 6	5 1/2 6	5 1/2 6	6 6 3/8	6 6 3/8	6 6 3/8	5,100	Budd (E G) Mfg.....No par	3 1/4 Apr 15	5 1/2 July 3	1 1/2 Apr	3 1/2 Sept	
27 27	*26 1/2 27	26 1/2 26 1/2	27 27	26 1/2 27	25 1/4 25 1/4	310	7% preferred.....100	3 Mar 16	35 July 3	3 1/2 July	14 Jan	
4 1/4 4 1/2	4 1/2 4 1/2	4 1/2 4 1/2	4 1/2 4 1/2	4 1/2 4 1/2	4 1/2 4 1/2	2,100	Budd Wheel.....No par	1 Feb 8	5 1/2 July 5	5 1/2 May	4 1/2 Jan	
3 1/2 3 1/2	*3 3/8 3 3/4	*3 3/8 3 3/4	*3 3/8 3 3/4	*3 3/8 3 3/4	*3 3/8 3 3/4	500	Bulova Watch.....No par	2 1/2 Feb 17	13 1/4 July 3	2 1/8 May	8 Sept	
*6 1/4 7	*6 1/4 7	*6 1/4 7	*6 1/4 7	*6 1/4 7	*6 1/4 7	1,200	Bullard Co.....No par	7 1/2 Mar 2	5 June 29	1 1/8 Apr	3 1/2 Jan	
13 1/2 14	14 14 1/4	13 1/2 14	13 1/2 14	13 1/2 14	14 14 1/2	1,200	Bullough & Co.....No par	2 1/2 Feb 17	13 1/4 July 3	2 1/8 May	8 Sept	
2 1/4 3 1/4	*2 1/4 3 1/4	*2 1/4 3 1/4	*2 1/4 3 1/4	*2 1/4 3 1/4	*2 1/4 3 1/4	500	Bush Term.....No par	1 Apr 1	8 June 8	3 Dec	2 1/4 Mar	
*3 1/4 4	*3 1/4 4	*3 1/4 4	*3 1/4 4	*3 1/4 4	*3 1/4 4	100	Debenture.....100	1 Apr 3	9 1/2 June 1	7 Dec	65 Mar	
*1 1/8 1 1/8	*1 1/8 1 1/8	*1 1/8 1 1/8	*1 1/8 1 1/8	*1 1/8 1 1/8	*1 1/8 1 1/8	100	Bush Term Bldgs gu pref.....10	6 1/4 Oct 4	23 1/2 Jan 5	12 1/4 July	85 Jan	
*1 1/4 1 1/4	*1 1/4 1 1/4	*1 1/4 1 1/4	*1 1/4 1 1/4	*1 1/4 1 1/4	*1 1/4 1 1/4	180	Butte & Superior Mining.....10	1 Feb 10	2 1/2 June 2	1 1/2 July	1 1/2 Sept	
2 1/4 3 1/4	*3 1/4 3 1/4	*3 1/4 3 1/4	*3 1/4 3 1/4	*3 1/4 3 1/4	*3 1/4 3 1/4	3	Butte Copper & Zinc.....5	1 1/2 Mar 31	4 1/2 June 2	1 1/2 Apr	2 Sept	
*3 3/4 4	*3 3/4 4	*3 3/4 4	*3 3/4 4	*3 3/4 4	*3 3/4 4	2,400	Butterick Co.....No par	1 1/4 Apr 10	7 1/2 June 13	1 1/8 June	5 1/2 Sept	
24 1/4 25 1/4	25 1/4 25 1/4	25 1/4 25 1/4	25 1/4 25 1/4	25 1/4 25 1/4	25 1/4 25 1/4	6,900	Byers Co (A M).....No par	8 1/2 Feb 25	43 1/4 July 18	7 May	24 1/2 Sept	
*55 1/8 65	*55 1/8 65	*55 1/8 65	*55 1/8 65	*55 1/8 65	*55 1/8 65	30	Preferred.....100	30 1/8 Mar 2	80 July 18	35 1/4 May	69 Sept	
1 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	1,400	California Packing.....No par	7 1/4 Mar 2	3 1/4 July 17	4 1/4 June	19 Sept	
5 1/2 5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	1,300	Callahan Zinc-Lead.....10	1 1/4 Jan 19	2 1/4 June 5	1 1/2 June	18 Sept	
8 8	*7 1/2 8	7 1/2 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	7,300	Calumet & Hecla Cons Cop.....25	3 Feb 2	9 1/2 June 2	1 1/2 May	7 1/2 Sept	
29 1/4 30 1/2	29 3/8 30 1/2	28 3/8 29 1/4	30 3/8 32 1/2	31 1/4 32 1/2	30 3/8 32 1/2	25,200	Campbell W & O Fdy.....No par	2 Feb 23	16 1/4 July 15	2 1/2 June	15 Aug	
27 28	*26 1/2 28	*26 1/2 28	*26 1/2 28	*26 1/2 28	*26 1/2 28	28	Canal & Erie Dredging.....No par	5 Feb 25	41 1/2 July 19	6 June	15 Sept	
*6 1/2 8	*6 1/2 8	*6 1/2 8	*6 1/2 8	*6 1/2 8	*6 1/2 8	100	Capital Admins of A.....No par	4 1/2 Feb 24	12 1/2 July 13	2 1/8 Apr	9 1/2 Sept	
*26	*26	*26	*26	*26	*26	10	Preferred A.....50	25 1/8 Jan 18	35 1/2 July 13	19 June	32 Aug	
64 68 1/4	64 1/2 68 1/8	65 66 7/8	67 71 1/2	68 1/2 70 3/8	66 1/4 71	23,900	Case (J I) Co.....100	30 1/2 Feb 27	103 1/2 July 17	16 1/4 June	65 1/2 Sept	
70 76 1/8	*70 82	*70 82	70 70	*70 1/2 77	*70 1/2 77	20	Case certificates.....100	4 1/2 Feb 27	86 July 19	30 May	75 Jan	
19 19 1/2	19 1/2 19 1/2	19 1/2 19 1/2	19 1/2 19 1/2	19 1/2 19 1/2	19 1/2 19 1/2	9,700	Caterpillar Tractor.....No par	5 1/2 Mar 2	29 1/2 July 7	4 3/8 June	15 Jan	
41 45	42 45 1/2	43 44 1/2	44 1/2 50	47 1/4 49 1/2	45 1/2 51 1/2	326,000	Celotex Corp.....No par	1 1/2 Mar 15	5 1/2 July 3	7 1/8 Aug	3 1/2 Jan	
*2 1/2 3 1/8	*2 1/2 3 1/8	*2 1/2 3 1/8	*2 1/2 3 1/8	*2 1/2 3 1/8	*2 1/2 3 1/8	400	Celotex Corp.....No par	1 1/2 Feb 5	4 1/2 July 5	5 Dec	2 1/4 Feb	
*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	*1 1/2 2	2	Certificates.....No par	1 1/2 Jan 4	4 1/2 July 5	1 1/2 Dec	7 1/2 Mar	
*5 1/2 5 1/2	*4 1/2 5 1/2	*4 1/2 5 1/2	*4 1/2 5 1/2	*4 1/2 5 1/2	*4 1/2 5 1/2	500	Preferred.....100	1 1/2 Jan 5	12 1/2 July 5	1 1/2 Dec	7 1/2 Mar	
*33 34 1/8	34 34	33 3/4 33 3/4	34 35	34 34	33 1/2 35 1/4	1,900	Central Acquire Assn.....No par	14 Jan 3	41 July 17	7 1/8 June	20 1/2 Sept	
6 1/4 6 1/8	*7 7 1/4	6 1/8 6 1/8	*7 7 1/4	7 1/4 7 1/8	7 1/4 7 1/8	700	Central Ribbon Mills.....No par	2 Apr 19	11 1/2 July 19	2 1/8 June	6 1/4 Jan	
*75 93	*75 93	*75 93	85 85	92 94	88 92	180	Preferred.....100	52 Feb 27	95 June 20	55 Dec	85 Jan	
33 1/2 37 1/8	35 1/8 38 1/4	35 3/8 37 1/2	37 1/8 39 1/4	37 1/8 39	36 1/4 38 3/4	118,200	Cerro de Pasco Copper.....No par	5 1/8 Jan 4	44 1/2 Sept 19	3 1/2 June	15 1/2 Sept	
3 1/8 3	3 3/8 3	3 3/8 3	3 1/4 3 1/4	3 1/4 3 1/2	3 3/8 3 1/2	2,400	Certain-Teed Products.....No par	1 Jan 9	7 1/2 July 3	3 1/2 Dec	3 1/2 Feb	
*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	4,000	7% preferred.....100	4 Mar 27	30 1/4 July 18	4 1/8 Dec	18 1/2 Aug	
15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	20	City Ice & Fuel.....No par	7 1/8 Mar 3	25 June 29	11 Oct	23 1/2 Feb	
66 66	*65 69	*65 69	*65 69	*65 69	*65 69	600	Preferred.....100	5 1/2 Apr 2	23 Oct 5	43 1/2 Nov	68 Jan	
*17 1/8	*16 1/2 19 1/2	*17 20 1/2	21 1/2 21 1/2	22 23 1/2	22 1/2 23 1/2	600	Checker Cab Mfg Corp.....No par	7 1/2 Feb 27	23 1/2 Oct 5	16 1/2 Aug	30 1/2 Sept	
37 1/2 38	38 39 3/4	37 1/2 37 1/2	39 39 3/4	39 40	38 1/2 39 1/2	1,500	Chicago Pneumatic Tool.....No par	1 1/4 Jan 17	5 1/2 July 7	4 1/2 June	20 1/2 Sept	
6 1/8 7	6 1/4 7	6 1/8 7	7 1/8 7 1/2	7 1/4 7 1/2	6 1/8 6 1/8	800	Conv preferred.....No par	2 1/8 Mar 31	12 1/2 July 20	1 May	6 1/4 Jan	
*11 1/4 12 1/8	*12 12 1/2	*12 12 1/2	*12 12 1/2	*12 12 1/2	*12 12 1/2	900	Chicago Yellow Cab.....No par	5 1/2 Feb 28	25 1/2 June 20	2 1/2 June	12 1/2 Sept	
22 22	*21 1/2 22	*21 1/2 22	21 1/2 21 1/2	22 22 1/2	22 22 1/2	2,300	Chickasha Cotton Oil.....10	5 Mar 2	34 July 18	5 June	12 1/2 Sept	
5 1/8 5 1/4	*5 5 1/2	*5 5 1/2	*5 5 1/2	*5 5 1/2	*5 5 1/2	800	Childs Co.....No par	2 Feb 28	10 1/2 July 5	1 1/2 June	8 Sept	
14 17 1/8	*12 17 1/4	*12 17 1/4	*12 17 1/4	*12 17 1/4	*12 17 1/4	1,200	Chile Copper Co.....25	6 Apr 4	21 1/2 July 18	5 Dec	16 Sept	
38 1/4 41 1/2	39 1/2 41 1/8	39 1/2 42 3/8	42 1/2 46	43 1/4 45 1/2	42 3/4 45 1/4	413,000	Chrysler Corp.....5	7 1/4 Mar 3	52 1/2 Sept 14	5 June	21 1/2 Sept	
11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	2,000	City Stores.....No par	1 1/4 Feb 28	3 1/2 July 7	1 1/4 July	2 1/8 Jan	
*7 1/2 9	*8 1/2 9	9 9 1/2	8 1/2 9	8 1/2 9	8 1/2 9	870	Clark Equipment.....No par	5 Mar 24	14 1/4 June 22	3 1/4 July	8 1/4 Jan	
26 27 1/2	28 28 1/2	28 28	29 31	31 31	27 31	1,200	Cluett Peabody & Co.....No par	10 Jan 27	41 1/2 July 17	10 Apr	22 Mar	
*91 1/8 95	*91 1/8 94 1/2	*91 1/8 94 1/2	*91 1/8 94 1/2	*91 1/8 94 1/2	*91 1/8 94 1/2	100	Preferred.....100	90 Jan 4	100 June 20	90 June	96 Feb	
*86 1/2 87 1/2	88 88	*89 90 1/2	90 1/2 91	91 91 1/4	91 91 1/4	2,						

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE FOURTH PAGE PRECEDING.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday Sept. 30, Monday Oct. 2, Tuesday Oct. 3, Wednesday Oct. 4, Thursday Oct. 5, Friday Oct. 6), Sales for the Week, STOCK NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 on basis of 100-share lots, and PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932. The table lists numerous stocks with their respective prices and ranges.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. x Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights.

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE FIFTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Saturday Sept. 30.	Monday Oct. 2.	Tuesday Oct. 3.	Wednesday Oct. 4.	Thursday Oct. 5.	Friday Oct. 6.
\$ per share *112 2	\$ per share *112 2	\$ per share *112 2	\$ per share *112 2	\$ per share *112 2	\$ per share *112 2
49 23	*19 25	*20 25	*23 25	*22 25	*21 25
40 40	*36 43	*36 40	*36 40	*36 40	*36 40
22 22	*21 23	21 23	23 23	23 23	23 23
27 28	*27 28	27 28	27 28	27 28	27 28
41 25	*41 25	41 25	41 25	41 25	41 25
*20 25	*20 25	20 25	20 25	20 25	20 25
48 48	*48 48	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 48
*48 6	*48 6	48 6	48 6	48 6	48 6
*27 30	*27 30	27 30	27 30	27 30	27 30
81 81	*81 81	81 81	81 81	81 81	81 81
*14 12	*14 12	14 12	14 12	14 12	14 12
*21 3	*21 3	21 3	21 3	21 3	21 3
*10 20	*10 20	10 20	10 20	10 20	10 20
*100 105	*101 105	*101 105	102 102	*100 105	*102 105
41 44	43 45	42 45	46 50	48 50	48 50
10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50
81 83	*81 82	*81 82	82 82	83 83	*82 83
78 78	*78 78	78 78	78 78	78 78	78 78
340 351	345 345	350 351	365 370	361 373	365 369
*8 10	*6 10	*6 10	*7 10	*7 10	*7 10
*3 3	*3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
*45 47	*45 47	45 47	45 47	45 47	45 47
25 26	26 27	26 27	27 28	28 29	26 28
5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5
28 30	29 31	29 31	30 32	31 33	30 32
9 10	10 10	10 10	11 12	11 12	11 12
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
66 70	68 70	68 69	70 73	71 73	71 73
50 51	52 53	52 52	55 57	56 58	53 58
*30 32	*30 32	*30 32	35 35	*33 35	35 37
5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5
24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24
*24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24
6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6
*11 16	*11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16	11 16
132 132	130 132	127 130	130 133	135 135	135 136
64 64	68 7	64 67	71 73	71 73	71 73
27 27	27 27	28 29	29 29	29 30	28 28
36 37	36 37	36 37	37 38	37 38	37 38
*117 118	*116 118	*116 118	*117 117	*116 117	*116 117
19 19	19 19	19 19	20 20	19 20	19 20
*103 108	*103 108	108 108	108 108	*107 109	*107 109
11 17	11 17	11 17	11 17	11 17	11 17
*2 2	*2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
18 18	18 18	18 18	18 18	18 18	18 18
98 98	98 98	98 98	98 98	98 98	98 98
*10 11	*10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11	10 11
*67 70	*67 70	67 70	67 70	67 70	67 70
22 22	22 22	22 22	24 24	24 24	24 24
41 41	41 41	41 41	41 41	41 41	41 41
39 39	39 39	39 39	41 41	41 41	41 41
51 51	50 51	51 51	55 57	54 58	54 55
12 13	12 13	12 13	13 14	13 13	12 13
*25 26	*25 26	25 26	24 25	25 25	25 25
*61 84	*61 84	61 84	61 61	61 61	61 61
*25 27	*26 27	26 27	24 27	24 26	25 26
32 32	31 31	31 31	30 30	28 29	26 27
47 51	49 51	48 50	52 55	51 54	51 54
99 100	*95 103	*95 103	103 104	104 104	101 103
*68 71	*68 71	68 71	70 70	70 70	70 70
14 14	14 14	14 14	14 14	14 14	14 14
12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12
4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4
*2 2	*2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
60 60	67 65	60 65	60 62	60 60	60 60
20 20	22 22	21 22	21 22	21 22	21 22
15 16	15 16	15 16	15 16	15 16	15 16
*2 3	*2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3
11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11	11 11
*100 106	*100 106	100 106	100 106	100 106	100 106
*30 34	*31 34	*31 34	*31 34	*31 34	*31 34
22 22	22 22	22 22	22 22	22 22	22 22
30 30	30 30	30 30	30 30	30 30	30 30
*41 54	*41 54	41 54	41 54	41 54	41 54
9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9
10 12	12 14	11 13	13 13	12 15	12 15
*76 77	*77 90	77 77	77 77	*76 77	77 77
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
67 68	*66 68	65 68	68 68	69 69	69 69
19 19	18 18	18 18	18 18	19 19	18 19
26 28	27 28	27 28	28 30	28 30	28 30
93 93	92 92	92 92	92 94	94 94	94 94
93 94	94 94	93 94	94 96	95 96	96 97
93 94	94 94	93 94	94 96	95 96	96 97
*136 141	*137 138	*136 138	*136 138	*136 138	*136 138
15 15	15 15	15 15	16 16	16 16	16 16
27 29	26 27	27 27	27 28	28 29	28 29
12 15	12 15	12 15	13 14	13 15	13 15
25 27	25 26	25 26	27 30	28 29	29 31
29 30	30 31	29 30	31 33	32 33	30 33
*69 75	*69 75	69 75	*70 75	*68 75	*68 75
24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24	24 24
2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
*35 37	*38 38	*37 38	38 39	39 39	38 39
*118 119	*118 120	*118 120	*118 120	*119 120	*119 120
208 214	208 218	208 218	218 218	208 214	208 214
*102 105	*102 105	103 103	101 106	*101 103	*100 103
*2 2	*2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
*10 17	*10 17	10 17	11 11	11 11	11 11
16 16	16 16	16 16	16 16	17 17	17 17
9 10	10 10	9 10	10 11	11 12	11 12
*40 56	*45 56	*40 56	*40 56	*40 56	*40 56
28 28	27 27	26 28	28 28	27 28	27 28
29 30	29 30	29 30	30 32	32 32	30 32
*53 54	*52 54	51 54	54 55	55 57	55 57
*24 34	*24 34	24 34	27 28	27 28	27 28
15 16	14 15	14 15	16 16	15 16	15 16
*2 2	*2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
*10 16	*10 15	*10 15	*10 15	*10 15	*10 15
*1 2	*1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
*3 4	*3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
12 13	12 14	13 14	14 14	14 14	14 14
*2 3	*2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3
7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	Shares.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par					
Guantanamo Sugar.....No par	600	1 1/2	\$2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Gulf States Steel.....No par	10	6 1/2	38 1/2	2 1/2	21 1/2
Preferred.....100		16 1/4	16 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4
Hackensack Water.....25	500	15	25 1/2	15	23
7% preferred class A.....25		25	28 1/2	19	28
Hahn Dept Stores.....No par	4,500	1 1/8	9 1/2	7/8	4 1/4
Preferred.....100		9	35	7 1/8	28
Hall Printing.....No par	300	3 1/8	10 1/2	3 1/2	11 1/8
Hamilton Watch Co.....No par	100	2 1/2	9 1/2	2	12
Preferred.....100		4 1/2	35	3 1/2	30
Hanna (M A) Co \$7 p l.....No par	350	6 1/8	25 1/2	7	30
Harbison-Walk Refrac.....No par	100	1 1/8	14 1/2	1 1/8	4
Hartman Corp class B.....No par	100	1 1/8	14 1/2	1 1/8	4
Class A.....No par		1 1/8	14 1/2	1 1/8	4
Hat Corp of America cl A.....1	170	7 1/8	17 1/2	1 1/2	3
6 1/2% preferred.....100		5 1/8	30	5	20
Hayes Body Corp.....No par	700	4 1/2	32 1/2	4 1/2	31 1/2
Helme (G W).....25	100	69 1/2	102 1/2	50	81 1/2
Hercules Motors.....No par	3	3	17	3 1/2	8 1/2
Hercules Powder.....No par	1,900	15	27	13 1/2	29 1/2
\$7 cum preferred.....100		85	110	70 1/2	95
Hershey Chocolate.....No par	1,500	35 1/8	72 1/8	43 1/2	83
Conv preferred.....No par	200	64 1/2	90	67	83
Holland Furnace.....No par	1,800	3 1/2	10 1/2	3 1/4	12 1/2
Holland & Sons (A).....No par	600	2 1/4	10 1/2	2 1/4	10 1/2
Homestake Mining.....100	145	14 1/2	37 1/2	11 1/2	16 1/2
Houdaille-Hershey cl A No par	1,800	4 1/8	15	6	7 1/2
Household Finance part p l.....No par	1	1	6 1/4	1	1
Houston Oil of Tex tem ofts lno	2,900	4 3/4	14 1/2	4 1/4	5 1/2
Voting trust ofts new.....25	3,300	1 1/8	7 1/2	1 1/8	2 1/2
Howe Sound v t c.....25	21,400	5 1/2	33	4 1/2	16 1/2
Hudson Motor Car.....No par	15,800	3	16 1/2	2 1/2	11 1/2
Hupp Motor Car Corp.....10	13,500	1 1/2	7 1/2	1 1/2	5 1/2
Indian Motorcycle.....No par	10	1 1/2	7 1/2	1 1/2	5 1/2
Indian Refining.....10	200	2 1/2	3 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2
Industrial Rayon.....No par	19,400	7 1/8	71	7 1/8	71
Ingersoll Rand.....No par	2,400	5 1/2	56 1/2	5 1/2	56 1/2
Inland Steel.....No par	300	33 1/2	35 1/2	33 1/2	35 1/2
Inspiration Cons Copper.....20	1,600	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2
Insurshares Ctlis Inc.....No par	500	3	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2
Insurshares Corp of Del.....1	900	2	2	2	2
Intercont'l Rubber.....No par	600	5 1/2	21 1/2	5 1/2	21 1/2
Interlake Iron.....No par	500	2 1/8	7 1/2	2 1/8	7 1/2
Internat Agricul.....No par	300	1 1/2	17 1/2	1 1/2	17 1/2
Prior preferred.....100		5	10	5	10
Int Business Machines.....No par	5,000	7 1/2	135 1/2	7 1/2	135 1/2
Int Carriers Ltd.....100	1,800	6 1/2	7	6 1/2	7
International Cement.....7,100		2 1/8	28 1/2	2 1/8	28 1/2
Internat Harvester.....No par	21,000	13 1/8	28	13 1/8	28

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SIXTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Shares for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.		
Saturday Sept. 30.	Monday Oct. 2.	Tuesday Oct. 3.	Wednesday Oct. 4.	Thursday Oct. 5.	Friday Oct. 6.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
15 1/4	15 3/4	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	800	Marlin-Rockwell No par	6 Feb 27	20 1/2 June 3	5 1/4 May 13	13 1/2 Sept 1	
37	38 3/4	37 1/2	37 3/8	39	41 1/4	8,700	Marmont Motor Car No par	1 1/2 May 5	2 1/2 June 6	1 1/2 Apr 3	1 1/2 Sept 1	
28 1/2	28 3/4	29	29	30	30	42	Marshall Field & Co No par	4 1/4 Jan 30	18 3/8 June 3	3 1/2 July 13	3 1/2 Jan 3	
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	2,600	Matheson Alkali Works No par	14 Feb 27	43 1/2 Sept 20	9 June 9	20 1/2 Mar 20	
27	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	2,400	Maytag Co No par	9 1/4 Feb 24	33 Sept 18	9 1/2 June 20	9 1/2 Jan 20	
25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	1,700	Preferred No par	1 1/8 Apr 10	8 1/2 July 10	1 July 6	6 Aug 6	
22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	1,700	Prior preferred No par	3 1/8 Apr 4	15 1/4 Aug 28	3 Apr 10	10 1/2 Sept 3	
25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	300	McCCall Corp No par	15 Apr 5	53 1/2 Aug 28	22 1/2 Dec 10	35 1/4 Jan 10	
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	5,300	McCCall Stores class A No par	3 1/2 Apr 15	47 1/2 June 8	10 1/2 May 21	10 1/2 Jan 10	
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	600	Class B No par	11 1/2 Jan 13	6 Jan 5	5 Dec 19	5 Dec 19	
5	5	5	5	5	5	1,400	Conv preferred No par	2 1/2 Mar 17	21 Jan 9	20 Dec 6	20 Dec 6	
4	4	4	4	4	4	300	McGraw-Hill Pub Co No par	3 Apr 4	8 1/2 June 12	2 1/2 May 7	2 1/2 Jan 1	
42 1/2	42 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	113,300	McIntyre Porecupine Mines .5	18 Mar 16	47 1/2 Sept 20	13 May 21	13 Dec 2	
77 1/2	79	77 1/2	79	78 1/2	81 1/4	5,400	McKeesport Tin Plate No par	44 1/2 Jan 4	95 1/2 Aug 28	28 June 6	62 1/2 Feb 28	
6	6 1/4	6	6 1/2	6	6 1/2	12,400	McKesson & Robbins .5	14 Mar 2	13 1/2 July 3	1 1/2 June 3	1 1/2 Sept 3	
15	15 1/4	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	400	Conv preferred A .50	3 3/8 Mar 3	25 July 1	3 1/2 May 23	3 1/2 Feb 23	
1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 3/8	1,700	McLellan Stores No par	1 1/4 Feb 24	3 3/4 July 11	3 1/2 July 4	3 1/2 Mar 4	
5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	8 1/4	8% conv pref A .100	23 Jan 16	22 7/8 July 10	7 Dec 3	36 Mar 16	
26 1/2	27 1/2	27	27 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	400	Melville Shoe No par	8 1/8 Feb 27	28 Sept 18	7 1/2 Dec 18	18 Jan 3	
38	38 1/2	38	38	38	38	3,800	Mengel Co (The) .1	2 Mar 1	20 July 19	1 July 5	5 Aug 10	
31 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	100	7% preferred .100	22 Jan 28	57 July 18	20 May 38	38 Jan 20	
16 1/4	16 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	16	16	300	Mesta Machine Co .5	7 Feb 24	21 Sept 12	5 1/4 May 19	5 1/4 Jan 19	
20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	22	Metro-Goldwyn Pict pref .22	13 1/2 Mar 1	22 Sept 1	14 June 22	22 Jan 14	
5	5	5	5	5	5	2,900	Miami Copper .5	1 1/2 Mar 3	9 1/2 June 2	1 1/2 June 2	6 1/4 Sept 4	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	5,800	Mid-Continent Petrol No par	3 1/2 Mar 2	16 July 7	3 1/2 Apr 3	3 1/2 Sept 8	
10 1/4	10 3/4	10	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	100	Midland Steel rod No par	3 Mar 2	17 1/2 July 7	2 June 12	12 1/2 Sept 6	
60	60	60	60	60	60	100	8% cum pref .100	26 Mar 27	67 July 13	25 June 6	65 Sept 25	
23 1/2	23 1/2	24	25	23 1/2	23 1/2	25	Minn-Honeywell Regu No par	13 Apr 4	28 1/2 July 19	11 Jan 23	23 Jan 11	
21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	1,200	Minn Moline Pow Impl No par	7 1/2 Feb 3	5 1/2 July 18	5 1/2 June 5	3 1/2 Aug 3	
15	15	15	15	15	15	1,200	Preferred No par	6 Feb 7	30 July 18	4 Dec 14	3 1/2 Aug 14	
13	13	13	13	13	13	600	Mohawk Carpet Mills No par	7 Jan 23	22 July 17	5 1/2 June 14	5 1/2 Sept 14	
62 1/4	63	64	64	63	63	1,800	Monsanto Chem Wks No par	25 Mar 3	7 1/2 Aug 10	13 1/2 May 30	13 1/2 Mar 30	
18 1/2	19 1/4	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	21 1/2	110,500	Mont Ward & Co Inc No par	28 Feb 25	28 1/2 July 7	31 May 16	16 Sept 16	
38	40 1/8	38	38	40	43	41	41	41	25 Jan 6	56 July 3	20 May 35 1/4	35 1/4 Mar 20
7 1/8	1	1	1	1	1	7,800	Mother Lode Coalition No par	1 1/2 Jan 9	2 1/2 June 22	1 1/2 May 4	1 1/2 Aug 4	
4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	16,000	Motor Meter Gauge & Eq No par	1 1/2 Jan 5	6 1/4 Sept 14	1 1/2 Apr 1	1 1/2 Sept 4	
27	28 1/2	29 1/4	29 1/4	29	29 1/2	5,300	Motor Products Corp No par	7 1/2 Mar 1	36 1/4 Sept 14	7 1/2 June 29	29 Sept 6	
34	34	34	34	34	34	1,700	Motor Wheel No par	1 1/2 Mar 1	11 1/2 July 10	2 June 6	6 Sept 6	
4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	100	Mullins Mfg Co No par	1 1/2 Mar 21	10 1/2 July 18	2 June 13	2 June 13	
11	11 1/4	11	11	11	11	90	Conv preferred No par	5 Mar 21	25 June 9	5 June 27	5 Sept 27	
12	12	12	12	12	12	200	Munstingwear Inc No par	5 Mar 30	18 1/2 June 27	7 Aug 15	7 Sept 15	
5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4,600	Murray Corp of Amer .10	1 1/2 Feb 25	11 1/2 July 17	2 1/2 July 19	9 1/2 Mar 19	
15 1/8	15 1/8	15 1/8	15 1/8	15 1/8	15 1/8	200	Myers F & E Bros No par	8 Jan 25	20 1/2 July 10	7 1/2 June 19	19 Feb 7	
18 1/2	19 1/4	19	19 1/4	19 1/2	21 1/2	15,400	Naeh Motors Co No par	11 1/2 Apr 12	27 July 10	8 May 19	19 Sept 19	
4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	4 1/8	1,300	National Acme .10	1 1/2 Feb 28	7 1/2 July 7	1 1/2 May 6	6 Sept 6	
50	51 1/4	48 1/2	48 1/2	49	50 1/2	100	National Bellas Hess pref .100	14 Jan 27	9 1/2 July 13	20 1/2 May 6	20 Sept 6	
14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	14	14	14,100	National Biscuit No par	31 1/2 Feb 25	60 1/2 June 28	20 1/2 Mar 6	5 1/2 Sept 5	
15 1/4	16 1/4	16	16 1/4	16	16 1/4	8,100	7% cum pref .100	118 Mar 3	145 Aug 10	101 May 14	124 Oct 10	
13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	6,000	Nat Cash Register A No par	6 1/2 Mar 2	23 1/2 July 19	26 1/2 Dec 18	14 1/2 Sept 18	
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	34,500	Nat Dairy Prod No par	10 1/2 Feb 27	25 1/2 July 19	14 1/2 June 31	31 Mar 14	
5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	90	Nat Department Stores No par	1 1/2 Mar 15	2 1/2 June 26	1 1/2 June 2	1 1/2 Aug 1	
83 1/4	84 1/8	84 1/8	85 1/4	88 1/4	89 1/4	145,300	Preferred .100	1 1/2 Feb 23	10 June 6	1 1/2 Dec 10	10 Aug 10	
15	15	15	15	15	15	400	National Distil Prod No par	16 1/2 Feb 15	124 1/2 July 17	13 June 27	27 Aug 13	
117 1/2	122	120 1/2	120 1/2	125	125	100	.50 preferred .40	24 Feb 8	115 June 28	20 1/2 May 32	32 Feb 20	
125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	125 1/2	100	Nat Enam & Stamping No par	5 Feb 2	18 1/2 Sept 18	3 3/4 July 8	8 Sept 3	
104	108	105 1/2	105 1/2	108	108	100	National Lead .100	43 1/2 Feb 23	130 Sept 23	45 July 9	92 Jan 47	
10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	100	Preferred A .100	101 Mar 1	126 Aug 22	87 July 12	125 Mar 8	
36 1/4	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	38 1/2	42 1/2	16,900	Preferred B .100	7 1/2 Feb 23	109 1/2 July 19	6 1/2 July 1	105 Jan 6	
13	13	13	13	13	13	4,700	National Bellas Hess No par	15 Feb 27	55 1/2 July 7	13 1/2 July 6	13 Sept 6	
37	40	37	37 1/2	36 1/2	37	200	National Steel Corp No par	15 Feb 27	55 1/2 July 7	13 1/2 July 3	35 1/2 Sept 13	
3	3	3	3	3	3	600	National Supply of Del .50	4 Apr 6	28 1/2 June 12	3 1/2 June 13	3 Sept 13	
16 1/2	17 1/4	17	17 1/4	17 1/4	17 1/4	10,400	Preferred .100	17 Feb 23	60 1/2 June 3	13 1/2 May 39 1/2	39 1/2 Aug 13	
6 1/2	7	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	100	National Surety .10	1 1/2 May 3	8 1/2 Jan 6	4 1/2 July 19	19 1/2 Aug 4	
6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	1,400	National Tea Co No par	6 1/2 Jan 4	27 July 18	3 1/2 May 10	10 1/2 Aug 3	
16	17 1/2	16	16 1/4	16	16 1/2	900	Nelsner Bros No par	4 Jan 28	12 1/2 June 26	1 1/2 Apr 5	5 1/2 Jan 1	
5	5	5	5	5	5	210	Nevada Consol Copper No par	1 1/2 Mar 29	11 1/2 July 5	1 1/2 June 1	1 1/2 Sept 1	
9	9	10	10	9	9	260	Newport Industries No par	6 1/2 Apr 4	23 1/2 July 7	4 1/2 June 14	14 Sept 14	
3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3,500	N Y Air Brake .100	4 1/2 July 22	11 1/2 June 23	3 1/2 Dec 10	10 Sept 10	
13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	4,100	Preferred .100	6 1/2 Mar 30	22 June 23	20 Apr 30	30 Aug 20	
75 1/4	77	75	75	77	77	30	N Y Investors Inc No par	1 1/2 Apr 3	2 1/2 June 2	1 1/2 June 2	3 1/4 Aug 1	
86 1/2	86 1/2	88 1/8	88 1/8	88	88	60	N Y Shipbild Corp part stk .1	14 Jan 4	22 1/2 Aug 9	1 1/2 Dec 1	1 1/2 Feb 4	
101 1/2	101 1/2	100	100	100	100	30	7% preferred .100	31 Jan 9	90 June 19	20 May 57	57 Mar 20	
34 1/4	36	35	36 1/4	35	36 1/4	16,300	N Y Steam & Ice No par	80 Mar 24	101 1/2 Aug 8	70 June 100	100 Oct 70	
17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	18	18 1/4	56,300	\$7 1/2 preferred No par	63 1/4 Apr 15	110 Jan 11	90 June 109 1/2	109 1/2 Mar 90	
35 1/2	36	36	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	800	Noranda Mines Ltd No par	17 1/2 Jan 14	35 1/2 Sept 20	10 1/4 May 21	21 Sept 10	
50	51 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	9,100	North American Co No par	15 1/2 Apr 4	36 1/2 July 13	13 1/2 June 24	24 Sept 13	
50	51 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	400	Preferred .50	6 Feb 27	9 July 17	5 1/2 June 24	5 1/2 Dec 8	
3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	400	No Amer Edison pref No par	48 Apr 19	79 July 13	49 July 8	88 Dec 8	
33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	40	North German Lloyd .50	4 1/2 Sept 7	10 June 7	2 1/2 June 2	2 1/2 Jan 8	
3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	400	Northwestern Telegraph .50	26 1/4 Apr 27	43 June 5	15 June 3	3 Aug 15	
14 1/2	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	15 1/4	32,800	Norwalk Tire & Rubber No par	1 1/2 Feb 23	5 1/2 July 18	1 1/2 Feb 2	2 1/2 Aug 2	
3 1/4	3 1/4											

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SEVENTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCK NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Sept. 30.	Monday Oct. 2.	Tuesday Oct. 3.	Wednesday Oct. 4.	Thursday Oct. 5.	Friday Oct. 6.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.)	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	900	Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt	17 1/2	18 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	
19 3/4	18 3/4	18 3/4	18 3/4	18 3/4	18 3/4	200	Pitts Steel 7% cum pref.	10 1/4	10 1/4	9 1/2	10 1/4	
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2	Pitts Term Coal Corp.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	16	6% preferred.	4	4	4	4	
2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	4	Pittsburgh United.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
40 46	40 44 1/2	40 46	40 46	40 46	40 46	41	Preferred.	15 1/4	16 1/4	14 1/4	16 1/4	
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	3	Pittston Co (The)	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	
13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	15	Pressed Steel Car	6 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	
10 11 1/4	10 11 1/4	10 11 1/4	10 11 1/4	10 11 1/4	10 11 1/4	10 10 1/2	Port & Co class B	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	3	Poor Ric-Am Tob of A	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	Class B	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	
18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	20	Postal Tel & Cable 7% pref	4	4	4	4	
18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	22 1/2	Prairie Pipe Line	7	7	7	7	
2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	3	Pressed Steel Car	3	3	3	3	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	Procter & Gamble	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	
39 39	38 1/2	39 1/2	38 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	41 1/2	5% pref (ser of Feb 1 '29)	97	97	105	97	
103 1/2	103 1/2	104 1/4	104 1/4	104 1/4	104 1/4	102 1/2	Producers & Refiner Corp.	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	Preferred.	3	3	3	3	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	Pub Ser Corp of N J	33 1/4	34 1/4	28	34 1/4	
34 1/2	35	35	35 1/2	36 1/4	37 1/2	37 1/2	\$5 preferred	60 1/2	60 1/2	60	60 1/2	
70 70	70 1/2	70 1/2	69 1/2	69	70 1/4	71 1/4	6% preferred	30	30	30	30	
8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	7% preferred	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	
94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	95 1/2	8% preferred	107	107	107	107	
105 1/4	111 1/2	103 1/2	108	103 1/2	109 1/2	111 1/2	Pub Ser El & Gas of \$5	89 1/2	90 1/2	83	90 1/2	
47 1/2	49	48	48 1/4	47 1/4	49 1/2	50 1/2	Pullman Inc.	8 1/2	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	
12 1/2	13 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	Pure Oil (The)	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	8% conv preferred	30	30	30	30	
15 1/2	16	15 1/2	16	15 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	Purity Bakeries	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	Radio Corp of Amer	3	3	3	3	
25 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	Preferred.	13 1/4	13 1/4	10	13 1/4	
16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	Preferred B	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	Radio-Keith-Orph	1	1	1	1	
16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	Raybestos Manhattan	5	5	5	5	
11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	Real Silk Hosiery	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	Refr (Robt) & Co	25	25	25	25	
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1st preferred	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	
27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	Remington-Rand	1	1	1	1	
26 2 1/2	26 2 1/2	26 2 1/2	26 2 1/2	26 2 1/2	26 2 1/2	26 2 1/2	1st preferred	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	2d preferred	8	8	8	8	
13 14	13 1/2	14	13 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15	Repub Steel Corp	4	4	4	4	
29 31	30 1/4	30 1/4	28 2 1/2	28 1/2	31 1/2	32	7% conv preferred	9	9	9	9	
6 8	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	Reverse Copper & Brass	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	Class A	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	
15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	Reynolds Metal Co	6	6	6	6	
9 11	9 10 1/4	9 11	9 10 1/4	9 11	9 11 1/4	11 1/4	Reynolds Spring	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
49 50 3/4	49 1/2	50 1/4	49 1/2	49 1/2	50 1/2	51 1/2	Reynolds (R J) Tob class B	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	
60 60 1/4	60 60 1/4	60 60 1/4	60 60 1/4	60 60 1/4	60 60 1/4	60 60 1/4	Class A	60	60	60	60	
10 13 1/2	10 12 1/4	10 12 1/4	10 12 1/4	10 12 1/4	10 12 1/4	10 12 1/4	Richfield Oil of Calif	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	
35 1/4	35 1/4	35 1/4	35 1/4	35 1/4	35 1/4	35 1/4	Ritter Dental Mfg	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	
25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	Royal Insurance Co	2	2	2	2	
80 86	80 86	80 86	80 86	80 86	80 86	80 86	Royal Dutch Co (N Y shares)	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	
95 95	95 95	95 95	95 95	95 95	95 95	95 95	St Joseph Lead	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	
18 22	18 20	18 20	18 20	18 20	18 20	18 20	Safeway Stores	28	28	28	28	
39 40 3/4	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	7% preferred	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	
36 1/2	37 1/2	36 1/2	37 1/2	36 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	6% preferred	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	50 1/4	
3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	Schulte Retail Stores	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	
37 1/4	38 1/4	37 1/4	38 1/4	37 1/4	38 1/4	38 1/4	Preferred.	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	Seaboard Oil Co of Del	15	15	15	15	
37 1/2	38 1/4	37 1/2	38 1/4	37 1/2	38 1/4	38 1/4	Seagrave Corp	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	Sears, Roebuck & Co	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	
31 38	31 38	31 38	31 38	31 38	31 38	31 38	Second Nat Investors	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	Preferred	24	24	24	24	
52 1/2	53 1/2	52 1/2	53 1/2	52 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	Seneca Copper	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
19 1/2	20 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	Serv Corp	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	Sheraton Inc	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
55 55	52 56	55 55	55 55	55 55	55 55	55 55	Shattuck (F G)	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	
15 22	15 22	15 22	15 22	15 22	15 22	15 22	Sharon Steel Hood	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	Sharpe & Dohme	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	
11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	Conv preferred ser A	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	
83 87	83 87	83 87	83 87	83 87	83 87	83 87	Shell Union Oil	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	
39 1/2	40 1/2	39 1/2	40 1/2	39 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	Conv preferred	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	
123 130	123 123	122 122	122 122	122 122	122 122	122 122	Simmons Co	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	
18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	Simmons Petroleum	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	
3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	Skelly Oil Co	3	3	3	3	
8 11	8 11	8 11	8 11	8 11	8 11	8 11	Preferred	22	22	22	22	
40 45	40 45	40 45	40 45	40 45	40 45	40 45	Sloss-Sheff Steel & Iron	7	7	7	7	
10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	7 1/2% preferred	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	
25 29	25 29	25 29	25 29	25 29	25 29	25 29	Snyder Packing Corp	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	Sonye Vacuum Corp	5	5	5	5	
16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	Sovereign Arms Invnt Tr pref	25	25	25	25	
4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	Sovereign Am Invnt Tr	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	So Porto Rico Su	17	17	17	17	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	Preferred.	112	112	112	112	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	Southern Calif Edison	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	
23 1/4	23 1/4	23 1/4	23 1/4	23 1/4	23 1/4	23 1/4	Southern Dairies of B	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	
120 1/4	122 1/2	121 1/2	122 1/2	121 1/2	122 1/2	122 1/2	Spalding (A G) & Bros	4	4	4	4	
5 1/2	5 1/2											

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE EIGHTH PAGE PRECEDING.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday); Sales for the Week; STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1; PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932. Rows list various stocks like Thatcher Mfg, Trico Products Corp, etc.

* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day. a Optional sale. s Sold seven days. z Ex-dividend y Ex-rights.

New York Stock Exchange—Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

On Jan. 1 1909 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now "and interest"—except for income and defaulted bonds

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 6.				BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 6.								
Interest Period	Price Friday Oct. 6.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1	Interest Period	Price Friday Oct. 6.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low	High					Low	High			
U. S. Government.												
First Liberty Loan—												
3 1/2% of 1932-47	J D	102 1/2	102 1/2	418	99 1/2 103 1/2	Deutsche Bk Am part ext 6s 1932						
Conv 4% of 1932-47	J D	101	103 1/2	212	99 1/2 102 1/2	Stamped ext to Sept 1 1935						
Conv 4 1/4% of 1932-47	J D	102 1/2	102 1/2	170	99 1/2 103 1/2	Dominican Rep Cust Ad 5 1/2% '42	M S	60	69 1/4	70 1/4	9 60 85	
2d conv 4 1/4% of 1932-47	J D	101 1/2	102	1226	101 1/2 102	1st ser 5 1/2% of 1928	A O	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	52 42 62	
						2d ser 5 1/2% of 1928	A O	42 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	3 35 59	
						Dresden (City) external 7s-1945	M N	30 1/2	42	43 1/2	2 34 56	
						Tudchen East Indies extl 6s-1947	J J	144 1/2	144 1/2	147 1/2	91 93 147 1/2	
						40-year external 6s-1962	M S	144 1/2	143	146 1/2	158 93 146 1/2	
						March 1962 coupon on					127 136	
						30-year extl 5 1/2%—Nov 1953	M N	138 1/2	137 1/2	140 1/2	57 92 141 1/2	
						30-year extl 5 1/2%—Mar 1953	M S	137 1/2	137 1/2	140 1/2	25 91 141 1/2	
						March 1934 coupon on					125 125	
						El Salvador (Republic) 8s A-1948	J J	36	36	36	1 26 64	
						Certificates of deposit	J J	42 1/2	45	45	3 32 55	
						Certs of dep coupon off					45 45	
						Estonia (Republic) 7s-1967	J J	51 1/2	51	51 1/2	6 42 55	
						Finland (Republic) ext 6s-1945	M S	72 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	9 42 55	
						External sinking fund 7s-1950	M S	80	80 1/2	80 1/2	32 58 79 1/2	
						External sinking fund 6 1/2s-1956	M S	72	73	74	21 59 85	
						External sink fund 5 1/2s-1958	F A	71 1/2	73	74	39 57 80 1/2	
						Finnish Mun Loan 6 1/2s A-1954	A O	69 1/2	67 1/2	71 1/4	46 55 78	
						External 6 1/2s series B-1954	A O	69	67 1/2	71	15 55 78	
						Frankfort (City) of s 6 1/2s-1953	M N	24	24	24 1/2	20 20 51	
						French Republic extl 7 1/2s-1941	J D	158 1/2	151 1/2	160	593 118 160	
						7 1/2s of 1924	J D	159 1/2	153 1/2	160 1/2	140 112 160 1/2	
						German Government Internat	J D	43 1/2	42 1/2	44 1/2	9 35 64	
						100-yr 3 1/2s of 1930-1965	A O	68	62 1/2	68	328 53 86 1/2	
						German Republic extl 7s-1949	A O	63 1/2	62 1/2	68	40 35 64	
						German Prov & Communs Bks						
						(Cons Agric Loan) 6 1/2s A-1958	J D	29	26 1/2	29	68 26 55 1/2	
						Graz (Municipality) 8s-1954	M N	55 1/2	55	55	6 45 64	
						Gt Brit & Ire (U K of) 6 1/2s-1937	F A	116 1/2	116	118	197 101 124 1/2	
						Registered	F A	120 1/2	120 1/2	120 1/2	105 121 1/2	
						4% fund loan 2 opt 1960-1990	M N	105 1/2	105	106 1/2	160 47 107 1/2	
						Greek Government s f ser 7s-1961	M N	23	26 1/2	24	32 28 1/2	
						Sinking fund sec 6s-1966	F A	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	10 14 23 1/2	
						August 1933 coupon on					15 20	
						Haiti (Republic) s f 6s series A-52	A O	63 1/2	62	69 1/2	7 67 78 1/2	
						Hamburg (State) 6s-1946	A O	32	32	32 1/2	22 25 59	
						Heidelberg (German) extl 7 1/2s-50	J J	21	20	25	2 23 60	
						Helsingfors (City) extl 6 1/2s-1961	A O	70 1/2	68	71	19 47 75	
						Hungarian Mun Loan 7 1/2s-1945	J J	25	27	26 1/2	2 15 31	
						Unmatured coupons attached	J J	27 1/2	27	26 1/2	3 20 23	
						External s f 7s (coup)-1946	J J	22 1/2	22 1/2	28 1/2	11 19 29 1/2	
						Unmatured coupons attached	J J	22 1/2	22 1/2	26 1/2	11 19 29 1/2	
						Hungarian Land M Inst 7 1/2s '61	M N	39 1/2	36 1/2	39 1/2	16 24 41	
						Sinking fund 7 1/2s ser B-1961	M N	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	1 23 41	
						Hungary (Kingd of) s f 7 1/2s-1944	F A	38 1/2	38 1/2	39	7 31 45	
						Irish Free State extl s f 5s-1960	M N	105	103	107 1/4	14 76 107 1/4	
						Italy (Kingd of) extl 7s-1951	J J	97	97	99 1/2	350 255 101	
						Italian Cred Consortium 7s A'37	M	95 1/2	97	96	6 8 94 1/2	
						External s f 7s ser B-1947	M	89	91 1/2	90 1/2	25 82 97	
						Italian Public Utility extl 7s-1952	J	85 1/2	85 1/2	86 1/2	26 27 95 1/2	
						Japanese Govt 30-yr s f 6 1/2s-1961	F A	84 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	158 45 90 1/2	
						Extl sinking fund 5 1/2s-1965	F A	73 1/2	72 1/2	73 1/2	53 35 81	
						Jugoslavia (State Mtge Bank)						
						Secured s f 7s-1957	A O	23 1/2	25	25	17 12 28	
						Leipzig (Germany) s f 7s-1947	F A	31 1/2	33	32	2 20 64	
						Lower Austria (Prov) 7 1/2s-1950	J J	50	50	52 1/2	Sept 33 49 1/2 60 1/2	
						Lyons (City) of 15-year 6s-1934	M N	150 1/2	148 1/2	152	82 110 152	
						Marseilles (City) of 15-yr 6s-1934	M N	151	148 1/2	152 1/2	45 110 152 1/2	
						Medellin (Colombia) 6 1/2s-1954	J J	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	4 7 23	
						Mexican Irrig Assn 4 1/2s-1943	M N	25	5 1/2	4	Sept 33 2 6 1/2	
						Mexico (US) extl 5s of 1899 E '45	Q J	7	8 1/2	8 1/2	4 4	
						Assenting 6s of 1899-1945						
						Assenting 4s large						
						Assenting 4s of 1904						
						Assenting 4s of 1910						
						Assenting 4s of 1910 large						
						Assenting 4s of 1910 small						
						Treas 6s of '13 assent (large) '33	J J	5	5	5	11 2 8	
						Milan (City, Italy) extl 6 1/2s 1952	A O	83	84 1/2	83	84 1/2	43 74 90
						Minas Geraes (State) Brazil—						
						External s f 6 1/2s-1958	M S	23 1/2	27	28 1/2	43 12 36	
						Ext sec 6 1/2s series A-1959	M S	28	27	28 1/2	21 11 36	
						Montevideo (City) of 7s-1952	J D	40 1/2	40 1/2	41	27 12 42	
						External s f 6s series A-1959	M N	32	32	33 1/2	96 11 33 1/2	
						New South Wales (State) extl 5s 1957	F A	84	84	84 1/2	52 71 86 1/2	
						Extl Public Utility extl 6s-1943	F A	84	84	84 1/2	50 71 86 1/2	
						Norway 20-yr external 6s-1943	F A	97 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/2	15 81 1/2 98 1/2	
						20-year external 6s-1954	F A	97 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/2	25 81 1/2 98 1/2	
						30-year external 6s-1952	A O	96	94 1/2	96	34 80 102 1/2	
						40-year s f 5 1/2s-1965	J D	93	93	93 1/2	70 84 94 1/2	
						External s f 5s—Mar 15 1963	M S	91 1/2	91 1/2	92	31 74 102 1/2	
						Municipal Bank extl s f 5s-1967	J D	88	88	88 1/2	10 72 102 1/2	
						Municipal Bank extl s f 5s-1970	J D	85	85 1/2	85 1/2	47 74 102 1/2	
						Nuremberg (City) extl 6s-1952	F A	29	28	29 1/2	6 24 52 1/2	
						Orient Devel Guar 6s-1953	M S	66	67 1/2	66 1/2	39 35 72	
						Extl deb 5 1/2s-1958	M N	64 1/2	65	63 1/2	64 1/2	76 81 71
						Oslo (City) 30-yr s f 6s-1955	M N	87 1/2	86	86 1/2	21 80 91	
						External (Rep) extl 5 1/2s-1953	J D	98	98	99 1/2	22 85 102 1/2	
						Extl s f ser A-1945	M N	34	34 1/2	34	22 18 46	
						Pernambuco (State) of extl 7s '47	M S	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	22 6 21	
						Peru (Rep of) external 7s-1969	M S	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	2 45 16 1/2	
						Nat Loan extl s f 6s 1st ser 1960	J D	67 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	31 34 14 1/2	
						Nat loan extl s f 6s 2d ser 1961	A O	61	61	67 1/2	24 3 14 1/2	
						Poland (Rep of) extl 6s-1940	A O	59	61	59 1/2	6 4	
						Stabilization loan s f 7s-1947	A O	79 1/2	76	79 1/2	84 52 62 1/2	
						External sink fund 6s-1963	M N	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	4 51 80	
						Porto Alegre (City) of 8s-1961	J D	20 1/2	22 1/2	20 1/2	11 8 74 1/2	
						Extl guar sink fund 7 1/2s-1966	J J	22	22 1/2	22 1/2	1 9 30 1/2	
						Prague (Greater City) 7 1/2s-1952	M N	80	82 1/2	80	8 77 1/2 95 1/2	
						Prussia (Free State) extl 6 1/2s '61	M S	36	36	36 1/2	100 28 63 1/2	
						External s f 6s-1952	A O	32 1/2	31	32 1/2	79 25 61 1/2	
						Queensland (State) extl s f 7s 1941	A O	100 1/2	101	100 1/2	24 88 101	
						25-year external 6s-1947	F A	91	90 1/2	91	36 78 94 1/2	

BONDS										BONDS											
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE										N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE											
Week Ended Oct. 6.										Week Ended Oct. 6.											
Interest	Period	Price	Week's	Range	Bonds	Range	Interest	Period	Price	Week's	Range	Bonds	Range	Interest	Period	Price	Week's	Range	Bonds	Range	
		Friday	Range or	Since	Sold	Jan. 1.			Friday	Range or	Since	Sold	Jan. 1.			Friday	Range or	Since	Sold	Jan. 1.	
		Oct. 6.	Last Sale.	Jan. 1.					Oct. 6.	Last Sale.	Jan. 1.					Oct. 6.	Last Sale.	Jan. 1.			
		Ask	Low	High	No.	Low			Ask	Low	High	No.	Low			Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	
Foreign Govt. & Municipals. Styria (Prov) external 7s...1946 F A 50 1/2 Sale 42 1/2 May 33 2 45 57 1/2 Unmatured coupons attached... M N 98 1/2 Sale 94 1/2 101 3/8 285 58 101 3/8 Sweden external loan 5 1/2s...1954 M N 145 1/2 Sale 150 191 a102 1/2 152 Switzerland Govt extl 5 1/2s...1946 A O 80 1/2 Sale 80 80 29 66 82 1/4 Sydney (City) s f 6 1/2s...1955 A O 64 1/2 Sale 63 1/2 62 48 33 1/2 62 1/2 Taiwan Elec Pow s f 5 1/2s...1971 J J 65 1/2 66 1/2 60 Sept 33 26 67 1/2 Tokyo City 5s loan of 1912...1952 J M 64 1/4 Sale 63 1/2 64 1/4 55 33 1/2 73 External s f 5 1/2s guar...1947 M N 9 1/2 11 10 1/2 5 8 18 Tollma (Dept of) extl 7s...1947 M N 72 78 1/2 80 Sept 33 61 84 1/2 Trondhjem (City) 1st 5 1/2s...1937 M N 55 1/4 Sale 54 55 1/4 3 45 1/2 62 1/2 Upper Austria (Prov) 7s...1945 J D 46 49 3/8 48 1/4 Sept 33 41 41 56 1/2 External s f 6 1/2s June 15 1957 J D 39 Sale 37 39 2 21 1/2 50 1/8 Uruguay (Republic) extl 8s 1946 F A 33 Sale 33 33 1/8 5 31 33 1/8 Feb 1 1934 & subs coupt att... M N 30 Sale 29 1/8 30 1/2 86 151 40 1/8 External s f 6s...1960 M N 25 29 28 1/4 29 1/8 13 10 10 1/8 External s f 6s...May 1 1964 M N 104 Sale 104 105 1/8 17 94 105 1/8 Venetian Prov Mtge Bank 7s 1/2 A O 56 Sale 55 1/4 56 1/2 23 52 1/2 68 1/2 Vienna (City of) extl s f 6s...1952 M N 50 47 1/4 47 1/4 3 43 1/2 53 1/8 Unmatured coupons attached... F A 44 Sale 44 44 1/2 22 35 50 Warsaw (City) external 7s...1958 J D 67 Sale 65 67 99 35 75 74 Yokohama (City) extl 6s...1961 J D 83 3/8 87 84 84 1 75 94 1/2 Ala Ct Sou 1st cons A 5s...1943 J D 73 3/8 80 75 75 1 60 83 Ist gen 4s ser B...1943 A O 88 1/2 Sale 88 1/4 88 1/2 3 78 90 1/4 Alb & Susq 1st guar 3 1/2s...1946 A O 77 1/2 80 77 1/2 1 65 77 1/2 Alleg & West 1st gu 4s...1998 M S 97 1/4 Sale 97 1/4 98 1/4 3 89 98 1/4 Alleg Val gen guar 4 1/2s...1942 Q J 38 3/8 44 38 3/8 4 23 1/2 40 1/8 Ann Arbor 1st g 4s...1945 M S 94 1/2 Sale 92 1/4 94 1/2 277 83 97 1/8 Atpch Top & S Fe—Gen g 4s...1955 A O 89 89 1 89 94 Registered... A O 84 3/8 88 84 84 5 76 89 Adjustment gold 4s...July 1955 M N 86 Sale 84 1/8 86 1/8 6 a75 1/8 85 Stamped...July 1955 M N 75 78 85 July 33 3 83 85 Registered... J D 78 80 77 1/2 7 73 84 Conv gold 4s of 1909...1955 J D 78 Sale 77 78 1/2 16 72 86 Conv 4s of 1905...1945 J D 81 78 1/2 Sept 33 73 81 Conv g 4s issue of 1910...1980 J D 97 Sale 94 1/4 97 3/8 63 a79 102 Conv deb 4 1/2s...1948 J J 78 83 83 83 1 78 87 Rocky Mtn Div 1st 4s...1965 J J 94 Sale 94 94 2 89 99 1/2 Trans-Con Short L 1st 4s...1958 J J 92 1/2 97 91 17 87 1/2 99 Cal-Ariz 1st & ref 4 1/2s A...1962 M S 100 1/8 105 1/2 103 1/2 Feb 31 3 75 90 Atl Knoxv & Nor 1st g 5s...1946 J J 82 3/8 85 83 93 1 67 1/2 96 Atl & Charl A L 1st 4 1/2s A...1944 J J 89 3/8 92 93 93 1 65 75 1/8 1st 30-year 5s series B...1944 J J 87 80 74 June 33 1 67 1/2 96 Atlantic City 1st cons 4s...1951 M S 86 87 85 85 1/2 6 66 91 3/4 Atl Coast Line 1st cons 4s July 5... J D 70 73 71 1/2 7 9 61 82 1/2 General unified 4 1/2s A...1962 M N 67 69 64 66 1/8 15 45 74 1/4 L & N coll gold 4s...Oct 1952 J J 40 1/4 Sale 40 40 1/4 5 13 1/2 52 Atl & Dan 1st g 4s...1948 J J 34 Sale 31 1/2 34 2 8 50 2d 4s...1948 A O 42 45 45 Sept 33 20 53 Atl & Yad 1st gen 4s...1949 J J 75 82 79 Sept 33 75 84 1/2 Austin & N W 1st gu g 5s...1941 J J 89 3/8 Sale 88 1/2 89 1/2 75 74 92 3/4 Registered... A O 87 87 75 May 33 74 33 1/2 76 1/2 Refund & gen 5s series A...1955 J D 64 Sale 64 64 279 100 100 1st gold 5s...1948 A O 93 Sale 92 1/2 93 25 37 1/2 83 Ref & gen 6s series C...1965 M N 80 1/4 82 1/4 78 3/4 80 67 61 1/2 87 1/2 P L E & W Va Sys ref 4s...1941 J J 82 1/2 Sale 80 3/4 82 1/2 62 55 89 Southw Div 1st 5s...1955 J J 68 71 66 68 7 45 1/2 74 Tol & Cln Div 1st ser 4s A...1959 M S 63 1/2 Sale 62 1/2 64 45 34 3/4 75 Ref & gen 5s series D...2000 F A 55 Sale 52 1/2 56 268 25 1/2 67 Conv 4 1/2s...1980 M S 63 Sale 61 1/4 64 82 60 69 1/2 Ref & gen M 5s ser F...1966 F A 100 1/8 Sale 100 101 24 88 101 Bangor & Aroostook 1st 5s...1943 J J 78 1/2 Sale 78 1/2 78 1/2 2 65 84 Con ref 4s...1951 J D 60 62 Aug 33 62 62 Battle Crk & Stur 1st gu 3s...1989 J J 92 100 92 100 1 80 93 Beech Creek 1st gu g 4s...1936 J A 90 93 89 Sept 33 89 1/2 92 1/2 2d guar g 5s...1936 J A 66 3/8 70 Sept 33 66 71 Beech Crk ext 1st g 3 1/2s...1943 J J 88 1/2 90 Sept 33 87 1/2 97 1/2 Belvidere Del cons gu 3 1/2s...1944 M S 73 Sale 73 73 26 53 83 Blg Sandy 1st 4s guar...1944 M S 70 73 1/2 73 74 1/4 14 54 1/2 83 1/2 Boston & Maine 1st 5s A C...1967 M N 69 Sale 68 70 15 48 78 1/2 1st g 4 1/2s ser II...1961 A O 62 65 63 1/2 65 1/2 8 54 1/2 68 1/2 Boston & N Y Air Line 1st 4s...1955 F A 93 Sale 93 93 1 84 1/2 94 1/2 Bruns & West 1st gu g 4s...1938 M S 100 Sale 100 100 5 85 100 100 Buff Rock & Pitts gen g 5s...1937 M N 55 1/2 Sale 55 55 1/2 16 33 1/2 67 1/2 Consol 4 1/2s...1957 A O 46 49 1/4 50 1/2 Sept 33 45 70 1/2 Burl C R & Nor 1st & coll 6s...1934 A O 89 91 91 35 78 1/2 97 Canada Sou cons gu 5s A...1962 M S 95 1/4 Sale 97 1/2 98 3/8 35 79 1/4 98 1/4 Canadian Nat guar 4 1/2s...1954 J J 98 1/2 Sale 97 1/2 98 1/4 84 79 1/2 99 30-year gold guar 4 1/2s...1957 M N 104 1/2 Sale 103 104 1/2 84 a84 104 1/2 Guaranteed gold 4 1/2s...1968 J A 104 1/2 Sale 103 1/2 104 1/2 84 84 105 Guaranteed g 5s...July 1969 J A 104 1/2 Sale 103 1/2 104 1/2 121 84 105 Guaranteed g 5s...Oct 1969 F A 104 1/2 Sale a103 3/8 104 1/2 54 a84 105 Guar gold 4 1/2s...June 15 1956 J D 101 1/2 Sale 101 1/8 101 3/4 33 79 1/4 101 1/4 Guar g 4 1/2s...Sept 1956 M S 99 1/4 Sale 99 99 128 80 99 1/2 Guar g 4 1/2s...Sept 1956 F A 99 1/4 Sale 99 100 126 79 1/4 100 1/4 Canadian North deb s f 7s...1940 J D 104 1/2 Sale 103 1/4 104 1/2 78 96 107 25-year s f deb 6 1/2s...1946 J J 109 1/2 Sale 108 109 1/2 29 94 109 1/2 10-yr gold 4 1/2s...Feb 15 1935 J J 101 Sale 100 101 42 90 101 1/2 Canadian Pac Ry 4 1/2 deb stock M S 74 1/4 Sale 72 75 1/2 97 a55 83 1/2 Coll tr 4 1/2s...1946 J J a99 1/4 Sale 98 1/2 99 1/2 74 80 1/2 91 1/2 5s equip tr cts...1944 J D 79 3/4 Sale 78 79 1/4 89 53 1/2 80 Coll tr g 5s...Dec 1 1954 J J 70 Sale 67 70 107 53 1/2 80 Collateral trust 4 1/2s...1960 J J 20 1/2 19 June 33 15 19 1/8 Car Cent 1st cons g 4s...1939 J D 99 100 99 99 12 80 100 1/2 Caro Clinch & O 1st 30-yr 6s...1945 J D 95 1/2 Sale 95 1/2 96 3 68 99 Ist & cons g 6s ser A...Dec 15 1952 J D 68 72 68 68 5 58 68 1/2 Cart & Ad 1st gu g 4s...1941 J D 38 47 48 48 2 24 60 Cent Branch U P 1st g 4s...1988 J D 51 60 56 Sept 33 32 64 Central of Ga 1st g 5s...Nov 1945 M N 21 1/8 28 21 22 6 94 111 1/8 Consol gold 6s...1945 F A 12 14 15 15 1/2 5 3 28 27 1/2 Ref & gen 5 1/2s series B...1959 A O 10 1/8 15 15 Sept 33 15 33 Ref & gen 5s series C...1959 J D 22 32 1/2 32 1/2 July 33 15 33 Chatt Div pur money g 4s...1951 J J 25 28 28 July 33 25 35 Mac & Nor Div 1st g 6s...1946 J J 28 35 30 Sept 33 28 35 Mid Ga & Atl Div pur m 5s 47 J J 66 71 3/4 70 Sept 33 55 74 1/2 Mobile Div 1st g 5s...1946 J J 66 71 3/4 70 Sept 33 55 74 1/2 Cent New Engl 1st g 4s...1961 M N 96 Sale 96 96 2 82 102 1/8 Cent RR & Bkg of Ga coll 6s...1937 J J 96 Sale 96 96 2 82 102 1/8 Central of N J gen g 5s...1937 J J 96 Sale 96 96 2 82 102 1/8 Registered... J J 85 Sale 85 85 5 75 1/2 91 1/2 General 4s...1987 F A 77 Sale 74 1/4 77 82 63 1/2 88 1/2 Cent Pac 1st ref gu g 4s...1949 F A 77 Sale 78 1/4 Jan 33 78 1/4 78 1/4 Registered... F A 80 1/2 S1 80 1/2 2 a84 87 Through Short L 1st gu 4s...1954 F A 65 1/4 Sale 62 65 1/4 21 45 80 Guaranteed g 5s...1960 J J 93 111 June 31 a100 3/8 105 1/2 Charleston & Sav'h 1st 7s...1936 J J 106 3/8 103 1/2 102 3/8 72 87 1/2 104 1/2 Ches & Ohio 1st con g 6s...1939 M N 100 1/2 Sale 99 1/2 100 1/2 72 87 1/2 104 1/2 Registered... M S 92 1/2 95 1/2 May 33 90 92 Ref & Impt 4 1/2s...1993 A O 92 1/2 Sale 92 92 14 80 95 1/2 Ref & Impt 4 1/2s ser B...1995 J J 96 100 100 Sept 33 90 100 Craig Valley 1st 6s...May 1940 J J 85 89 1/2 85 1/4 1 81 89 Potts Creek Branch 1st 4s...1948 J J 91 99 1/2 99 1/2 Sept 33 84 100 R & A Div 1st con g 4s...1989 J J 88 90 Aug 33 88 90 1/2 2d consol gold 4s...1989 J J 102 93 May 33 93 93 Warm Spring V 1st g 5s...1941 M S 52 Sale 51 3/8 52 1/2 26 30 53 1/8 Chlo & Alton RR ref g 3s...1949 J J 88 3/8 89 1/2 36 80 91 Chlo Buri & Q—Ill Div 3 1/2s...1949 J J 87 1/4 86 1/2 July 33 86 1/2 86 1/2 Registered... J J 98 Sale 96 1/2 98 1/2 72 87 1/2 Illinois Division 4s...1949 J J 92 3/4 Sale 91 1/2 93 93 73 87 1/2 General 4s...1958 M N 90 88 90 14 68 92 1/2 Ist & ref 4 1/2s ser A...1977 F A 94 Sale 93 95 1/4 15 78 1/4 100 1/2 Ist & ref 5s ser B...1971 F A 94 Sale 93 95 1/4 15 78 1/4 100 1/2																					

r Cash sale. a Deferred delivery. * Look under list of Matured Bonds on page 2608.

Main table containing bond listings for 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'BONDS'. Columns include Bond Name, Interest Period, Price (Friday/Oct. 6), Week's Range or Last Sale, Range Since Jan. 1, and various numerical values. The table is organized into two main sections: 'N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE' and 'BONDS'.

r Cash sales. a Deferred delivery. e Optional sale Sept. 5, \$2,000 at 75. z Optional sale Sept. 21 \$2,000 at 83. * Look under list of Matured Bonds on page 2608.

Main table containing bond listings with columns for Bond Description, Interest Period, Price (Friday Oct. 6), Week's Range or Last Sale, Bonds Sold, Range Since Jan. 1, and various other details. The table is organized into two main sections: 'BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 6.' and 'BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 6.'.

† Cash sales. a Deferred delivery * Look under list of Matured Bonds on page 2608

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 6.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 6.									
Interest Period	Price Friday Oct. 6.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.		Interest Period	Price Friday Oct. 6.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.							
		Bid	Ask		Low	High			Low	High		Low	High						
N Y Rys Corp Inc 6s Jan 1935	Apr 101 1/4	101 1/4	101 1/4	180	98 1/4	101 1/4	Stand Oil of N Y deb 4 1/4s 1951	J D	101 1/4	101 1/4	102	88 1/4	102						
Prior lien 6s series A	Apr 62	62	62	1	32	62	Stevens Hotel 1st 6s series A 1945	J D	*	*	*	*	*						
N Y & Richmond Gas 1st 6s A 1951	M N	95 3/8	101 3/8	100	100 1/2	101 3/8	Studebaker Corp 6% g notes 1942	J D	37 3/4	34	37 3/4	21	34						
Certificates of deposit	M N	2 3/8	Sale	2 3/8	3 3/4	19	1	107 1/8	107 1/8	107 1/8	6	103	110 1/4						
50-yr 1st cons 6 1/4s ser B 1962	M N	2 3/4	Sale	2 3/4	3 3/8	5	1	104	104	104	1	97	104 3/8						
Certificates of deposit	M N	106 1/4	Sale	104 1/4	106 1/4	20	1	60	68 1/2	66	Sept 33	50	76						
N Y Steam 6s ser A	M N	99	100 1/2	99 3/4	100	6	1	69 1/4	Sale	69 3/8	73	30	69 1/4						
1st mortgage 5s	M N	99	100 1/2	99 3/4	100	6	1	97 1/2	Sale	97	98	256	77 1/2						
1st 6s	M N	99 3/4	Sale	99	99 3/4	21	1	47	Sale	45 1/2	47	22	36						
N Y Teleg 1st & gen s f 4 1/4s 1938	M N	104 1/4	Sale	103 3/4	104 1/2	81	1	28	Sale	25 1/4	25 1/2	108	20 3/8						
N Y Trap Rock 1st 6s	J D	52 1/4	64 3/8	56	Sept 33	---	1	87 1/8	90	87	97	93	94 1/2						
Nlag Lock & O Pow 1st 5s A 1955	A O	98	Sale	98	100 1/4	94 3/8	1	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/8	101 1/4	158	89						
Nlagara Share deb 5 1/4s 1950	M N	55 1/2	Sale	51 1/2	55 1/2	34	1	80	Sale	78	80 1/8	35	41						
Norddeutsche Lloyd 20-yr s f 6s '47	M N	40 3/4	42	39 1/2	42	55	28	60	Sale	60	60	100	58						
Nor Amer Cem deb 6 1/4s A 1940	F A	23	Sale	20 1/2	23	2	10 1/2	32	Sale	31 1/2	32 1/2	140	30						
North American Deb 5s	F A	67 1/2	Sale	66	67 1/2	118	60	89	Sale	103	Sept 33	---	102 1/2						
Nor Am Edison deb 6s ser A 1937	M N	66	69	65 1/2	68 1/2	1	64	87	Sale	35	35 1/4	13	15						
Deb 5 1/4s ser C	F A	68	Sale	66	68	15	61 3/4	89 3/8	Sale	74	74 1/2	74	10						
Deb 5s ser B	M N	60 1/8	Sale	60 1/8	64 1/4	11	57	84 3/4	Sale	28	Aug 33	---	15						
Nor Ohio Trac & Light 6s A 1947	A O	91 1/4	Sale	91	93	29	88	107 1/4	Sale	46	47	26	46						
Nor States Pow 25-yr 5s A 1941	A O	98	Sale	97	99 1/4	43	90 1/8	104 3/4	Sale	47 1/2	47 1/2	1	47 1/2						
1st & ref 5-yr 6s ser B 1941	A O	101 1/4	102	101 1/8	101 1/8	6	98	106 1/2	Sale	70	70 1/2	15	37 1/2						
North W T 1st fd g 4 1/4s gtd. 1934	J J	97	Sale	97	97	1	86	97	Sale	71 1/8	74	70	94						
Norweg Hydro-EI Nit 5 1/4s 1957	M N	76 1/4	76 3/8	75 1/2	77 3/8	27	63 1/4	81 1/2	Sale	100 1/4	101 3/4	25	100						
Ohio Public Service 7 1/4s A 1946	A O	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/2	97 1/2	11	90	105	Sale	102 1/4	102 1/4	5	100						
1st & ref 7s series B	F A	87	Sale	86	89	6	86	104	Sale	15	18	20	14 3/8						
Old Ben Coal 1st 6s	F A	20 3/4	Sale	20 3/8	20 3/4	6	14	35	Sale	107	107 3/4	4	99 3/8						
Ontario Power N E 1st 5s 1943	M N	102	Sale	102	102 1/8	12	93 3/8	103	Sale	101	101 1/8	17	98 1/2						
Ontario Transmission 1st 5s 1943	F A	98 1/2	Sale	97 1/2	Sept 33	---	89 3/8	100 1/4	Sale	97	97 3/4	44	75						
Ostio Gas & El Wks extl 5s 1963	M S	65	86	81	82	17	64	84	Sale	100	101 1/2	17	95 1/2						
Otis Steel 1st M 6s ser A 1941	M S	26 3/4	28 3/8	26 1/2	28	22	9 1/2	46	Sale	63	64	47	43						
Pacific Coast Co 1st g 5s 1946	J D	33 1/2	50	27	Aug 33	---	23	38	Sale	18	20 1/2	19	14						
Pacific Gas & Elgen & ref 6s A 1942	J J	104 1/4	Sale	103 3/4	104 3/8	74	99 1/4	107	Sale	90 1/8	90 1/8	Sept 33	---						
Pac Pub Serv 5 1/2 notes	M S	66 1/2	Sale	64	66 1/2	7	60 3/8	82 1/2	Sale	31	30 1/4	31 3/8	16						
Pacific Tel & Tel 1st 5s 1937	J J	105 3/8	Sale	105	105 3/4	13	101	107 3/4	Sale	31	31	31 1/2	21						
Ref mtg 5s series A	J D	107	107 3/8	106 1/4	106 3/4	10	100 1/2	103 3/4	Sale	28 3/4	28	29	19						
Pan-Am PetCo (of Cal) conv 6s '40	M N	32	Sale	32	32	2	25	37 3/8	Sale	105	105	1	93 1/2						
Certificates of deposit	J J	33	Sale	31	33	5	25	42	Sale	20	26 1/2	27	Aug 33						
Paramount-B'way 1st 5 1/4s 1951	J J	33	Sale	31 1/2	31 1/2	5	31 1/2	38	Sale	37	41	14	30						
Certificates of deposit	J D	34	Sale	31 1/2	34	13	29 1/2	34	Sale	53	50 1/2	54	25						
Paramount-Fam's Lasky 6s 1947	J D	34	Sale	31 1/2	34	13	29 1/2	34	Sale	61	Sale	58	61 1/2						
Proof of claim filed by owner	J D	31 1/2	Sale	29 1/2	31 1/2	43	10 1/2	34 1/2	Sale	102	107	100	May 33						
Certificates of deposit	F A	33	Sale	30 1/8	33	13	29 1/2	35	Sale	105	106	13	99 1/2						
Paramount Public Corp 5 1/2s 1950	F A	31	Sale	29 1/4	31 1/2	27	7 1/2	35	Sale	27 1/4	27 3/4	26	124						
Proof of claim filed by owner	F A	31	Sale	29 1/4	31 1/2	27	7 1/2	35	Sale	18 1/4	38	25 3/8	June 33						
Certificates of deposit	F A	8 3/4	13	9 3/8	Sept 33	---	6 3/4	18	Sale	65	68	63	66 1/2						
Park-Lex 1st leasehold 6 1/4s 1953	A O	29	32	27 1/2	31	2	10 1/2	106 1/4	Sale	4 1/2	7	5	Sept 33						
Certificates of deposit	A O	104	107	103 1/2	Sept 33	---	47 1/2	87	Sale	15	38	15	4						
Parnele Trans deb 6s	A O	77	Sale	75	80	4	94 1/4	95 1/4	Sale	99 1/4	99 1/4	2	95						
Pat & Passale G & El cons 6s 1949	M N	80	Sale	75	80	4	75	81 1/8	Sale	56	64	Aug 33	---						
Pathe Exch deb 7s with warr 1937	M N	80	Sale	75	80	4	75	81 1/8	Sale	101	100 3/4	101	17						
Fa Co gu 3 1/4s coll tr A reg 1937	F A	85 1/4	Sale	81 3/4	July 33	---	73	82 3/8	Sale	11	18	18	Sept 33						
Guar 3 1/4s coll tr A reg 1937	F A	85 1/4	Sale	81 3/4	July 33	---	73	82 3/8	Sale	11	18	18	Sept 33						
Guar 3 1/4s coll trust ser B 1941	J D	85 1/4	Sale	84 3/4	84 3/4	1	73	84 3/4	Sale	30	34	32	3						
Guar 3 1/4s trust cts D	J D	84 1/2	Sale	81 1/2	July 33	---	78	82 3/8	Sale	104 1/2	Sale	104 1/2	3						
Guar 4s ser E trust cts D	M N	81 1/2	Sale	85	Sept 33	---	80	86	Sale	4 1/2	48	44 1/2	45						
Secured gold 4 1/4s	M N	91	Sale	89 1/2	91	38	74 3/4	95	Sale	10 1/2	18	18	Sept 33						
Penn-Dixie Cement 1st 6s A 1941	A O	57 3/4	Sale	57 3/4	60 1/2	10	34 1/2	75 3/4	Sale	11 1/8	37	21	July 33						
Pennsylvania P & L 1st 4 1/4s 1981	A O	86 3/8	Sale	84 1/4	86 3/8	126	76	96 1/2	Sale	25	24	25	7						
Peop Gas L & C 1st cons 6s 1943	A O	103	105	104 1/8	105	2	103	114	Sale	45	Sale	44 1/8	46 1/2						
Refunding gold 5s	M S	91	94	90	93	7	90	107 1/2	Sale	18 1/2	25	25	Sept 33						
Phila Co sec 6s series A 1967	J D	74 1/4	Sale	73	75 1/2	45	68	91	Sale	30	34	32	3						
Phila Elec Co 1st & ref 4 1/4s 1967	M N	104 1/4	Sale	103	104 1/4	49	97	105 1/2	Sale	104 1/2	Sale	104 1/2	3						
1st & ref 4s	F A	95 3/8	Sale	94 1/4	95 3/8	73	90	107	Sale	4 1/2	48	44 1/2	45						
Phila & Reading C & I ref 6s 1973	F A	53	Sale	50	54	36	48	74 3/8	Sale	10 1/4	Sale	10 1/4	15						
Conv deb 6s	M S	46	Sale	44 1/2	47 1/2	65	32 1/2	69 1/2	Sale	10 1/4	Sale	10 1/4	10 1/4						
Phillips Petrol 5 1/2s 1949	J D	87 3/8	Sale	87	88 1/4	59	67 3/8	90 3/4	Sale	10 1/4	10 1/4	105	106						
Phillips 7 1/2s 1949	J D	106	Sale	105	106	34	95	107	Sale	10 1/4	10 1/4	105	106						
Phillipsbury Filr Mills 20-yr 6s 1949	M N	100	101	101 1/2	Sept 33	---	99 3/8	102 1/2	Sale	106 1/4	108 1/2	105 3/4	106						
Pirelli Co (Italy) conv 7s	M N	60	65	66	Sept 33	---	60	70 1/4	Sale	105 1/4	105 1/4	106	14						
Pocah Con Colliers 1st s f 5s '57	F A	68 3/8	Sale	67 3/8	69 3/8	1	50	73	Sale	99 1/2	99 1/2	53	81						
Port Arthur Cam & Dk 6s A 1953	F A	68 3/8	Sale	67 3/8	69 3/8	1	50	73	Sale	99 1/2	99 1/2	53	81						
1st M 6s series B	M N	50 1/2	Sale	48	54	120	43 1/2	70 3/4	Sale	70	Sale	67 1/2	70						
Port Gen Elec 1st 4 1/4s ser C 1960	M S	94	Sale	94	94	3	94	101 1/8	Sale	70 1/2	Sale	95 1/2	97						
Portland Gen Elec 1st 6s 1935	J J	37	40	36 3/8	38	18	18	52	Sale	72	Sale	72	77 1/4						
Porto Rican Am Tob conv 6s 1942	J J	44 1/4	Sale	41 3/4	46	40	16 1/2	57	Sale	74 1/2	Sale	73	74 1/2						
Postal Teleg & Cable coil 6s 1953	J J	102 1/8	103 3/8	101 7/8	102 1/2	20	97	105 3/8	Sale	80 1/2	81 1/2	81	83						
Pressed Steel Car conv g 6s 1933	J D	102	Sale	102	102 1/2	6	97 1/2	100 1/2	Sale	72 1/8	70 3/8	74	16						
Pub Serv El & G 1st & ref 4 1/4s '67	F A	97	Sale	95 1/4	97 3/8	46	90 1/4	100 1/2	Sale	42 1/2	65	45	June 33						
1st & ref 4 1/4s	F A	91 1/8	Sale	90	91 1/2	33	68 3/4	92	Sale	42 1/2	65	45	Sept 33						
Pure Oil s f 5 1/2 notes	M N	87 3/8	Sale	86 1/2	87 1/2	29	63 1/2	89	Sale	42 1/2	52	42 1/2	2						
S I 5 1/2 notes	J J	79 1/2	80 1/2	79	82 1/2	27	55	85 1/2	Sale	6	8	5 1/2	Sept 33						

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks—, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Railroad, Miscellaneous, Mining, and Bonds.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks—, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Abbott Laboratories, Amoskeag Man Co, and various other stocks.

Table with columns: Stocks (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Chain Belt Co, Chicago Yellow Cab, and various other stocks.

Toronto Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at the Toronto Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks—, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes sections for Abitibi Pr & Paper, Alberta Pacific Grain, and various other stocks.

Table of stock prices for Toronto Curb, including columns for Stock (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stocks like Blue Ribbon, Brantford Cordage, and others.

Toronto Curb.—Record of transactions at the Toronto Curb, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Toronto Curb, including columns for Stock (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stocks like Brewing Corp, Canada Bud Brew, and others.

Table of stock prices for Philadelphia Stock Exchange, including columns for Stocks (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various oil stocks like British American Oil, Crown Dominion Oil, etc.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Philadelphia Stock Exchange, including columns for Stocks (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stocks like American Stores, Bell Tel Co of Pa, and others.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Baltimore Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Baltimore Stock Exchange, including columns for Stocks (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stocks like Arundel Corporation, Ches & Pot Tel of Balt, and others.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Table of stock prices for Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, including columns for Stocks (Concluded) Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range Since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stocks like Allegheny Steel, Armstrong Cork Co, and others.

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	High.	
Duquesne Brewing com. .5	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	200	2	Sept	7	June
Class A	5	5	5	150	5	Sept	8 1/2	July
Electric Products	3	3	3	100	1 1/2	May	5 1/2	June
Follansbee Bros pref. .100	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	10	10	Mar	35	June
Fort Pittsburg Brew. .1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,540	1 1/2	Jan	2 1/2	Mar
Harbison Walker Refrac. *	15	15	15	100	6 1/2	Feb	25 1/2	July
Koppers Gas & Coke pf 100	54	54	54	90	45	Mar	67	June
Lone Star Gas	7	6 1/2	7 1/2	2,800	5	Mar	12 1/2	June
National Fireproofing	2	2	2 1/2	35	2	June	4	June
Preferred	50	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	2	Apr	8 1/2	June
Phoenix Oil	75	8	8	2,500	5	Mar	25	June
Pittsburgh Brew pref. .50	25 1/2	25	26	405	10	Mar	40	May
Pittsburgh Forge Co. *	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	60	1 1/2	Jan	5 1/2	July
Pittsburgh Oil & Gas	1	1	1	700	1	July	1	July
Pittsburgh Plate Glass	33	33 1/2	33 1/2	645	13	Mar	39 1/2	June
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt. *	6 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	1,520	1 1/2	Feb	11 1/2	July
Renner Co.	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1,200	1 1/2	Sept	2 1/2	June
United Eng & Foundry. *	18	18	18	10	10	Feb	24	June
United States Glass	3	3	3	30	1	Mar	3 1/2	June
Victor Brewing Co.	1	1	1	310	85	Sept	1 1/2	June
Westinghouse Air Brake. *	24 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	471	12 1/2	Jan	35 1/2	July
Westing Elee & Mfg.	33 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	270	19 1/2	Feb	58 1/2	July
Western Pub Serv v t c. *	6	6 1/2	6 1/2	65	4 1/2	Mar	10	June
Unlisted—								
Lone Star Gas 6% pref. 100	70	70	74 1/2	160	65	Apr	91 1/2	June
6 1/2% preferred.	100	80	80	10	80	Jan	90	July
Bonds—								
Pittsburgh Brew 6s. 1949	88	88		\$1,000	65	Mar	91	July

* No par value.

Cleveland Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.	High.
Aetna Rubber com.	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	50	3/4	Jan	3	Sept
Apex Electrical Mfg.	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	60	4	Feb	7 1/2	July
Chase Brass & Copfiser A 100	80	90	222	65	Apr	90	Oct	July
City Ice & Fuel	15	15 1/2	340	9 1/2	Apr	25	July	July
Cleveland Elec 11 1/2% pref. 100	106	106	60	95 1/2	Mar	110	Jan	July
Cleveland Railway com. 100	35 1/2	35 1/2	10	32	Apr	49	July	July
Cts of deposit.	34 1/2	38	220	29	Apr	49 1/2	July	July
Cleveland Worsted Mills com. *	10	10	10 1/2	195	4	Jan	15	June
Cliffs Corp v t c	8	8	8 1/2	60	3 1/2	Feb	19	July
Dow Chemical com.	68	68	25	30	Jan	78	July	July
Preferred	104 1/2	104 1/2	15	98	Apr	104 1/2	June	June
Federal Knitting com.	31	31	205	5 1/2	Aug	9	Jan	June
Foot-Laird com.	7 1/2	7 1/2	20	3 1/2	July	7 1/2	June	June
Gen T & R 6 1/2% pref. A 100	62	62	10	29	Feb	80	July	July
Great Lakes Towing pf 100	32	32	4	30	Feb	32	Oct	July
Halle Bros Co.	9 1/4	9 1/4	100	4	Mar	12	Aug	July
Hanna M A \$7 cum pref.	81	81	40	48	Apr	83 1/2	July	July
Harbauer com.	8	8	100	2 1/2	Jan	8	Oct	July
Harris-Seyb-Potter com. *	3 1/2	3 1/2	350	1	Aug	1	Aug	July
Kelley Isid L & T com.	10	10	70	6 1/2	Apr	16	July	July
Lamson Sessions.	4	4	73	1 1/2	Feb	6 1/2	July	July
Medusa Cement	10	10	6	6	Feb	20	July	July
Mohawk Rubber com.	3 1/2	3 1/2	65	1	Mar	7 1/2	July	July
Myers F E & Bros.	16 1/2	16 1/2	20	8	Apr	10 1/2	Aug	July
National Acme com.	4 1/2	4 1/2	90	2	Apr	7 1/2	July	July
National Carbon pref. 100	13 1/2	13 1/2	200	110	Mar	136	Sept	July
National Refining com.	6 1/2	6 1/2	245	3	Apr	9	July	July
Preferred	47	47	50	30	May	58	July	July
National Tile com.	2 1/2	2 1/2	130	1	Jan	4 1/2	June	July
National Tool com.	1	1	18	1	Sept	2	June	July
Nestle-LeMur cl A.	13	13	350	1/2	Apr	3	June	July
Ohio Brass B.	13	13 1/2	57	5 1/2	Jan	20	July	July
Ohio Confection cl A.	2	2	80	2	June	2	June	July
Packer Corp com.	4 1/2	4 1/2	110	2	Feb	7	Apr	July
Republic Stamp & Eng.	12	12	100	12	July	12	July	July
Richman Bros com.	44	44 1/2	44	22 1/2	Apr	53	July	July
Robb & Myers v t c ser 1	3 1/2	3 1/2	20	1 1/2	Sept	3 1/2	July	July
Preferred v t c	4	4	205	1	Jan	2 1/2	June	July
Selberling Rubber com.	35	35	260	13 1/2	Feb	43	July	July
Sherwin-Williams com.	97	96	97	70	Mar	98 1/2	July	July
AA preferred.	17 1/2	18	424	6 1/2	Feb	20	Sept	July
Thompson Aeronautical. *	68	68	56	60	Jan	75	Aug	July
Trumbull-Cliffs Furn pf 100	1	1	25	3/4	Apr	3 1/2	May	July
Van Dorn Iron Works com.	39	39	55	17 1/2	Feb	53	June	July
Youngstown S & T pref. 100								

* No par value.

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.	High.	
Amer Laundry Mach.	20	12	12 1/2	421	6 1/2	Mar	19	July	
Amer Rolling Mill	25	18	18 1/2	80	6 1/2	Feb	30 1/2	July	
Carey (Phillip) pref.	100	68	68	3	41	May	70	July	
Central Trust	80	80	97	80	Oct	105	Jan	July	
Cin Adv Products	18	18	18	10	Apr	30	June	July	
C N O & T P pref.	100	85	85	2	80	Sept	85	Sept	
Cin Gas & Elec pref.	100	71 1/2	68 1/2	72	634	62	Sept	93	Jan
Cincinnati Street.	50	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	855	4 1/2	May	9	May
Cincinnati Telephone.	50	68 1/2	69	53	75 1/2	July	57 1/2	May	July
City Ice & Fuel.	15 1/4	15	15 1/2	35	10 1/2	Mar	25	June	
Crosley Radio A.	10 1/4	9 1/2	10 1/4	200	2 1/2	Mar	15	June	
Eagle-Picher Lead.	20	6	6	285	2 1/2	Feb	8 1/2	July	
Formica	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	45	5	Jan	21 1/2	June	
Gibson Art common.	22 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	80	7	Apr	14	June	
Kroger common.	22 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	207	15 1/2	Mar	35	July	
Lazarus preferred.	100	97	97 1/2	28	85	Apr	97 1/2	Oct	
Leonard	3	3	3	40	1	July	5	June	
Little Miami Guar.	50	75	75	35	72	Feb	75 1/2	Sept	
Magnavox Ltd.	336	7 1/2	7 1/2	336	1/2	Apr	2	June	
Procter & Gamble.	38 1/2	42 1/2	151	19 1/2	Mar	46 1/2	July	July	
P & G 6% preferred.	100	103	103	95	97 1/2	May	103 1/2	Aug	
Pure Oil 6% pref.	100	56	55 1/2	160	20	Apr	56 1/2	Sept	
U S Play Card.	10	16 1/2	17	69	9	Mar	27 1/2	July	
Waco Aircraft.	10 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	74	2 1/2	Jan	12 1/2	June	

* No par value.

St. Louis Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.	High.
Brown Shoe com.	46 1/4	46	47	71	29	Apr	53 1/2	July
Burkart Mfg com.	1	1	1 1/2	50	50	Jan	1 1/2	Oct
Preferred.	10	10	10	150	4	Mar	10	Oct

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	High.	
Coca-Cola Bottling com. .1	8 1/2	9	75	6 1/2	May	12 1/2	June	
Columbia Brewing com. .5	4 1/4	4 1/4	50	4 1/4	Oct	5 1/2	Sept	
Ely & Walker D Gds com 25	13	13	22	6	Mar	18	June	
1st preferred.	90	90	90	20	67	Mar	95	July
2d preferred.	100	70	70	60	55	May	72	July
Falstaff Brew.	8 1/2	8 1/2	9	335	8 1/2	Oct	9	Oct
International Shoe com. *	41 1/2	42	26	26	26	Mar	55	July
Preferred.	100	105 1/2	105 1/2	16	102 1/2	Jan	112 1/2	June
Johnson-S-S Shoe com. *	17	17	25	16	16	May	25	June
Laclede Steel com.	20	16	16	60	9	Jan	20	July
McQuay-Norris com. *	41 1/2	41 1/2	42	21	24 1/2	Mar	44 1/2	July
Meyer Blanke pref.	100	75	75	45	45	Apr	75	Oct
Mo Pld Cement com.	25	7	7 1/2	55	4	Feb	13 1/2	June
National Candy com. *	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	340	5 1/2	Mar	22	July
Rice-Stlx D Gds 1st pref 100	90	90	90	9	70	Feb	90	Oct
2d preferred.	100	75	75	50	50	Apr	80	Sept
S'western Bell Tel pref. 100	115 1/2	116 1/2	31	109 1/2	Apr	118	Sept	
Wagner Electric com.	15	8 1/2	8 1/2	75	4 1/2	Apr	12 1/2	July
Preferred.	100	92 1/2	92 1/2	10	75	Mar	92 1/2	Oct

* No par value.

San Francisco Stock Exchange.—Record of transaction at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.	High.
Alaska Juneau Gold Min.	26	26	26 1/2	510	11 1/4	Jan	32 1/4	Aug
Anglo								

Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.			
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.					
So Counties Gas 6% pfd 100	86	86	86	35	83 1/2	Apr 90	Feb	Fada Radio	1	1 3/4	1 3/4	6,100	1 3/4	Oct 2 1/2	May
Southern Pacific Co 100	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	100	11 1/2	Feb 38 3/4	July	Falstaff Brew	1	8 1/4	9	2,500	7	May 20 1/2	May
Standard Oil of Calif 41 1/2	39 1/2	42	42	2,700	20	Feb 44 1/2	Sept	Fashion Park	1	25c	3/4	2,900	25c	Oct 1 1/2	June
Title Ins & Trust Co 25	25	27 1/2	27 1/2	80	20	Apr 31	July	Preferred	100	2	2 1/2	700	1	Oct 4 3/4	June
Transamerica Corp 6 1/4	5 3/4	6 1/2	6 1/2	8,400	4 1/4	Apr 9 1/4	July	Flock Products	2	10c	2 1/2	400	2 1/2	Sept 2 1/2	June
Union Oil of Calif 20 3/4	19 1/4	21	21	3,500	9 1/2	Feb 23	July	Fuel Oil Motors	10	10c	10c	100	8c	Sept 28c	Feb

* No par value.

New York Produce Exchange Securities Market.
Following is the record of transactions at the New York Produce Exchange Securities Market, Sept. 30 to Oct. 6, both inclusive, compiled from sales lists:

Stocks— Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	
Abitibi Power & Paper	1	1	1 1/2	200	1	Oct 3 1/2	Aug
Admiralty Alaska	1	11c	11c	500	5c	Mar 19c	Feb
Aetna Brew	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	700	1 1/4	July 3	June
Allied Brew	1	5	4 3/4	2,450	4 3/4	July 11 1/4	June
Altair Consolidated	1	1.85	2.00	700	1 1/4	June 2 1/2	Aug
Amer Republics	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	June 3 1/2	June
Andes Petroleum	1	7c	10c	1,000	5c	Jan 32c	June
Arizona Comstock	1	2 3/4	2 3/4	10,800	1 1/2	July 2 3/4	Oct
Bancamerica Blair	1	4 1/2	4 1/2	300	1 1/2	July 4 1/2	Sept
Black Hawk	1	50c	43c	1,000	40c	July 57c	Aug
Brewers & Dist v t c	1	2 1/4	2 3/4	6,900	1 3/4	July 3 3/4	July
Bulolo Gold	5	20 1/4	20 3/4	30	15	Aug 20 3/4	Oct

Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	
Carnegie Metals	1	1.24	1.10	4,600	1.10	Oct 1.60	Sept
Central Am Mines	1	1.55	1.70	600	50c	July 1.80	Sept
Color Pictures	1	2 1/2	2 3/4	600	2 1/2	Sept 2 1/2	Aug
Como Mines	1	15c	14c	3,000	8c	May 20c	May
Croft Brew	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	5,000	1	July 2 1/4	July
Davidson Chem	1	3 1/2	4 1/2	100	15c	May 2 1/4	June
Drug Inc	10	43 1/2	47 1/2	1,400	43 1/2	Sept 47 1/2	Oct
Eagle Bird Mine	1	1.75	1.23	3,700	1.23	Oct 3 1/2	July
El Canada units	1	4 1/2	5 1/4	400	4 1/4	Oct 5 1/2	Aug
Eldorado Gold	1	3.70	3.70	100	1.30	July 5 1/2	July
Elizabeth Brew	1	2 1/4	2 3/4	4,500	1 3/4	Aug 3 1/4	June

* No par value.

New York Curb Exchange—Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Sept. 30 1933) and ending the present Friday, (Oct. 6, 1933). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

Week Ended Oct. 6.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.				
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.						
Indus. & Miscellaneous.							Consol Theatres v t c	1	5 1/2	5 1/2	200	1/4	July 2 1/2	June		
Airworth Mfg com	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	300	1 1/2	Jan 3 1/4	June	Cop Bessemer Corp	1	5	100	1	Mar 11	July		
Air Investors com v t c	16	16	16	100	5 1/2	Mar 17	June	\$3 pref A w w	1	14 1/2	15	300	6	Mar 20	July	
Conv preference	16	16	16	100	5 1/2	Mar 17	June	Cord Cor	5	9 3/4	9 3/4	9,500	4 3/4	Feb 15 1/2	July	
Warrants	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	3 1/2	Jan 1	June	Corroon & Reynolds	1	2	2	100	3 1/4	Apr 4	July	
Ala Gt Sou RR ord	50	36 1/2	36 1/2	50	8	Jan 55	July	Courtauds Ltd	1	1	1	100	1	Jan 1	June	
Allied Int Inv \$3 pref	9	8 1/2	9	200	3 1/2	Mar 10 1/4	July	Amer dep rets ord	1	9 1/2	9 1/2	400	4 1/4	Mar 10 1/4	July	
Allied Mills Inc	10 1/4	10 1/2	10 3/4	4,500	3	Apr 15 1/2	Aug	Crocker Wheeler Elec	1	5 1/4	5 1/4	200	2 1/2	Feb 11	July	
Aluminum Co common	63 3/4	59 1/2	65 1/2	2,900	37 1/2	Feb 95 1/2	July	Crown Cork Internat A	1	8	7 1/4	8 1/2	7,900	2 1/2	Jan 9 1/2	July
6% preference	55 1/4	55 1/4	55 1/4	150	37	Mar 77 1/2	July	Crown Zellerbach Corp	1	34	34	100	10	Apr 35 1/2	July	
Aluminum Goods Mfg	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	100	7 1/2	Apr 16	June	Conv pref A	1	34	34 1/2	100	10	Apr 35 1/2	July	
Amer Beverage Corp	5	2	2 1/4	500	1 1/2	Mar 5 1/2	Mar	Preferred B	1	34	34	25	15 1/2	May 39	Sept	
American Book	47	44	47	40	34	Mar 55	July	Cuneo Press Inc	1	6 1/2	6 1/2	100	60	Mar 69 1/2	Oct	
Amer Capital Corp \$3 pref	10 3/4	10 1/2	10 3/4	100	118 1/2	Jan 18 1/2	June	6 1/2% pref w w	100	69 1/2	69 1/2	100	60	Mar 69 1/2	Oct	
American Cigar	120	120	120	100	3 1/2	June 130	June	Detroit Aircraft Corp	1	3 1/4	3 1/4	900	3 1/4	Jan 11	June	
American Corporation	11 1/4	11 1/2	12 3/4	6,000	3 1/2	Feb 15 1/2	June	Distillers Co Ltd	1	20 1/2	19 1/4	20 1/2	50,500	17 1/2	July 21 1/2	Aug
Amer Cyanamid Class B	11 1/4	11 1/2	12 3/4	6,000	3 1/2	Feb 15 1/2	June	Distillers Corp Seagrams	1	26	23 1/2	27 1/2	10,600	15	July 49 1/2	July
Amer Dept Stores Corp	1	3 1/4	1	700	1/2	Jan 1 1/2	June	Doehler Die-Casting	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	200	1 1/4	Feb 7 1/2	June	
Amer Founders Corp	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,400	1/2	Apr 2 1/2	June	Dow Chemical	1	66 1/2	65 1/2	68	2,000	30	Mar 78	July
6% 1st pref ser D	20	11	11 1/2	100	9	May 20	June	Preferred	100	104	104	10	96 1/2	May 104	Oct	
Amer Laundry Mach	12 1/2	12 1/2	13	250	6 1/2	Feb 18 1/2	June	Driver Harris com	10	13	13	100	3 1/2	Feb 26 1/2	July	
Amer Potash & Chemical	16	16	15	8	Apr 16 1/2	July	Dubler Condenser com	1	7 1/2	7 1/2	200	1 1/2	Feb 1 1/2	June		
American Salamandra	50	9	9	100	4	Mar 9	July	Dunlop Rubber Co Ltd	1	8	8	100	8	Sept 8	Sept	
American Thread pref	5	3 1/2	3 3/4	1,500	2 1/2	Apr 4	July	Amer deposit rets	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	Oct 3	May	
Anchor Post Fence	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	2,500	3 1/2	Feb 3	Sept	Durham Hosiery cl B	1	5	5 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	Feb 8	Aug	
Arturum Radio Tube	1	1	1 1/2	600	3 1/2	Mar 2 1/2	July	Duval Texas Sulphur	1	6 1/4	7 1/2	1,000	1 1/2	Jan 9	Sept	
Armstrong Cork com	17 1/2	16	17 1/2	1,900	4 1/2	Mar 24	July	Easy Wash Mach B	1	22 1/2	22 1/2	100	22 1/2	Oct 25 1/2	Sept	
Art Metal Wks com	5	2 1/2	2 3/4	100	4 1/2	Mar 4 1/2	May	Economy Grocery Stores	1	5	5	100	3 1/2	Apr 2	July	
Arundel Corp	5	20 1/2	21	150	10	Feb 31	July	Elsler Electric Corp	1	5	5	100	2 1/2	Apr 12 1/2	June	
Assoc Elec Industries	1	4 1/2	4 1/2	800	2 1/2	Apr 5 1/2	July	Electric Shareholding	1	5 1/2	5 1/2	6	1,300	2 1/2	Apr 11 1/2	June
Amer dep rets	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	3 1/2	Apr 5 1/2	June	Common	1	3 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	600	2 1/2	Mar 9 1/2	June
Assoc Rayon com	1	11 1/2	12 3/4	100	5 1/2	Apr 18 1/2	June	Equity Coop com	100	2	1 1/2	2	2,700	1 1/2	Sept 2 1/2	Aug
Atlas Plywood Corp	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	1 1/2	Apr 6 1/2	June	Fairchild Aviation	1	4 1/2	5	400	2 1/2	June 6 1/2	July	
Atlas Corp com	13	11 1/2	13 1/2	15,160	5 1/2	Apr 18 1/2	June	Federal Bake Shops	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Feb 1 1/2	July	
\$3 preference A	39 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	300	33	Mar 43 1/2	May	F E D Corp	1	8	8	100	3 1/4	Mar 8 1/2	July	
Warrants	6	5 1/2	6 1/4	5,900	2 1/2	Feb 10	June	Ferro Enamel Corp	1	12 1/2	10	12 1/2	2,800	9 1/2	Sept 15 1/2	July
Automatic Voting Mach	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	June 3 1/2	June	Ferrillo Brewery	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,300	2 1/2	Oct 4 1/2	Aug	
Axton-Fisher Tob A	10	57	60	175	25 1/2	Feb 65	June	Fisk Rubber Corp	1	7 1/2	8 1/2	6,400	3 1/4	Apr 9 1/2	July	
Bellanca Aircraft v t c	1	4 1/2	4 1/2	3,600	1 1/2	July 7	Sept	\$6 Preferred	100	59 1/2	59 1/2	500	18	Jan 61	Sept	
Blue Ridge Corp	1	2	2 1/4	2,500	1 1/2	Mar 4 1/2	June	Flintkote Co class A	1	3 1/4	5 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	Feb 7 1/2	June	
Common	29	29	29	100	21 1/2	Mar 37 1/2	June	Ford Motor Co Ltd	1	5 1/2	5 1/2	8,300	2 1/2	Feb 6 1/2	July	
6% opt conv pref	2	29	29	100	5 1/2	Mar 37 1/2	June	Ford Motor of Can cl A	1	11 1/2	11 1/2	1,300	4 1/4	Feb 19 1/2	July	
Botany Consol Mills	1	1	1	100	1 1/2	Mar 1 1/2	June	Class B	1	15	15	100	9 1/2	Feb 26	June	
British Amer Tobacco Ltd	27	27	27 1/2	4,800	16 1/4	Jan 27 1/2	Oct	Ford Motor of France	1	4 1/4	4 1/4	300	3	Mar 5 1/2	July	
Amer dep rets for bearer	27	27	27	300	16 1/4	Jan 27	Sept	Amer deposit rets	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Mar 1 1/2	May	
Am dep rets for regis	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,500	1	Apr 4 1/2	June	Foremost Dairy Products	1	3 1/4	3 1/4	200	3 1/4	May 1 1/2	May	
British Celanese Ltd	8	7 1/2	8	200	3	May 14 1/2	June	Foundation Company	1	4 1/4	4	1,500	2 1/2	Mar 4 1/2	Aug	
Am dep rets reg shs	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,500	1	Apr 4 1/2	June	Foreign shares	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2,100	3 1/2	Mar 4 1/2	Aug	
Brown Co 6% pr f	100	8	8	200	3	May 14 1/2	June	General Aloys Co	1	6 1/2	6 1/2	500	2 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	July	
Bulova Watch conv pref	20	20	20	100	12 1/2	May 20	Oct	Gen Elec Ltd Am dep rets	1	10 1/2	10 1/2	1,100	6 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	July	
Burma Corporation	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1 1/2	Feb 3 1/2	July	Gen Investments Corp	1	10 1/2	10 1/2	1,100	6 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	July	
Am dep rets for reg shs	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	400	1 1/2</											

Stocks (Continued) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Concluded) Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.			
Internat Hold & Invest.	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 3/4	800	1 1/4	Apr 2 1/2	United Profit Sharing	55	53 1/2	55 1/2	100	1/2	Mar 2 1/2
Interstate Equities Corp. 1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1,200	1 1/4	Jan 1 1/4	United Shoe Mach com. 25	55	53 1/2	55 1/2	675	30 1/2	Mar 56 1/2
\$3 cum pr ser A50	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	100	9	Apr 24 1/2	Preferred25	55	53 1/2	55 1/2	1,320	30 1/2	Mar 32 1/2
Jonas & Naumburg com.	3/4	3/4	3/4	200	3/4	Feb 2 3/4	United Stores Corp v t c.	200	195	200	200	1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Kolster Brands Ltd—							U S Finishing com v t c.	200	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	1/2	Feb 7 1/2
American shares£1	1/2	1/2	1/2	200	1/2	Jan 1 1/2	U S Foll Co cl B1	600	6 1/2	6 1/2	600	2 1/2	Apr 11 1/2
Kreuger Brewing1	14	15	15	700	14	Sept 23 1/2	U S & Internat Secur—						
Lazarus (F & K) & Co.	3/8	3/8	3/8	200	3/8	Jan 1 3/8	Common1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1,600	1 1/4	Jan 3 1/2
6 1/2% preferred100	95	95	100	100	10 1/2	Oct 10 1/2	1st pref with warr	400	42 3/4	43 3/4	400	17 1/2	Jan 6 1/2
Lehigh Coal & Navigation	7 3/4	8	8	1,000	8 1/2	May 9 1/2	U S Radiator1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	200	1 1/4	Mar 3 1/2
Lerner Stores com100	13 3/4	13 3/4	13 3/4	100	5 1/4	Apr 16 3/4	Utility Equities common	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1,400	1 1/4	Apr 4 1/2
Libby-McNeill & Libby. 10	4	4 1/4	4 1/4	600	1 1/2	Feb 8 1/2	Priority stock	200	35 1/2	36 1/2	200	2 1/2	Apr 50 1/2
Louisiana Land & Explor.	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	4,200	1 1/2	Apr 2 1/2	Utility & Indus Corp—						
Maryland Casualty Co.2	2 3/4	2 3/4	3 1/4	700	1 3/4	Apr 5	Preferred	3 3/4	3 3/4	4	600	1 1/2	Apr 7 1/2
Massey Harris Co com.	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	300	4 1/4	Sept 10 1/2	Waco Aircraft	11 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	3,700	8	Aug 13 1/2
Mavis Bottling cl A1	1 1/2	3/4	1 1/4	10,500	1/2	Jan 2 1/2	Walgreen Co com	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	200	16	Sept 18 1/2
May Hosiery Mills pref.30	30	30	30	100	20	June 30	Hiram Walker-Gooderham	45 1/2	40 1/2	46 1/2	55,800	3 1/2	Feb 64 1/2
Mead Johnson & Co com.48	48	48	48 1/2	200	38 1/4	Feb 69	& Worts Ltd com	15 1/2	14 3/4	15 1/2	1,100	7 1/2	Feb 17 1/2
Mercantile Stores	14	14	14	100	8	Feb 20	Cumulative pref.	200	14 3/4	15 1/2	200	14	Jan 1 1/2
Mergenthaler Linotype	25	25	25	20	20	Apr 34 1/2	Watson (John Warren)	100	14 3/4	15 1/2	100	14	Jan 1 1/2
Merritt Chapman & Scott	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	700	1/2	Jan 4 1/2	Wayne Pump Co	100	14 3/4	15 1/2	100	11 1/2	Feb 15 1/2
Messabi Iron	3/4	3/4	3/4	100	1/2	May 1 1/2	Western Air Express10	14 3/4	14 3/4	15 1/2	200	11 1/2	Feb 15 1/2
Michigan Supp	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,100	1 1/2	Sept 3 1/2	West a Coal & Coke	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	400	3 1/2	June 1 1/2
Minneapolis Hovewell	73	74 1/4	74 1/4	40	50	Apr 74 1/4	Willow Cigarettes com.1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	200	3/4	May 3 1/2
Regulator pref.100	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	700	3 1/2	Sept 6	Woolworth (F W) Ltd—						
Molybdenum Corp v t c.3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	700	3 1/2	Sept 6	Am dep rets for ord shs.22	20 3/4	22	900	11 1/2	Jan 21 3/4	
Montgomery Ward & Co—							Am dep rets for 6% pref.	6	6	100	4	Feb 6	
Class A62 1/2	59 1/2	64	320	46 1/2	Feb 82	Public Utilities—							
Nat American Co.	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	1,700	4 1/4	Apr 13 3/4	Alabama Power \$7 pref.	34	35 1/2	140	34	Sept 65 1/2	
National Aviation	2 3/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	9,000	1 1/2	Jan 4 1/4	Am Cities Power & Lt—						
Natl Bellas Hess com.1	34	34	100	20	Jan 39	Conv class A25	26 3/4	26 3/4	27 1/2	200	25 1/2	Feb 36 1/2	
Natl Bond & Share Corp	1 1/4	1 1/4	100	1	Feb 4	New class B1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,100	2 1/2	Sept 6 1/2	
Nat Investors common1	1 1/4	1 1/4	100	1	Feb 4	Amer Common'th Power	1 1/2	1 1/2	500	1 1/2	Mar 1 1/2		
National Leather com.	1 1/4	1 1/4	100	1 1/4	Feb 3 1/2	Class A common	101	101 1/2	75	84 1/2	May 104		
Nat Service common1	6 1/2	6 1/2	2,000	3 1/4	Mar 2 1/4	Amer Dist Tel N J 7% pf 100	6 1/4	6 1/4	7	2,800	2 1/4	Apr 13 1/2	
Nat Steel warr	6 1/2	4 3/4	6 3/4	800	2 1/2	Feb 45 1/2	Am & Foreign Pow warr.	24 1/2	22 1/2	25 3/4	22,300	17 1/2	Mar 50
Natl Sugar Refining	38 1/2	38	39	500	3/4	Oct 3 1/2	Amer Gas & Elec com.	15	13 1/2	15 1/2	1,600	12	Apr 26 1/2
Natl Toll Bridge A com.	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1 1/2	Jan 2 1/2	Amer L & Tr com.25	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	22,600	2 1/2	Mar 9 1/2
National Union Radio1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	500	3/4	Apr 2 1/2	Am Superpower Corp com	55	54	55	400	52	Apr 75 1/2
Nestle-Le Mur cl A	16	16	100	10	Apr 19	1st preferred	17	17	100	15	Apr 50		
Newberry (J J) com.	2	2	100	3/4	Mar 2 3/4	Preferred	29	29	20	28	Sept 46		
New Haven Clock	13 1/4	14 3/8	300	1 1/2	Jan 20 1/2	Arkansas P&L \$7 pref.	1	1 1/4	800	1	Sept 3 1/2		
New York Shipbuilding—							Assoc Ga & Elec	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	580	2 3/4	Sept 10 1/2
Founders shares	3 3/8	3 3/8	100	3	Apr 9	Class A new	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	700	3 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	
Niagara Share of Md of B. 5	40	40	25	40	Oct 50	\$5 preferred	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,300	1 1/2	Mar 1 1/2		
Class A preferred100	25	25	100	23	July 25	Warrants	13 1/4	13 1/4	14	900	6	Feb 17 1/2	
Nicholson File com	3 1/2	3 1/2	700	1 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	Assoc Teleg Util com	13 1/4	13 1/4	14	1,100	15 1/2	June 22 1/2	
Nitrate Corp of Chile	32 1/2	32 1/2	200	28 1/2	Jan 40 1/2	Brallian Tr L & P ord.	13 1/4	13 1/4	16	900	6	Feb 17 1/2	
Ctie for ord B shares	32 1/2	32 1/2	100	2 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	Buff Nlag & East Pow. 25	15 1/2	15 1/2	1,100	15 1/2	June 22 1/2		
Northam Warren pref	100	100	100	2	Jan 10	Cables & Wireless Ltd—							
North & South Amer A	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	400	2	Jan 10	Am dep rets A ord shs. f	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,400	1 1/2	Apr 1 1/2	
Northwest Engineering	46 3/4	47	200	34 1/2	Feb 56 1/4	Am dep rets B ord shs. £1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,100	1 1/2	Feb 1 1/2		
Novadel-Azene Corp.	7 3/4	7 3/4	300	3	Feb 8 1/2	Amer dep rets pref shs £1	10 1/2	10 1/2	600	2 1/2	Feb 4 1/2		
Oilstocks Ltd com5	2 1/2	2 1/2	3,100	1 1/2	Apr 4 1/2	Cent Hud G & E v t c.	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	400	10 1/2	Oct 15	
Pacific Eastern Corp.1	54	50	54 3/4	1,500	20	Feb 58 1/2	Cent States Elec new com l	10	10	3,000	1 1/2	Feb 4 1/2	
Pan-American Airways. 10	20	20	21 1/4	700	12 1/4	Mar 27 1/2	7% preferred100	9	9	50	10	Oct 25 1/2	
Parke, Davis & Co.	57	53 1/2	58	300	20 1/2	Mar 69 3/4	Conv pref opt ser '29 100	26	26	300	20	Jan 21	
Parker Rust-Proof	1 3/4	1 3/4	15,200	1 1/2	Mar 6 3/4	Cleveland Elec Illum com	106	106 1/2	140	99 1/2	Apr 37		
Pepperell Corp v t c.1	7 1/2	7 1/2	260	26 1/2	Feb 78 1/4	6% preferred100	106	106 1/2	140	99 1/2	May 110		
Pepperell Mfg100	7 1/2	7 1/2	260	1 1/2	Feb 4 1/2	Columbia Gas & Elec—							
Phillip Morris Inc.100	1 1/2	1 1/2	800	1 1/2	Mar 3 1/2	Commonwealth Edison 100	86 3/4	85 3/4	94 1/4	1,475	68	Apr 138	
Phoenix Securities—							Common & Southern Corp.	47 1/2	44	48 3/4	800	40 1/2	Sept 82 1/2
Common1	1 1/2	1 1/2	800	6 1/2	Sept 7 1/2	Warrants	3 1/2	3 1/2	2,400	4 1/2	Apr 1 1/2		
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car	6 1/2	7	300	6 1/2	Sept 7 1/2	Community P & L 1st pf.	5 1/2	5 1/2	25	5 1/2	Oct 13		
Pitney-Bowes Postage	3 1/4	3 1/4	600	2	Feb 5 1/2	Community Wat Serv.1	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	1 1/2	May 2 1/2		
Meter	69	69	76 1/4	400	28	Mar 85	Consol G & E L&P Balt com	56 1/2	51	56 3/4	600	43 1/2	Apr 70 1/2
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie. 50	33	32 1/2	33 3/4	975	13	Feb 39 1/2	5% pref ser A100	95	95	95	10	Oct 99 1/2	
Pittsburgh Plate Glass. 25	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,700	1 1/2	Mar 2 1/2	Cont G & E 7% pr pref 100	43 3/4	43	45	300	38	Sept 66	
Pottero Sugar5	27	27	100	8	Mar 27	Duke Power Co100	43 3/4	43	45	300	37	Sept 76	
Powdrell & Alexander	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	May 4	East Gas & Fuel Assoc—							
Propper McCallum	6 1/2	6 1/2	30,000	3	Feb 10 1/2	4 1/2% prior pref100	56 1/2	56 1/2	25	55 1/4	Apr 68		
Prudential Investors	61 1/2	63 1/2	150	57	Mar 79	East States Pow com B	13 1/4	13 1/4	200	13 1/4	Mar 4 1/2		
\$6 preferred	61 1/2	63 1/2	150	57	Mar 79	East Util Assoc com	16 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	350	13 1/4	Apr 26 1/2	
Pyrene Manufacturing. 10	2 1/2	2 1/2	600	2	May 5 1/2	Gen G & E conv pref B.	11 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	500	3	Apr 15	
Railroad Shares	9 1/2	9 1/2	700	3 1/2	Mar 1 1/2	Hamilton Gas com v t c.	11 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	1,200	1 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	
Rainbow Lumin Prod—							Hartford El Light.25	50	50	75	48 1/2	Mar 59	
Class A	3 1/2	3 1/2	300	1 1/2	Apr 1 1/2	Illinois P & L \$6 pref.	14 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	300	13	Sept 34 1/2	
Relliance Internat A	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Feb 4 1/2	6% preferred100	14	14	50	14	Oct 28 1/2		
Relliance Management	3 1/2	3 1/2	100	3 1/2	May 3	Indpls P & L 6 1/2% pref 100	50	50	25	50	Oct 75		
Relliance Nat Gas com.	1 1/2	1 1/2											

Bonds (Continued)—	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range Since Jan. 1.			Bonds (Continued)—	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range Since Jan. 1.					
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.	Low.			High.	Low.		High.					
El Paso Electric 5s.....1950	69	69 1/2	5,000	65	Apr	86 1/2	Jan	Long Island Light 6s.....1945	85	85	87 1/2	4,000	80	Apr	100	Jan		
El Paso Nat Gas 6 1/2s 1943	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Los Angeles Gas & Elec.....1943	101 1/2	101 1/2	101 3/4	2,000	97 1/2	Apr	103 1/2	Aug		
Deb 6 1/2s.....1938	37	37	2,000	37	Oct	50	Jan	5 1/2s series F.....1943	100 1/2	101	101	6,000	98 1/2	May	106 1/2	Jan		
Elmira Wat L & RR 6s 1950	59 1/2	59 1/2	8,000	58	Sept	88	Jan	5 1/2 series I.....1949	95 1/2	94 1/2	95 1/2	16,000	91 1/2	May	103 1/2	Jan		
Empire Dist El 6s.....1952	50	51 1/2	16,000	47	Apr	67	July	1st & gen 5s.....1961	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	10,000	100	Mar	105	July		
Empire Oil & Ref 5 1/2s 1942	46	44 1/2	46	51,000	28 1/2	Apr	58 1/2	July	6s.....1942	74 1/2	74 1/2	76	20,000	73 1/2	Mar	94 1/2	Jan	
Ercole Morelli El 6 1/2s 1953	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Louisiana Pow & Lt 5s 1957	100 1/2	100 1/2	101	2,000	99	Mar	102 1/2	Jan		
With warrants.....1967	90 1/2	80 1/2	8,000	63	June	81 1/2	Sept	Louisville G & E 6s A.....1937	100 1/2	101	92	3,000	90 1/2	Sept	102	Feb		
Erle Lighting 5s.....1967	90 1/2	90 1/2	4,000	88	May	104	Jan	4 1/2s series C.....1961	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
European Elec 6 1/2s.....1956	79	79	80	17,000	60	Mar	80	Sept	Manitoba Power 5 1/2s 1951	24 1/2	22 1/2	28	73,000	20	Apr	53	July	
Without warrants.....1961	32	31 1/2	32	15,000	23	Apr	39 1/2	Aug	Mansfield Mining & Smelt	---	51	51	9,000	47 1/2	Apr	55	July	
European Mgt Inv 7s C'67	64 1/2	64 1/2	3,000	46	Apr	72 1/2	July	7s without warrants 1941	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Fairbanks Morse deb 5s.....42	25 1/2	24	26 1/2	41,000	18	Jan	43	July	Mass Gas Co.....1955	81	79 1/2	81 1/2	24,000	71 1/2	Apr	94 1/2	Jan	
Federal Water Serv 5 1/2s 54	70	70	27,000	38	Jan	70 1/2	Aug	Sink fund deb 5s.....1946	86	85 1/2	87 1/2	20,000	75	Apr	99	Jan		
Finland Residential Mortg	87 1/2	86 1/2	87 1/2	17,000	68	Mar	89 1/2	July	McCord Rad & Mfg.....1943	---	a40	a40	2,000	8 1/2	Apr	47	July	
Firestone Cot Mills 5s 1948	90 3/4	89	91 1/2	17,000	71	Apr	92 1/2	Aug	6s with warrants.....1943	94	92	94	8,000	81	May	103	Jan	
Firestone Tire & Rub 5s 42	---	61 1/2	62	5,000	60	Jan	65 1/2	Jan	Memphis Power & Lt 5s 48	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
First Bohemian Glass 7s 57	56 1/2	56 1/2	57 1/2	18,000	44	Apr	74	July	Metropolitan Edison.....1971	73	70	73	3,000	68	Apr	86	Jan	
Fla Power Corp 5 1/2s 1979	56 1/2	56 1/2	57 1/2	18,000	44	Apr	74	July	5s series F.....1962	83 1/2	82 1/2	84 1/2	18,000	79	Apr	97 1/2	Feb	
Florida Power & Lt 5s 1954	56 1/2	54 1/2	58	98,000	48	Mar	70 1/2	July	Middle States Pet 6 1/2s 45	---	46	49	7,000	27 1/2	Mar	60	July	
Gary El & Gas 5s ser A 1934	39 1/2	38	40	26,000	35 1/2	Mar	72	Jan	Middle West Utilities.....1932	---	7	7	2,000	3 1/2	Mar	18	July	
Gatineau Power 1st 5s 1956	75	74 1/2	75 1/2	52,000	59 1/2	Apr	83 1/2	Jan	5s cdfs of deposit.....1933	---	6 1/2	7 1/2	15,000	3 1/2	Mar	18	July	
Deb gold 6s June 15 1941	70	66 1/2	70	3,000	39	Mar	72 1/2	July	5s cdfs of deposit.....1934	---	7	7	2,000	3 1/2	Mar	18	July	
Deb 6s series B.....1941	68 1/2	65	69	28,000	39	Mar	73	July	5s cdfs of deposit.....1935	---	5	5	1,000	3 1/2	Mar	18	July	
General Bronze 6s.....1940	67	66	67	2,000	43 1/2	Apr	74	Aug	Midland Valley 5s.....1943	---	98 1/2	99 1/2	13,000	91	Apr	102 1/2	Sept	
Gen Motors Accept Corp	---	101 1/2	101 1/2	2,000	100 1/2	Mar	103 1/2	Aug	Minneapolis Gas Lt 4 1/2s 1950	76 1/2	75 1/2	76 1/2	13,000	72 1/2	Apr	90	Jan	
5% serial notes.....1934	103 1/2	103 1/2	2,000	100 1/2	Mar	103 1/2	July	Minn Gen Elec 5s.....1934	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	4,000	100	Mar	103 1/2	Feb		
5% serial notes.....1936	103 1/2	103 1/2	10,000	100	Mar	104 1/2	July	Minn P & L 5s.....1955	---	65	69	9,000	65	Oct	87	Jan		
Gen Public Serv 5s.....1953	54	60	19,000	54	Oct	75	Jan	1st & ref 4 1/2s.....1978	---	65	65	1,000	57	Apr	81	Jan		
Gen Pub Util 6 1/2s A.1926	31 1/2	30	31 1/2	18,000	12	Mar	38	June	Mississippi Pow 5s.....1955	---	49	51	5,000	44	Apr	73 1/2	Jan	
2-yr conv 6 1/2s.....1933	42	41	42 1/2	11,000	17 1/2	Mar	48	June	Miss Pow & Lt 5s.....1957	56 1/2	56 1/2	58 1/2	12,000	50	Apr	83	Jan	
Gen Refractories 6s.....1938	99 1/2	99 1/2	100 1/2	11,000	99 1/2	Oct	108 1/2	Aug	Without warrants.....1944	---	91 1/2	91 1/2	2,000	79	Feb	92	July	
Gen Wat Wks & El 6s 1943	42	40	42 1/2	28,000	38 1/2	Mar	60	May	With warrants.....1944	---	94	94 1/2	8,000	79	Mar	96 1/2	July	
Georgia Power ref 6s.....1967	66 1/2	65	67 1/2	116,000	60	Apr	90 1/2	Jan	Miss River Pow 1st 5s 1951	102	101 1/2	102 1/2	16,000	98	May	105 1/2	Jan	
Georgia Pow & Lt 5s.....1978	48 1/2	45	48 1/2	8,000	40	Apr	70 1/2	July	Missouri Pow & Lt 5 1/2s '55	---	85 1/2	87	13,000	79	Apr	93 1/2	Sept	
Gestural deb 6s.....1953	---	35 1/2	37 1/2	6,000	31 1/2	June	69 1/2	Jan	Missouri Public Serv 5s '47	---	45 1/2	48 1/2	6,000	37 1/2	Apr	65	Jan	
Without warrants.....1940	---	95	96	9,000	89	Apr	102	Feb	Mont-Dakota Pow 5 1/2s '34	---	43 1/2	43 1/2	1,000	27	Apr	50	June	
Gillette Safety Razor 5s '40	58 1/2	57 1/2	59	37,000	45	Apr	71 1/2	July	Monongahela West Penn	63 1/2	62	63 1/2	13,000	48	Apr	76	Jan	
Glen Alden Coal 4s.....1965	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	5,000	75	Apr	94 1/2	Sept	Mont L H & P Co.....1953	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Glidden Co 5 1/2s.....1935	---	82	84 1/2	6,000	55	Apr	93 1/2	July	1st & ref 5s ser A.....1951	101 1/2	101 1/2	102 1/2	96,000	84	Feb	103 1/2	Sept	
Gobel (Adolf) 6 1/2s.....1935	---	8	8 1/2	9,000	7	Apr	12	Jan	5s series B.....1970	102 1/2	101	102 1/2	19,000	82	Feb	102 1/2	Sept	
Grand (F W) 6s.....1948	---	6 1/2	6 1/2	1,000	6 1/2	Oct	10 1/2	Feb	Munson S S Line 6 1/2s 1937	---	14	14	18 1/2	49,000	8	Feb	31	July
Certificates of deposit.....1936	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	17,000	94	Apr	102	July	With warrants.....1937	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Grand Trunk Ry 6 1/2s 1936	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	7,000	50	Apr	75 1/2	Sept	Narragansett Elec 5s A '57	99 1/2	99 1/2	100 1/2	19,000	94 1/2	May	104	Aug	
Grand Trunk West 4s.....1950	72	71	72 1/2	7,000	50	Apr	75 1/2	Sept	5s series B.....1957	---	100	100 1/2	3,000	96	Apr	103 1/2	Aug	
Great Nor Pow 6s.....1935	100	99 1/2	99 1/2	7,000	89	Apr	101 1/2	Sept	Nat Pow & Lt 6s A.....2026	63	62 1/2	64	60,000	50	Mar	85	Jan	
Great Western Power 5s 46	100 1/2	100	100 1/2	13,000	93	May	106 1/2	Jan	Deb 5s series B.....2030	54 1/2	52 1/2	55	54,000	41	Mar	74	Jan	
Gulf Oil of La 5s.....1937	100	100 1/2	101 1/2	26,000	92	Apr	102 1/2	Jan	Nat Public Service 5s 1978	---	11 1/2	12	16,000	10	Sept	23 1/2	Jan	
5s.....1947	100	99 1/2	100	25,000	92	Mar	102 1/2	Aug	Certificates of deposit.....1935	---	97 1/2	98 1/2	10,000	83	Jan	98 1/2	July	
Gulf States Util 5s.....1956	69 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	5,000	60	Apr	82	Jan	Nevada Power 4 1/2s 1951	---	98	98 1/2	8,000	88	May	102 1/2	July	
Hackensack Water 5s 1938	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	17,000	96	Mar	104 1/2	Sept	Nevada-Calif Elec 5s 1956	57 1/2	56 1/2	57 1/2	39,000	47 1/2	Apr	76 1/2	July	
5s series A.....1977	100	100	100	1,000	90 1/2	Apr	103 1/2	July	N E Gas & El Assn 5s 1947	41 1/2	40 1/2	42	73,000	37	Apr	59 1/2	June	
Hall Printing 5 1/2s.....1947	66 1/2	65 1/2	68	13,000	49	Mar	72 1/2	July	Conv deb 5s.....1948	41 1/2	a40	42	10,000	38	Sept	60	Jan	
Hamburg Elec 7s.....1935	68	68	68	2,000	62 1/2	Apr	86 1/2	Jan	Conv deb 5s.....1950	42 1/2	41	42 1/2	51,000	37 1/2	Apr	69 1/2	Jan	
Hamburg El & Und 5 1/2s '38	52	52	52	22,000	40	Sept	72 1/2	Jan	New Eng Pow Assn 5s 1948	54 1/2	50 1/2	55	76,000	35 1/2	Mar	68 1/2	June	
5 1/2s.....1936	56	55	57	3,000	31 1/2	Mar	68	July	Debenture 5 1/2s.....1954	57	52 1/2	57 1/2	73,000	40	Mar	72 1/2	June	
Houston Gulf Gas 6s.....1943	47	47	49	6,000	31 1/2	Mar	61	July	New Ori Pub Serv 4 1/2s '35	42 1/2	41 1/2	45	16,000	40	Apr	65	Jan	
6 1/2s with warrants 1943	37	37	1,000	21 1/2	Mar	52	July	6s series A.....1949	31	28	31	14,000	25 1/2	Apr	49 1/2	Jan		
Hous L & P 1st 4 1/2s E 1981	91	87	91	13,000	79 1/2	Apr	96 1/2	Jan	N Y Penna & Ohio 4 1/2s '35	97 1/2	96 1/2	98	68,000	88	Apr	99 1/2	Sept	
1st & ref 4 1/2s ser D 1978	90	88	90	4,000	78 1/2	Apr	96 1/2	Jan	N Y P&L Corp 1st 4 1/2s '67	85	84	85 1/2	147,000	80 1/2	Sept	99	Jan	
5s series A.....1953	99	99	99 1/2	9,000	88	May	104	Jan	N Y State G & E 4 1/2s 1980	70	67 1/2	70	31,000	67 1/2	Sept	91 1/2	Jan	
Hudson Bay M & S 6s 1935	112	112	5,000	77	Apr	120	July	5 1/2s.....1962	92 1/2	92 1/2	93 1/2	1,000	80	Apr	105	Jan		
Hydrule Power 5s.....1950	104 1/2	104 1/2	5,000	99 1/2	Apr	107 1/2	Jan	N Y & Westch'r Lt Gs 2004	102	102	102	1,000	82	Apr	97 1/2	Jan		
Hydraulic Food Prod 6s 1949	50	50	1,000	41	Apr	65	Jan	Debenture 5s.....1964	102	102								

Bonds (Continued)	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week \$	Range Since Jan. 1.		Bonds (Concluded)	Friday Last Sale Price	Week's Range of Prices		Sales for Week \$	Range Since Jan. 1.		
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.			Low.	High.				
Phila Suburban Counties Gas & Elec 4 1/2s 1957	101	101	101 1/4	5,000	95 1/2	May 104 1/4	Jan	U S Rubber—						
Phila Suburban Wat 5 1/2s 1955	100 1/4	100	100 3/4	2,000	95 1/4	Mar 104 1/4	Jan	3-year 6% notes 1933	100	100 1/2	4,000	68	Apr 2110	
Piedmont Hydro El Co—								6 1/2% serial notes 1934	98 1/2	98 1/2	21,000	50 1/2	Apr 99	
1st & ref 6 1/2s el A—1960	78	73	78	35,000	65	Jan 78	Oct	6 1/2% serial notes 1935	81 1/2	79 1/2	5,000	29 1/2	Feb 81	
Piedmont & Nor 5s—1954	77	77	78	4,000	60 1/2	Apr 83 1/2	July	6 1/2% serial notes 1936	67	67	1,000	27	Feb 81	
Pittsburgh Coal 6s—1949		89 1/2	89 1/2	1,000	82	Apr 95 1/2	July	6 1/2% serial notes 1937	63	63	1,000	25	Apr 80 1/2	
Pittsburgh Steel 6s—1948		80	80	1,000	63 1/2	Feb 82	July	6 1/2% serial notes 1938	64 1/2	68	6,000	27	Feb 80 1/2	
Pomerania Elec 6s—1953		32	32	6,000	28	May 59 1/2	Jan	6 1/2% serial notes 1939	63	65	2,000	27	Feb 83	
Poor & Co 6s—1939		86 1/2	88	7,000	41	Apr 92	July	6 1/2% serial notes 1940	67 1/2	67 1/2	1,000	25	Feb 80	
Portland Gas & Coke 6s '40	88 1/4	88 1/4	88 1/4	5,000	82	May 100	Jan	Utah Pow & Lt 6s—2022	46	46	7,000	45	Apr 67 1/2	
Potomac Edison 5s E. 1956	77	75 1/4	77	55,000	74	Apr 91 1/2	Aug	1st lien & gen 4 1/2s—1944	60	60	2,000	53	May 70	
4 1/2s series F—1961		73	76 1/2	6,000	65	May 86 1/2	July	Vanna Wat Pow 5 1/2s '57	87	87 1/2	3,000	68	Jan 88	
Potomac Elec Pow 5s—1936		104 1/2	105	2,000	102	Apr 106 1/2	July	Va Elec & Power 5s—1955	93 3/4	94	7,000	89	May 101	
Power Corp (Can) 4 1/2s B '59	54	54	55	10,000	28	Apr 64	July	Va Public Serv 5 1/2s A 1946	63	62 1/2	11,000	57	May 77	
Power Corp of N Y—								1st ref 5s ser B—1950	57	57	3,000	54	Apr 71 1/2	
6 1/2s series A—1942		80	80	4,000	80	Oct 99 1/2	Feb	Waldorf-Astoria Corp—						
5 1/2s—1947	52	52	52	2,000	52	Oct 65	Aug	7s with warrants—1954	13	13	6,000	2 1/2	Feb 13	
Power Securities 6s 1949—								Ward Baking 6s—1937	95	95	5,000	90 1/2	Apr 97 1/2	
American series—		46 1/4	47	4,000	44	Apr 67	July	Wash Gas Light 5s—1958	82	84	16,000	78	Mar 94 1/2	
Procter & Gamble 4 1/2s '47	105	105	105 1/2	5,000	98 1/2	May 105 1/2	Aug	Wash Water Power 5s—1960	87	85 1/2	8,000	85	Sept 102 1/2	
Prussian Elec deb 6s—1954	40	38 1/2	40	16,000	36 1/2	Sept 70	Jan	West Penn Elec 6s—2030	55	55 1/2	11,000	44 1/2	May 71	
Pub Serv (NH) 4 1/2s B 1957		91 1/4	91 1/4	12,000	85	Apr 95 1/2	Feb	West Penn Pwr 4s H—1961	97 1/2	98 1/2	18,000	93	May 101	
Pub Serv of N J pet cts	109	110	110	12,000	103 1/4	Apr 119	Jan	West Penn Traction 6s 1960	65 1/4	65 1/4	2,000	60	May 76 1/2	
Pub Serv of Nor Illinois—								West Texas Util 5s A 1957	47	47	35,000	35 1/2	Apr 67	
1st & ref 6s—1956	73 1/4	73 1/4	75	16,000	66	Apr 100 1/4	Jan	Western Newspaper Union						
4 1/2s series D—1978		66 1/2	66 1/2	4,000	60	Apr 90 1/2	Jan	6s—1944	25 1/2	a24	a26	3,000	21	Feb 35
1st & ref 4 1/2s ser E—1980		64	65	13,000	61	Apr 91 1/2	Jan	Western United Gas & Elec						
1st & ref 4 1/2s ser F—1981	65	62 1/2	67	59,000	60 1/2	Apr 83	Jan	1st 5 1/2s ser A—1955	70	67	70	54,000	64	Apr 89 1/2
6 1/2s series G—1937	86 1/4	86	87 1/2	97,000	80 1/2	Apr 107 1/2	Jan	Westvac Chlorine 5 1/2s '37	100 1/2	103	1,000	101	Mar 103 1/2	
6 1/2s series H—1952	82	81	82	4,000	75 1/4	Apr 100	Feb	Wis Elec Pow 5s—1954	74	70	74	9,000	70	Apr 91
Pub Serv of Oklahoma—								Wis Minn Lt & Pr 5s—1944	74	70	74	9,000	70	Apr 91
5s series C—1961		73 1/2	74 1/2	10,000	52 1/2	Apr 78	Aug	Wis Pow & Lt 5s F—1955	67	67 1/2	3,000	59	May 89 1/2	
5s series D—1957	73 1/2	73 1/2	74 1/2	35,500	54	Apr 81	July	Wis Pub Serv 6s A—1952	83 1/2	83 1/2	3,000	81	May 97	
Pub Serv Sub 5 1/2s A—1949	52 1/2	48 1/2	52 1/2	15,000	42	Apr 80 1/2	Jan	York Railways 5s—1937	84	86 1/2	7,000	78	Apr 92	
Puget Sound P & L 5 1/2s '49	51 1/4	51 1/4	52 1/2	55,500	47	Apr 67 1/2	Jan	Foreign Government						
1st & ref 5s ser C—1950	50	47 1/2	50 1/2	10,000	45 1/4	Apr 66	Jan	And Municipalities—						
1st & ref 4 1/2s ser D—1950	47 3/4	47	48	36,000	40	Mar 63	Jan	Baden 7s—1951	25	26 1/2	9,000	21	Sept 57 1/2	
Quebec Power 5s—1968	87	88 1/2	87	15,000	71	Apr 96	July	Buenos Aires (Prov)—						
Queens Boro G & E 5 1/2s '52	65	67	67	12,000	65	Oct 87	Jan	Extl 7 1/2s—1947	34	34	34	5,000	25 1/2	Jan 44
Reliance Management 6s '54								7 1/2s stamped—1944	34 1/2	33 1/2	34 1/2	7,000	34	May 43 1/2
With warrants—		57	57	1,000	55	Feb 68	June	7 stamped—1952	29 1/2	29 1/2	33 1/2	11,000	29 1/2	May 45 1/2
Republic Gas—								Cent Bk of German State & Prov Banks 6s B—1951	51	45	52	38,000	36 1/2	May 66
6s—1945		17	18	11,000	14	Apr 24 1/2	June	6s series A—1952	30	26 1/2	30	44,000	22	Sept 55
6s cts of deposit—1945		17	17 1/2	6,000	13	Apr 24 1/2	June	Danish 5 1/2s—1955		77 1/2	70	6,000	58	Mar 85
Rochester Cent Pow 5s '53	32	31	32 1/2	30,000	25	Mar 48	Jan	Danzig Port & Waterways						
Rochester Ry & Lt 5s—1954	107	107	107	5,000	100	Mar 108 1/2	Feb	25-year 6 1/2s—1952	38	38	11,000	37	May 54	
Ruhr Gas Corp 6 1/2s—1953	40 1/2	32	43	31,000	32	Sept 67	Jan	German Cons Munic 7s—'47	32 1/2	31 1/2	32 1/2	53,000	26 1/2	June 62 1/2
Ruhr Housing 6 1/2s—1958		36	41	25,000	23 1/2	May 60 1/2	Jan	Secured 6s—1947	30 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	57,000	26	May 61 1/2
Ryerson (Jost) & Sons 6s '43		95 1/2	95 1/2	4,000	80 1/2	Mar 96	July	Hanover (City) 7s—1939	37 1/2	37 1/2	38	7,000	37 1/2	Oct 61
Safe Harbor Wat Pr 4 1/2s '79		98 1/2	99 1/2	52,000	90	Apr 102	Jan	Hanover (Prov) 6 1/2s—1949	38 1/2	39 1/2	26,000	28	May 54 1/2	
St Louis Gas & Coke 6s '47	6	6	6 1/2	10,000	6	Sept 16 1/2	Jan	Indus Mtge Bk (Finland)						
San Antonio Pub Ser 6s '58		68	71	11,000	z65	May 84 1/2	July	1st mtge coll s 1 7s—1944	85	83	86	21,000	59	Mar 92 1/2
San Diego G & E 5 1/2s D '60	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	1,000	99	Mar 106	Jan	Lima (City) 6 1/2s—1958	5	5	6	5,000	4	Feb 11
San Joaquin L & P—								Cts of deposit—		6	6	5,000	3	May e9
5s series D—1957		83 1/2	83 1/2	2,000	77 1/2	May 98	Jan	Maranhao 7s—1955		15 1/2	16	11,000	6 1/2	Jan 22
Saxon Pub Works 6s—1937	45 1/2	38 1/2	45 1/2	19,000	36 1/2	Sept 67 1/2	Jan	Medellin Munic 7s—1951		12	13 1/2	7,000	10 1/2	Mar 23
Scripps (E W) Co 5 1/2s—1943		69 1/2	71	18,000	55 1/2	Apr 73	Sept	Mendoza 7 1/2s—1951		29 1/2	30	4,000	17	Mar 39 1/2
Seattle Lighting 5s—1949	32	32	34	31,000	28 1/2	Sept 54	July	7 1/2s stamped—1951	25	25	25	2,000	25	Oct 25
Shawinigan W & P 4 1/2s '67	71 1/4	70	72	84,000	49	Apr 80 1/2	July	Mtge Bk of Bogota 7s—1947		24	25	4,000	18 1/2	Feb 35
4 1/2s series B—1968		69 1/2	70 1/2	30,000	50	Apr 80 1/2	July	7s issue of May 1927—	25	24	25	4,000	18 1/2	Feb 35
1st 5s series C—1970	81 1/2	79 1/2	82	38,000	57	Mar 87	July	Mtge Bk of Chile 6s—1931		8	9	38,000	7 1/2	Sept 15 1/2
1st 4 1/2s series D—1970	71 1/4	70	71 1/2	25,000	48 1/2	Mar 81	July	Mtge Bk of Denmark 5s '72		62 1/2	63 1/2	57,000	57 1/2	Apr 75
Sheffield Steel 5 1/2s—1948	88	87	88	4,000	65	Apr 92	Sept	Parana 7s—1958		8 1/2	8 1/2	4,000	5	Jan 16 1/2
Sheridan Wyo Coal 6s 1947		40	41	10,000	23	Feb 48	July	Rio de Janeiro 6 1/2s—1959		17	18	37,000	7	Jan 22 1/2
Southeast P & L 6s—2028								Russian Govt—						
Without warrants—	51	50 1/2	51 1/2	71,000	46	Sept 82 1/2	Jan	6 1/2s—1919		4	5	5,000	2	Apr 8 1/2
Sou Calif Edison 5s—1951	100 1/4	99 1/2	100 1/2	50,000	94	May 105 1/2	Jan	6 1/2s certificates—1919	3 1/2	3	4	74,000	1 1/2	Mar 7 1/2
Refunding 5s—1952	100	99	100 1/2	17,000	94 1/2	Apr 105 1/2	Jan	5 1/2s—1921	3 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	25,000	2	Mar 8 1/2
Refunding 5s June 1 1954	100 1/2	99	100 1/2	24,000	94	May 105 1/2	Jan	5 1/2s certificates—1921	3 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	15,000	1 1/2	Apr 7 1/2
Gen & ref 5s—1939	105 1/2	104 1/2	105 1/2	20,000	101	Feb 108	Jan	Santa Fe (City) 7s—1945		18	19	3,000	13	Apr 26
Sou Calif Gas Co 5 1/2s 1952	99	98 1/2	99	5,000	94	May 103	Jan	Santiago 7s—1949		8	8	2,000	4	Mar 13 1/2
5s—1957	87 1/2	85 1/2	87 1/2	3,000	80	May 99 1/2	Jan	7s—1961		6	7	3,000	4 1/2	Jan 12 1/2
4 1/2s—1961	83	81 1/2	83	9,000	79	Apr 95	Jan	* No par value. a Deferred delivery. c o d Certificates of deposit. cons Consolidated. cum Cumulative. conv Convertible. e See note below. m Mortgage. n Sold under the rule. n-v Non-voting stock. r Sold for cash. v t e Voting trust certificates. w l When issued. w w With warrants. z Ex-dividend.						
Sou Calif Gas Corp 5s—1937	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	4,000	72	May 93	Sept	z See alphabetical list below for "Deferred delivery" sales affecting the range for the year:						
Southern Gas Co 6 1/2s 1935		94 1/2	94 1/2	1,000	91 1/2	Jan 100 1/2	Aug	American Manufacturing, pref., Feb. 7, 30 at 43 1/4.						
Sou Indiana G & El 5 1/2s '57		102	102 1/2	14,000	98	Apr 105 1/2	Jan	Arkansas Natural Gas, com., class A, March 15, 400 at 1/4.						

Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Oct. 6

Port of New York Authority Bonds.

Table with columns for Bond Name, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Arthur Kill Bridges, Geo. Washington Bridge, and Bayonne Bridge.

U. S. Insular Bonds.

Table with columns for Bond Name, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Philippine Government, Honolulu 5s, and U S Panama 3s.

Federal Land Bank Bonds.

Table with columns for Bond Name, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes 4s 1957 optional 1937, 4s 1958 optional 1938, etc.

New York State Bonds.

Table with columns for Bond Name, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Canal & Highway, World War Bonus, and Highway Imp.

New York City Bonds.

Table with columns for Bond Name, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes a3s May 1935, a3 1/2s May 1954, etc.

a Interchangeable. b Basis. c Registered coupon (serial). d Coupon.

New York Bank Stocks.

Table with columns for Bank Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Bank of Manhattan, Ecsonhurst Natl., etc.

Trust Companies.

Table with columns for Company Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Banca Comm Italiana, Bank of New York, etc.

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks.

(Guarantor in Parenthesis.)

Table with columns for Railroad Name, Par, Dividend, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Alabama & Vicksburg, Albany & Susquehanna, etc.

Public Utility Bonds.

Table with columns for Bond Name, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Amer SPS 5 1/2s 1948, Atlanta G L 5s 1947, etc.

Public Utility Stocks.

Table with columns for Stock Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Arizona Power, Assoc Gas & El, etc.

Investment Trusts.

Table with columns for Trust Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Administered Fund, Amer Bankstocks Corp., etc.

Telephone and Telegraph Stocks.

Table with columns for Company Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Cuban Telephone, New England Tel, etc.

Sugar Stocks.

Table with columns for Stock Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and Price. Includes Fajardo Sugar, Haytian Corp, etc.

* No par value. d Last reported market. e Defaulted. f Ex-coupon. g Ex-stock dividends. h Ex-dividend.

Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Oct. 6—Concluded

Chain Store Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask. Includes Bohaack (H C) com, 7% preferred, Butler (James) com, etc.

Industrial Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask. Includes Alpha Portl Cement pf, American Book \$4, Amer Dry Ice Corp, etc.

Industrial and Railroad Bonds.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Adams Express 4s '47 J&D, American Meter 6s 1946, Amer Tobacco 4s 1951 F&A, etc.

Chicago Bank Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask. Includes Amer Nat Bank & Trust, Central Republic, Continental Ill Bk & Tr.

Other Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Oct. 6

Short Term Securities.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Allis-Chal Mfg 5s May 1937, Amer Metal 5 1/2s 1934 A&O, Amer Wat Wks 5s 1934 A&O.

Water Bonds.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Alton Water 5s 1956 A&O, Ark Wat 1st 5s A 1956 A&O, Ashabula W 5s '58 A&O, etc.

Aeronautical Stocks.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask. Includes Alexander Indus 8% pf, Avlation Sec Corp (N E), Central Airport, Kinner Airplane & Mot.

Insurance Companies.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask. Includes Aetna Casualty & Surety, Aetna Fire, Aetna Life, American Equitable, etc.

Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies.

Table with columns: Par, Bid, Ask. Includes Bond & Mortgage Guar, Empire Title & Guar, Guaranty Title & Mortgage, etc.

New York Real Estate Securities Exchange Bonds and Stocks.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Albany Metropolitan Corp, Central Zone Bldg cfts, Chrysler Bldg 6s, etc.

Other Over-the-Counter Securities—Friday Oct. 6

Short Term Securities.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Allis-Chal Mfg 5s May 1937, Amer Metal 5 1/2s 1934 A&O, Amer Wat Wks 5s 1934 A&O.

Water Bonds.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Alton Water 5s 1956 A&O, Ark Wat 1st 5s A 1956 A&O, Ashabula W 5s '58 A&O, etc.

Railroad Equipments.

Table with columns: Bid, Ask. Includes Atlantic Coast Line 6s, Equipment 6 1/2s, Baltimore & Ohio 6s, etc.

* No par value. d Last reported market. e Defaulted. # Ex-dividend.

Current Earnings—Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly

CUMULATIVE INDEX COVERING RETURNS IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS ISSUES.

Below will be found all returns of earnings, income and profits for current periods, whether monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, that have appeared the present week. It covers all classes of corporate entities, whether railroads, public utilities, industrial concerns or any other class and character of enterprise or undertaking. It is all inclusive in that respect, and hence constitutes an invaluable record.

The accompanying index, however, is not confined to the returns which have come to hand the present week. It includes those given in our issue of Sept. 30 and some of those given in our issue of Sept. 23. The object of this index is to supplement the information contained in our "Monthly Earnings Record," which has been enlarged so as to embrace quarterly and semi-annual statements as well as monthly reports. The "Monthly Earnings Record" was absolutely complete up to the date of issue, Sept. 22, embracing every monthly, semi-annual and quarterly report which was available at the time of going to press.

The index now given shows the statements that have become available in the interval since then. The figures in most cases are merely for a month later, but there are also not a few instances of additions to the list, representing companies which had not yet made up their returns when the September number of the "Monthly Earnings Record" was issued.

We mean to continue giving this current index in the "Chronicle" each week, furnishing a reference to every return that has appeared since the last preceding number of the "Monthly Earnings Record." The latter is complete in and by itself, and for most persons will answer all purposes. But to those persons who are desirous of seeing the record brought down to date every week, this further and supplementary index in the "Chronicle" will furnish an invaluable addition. The "Chronicle" index in conjunction with the "Monthly Earnings Record" will enable any one at a glance to find the very latest figures of current earnings and income, furnishing a cumulative record brought down to date each and every week—an absolutely unique service. A further valuable feature is that at the end of every return, both in the "Chronicle" and the "Monthly Earnings Record," there is a reference line showing by date and page number the issue of the "Chronicle" where the latest complete annual report of the company was published.

Issue of Chronicle		Issue of Chronicle		Issue of Chronicle	
Name of Company—	When Published. Page.	Name of Company—	When Published. Page.	Name of Company—	When Published. Page.
Acme Gas & Oil Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2275	Coty, Inc.	Sept. 23. 2264	Lehigh & Hudson River	Sept. 30. 2450
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.	Oct. 6. 2621	Crown Cork International Corp.	Oct. 6. 2622	Lehigh & New England	Sept. 30. 2450
Ambassador Petroleum Co.	Oct. 6. 2640	Crystallite Products Corp.	Sept. 23. 2278	Lehigh Valley	Sept. 30. 2450
Agnew-Surpass Shoe Stores, Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2640	Cuba Co.	Sept. 23. 2268	Loblaw Groceries, Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2265
Akron Canton & Youngstown	Sept. 30. 2448	Cuba Northern Ry. Co.	Sept. 23. 2267	Long Island	Sept. 30. 2451
Alabama Great Southern RR.	Sept. 30. 2451	Dallas RR. Co.	Sept. 23. 2267	Los Angeles	Sept. 30. 2451
Alabama Power Co.	Sept. 30. 2454	Day & Mylechurra & Young	Oct. 6. 2622	Los Angeles & Salt Lake	Sept. 30. 2452
Alabama Water Service Co.	Sept. 30. 2454	Delaware & Hudson RR.	Sept. 30. 2449	Louisiana & Arkansas	Oct. 6. 2620
Alaska Pacific Salmon Corp.	Sept. 30. 2454	Delaware Lackawanna & Western	Sept. 30. 2449	Louisiana & Arkansas & Texas	Oct. 6. 2621
Alberta Pacific Grain Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30. 2465	(The) Denver & R. Gde. West'n RR.	Sept. 30. 2453	Louisville & Nashville	Sept. 30. 2450
Alton RR.	Sept. 30. 2448	Denver & Salt Lake	Oct. 6. 2620	Madison Square Garden Corp.	Sept. 30. 2456
Alton & Southern	Sept. 23. 2262	Derby Gas & Electric Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	Maine Central RR.	Sept. 30. 2453
American Chain Co.	Sept. 23. 2263	Detroit & Mackinac	Sept. 30. 2449	Management & Engineering Corp.	Oct. 6. 2625
American & Foreign Power Co.	Oct. 6. 2628	Detroit Terminal	Sept. 30. 2449	Maritime Coal Ry. & Pr. Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2625
American Fruit Growers	Sept. 30. 2465	Detroit Toledo & Ironton	Sept. 30. 2449	Market Street Ry. Co.	Oct. 6. 2625
American Gas & Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2621	Detroit Toledo Shore Line	Sept. 30. 2449	Metropolitan Edison Corp.	Oct. 6. 2625
American Hide & Leather Co.	Oct. 6. 2622	Devoe & Raynolds, Inc.	Sept. 30. 2455	Metropolitan Paving Brick Co.	Sept. 23. 2282
American La France & Foamite Co.	Sept. 23. 2263	Dominion Woollens & Worsteds, Ltd.	Sept. 30. 2468	Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Del.	Sept. 30. 2456
American Rolling Mill Co.	Sept. 30. 2454	Douglas Aircraft Co.	Oct. 6. 2623	Mexican Light & Power Co.	Sept. 23. 2265
American Ship Building Co.	Sept. 30. 2465	Duluth Missabe & Northern	Sept. 30. 2449	Mexico Tramways Co.	Sept. 23. 2265
American Smelting & Refining Co.	Oct. 6. 2621	Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	Sept. 30. 2449	Mexico-Ohio Oil Co.	Sept. 23. 2282
American Sumatra Tobacco Co.	Sept. 30. 2466	Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific	Sept. 30. 2449	Mickelberry's Food Products Corp.	Sept. 23. 2265
Amer. Water Works & Elec. Co., Inc.	Sept. 30. 2454	Eastern Iowa Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2623	Midland Realty Co.	Sept. 30. 2456
Ann Arbor RR.	Sept. 30. 2448	Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.	Oct. 6. 2623	Midland Valley	Sept. 30. 2450
A. P. W. Paper Co.	Oct. 6. 2641	East Kootenay Power Co.	Oct. 6. 2623	Minn. St. Paul & S. S. Marie	Sept. 30. 2450
Associated Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2622	Eastern Mass. Street Ry.	Sept. 30. 2455	Minneapolis & St. Louis	Sept. 30. 2450
Archer-Daniels Midland Co.	Sept. 30. 2466	Eastern Utilities Associates	Sept. 23. 2264	Mississippi Central	Sept. 30. 2450
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.	Sept. 30. 2455	Edmonton Street Ry.	Sept. 30. 2455	Missouri Illinois	Sept. 30. 2450
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. System	Sept. 30. 2452	Electric Building Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	Sept. 30. 2453
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe	Sept. 30. 2448	Electric Power & Light Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	Missouri & North Arkansas	Oct. 6. 2621
Atlanta Birmingham & Coast	Sept. 30. 2454	Elgin Joliet & Eastern	Sept. 30. 2449	Missouri Pacific	Sept. 30. 2456
Atlanta & West Point	Sept. 30. 2448	El Paso Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2623	Mobile & Ohio	Sept. 30. 2456
Atlantic Coast Line RR.	Sept. 30. 2448	Engineers Public Service Co.	Sept. 30. 2455	Monahawk Valley Co.	Oct. 6. 2625
Atlantic Gulf & W. Indies SS. Lines	Sept. 30. 2455	Equitable Office Building Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	Monongahela	Sept. 30. 2450
Atlas Brewing Co.	Sept. 30. 2454	Erle RR. System	Sept. 30. 2449	Monongahela Connecting	Sept. 30. 2450
Automobile Banking Corp. of Phila.	Oct. 6. 2622	Erle RR.	Sept. 30. 2453	Muirheads Cafeterias, Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2282
Baltimore & Ohio RR.	Sept. 30. 2448	Fall River Gas Works Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	Nash. Chatt. & St. Louis	Sept. 30. 2450
Balt. & Ohio Chicago Terminal	Sept. 30. 2448	First Chrold Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	National Baking Co.	Sept. 23. 2282
Bangor & Aroostook RR.	Sept. 30. 2452	Fisk Rubber Co.	Sept. 30. 2455	National Breweries, Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2282
Barcelona Trac. Lt. & Pow. Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2622	Flock Brewing Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	National Grocers Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2283
Baton Rouge Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2622	Florida East Coast	Sept. 30. 2449	National Oil Products Co.	Sept. 23. 2283
Beaumont Sour Lake & Western	Oct. 6. 2621	Fort Smith & Western	Sept. 30. 2449	National Power & Light Co.	Sept. 30. 2456
Belden Mfg. Co.	Oct. 6. 2622	Fort Worth & Denver City	Oct. 6. 2620	Natomas Co.	Sept. 23. 2283
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.	Sept. 30. 2454	Fort Worth & Rio Grande	Oct. 6. 2621	(The) Nevada Calif. Electric Corp.	Sept. 30. 2456
Belt Ry. of Chicago	Sept. 30. 2448	Fourth National Investors Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	Nevada Northern	Sept. 30. 2449
Benedict Wood Products Co.	Oct. 6. 2622	Fox Film Corp.	Sept. 30. 2455	New Jersey & New York	Oct. 6. 2621
Benedict Wood Products Co.	Oct. 6. 2622	Galveston Electric Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	New Orleans & Northeastern RR.	Sept. 30. 2451
Bonnet Consolidated Mining Co.	Sept. 30. 2455	Galveston-Houston Electric Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	New Orleans Terminal	Sept. 30. 2451
Bessemer & Lake Erie	Sept. 30. 2448	Gamewell Co.	Sept. 23. 2278	New Orleans Texas & Mexico	Oct. 6. 2621
Boston & Maine RR.	Sept. 30. 2453	General Water Gas & Elec. Corp.	Sept. 30. 2461	New York Athletic Club	Sept. 30. 2456
Boston Personal Property Trust	Oct. 6. 2622	Georgia	Sept. 30. 2449	New York Central	Sept. 30. 2450
Blue Ribbon Corp., Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2276	Georgia & Florida RR.	Sept. 30. 2453	New York Chicago & St. Louis	Sept. 30. 2450
Brazilian Trac. Lt. & Pr. Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30. 2455	Georgia Power Co.	Sept. 30. 2456	New York Connecting	Sept. 30. 2450
Bridgeport Machine Co.	Sept. 23. 2263	Georgia Southern & Florida Ry.	Sept. 30. 2451	N. Y. N. H. & Hartford RR.	Sept. 30. 2453
British Columbia Packers, Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2641	German Credit Corp.	Sept. 23. 2279	N. Y. Ontario & Western Ry.	Sept. 30. 2453
British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2633	Grand Trunk Western	Sept. 30. 2449	New York & Richmond Gas Co.	Sept. 30. 2462
British Type Investors, Inc.	Sept. 30. 2455	(W. T.) Grant Co.	Oct. 6. 2623	N. Y., Susquehanna & Western RR.	Sept. 30. 2451
Brompton Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2641	(W. T.) Grant Realty Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	N. Y. Water Service Corp.	Sept. 30. 2456
Brooklyn Eastern District Term.	Sept. 30. 2448	Greater Northern	Sept. 30. 2449	N. Y. Westchester & Boston Ry.	Sept. 30. 2456
Brown Fence & Wire Co.	Oct. 6. 2620	Greater London & Counties Tr., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2624	Newport Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2625
Burlington & Rock Island	Oct. 6. 2620	Green Bay & Western	Sept. 30. 2456	Newburgh & South Shore	Sept. 30. 2450
Butterick Co.	Sept. 23. 2264	Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe	Oct. 6. 2620	New England Fuel Oil Co.	Sept. 23. 2283
Cambria & Indiana	Sept. 30. 2448	Gulf Mobile & Northern	Oct. 6. 2620	New York Central Electric Corp.	Sept. 23. 2265
Canada Northern Power Corp.	Sept. 30. 2455	Gulf & Ship Island	Sept. 30. 2449	Niagara Wire Weaving Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2283
Canadian Fuels, Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2622	Gulf States Utilities Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Norfolk Southern	Sept. 30. 2451
Canadian National Rys.	Sept. 30. 2453	Hamburg Elevated Underground & Street Ry. Co.	Oct. 6. 2635	Norfolk & Western Ry.	Sept. 30. 2453
Canadian Nat'l Lines in N. England	Sept. 30. 2448	Hamilton Manufacturing Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	North American Co.	Sept. 30. 2463
Canadian Pacific Lines in Maine	Oct. 6. 2620	Harbauer Co.	Sept. 23. 2280	Northam Warren Corp.	Sept. 23. 2284
Canadian Pacific Lines in Vermont	Oct. 6. 2620	Haverhill Gas Light Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	Northern Alabama Ry.	Sept. 30. 2451
Central of Georgia	Sept. 30. 2448	Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30. 2456	Northern Ohio Telephone Co.	Oct. 6. 2637
Central RR. of New Jersey	Sept. 30. 2448	Gulf Coast Lines	Sept. 30. 2453	Northern Pacific	Sept. 30. 2451
Central States Power & Light Corp.	Oct. 6. 2622	Hotel Waldorf Astoria Corp.	Sept. 30. 2456	Northern States Power Co.	Sept. 30. 2456
Central States Utilities Corp.	Oct. 6. 2622	Houston Electric Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	North Star Oil Co.	Sept. 23. 2284
Central Vermont Ry. Inc.	Sept. 23. 2263	Hudson & Manhattan RR.	Sept. 30. 2456	Northwestern Engineering Co.	Sept. 23. 2284
Chapman Ice Cream Co.	Sept. 23. 2264	Illinois Central System	Sept. 30. 2450	Northwestern Pacific	Oct. 6. 2621
Charleston & Western Carolina	Sept. 30. 2448	Illinois Central RR.	Sept. 30. 2450	Ohio Edison Co.	Sept. 30. 2457
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.	Sept. 23. 2262	Illinois Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Ohio Water Service Co.	Oct. 6. 2625
Chicago Burlington & Quincy	Sept. 30. 2448	Illinois & Missouri Pipe Line Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Okl. City Ada-Atoka Ry.	Sept. 30. 2451
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	Sept. 30. 2448	Illinois Terminal	Sept. 30. 2449	Oliver United Filters, Inc.	Oct. 6. 2648
Chicago & Erie	Sept. 30. 2449	Illinois Water Service Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Ontario Shore Gas Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2625
Chicago & Great Western	Sept. 30. 2448	Indiana Harbor Belt	Sept. 30. 2450	Ontario Silknet, Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2284
Chicago & Illinois Midland	Sept. 30. 2448	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Oppenheim Collins & Co.	Sept. 30. 2472
Chicago Indianapolis & Louisville	Oct. 6. 2620	International Great Northern	Oct. 6. 2620	Orange & Rockland Elec. Co.	Oct. 6. 2625
Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pacific	Sept. 30. 2448	International Investing Corp.	Sept. 23. 2280	Oregon Short Line RR.	Sept. 30. 2452
Chicago & North Western	Sept. 30. 2449	International Rys. of Central Amer.	Oct. 6. 2621	Oregon-Washington RR. & Nav. Co.	Sept. 30. 2452
Chicago River & Indiana	Sept. 30. 2449	Interst. Tel. & Tel. Co.	Sept. 23. 2265	Pacific Western Oil Corp.	Sept. 30. 2456
Chicago Rock Island & Gulf	Oct. 6. 2620	Interstate Department Stores, Inc.	Oct. 6. 2624	Packer Corp.	Sept. 23. 2285
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Co.	Oct. 6. 2620	Intestate Power Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Page-Hersey Tubes, Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2285
Chicago St. Paul Minn. & Omaha	Sept. 30. 2449	Iowa Southern Utilities Co.	Sept. 23. 2272	Panhandle & Santa Fe	Oct. 6. 2620
Cinc. N. Orleans & Tex. Pac.	Sept. 30. 2451	Kansas City Southern	Sept. 30. 2450	Park Utah Consol Mines Co.	Sept. 23. 2265
Clinchfield	Sept. 30. 2449	Kansas City Public Service Co.	Sept. 30. 2462	Pennsylvania Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2625
Columbia Pictures Corp.	Sept. 30. 2467	Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf	Sept. 30. 2450	Pennsylvania RR.	Sept. 30. 2451
Columbus & Greenville	Sept. 30. 2449	Keith-Albee-Orpheum Corp.	Sept. 23. 2265	Pennsylvania RR. Regional Sys.	Sept. 30. 2454
Commonwealth & Southern	Sept. 30. 2455	Key West Electric Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Penn. Reading Seashore Lines	Sept. 30. 2451
Colorado & Southern	Oct. 6. 2620	Laclede Gas Light Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.	Sept. 30. 2472
Compania Cubana	Sept. 23. 2267	Laclede Power & Light Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Peoria & Pekin Union	Sept. 30. 2451
Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore	Oct. 6. 2622	Laclede Securities Co.	Oct. 6. 2624	Pepperill Manufacturing Co.	Sept. 30. 2472
Consolidated Laundries Corp.	Oct. 6. 2622	Lake St. John Pr. & Paper Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6. 2645	Perre Marquette Ry.	Sept. 23. 2267
Consolidated Railroads of Cuba	Sept. 23. 2268	Lake Superior & Ishpeming	Oct. 6. 2620	Petroleum Exploration Inc.	Sept. 30. 2473
Continental Gas & Electric Corp.	Oct. 6. 2623	Lake Terminal	Sept. 30. 2450	Phoenix Securities Corp.	Sept. 30. 2473
Consumers Power Co.	Sept. 30. 2455			Photo Engr. & Electrotypers, Ltd.	Sept. 23. 2285

Issue of Chronicle			Issue of Chronicle			Issue of Chronicle		
Name of Company—	When Published.	Page.	Name of Company—	When Published.	Page.	Name of Company—	When Published.	Page.
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	Sept. 30	2450	Shawmut Bank Investment Trust	Oct. 6	2626	Texas Gulf Producing Co.	Sept. 23	2266
Pittsburgh & Shawmut	Sept. 30	2451	Sieloff Packing Co.	Oct. 6	2649	Texas Mexican	Sept. 30	2452
Pittsburgh Shawmut & Northern RR.	Sept. 30	2451	Sierra Pacific Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2266	Texas & New Orleans	Oct. 6	2621
Pittsburgh Steel Co.	Sept. 23	2266	Signode Steel Strapping Co.	Sept. 30	2475	Texas & Pacific Ry.	Sept. 30	2454
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	Sept. 30	2451	Singer Mfg. Co.	Sept. 23	2287	Third Avenue Ry. Co.	Oct. 6	2627
Ponce Electric Co.	Oct. 6	2625	Sim-Mac Lines, Ltd.	Sept. 30	2475	Third National Investors Corp.	Oct. 6	2626
Postal Telegraph & Cable Corp.	Sept. 23	2265	Sioux City Stock Yards Co.	Sept. 23	2266	Tobacco Products Corp. of N. J.	Sept. 30	2457
Prairie Cities Oil Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2473	Skenandoo Rayon Corp.	Sept. 23	2287	Toledo Peoria & Western	Sept. 30	2452
Progress Laundry Co.	Sept. 30	2473	(A. O.) Smith Corp.	Oct. 6	2650	Toledo Terminal	Sept. 30	2452
Provincial Paper, Ltd.	Sept. 23	2285	Soo-Line System	Sept. 30	2453	Union American Investing Corp.	Oct. 6	2651
Puget Sound Pr. & Lt. Co.	Oct. 6	2625	South Bay Consolidated Water Co.	Sept. 30	2457	Union Pacific	Sept. 30	2452
Railway Equipment & Realty Co.	Sept. 30	2474	Southern Bell Telephone & Tel. Co.	Oct. 6	2637	Union RR. of Penna.	Sept. 30	2452
Railway Express Agency	Oct. 6	2626	Southern Colorado Power Co.	Sept. 30	2457	Union Water Service Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.	Sept. 23	2286	Southern Ice Co.	Sept. 23	2266	United Collieries, Inc.	Oct. 6	2626
Reading Co.	Sept. 30	2451	Southern Pacific SS. Lines	Oct. 6	2621	United Electric Coal Cos.	Sept. 23	2289
Regents Knitting Mills, Ltd.	Sept. 30	2474	Southern Public Utilities Co.	Oct. 6	2637	United Fruit Co.	Oct. 6	2626
Reliance Grain Co.	Sept. 23	2286	Southern Ry.	Sept. 30	2451	United Light & Power Co.	Oct. 6	2627
Richardson & Boynton Co.	Sept. 30	2474	Southern United Gas Co.	Oct. 6	2637	United Public Service Co.	Oct. 6	2628
Richfield Oil Co. of Calif.	Sept. 23	2286	Southern United Ice Co.	Oct. 6	2650	United Public Utilities Co.	Oct. 6	2628
Rich'd Fredericksburg & Potomac	Sept. 30	2455	Southwest Petroleum Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6	2650	U. S. Smelting Refining & Mng. Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Rike Kumber Co.	Sept. 30	2474	Spokane International	Oct. 6	2621	United Stores Corp.	Sept. 30	2457
Rochester & L. Ont. Water Serv. Co.	Sept. 30	2457	Spokane Portland & Seattle	Sept. 30	2451	Utah RR.	Oct. 6	2621
Rocky Mountain Motor Co.	Sept. 30	2474	Standard Chemical Co., Ltd.	Sept. 23	2287	Utilities Elkhorn Coal Co.	Oct. 6	2627
Rogers Majestic Corp., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2474	Standard Clay Products, Ltd.	Oct. 6	2650	Utilities Power & Light Corp.	Oct. 6	2627
Rutland RR.	Sept. 30	2451	Standard Gas & Electric Co.	Oct. 6	2626	Utilities Pr. & Lt. Securities Co.	Oct. 6	2627
St. Joseph & Grand Island	Sept. 30	2452	Standard Gas Equipment Corp.	Sept. 23	2287	Vadco Sales & Corp.	Sept. 30	2457
St. Lawrence Paper Mills Co., Ltd.	Oct. 6	2649	Standard Paving & Materials	Oct. 6	2651	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	Oct. 6	2627
St. Louis Brownsville & Mexico	Oct. 6	2621	Standard Steel Spring Co.	Sept. 23	2288	Virginian RR.	Sept. 30	2452
St. Louis San Francisco of Texas	Oct. 6	2621	Standard Textile Products Co.	Sept. 23	2288	Wabash Ry.	Sept. 30	2452
St. Louis Southwestern	Sept. 30	2453	Stanfield's, Ltd.	Oct. 6	2650	Weibel Brewing Co. of New Haven,	Oct. 6	2627
San Antonio Uvalde & Gulf	Oct. 6	2621	Staten Island Rapid Transit	Sept. 30	2451	Western Maryland Ry.	Sept. 30	2454
San Diego, Arizona & Eastern	Oct. 6	2621	Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.	Oct. 6	2651	Western N. Y. Water Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Savannah Electric & Power Co.	Oct. 6	2626	Subway Terminal Corp.	Oct. 6	2626	Western Pacific	Oct. 6	2621
Schulte Retail Stores Corp.	Oct. 6	2626	Supertest Petroleum Corp., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2476	Western Public Service Co.	Oct. 6	2627
Seaboard Air Line	Sept. 30	2451	Taiwan Elec. Power Co., Ltd.	Sept. 30	2464	Western Ry. of Alabama	Sept. 30	2452
Seattle Gas Co.	Sept. 23	2266	(G.) Tamblin, Ltd.	Oct. 6	2651	Western Reserve Investm ^g Corp.	Sept. 23	2266
Second National Investors Corp.	Oct. 6	2626	Tampa Electric Co.	Sept. 23	2266	West Virginia Water Service Co.	Oct. 6	2627
Selected American Shares	Sept. 23	2286	Telephone Bond & Share Co.	Oct. 6	2626	Wheeling & Lake Erie	Sept. 30	2452
Sentry Safety Control Corp.	Sept. 30	2475	Tennessee Central	Sept. 30	2452	Wichita Falls & Southern	Oct. 6	2621
Service Stations, Ltd.	Oct. 6	2649	(The) Tennessee Elec. Power Co.	Sept. 30	2457	Wilbur Schuchard Chocolate Co.	Sept. 30	2457
Seton Leather Co.	Sept. 23	2287	Term. RR. Assoc. of St. Louis	Sept. 30	2452	Yazoo & Mississippi Valley	Sept. 30	2459
Shaler Co.	Oct. 6	2649	Texarkana & Fort Smith	Sept. 30	2450			

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:

Name—	Period Covered.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—).
Canadian National	4th wk of Sept	4,430,828	5,599,839	-1,169,011
Canadian Pacific	4th wk of Sept	3,604,000	4,760,000	-1,156,000
Georgia & Florida	3d wk of Sept	18,450	14,600	+3,850
Minneapolis & St. Louis	4th wk of Sept	163,778	184,686	-20,908
Southern	4th wk of Sept	2,791,680	2,574,768	+216,912
St. Louis Southwestern	4th wk of Sept	362,300	380,828	-18,528
Western Maryland	3d wk of Sept	290,205	231,426	+58,779

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class I roads in the country:

Month.	Gross Earnings.			Length of Road.	
	1933.	1932.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—).	1933.	1932.
	\$	\$	\$	Miles.	Miles.
January	228,889,421	274,890,197	-46,000,776	241,881	241,991
February	185,897,862	231,978,621	-46,080,759	241,189	241,467
March	219,857,606	288,880,547	-69,022,941	240,911	241,489
April	227,300,543	267,480,682	-40,180,139	241,680	242,160
May	257,963,036	254,378,672	+3,584,364	241,484	242,143
June	281,353,909	245,869,626	+35,484,283	241,455	242,333
July	297,185,484	237,493,700	+59,691,784	241,348	241,906

Month.	Net Earnings.		Inc. (+) or Dec. (—).	
	1933.	1932.	Amount.	Per Cent.
	\$	\$	\$	%
January	45,603,287	45,964,987	-361,700	-0.79
February	41,460,593	56,187,604	-14,727,011	-26.21
March	43,100,029	68,356,042	-25,256,013	-36.95
April	52,585,047	56,261,840	-3,676,793	-6.54
May	74,844,410	47,416,270	+27,428,140	+57.85
June	94,448,669	47,018,729	+47,429,940	+100.87
July	100,482,838	46,148,017	+54,334,821	+117.74

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.

Atch Top & Santa Fe System—				
Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$976,524	\$1,151,342	\$1,739,672	\$2,395,255
Net from railway	114,708	277,979	626,587	989,053
Net after rents	-34,435	103,051	437,690	763,087
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	8,010,027	9,273,980	12,874,215	16,992,862
Net from railway	821,253	1,417,913	2,516,269	3,586,476
Net after rents	-598,827	-116,681	861,560	1,673,927
Panhandle & Santa Fe				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$693,363	\$701,221	\$1,204,831	\$1,308,205
Net from railway	227,292	240,872	571,192	569,002
Net after rents	116,251	114,520	412,905	450,220
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	5,378,674	5,568,658	8,203,988	10,618,301
Net from railway	1,496,470	943,481	2,332,731	2,429,105
Net after rents	565,833	-156,009	1,041,511	1,108,168
Burlington & Rock Island				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$58,348	\$56,943	\$77,098	\$201,744
Net from railway	-6,104	-5,860	-13,773	8,491
Net after rents	-18,513	-19,796	-35,649	-30,641
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	532,652	599,994	933,304	1,353,060
Net from railway	20,570	-17,888	58,703	-478,294
Net after rents	-92,957	-161,787	-176,371	-767,860
Canadian Pacific Lines in Maine—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$88,596	\$85,499	\$112,963	\$144,291
Net from railway	-27,450	-40,065	-99,383	-21,569
Net after rents	46,822	-67,308	-124,336	-52,249
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	1,101,073	1,236,532	1,496,778	1,773,121
Net from railway	140,458	47,945	-85,675	95,947
Net after rents	-81,655	-203,589	-338,684	-179,324
Canadian Pacific Lines in Vermont—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$91,108	\$87,280	\$120,006	\$194,785
Net from railway	3,892	-2,992	2,510	61,206
Net after rents	-19,694	-28,618	-26,151	26,714
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	597,309	724,596	946,259	1,267,012
Net from railway	-96,284	-105,244	-78,088	40,018
Net after rents	-277,027	-314,995	-323,081	-237,816

Chicago Indianapolis & Louisville—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$659,796	\$686,396	\$951,176	\$1,213,228
Net from railway	153,844	159,495	213,968	301,375
Net after rents	28,376	15,776	27,328	98,151
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	4,681,702	5,291,627	7,730,534	10,125,617
Net from railway	834,917	776,450	1,617,166	2,416,879
Net after rents	-154,705	-403,060	201,729	797,678

Chicago R I & Pacific System—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$5,430,626	\$5,499,495	\$7,958,269	\$10,470,475
Net from railway	870,223	1,177,017	1,820,145	3,578,925
Net after rents	161,073	361,272	874,011	2,473,152
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	40,624,573	45,199,121	66,270,711	80,046,626
Net from railway	8,258,935	8,903,716	16,864,853	19,877,382
Net after rents	2,373,478	2,016,578	9,202,019	11,684,820

Chicago R I & Gulf—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$227,519	\$315,232	\$472,532	\$553,008
Net from railway	71	78,540	172,905	22,031
Net after rents	-97,889	938	100,638	153,096
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	2,196,050	2,809,373	4,195,561	4,687,306
Net from railway	561,532	962,265	1,678,956	1,674,037
Net after rents	-236,295	347,994	1,214,221	1,158,923

Colorado & Southern System—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$428,219	\$418,751	\$665,781	\$828,230
Net from railway	124,737	35,706	152,874	165,946
Net after rents	50,770	32,361	52,881	71,382
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	3,121,996	3,446,971	5,078,185	6,616,371
Net from railway	392,354	242,996	858,279	1,322,435
Net after rents	-191,914	-404,300	151,322	584,779

Fort Worth & Denver City—				
August— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.				
Gross from railway	\$422,821	\$424,165	\$712,664	\$738,269
Net from railway	139,577	149,074	281,228	229,164
Net after rents	78,343	82,122	208,129	165,317
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway	3,418,531	3,702,782	5,436,165	6,552,786
Net from railway	1,246,114	1,278,344	2,008,685	1,903,651
Net after rents	805,110	808,968	1,545,977	1,417,551

Denver & Salt Lake—				
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Louisiana Arkansas & Texas—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$69,275	\$58,020	\$60,276	\$64,935
Net from railway	---	7,271	8,786	4,414	—99
Net after rents	---	—6,526	—4,289	—3,673	—14,528
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	527,422	385,403	485,837	608,006
Net from railway	---	73,855	10,108	10,853	—46,349
Net after rents	---	—29,083	—61,149	—71,677	—171,772
Missouri & North Arkansas—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$85,400	\$68,499	\$92,167	\$143,452
Net from railway	---	36,924	10,939	2,662	16,402
Net after rents	---	27,097	2,916	—9,631	19
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	549,792	565,880	812,271	1,125,424
Net from railway	---	83,840	—12,384	48,440	166,135
Net after rents	---	—1,841	—95,401	—56,681	40,148
Nevada Northern—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$21,491	\$23,619	\$32,776	\$62,351
Net from railway	---	—1,131	—1,002	972	28,280
Net after rents	---	—4,098	4,308	—5,111	21,856
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	170,785	220,597	340,535	534,635
Net from railway	---	—16,484	3,582	73,815	227,548
Net after rents	---	—40,655	—24,194	—225,986	162,350
New Orleans Texas & Mexico System—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross	---	\$90,750	\$118,211	\$187,922	\$177,898
Net	---	—8,623	8,339	56,019	15,286
Net after rents	---	14,090	21,712	70,657	38,044
From Jan. 1—					
Gross	---	872,105	1,104,766	1,536,938	2,108,690
Net	---	97,351	188,672	346,369	586,992
Net after rents	---	220,511	241,907	439,278	685,667
Beaumont Sour Lake & Western—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$111,593	\$124,997	\$224,349	\$199,507
Net from railway	---	16,301	32,544	95,859	14,661
Net after rents	---	—19,378	—8,077	48,623	—40,064
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	915,710	1,157,148	1,958,465	2,233,892
Net from railway	---	222,937	286,969	640,318	544,718
Net after rents	---	—116,075	—117,582	117,491	—6,813
St. Louis Brownsville & Mexico—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$297,666	\$254,258	\$334,005	\$748,271
Net from railway	---	78,328	37,267	61,677	320,975
Net after rents	---	54,445	11,074	28,115	269,750
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	2,795,440	3,604,244	4,617,415	6,715,398
Net from railway	---	878,134	1,488,977	1,618,119	2,674,292
Net after rents	---	422,407	973,633	1,016,713	1,998,950
Northwestern Pacific—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$324,869	\$306,913	\$464,342	\$638,476
Net from railway	---	84,530	62,464	126,274	258,821
Net after rents	---	54,691	27,425	82,947	210,115
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	1,825,619	2,130,234	2,859,665	3,805,872
Net from railway	---	28,333	18,857	84,231	481,242
Net after rents	---	—218,303	—309,696	—278,570	135,092
St. Louis-San Francisco System—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$29,860	\$41,414	\$53,662	\$60,100
Net from railway	---	—48,741	—22,730	—14,035	—14,851
Net after rents	---	—57,933	—32,220	—26,289	—26,836
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	264,618	318,393	468,948	558,278
Net from railway	---	—210,478	—173,131	—123,584	—95,021
Net after rents	---	—294,550	—271,380	—232,586	—198,389
St. Louis-San Francisco of Texas—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$95,468	\$80,410	\$144,272	\$185,775
Net from railway	---	5,163	—7,058	29,294	55,216
Net after rents	---	—26,037	—37,857	—4,142	22,331
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	677,253	670,083	955,624	1,230,460
Net from railway	---	—15,674	—63,304	94,453	172,637
Net after rents	---	—262,172	—331,365	—187,766	—90,497
San Antonio Uvalde & Gulf—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$69,920	\$67,735	\$108,412	\$191,257
Net from railway	---	17,817	5,733	12,194	71,236
Net after rents	---	—2,018	—19,925	—17,901	39,295
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	489,713	717,556	1,017,886	1,282,954
Net from railway	---	89,571	200,942	254,590	389,006
Net after rents	---	—104,853	—39,583	—3,566	135,866
San Diego Arizona & Eastern—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$34,914	\$42,806	\$46,102	\$68,986
Net from railway	---	—1,072	1,619	—8,456	3,390
Net after rents	---	—662	131	—10,854	—462
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	316,374	283,007	591,079	788,283
Net from railway	---	—11,073	—190,878	93,037	207,350
Net after rents	---	—25,499	—223,345	64,429	170,032
Southern Pacific System—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$466,240	\$341,133	\$514,079	\$679,646
Net from railway	---	52,933	—69,503	—55,728	31,936
Net after rents	---	53,218	—70,337	—56,262	30,648
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	2,809,466	2,947,990	4,311,525	5,397,412
Net from railway	---	—321,241	—741,370	—655,791	—355,795
Net after rents	---	—330,460	—752,064	—667,421	—346,846
Texas & New Orleans—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$2,481,654	\$2,460,151	\$4,061,764	\$5,449,659
Net from railway	---	495,881	321,941	1,142,991	1,746,591
Net after rents	---	120,643	—98,536	659,131	1,123,787
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	18,656,079	20,969,662	32,022,630	41,366,203
Net from railway	---	2,759,551	2,288,580	6,058,132	8,755,827
Net after rents	---	—560,053	—1,465,468	1,919,868	4,038,525
Spokane International—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$48,077	\$50,269	\$71,217	\$102,407
Net from railway	---	2,344	—2,416	9,356	39,913
Net after rents	---	—5,501	—9,707	—602	25,403
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	294,082	358,388	533,872	636,645
Net from railway	---	—38,799	—51,563	82,804	128,315
Net after rents	---	—94,226	—110,696	10,515	44,302
Utah—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$56,702	\$47,665	\$71,319	\$80,260
Net from railway	---	8,346	—718	12,830	6,104
Net after rents	---	—9,009	—16,669	—3,725	—8,339
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	607,635	632,462	707,571	898,281
Net from railway	---	180,273	152,717	154,851	191,628
Net after rents	---	27,561	5,697	10,381	31,232

Western Pacific—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$1,089,215	\$962,218	\$1,194,856	\$1,628,578
Net from railway	---	283,781	188,031	276,784	505,227
Net after rents	---	186,658	96,439	178,702	367,144
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	6,465,248	6,559,266	8,306,992	9,862,124
Net from railway	---	757,673	331,052	344,929	698,695
Net after rents	---	63,696	—420,994	—333,033	30,957
Wichita Falls & Southern—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway	---	\$42,088	\$47,582	\$75,758	\$68,285
Net from railway	---	10,213	12,872	33,129	17,082
Net after rents	---	4,489	5,251	24,331	7,083
From Jan. 1—					
Gross from railway	---	356,667	378,340	460,159	637,614
Net from railway	---	90,022	91,785	112,508	176,550
Net after rents	---	41,344	30,150	43,920	86,760

Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.—In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, &c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission:

International Rys. of Central America.		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of August—		1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross revenues	---	\$295,839	\$329,788	\$402,556	\$451,937
Operating expenses	---	266,336	241,804	325,311	335,468
Income applicable to fixed charges	---	\$29,503	\$87,985	\$77,245	\$116,469
8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—					
Gross revenues	---	\$3,285,985	\$3,511,068	\$4,280,524	\$5,247,056
Operating expenses	---	2,138,855	2,119,852	2,674,073	2,967,111
Income applicable to fixed charges	---	\$1,147,130	\$1,391,216	\$1,606,451	\$2,279,945

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2969

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CO'S.

Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—Month	1932.	1933—9 Mos.	1932.	
Gross income	---	\$270,500	\$233,000	\$2,416,500	\$2,357,500
Profits after oper. exps. & devel. charges, but before depletion, depreciation & Fed. taxes	---	105,900	85,700	1,045,400	845,200

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1888

American Gas & Electric Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

Sub. Cos. Consol.—	Month of August—	1933.	1932.	1933—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1932.
Intero. items eliminated	---	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Operating revenue	---	\$4,792,317	\$4,438,509	\$56,550,142	\$60,353,859
Operating expenses	---	2,196,602	2,148,172	26,207,855	27,576,988
Operating income	---	\$2,595,714	\$2,290,337	\$30,342,287	\$32,776,870
Other income	---	92,900	62,535	801,800	795,751
Total income	---	\$2,688,614	\$2,		

American Hide & Leather Co.

Period—	Month of—		2 Mos. End Aug. 31 '33.
	July	August.	
Net income after all chgs. incl. res. for income tax	\$111,642	\$128,650	\$240,292

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 9 '33, p. 1939 and Aug. 26 '33, p. 1581.

**Associated Electric Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)**

	12 Months Ended June 30—	
	1933.	1932.
Electric revenues	\$13,955,524	\$15,836,574
Gas revenues	3,238,968	3,415,657
Miscellaneous revenues	2,017,086	4,585,641
Total operating revenues	\$19,211,578	\$23,837,872
Operating expenses	8,508,920	10,725,985
Maintenance	1,314,999	1,546,819
Provision for retirement, renewals & replacements	1,173,848	1,621,399
Taxes	1,174,157	1,120,688
Operating income	\$7,039,654	\$8,822,982
Other income	291,813	765,829
Gross income	\$7,331,468	\$9,588,811
Deductions from income: Subsidiary companies—		
Interest on funded and unfunded debt	1,909,087	1,775,958
Dividend on preferred stock		174
Interest during construction	Cr. 27,973	Cr. 176,759
Income applic. to stks. of sub. cos. held by public		309
Assoc. Elec. Co., int. on funded & unfund. debt	3,592,029	3,801,539
Balance of income	\$1,858,016	\$4,185,314

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 487

Automobile Banking Corp. of Philadelphia.

9 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.		1932.	
Gross income	\$253,116	\$249,808		
Net profit after expenses, reserves and other charges	76,182	63,017		

Barcelona Traction Light & Power Co., Ltd.

	Month of August—		8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earns. from oper.	8,736,334	8,302,902	74,548,408	72,855,971
Operating expenses	3,285,418	2,976,348	25,553,990	24,321,799
Net earnings	5,450,916	5,326,554	48,994,418	48,534,172

The above figures have been approximated as closely as possible, but will be subject to final adjustment in the annual accounts. They are also subject to provision for depreciation, bond, interest, amortization and other financial charges of the operating companies.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 484

Baton Rouge Electric Co.

	Month of August—		12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$94,384	\$105,174	\$1,380,518	\$1,426,265
Operation	51,972	56,169	693,863	710,056
Maintenance	4,445	5,917	59,659	60,722
Taxes	10,906	13,866	147,291	139,282
Net operating revenue	\$ 27,060	\$29,221	\$479,705	\$516,204
Int and amortization	14,515	14,528	174,405	170,927
Balance	\$12,544	\$14,693	\$305,299	\$345,276
Reserve for retirements (accrued)			115,000	115,000
Balance	\$190,299	\$230,276		
Dividends on preferred stock			37,210	37,276
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	\$153,088	\$193,000		

During the last 26 years, the company has expended for maintenance a total of 6.72% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 13.66% of these gross earnings.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar 4 '33, p. 1545

Belden Manufacturing Co.

Period Ended June 30 1933—	3 Months.		6 Months	
Net income after deprec., amortiz. & other chgs.	\$72,785	\$72,785	\$3,456	\$3,456
Earnings per share on 18,680 shs. common stock	\$3.90	\$3.90	\$0.19	\$0.19

Bemidji Wood Products Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Gross sales—less allowances	\$209,611
Cost of sales	222,452
Selling and administrative expense	26,021
Interest on unfunded debt	36,499
Provision for depreciation	2,368
Net loss	\$77,729

Boston Personal Property Trust.

12 Mos. End. Sept. 15	1933.		1932.	
Inc. received for year	\$190,719	\$253,051	\$334,633	\$327,060
Commissions, exp. & int	12,528	15,216	20,387	26,240
Taxes	16,264	14,311	6,347	33,553
Net income	\$161,926	\$223,522	\$307,899	\$267,267
Dividends	177,384	247,817	260,860	260,860
Surplus, balance	def\$15,458	def\$24,294	\$47,039	\$6,407
Taxes on capital gains paid during year		544	18,680	25,633

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 7 '33, p. 161

Canadian Fuels, Ltd.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

(Canadian Dollars)

Gross sales—less allowances	\$141,754
Cost of sales	125,786
Gross profit on sales	\$15,967
Commissions earned	41
Total income	\$16,008
Selling and administrative expense	21,599
Net loss from operations	\$5,591
Other income	1,206
Net loss—before fixed charges	\$4,384
Interest on unfunded debt	6,073
Net loss	\$10,457

**Central States Power & Light Corp.
(And Subsidiary Controlled Companies)**

12 Months Ended June 30—	1933.		1932.	
Gross operating revenue	\$3,308,372	\$3,574,963		
Non-operating revenue	71,817	52,118		
Total revenue	\$3,380,189	\$3,627,082		
Operating expense	1,347,069	1,531,081		
x Maintenance	312,523	285,997		
Taxes (exclusive of income taxes)	252,111	200,279		
Interest on funded debt	742,500	742,500		
Interest on unfunded debt	363,793	320,408		
Amortization of debt discount and expense	59,076	59,003		
Other charges and 2% normal tax	15,126	12,927		
Net income after expenses and fixed charges	\$287,991	\$474,887		
Minority interest in net income	361	y302		
Provision for renewals and replacements	165,419			
Provision for income taxes	18,585			

Net income, earnings applic. to com. stks. owned \$103,626 z\$474,585 x Maintenance charged to operations equals the bond indenture requirements. y After allowing for proportionate part of provision for depreciation and income taxes. z Before charges for renewals and replacements and income taxes.

Note.—Statement for 1933 includes net income of Canadian subsidiaries stated in Canadian dollars in the amount of \$183,104, which, if converted to American dollars at the average rate of exchange applicable to each month's operations, would result in a deduction of \$23,826.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4458

Central States Utilities Corp.

(Including Subsidiary and Controlled Companies)

Consolidated Income Account for the 12 Months Ended June 30.

	1933.		1932.	
Gross operating revenue	\$3,313,651	\$3,582,217	\$4,049,927	\$4,381,445
Non-operating revenue	19,312	3,283	Cr. 4,283	47,977
Total revenue	\$3,332,963	\$3,585,500	\$4,054,210	\$4,429,422
Operating expense	1,317,916	1,514,215	1,696,431	1,994,371
x Maintenance	321,682	295,525	328,511	356,685
Taxes (excl. of inc. taxes)	256,611	202,689	203,031	187,816
Interest on funded debt	952,500	952,500	952,500	888,873
Int. on unfunded debt	391,795	332,074	160,707	66,398
Amortiz. of debt disc. and expense	96,852	96,780	96,527	86,280
Other charges and 2% normal tax	17,347	14,819	15,049	15,260
Net income after exps. and fixed charges—loss	\$21,741	\$176,899	\$592,889	\$833,739
Div. on pref. stock of subsidiary company		280,000	560,000	569,837
y Net income of props. prior to acquisition				38,904
y Minority int. in net inc.	361	302	174	216
a Net loss	z\$22,103	\$103,403	prof\$32,715	prof\$224,781

a Of Central States Utilities Corp. and earnings applicable to common stocks owned by it, before provision for renewals and replacement and income taxes. x Maintenance charged to operations equals the bond indenture requirements. y After allowing for proportionate part of provision for depreciation and income taxes. z Before deducting \$165,854 for provision for renewals and replacements, \$18,585 for provision for income taxes and before provision for cumulative dividends on pref. stock of subsidiary company amounting to \$560,000.

Note.—Statement for 1933 includes net income of Canadian subsidiaries stated in Canadian dollars in the amount of \$183,104, which, if converted to American dollars at the average rate of exchange applicable to each month's operations, would result in an increase in the net loss of \$23,826.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4458

Consolidated Gas Electric and Power Co. of Baltimore.

8 Months Ended Aug. 31—	1933.		1932.	
Revenue from electric sales	\$11,761,516	\$11,810,735		
Revenue from gas sales	x5,719,420	5,906,047		
Revenue from steam sales	358,554	345,915		
Miscellaneous operating revenue	242,739	299,386		
Total gross operating revenue	\$18,082,229	\$18,356,084		
Operating expenses	8,703,068	8,844,283		
Retirement expense	1,581,598	1,474,209		
Taxes	2,151,464	2,074,818		
Net operating revenue	\$5,646,099	\$5,965,774		
Miscellaneous non-operating revenue	110,086	194,714		
Total revenue	\$5,756,186	\$6,160,489		
Fixed charges	1,970,898	1,938,724		
Net income	\$3,785,288	\$4,221,765		
Preferred dividends	771,001	762,648		
Common dividends	2,801,753	2,801,582		
Balance	\$212,533	\$657,534		

x Affected by rate reductions made during 1933.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1717

Consolidated Laundries Corp.

Period Ended Sept. 9—	1933—3Mos.—		1932.—9 Mos.—	
Operating earnings	\$177,115	\$257,998	\$520,169	\$948,338
Net profit after prov. for deprec., int. & income taxes	12,238	61,685	14,392	302,242

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1206

Crown Cork International Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

6 Mos. End. June 30—	1933.		1932.	
Net sales	\$1,491,083	\$1,453,092	\$2,150,032	\$2,634,682
Cost of sales, excl. deprec.	954,494	884,851	1,420,942	1,807,408
Depreciation	79,485	62,046	74,879	65,235
Gross oper. profit	\$457,104	\$506,165	\$654,210	\$762,038
Selling & admin. exp.	266,062	280,848	377,380	394,423
Int. & other exps., less int. & other income	Cr. 13,540	32,590	32,049	14,157
Amortization of trade rights, &c.	14,271	15,292		
Special & extra. charges			26,847	3,718
Prov. for U. S. & foreign income & other taxes	47,086	50,095	58,911	72,984
Portion of net profit accruing to minority shareholders in subs.	12,009	11,019	23,636	22,464
Prov. for losses in invest. & assets in for. countr.	154,000			
Adjust. of fluctuation in foreign exchange	Cr. 202,527	Cr. 33,589	34,818	50,300
Net profit for period	\$179,743	\$149,910	\$100,569	\$203,992

x Adjusted to give effect to the decline in foreign exchange values sub-sequent to June 30 1931.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3352

Day & Meyer, Murray & Young, Inc.

7 Months Ended July 31—	1933.		1932.	
Net loss after interest, Federal tax & other charges	\$27,170	\$27,170		

Continental Gas & Electric Corp.
(And Subsidiaries)

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Gross oper. earnings of sub. cos. (after eliminating inter-company transfers).....	\$29,857,573	\$30,092,571
Operating expenses.....	11,084,664	11,174,937
Maintenance, charged to operation.....	1,399,141	1,636,145
Taxes, general and income.....	3,081,189	2,566,463
Depreciation.....	4,151,251	3,894,239
Net earnings from oper. of sub. companies.....	\$10,141,327	\$10,820,787
Non-oper. income of subsidiary companies.....	596,765	786,502
Total income of subsidiary companies.....	\$10,738,092	\$11,607,288
Interest on bonds, notes, &c.....	3,956,171	3,360,032
Amortization of bond and stock discount & expense.....	347,495	324,067
Dividends on preferred stocks.....	1,069,210	1,061,774
Prop. of earn. attributable to min. com. stock.....	11,853	13,299
Equity of Continental Gas & Elec. Corp. in earnings of sub. companies.....	\$5,353,364	\$6,848,115
Earnings of Continental Gas & Electric Corp.....	39,433	48,107
Balance.....	\$5,392,797	\$6,896,222
Expenses of Continental Gas & Electric Corp.....	136,385	140,247
Gross income of Continental Gas & Elec. Corp.....	\$5,256,412	\$6,755,975
Holding company deductions—		
Interest on debentures.....	2,600,000	2,600,000
Other interest.....	994	36,203
Amortization of deb. discount and expense.....	164,172	164,190
Balance available for dividends.....	\$2,491,246	\$3,955,582
Dividends on prior preference stock.....	1,320,053	1,320,053
Balance available for com. stock dividends.....	\$1,171,193	\$2,635,529
Earnings per share on common stock.....	\$5.46	\$12.29

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2604

Derby Gas & Electric Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
12 Mos. End. June 30—				
Gross operating revenue.....	\$1,143,760	\$1,274,479	\$1,385,651	\$1,520,279
Non-operating revenue.....	13,835	12,675	18,966	18,593
Total revenues.....	\$1,157,595	\$1,287,154	\$1,404,617	\$1,538,872
Operating expenses.....	442,789	532,806	595,951	680,259
x Maintenance.....	92,249	105,254	110,876	126,947
Taxes, excl. of inc. taxes.....	65,683	64,700	58,427	64,343
Net earnings before fixed charges.....	\$556,875	\$584,393	\$639,363	\$667,323
Int. on funded debt.....	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Int. on unfunded debt.....	1,517	1,473	1,306	2,201
Amortiz. of debt disc't. & exp., 2% normal tax & oth. chgs.....	34,029	33,938	68,782	111,057
Net inc. of corp. and earn. appl. to com. stks. owned by it bef. prov. for renew. & repl. & inc. taxes.....	\$271,329	\$298,982	\$319,275	\$304,065
x Maintenance charged to operations equals the bond indenture requirements. y Before provision for renewals and replacements amounting to \$57,188.				

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4459

Douglas Aircraft Co.

	1933—3 Mos.—	1932.—3 Mos.—	1931.—9 Mos.—	1932.—9 Mos.—
Net profit after deprec., Federal taxes, &c.....	\$23,442	\$37,816	\$161,348	\$173,388
Shs. com. stk. outstand.....	467,403	342,304	467,403	342,304
Earnings per share.....	\$0.05	\$0.11	\$0.34	\$0.50

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2431

Eastern Iowa Electric Co.

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended June 30—		
Gross operating revenue.....	\$67,115	\$75,463
Non-operating revenue.....	Dr270.	Dr322
Total revenue.....	\$66,844	\$75,140
Operating expense.....	32,534	38,470
Maintenance.....	10,550	6,203
Taxes (exclusive of income taxes).....	1,847	900
Interest on funded debt.....	3,840	3,840
Interest on unfunded debt.....	587	163
Other charges.....	3,342	3,757
Provisions for renewals and replacements.....	3,356	—
Provision for income tax.....	1,200	—
Net income.....	\$9,587	\$21,808
x Before provision for renewals, replacements and income taxes.		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

	Month of August—	8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1932.—	1931.—
Operating revenue.....	\$1,259,039	\$1,330,737	\$6,527,180	\$6,637,308
Operating expense.....	771,503	788,663	5,451,493	5,672,074
Operating income.....	487,536	542,074	1,075,687	965,234
Other income.....	2,554	9,465	40,698	60,936
Other expense.....	65,817	73,790	588,823	532,854
Net income.....	\$424,273	\$477,749	\$527,562	\$493,316

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 10 '33, p. 4095

East Kootenay Power Co.

	Month of August—	5 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1932.—	1931.—
Gross earnings.....	\$35,467	\$37,123	\$169,009	\$179,613
Operating expenses.....	10,386	11,391	55,418	56,482
Net earnings.....	\$25,081	\$25,732	\$113,591	\$123,131

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 17 '33, p. 4265

Electric Power & Light Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.b
12 Mos. End. May 31—				
Subs. gross revenues.....	\$69,352,967	\$75,930,973	\$83,597,850	\$63,649,342
Net after tax.....	33,451,288	39,032,127	42,974,524	31,484,837
aBalance of sub earn.....	2,678,407	9,545,889	13,071,939	10,751,910
Other income.....	103,563	270,213	180,880	379,888
Total income.....	\$2,781,970	\$9,816,102	\$13,252,819	\$11,131,798
Expenses incl. tax.....	448,348	522,885	564,597	628,242
Int. & other deduct.....	1,593,210	1,590,364	1,791,966	794,161
Net income.....	\$740,412	\$7,702,853	\$10,896,256	\$9,709,395
Preferred dividends.....	—	5,886,833	5,653,180	4,325,398
Common dividends.....	—	2,126,975	1,874,673	1,831,163
Surplus.....	—	def\$311,005	\$3,368,403	\$3,552,834

a Balance of subsidiary companies earnings after taxes and depreciation, depletion, interest, etc., applicable to Electric Power & Light Corp. b Earnings of United Gas Corp. and companies of which it has voting control, other than those previously controlled by Electric Power & Light Corp., are included only from June 1 1930.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Aug. 19 '33, p. 1407

Electric Building Corp.
(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

	1933.	1932.
Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.		
Income.....	\$78,014	1,317
Expense.....	—	31,534
Interest on funded debt.....	—	23,704
Interest on unfunded debt.....	—	3,317
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	—	882
Normal and State taxes on bond interest.....	—	19,486
Provision for depreciation.....	—	—
Net loss.....	—	\$2,226

El Paso Electric Co (Delaware)

	Month of August—	12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1932.—	1931.—
1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	
Gross earnings.....	\$205,312	\$216,750	\$2,594,377	\$2,964,011
Operation.....	95,064	90,710	1,096,095	1,254,655
Maintenance.....	11,552	11,071	132,832	162,394
Taxes.....	28,055	27,954	272,276	317,819
Net oper. revenue.....	\$70,640	\$87,014	\$1,093,172	\$1,229,142
Int. and amortization.....	36,729	37,637	437,278	447,549
Balance.....	\$33,910	\$49,376	\$655,894	\$781,592
Reserve for retirements (accrued).....	—	—	230,000	230,000
Balance.....	—	—	\$425,894	\$551,592
Dividends on preferred stock of constituent co.....	—	—	46,710	46,819
Balance.....	—	—	\$379,184	\$504,772
Divs. on pref. stock of El Paso Elec. Co. (Del.).....	—	—	194,998	194,881

Balance for common stock dividends and surplus \$184,186 \$309,891 During the last 31 years, the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 6.38% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 10.03% of these gross earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1546

Equitable Office Building Corp.

	1933—Month—	1932.—	1933—3 Mos.—	1932.—
Period End. July 31—				
Rentals earned.....	\$368,677	\$415,537	\$1,103,974	\$1,261,820
Miscellaneous earnings.....	28,766	19,331	78,612	63,239
Total income.....	\$397,443	\$434,868	\$1,182,586	\$1,325,059
Oper. & admin. exp.....	71,109	76,138	210,785	239,023
Depreciation.....	22,982	22,982	68,945	68,945
Net operating profit.....	\$303,352	\$335,748	\$902,855	\$1,017,091
Other income.....	1,879	2,379	5,914	19,495
Total.....	\$305,231	\$338,127	\$908,769	\$1,036,585
Real estate taxes.....	62,775	70,797	188,325	212,390
Interest.....	100,750	102,352	302,250	307,056
New York State taxes.....	3,309	4,877	9,706	14,544
Res. for doubtful acct's.....	8,047	16,675	26,843	53,546
Provision for Fed. taxes.....	20,000	18,000	55,000	60,000
Net profit.....	\$110,350	\$125,426	\$326,645	\$389,048
Res. for add'l deprec.....	12,422	10,743	37,267	32,228
Available for dividends.....	\$97,928	\$114,684	\$289,379	\$356,821

Note.—Dividends on common stock owned by corporation included as income in 1932.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 3 '33, p. 3915

First Chold Corp.

	9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—	Month.	9 Months.
Realized profits.....	—	\$9,503	\$155,494
Management fee reserve.....	—	950	15,549
Taxes paid.....	—	—	1,100
Tax reserve.....	—	595	18,599
Expenses.....	—	26	1,160
Net profits after taxes.....	—	\$7,932	\$119,085

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1724

Fourth National Investors Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—				
Interest on call loans, &c.....	\$29,423	\$75,170	\$69,024	\$73,644
Cash dividends.....	385,977	467,273	524,210	601,537
x Profit realized on sale of securities.....	x	x	x	286,666
Interest on bonds.....	—	—	—	6,674
Total income.....	\$415,401	\$542,443	\$593,234	\$968,521
Management fee.....	75,267	69,321	107,446	141,077
Transf. agents', registrars' and custodian's fees.....	21,834	22,528	15,338	—
Miscell. corporate exps.....	3,867	3,696	15,024	48,959
Prov. for N. Y. State tax.....	21,500	—	30,654	20,396
Net income.....	\$292,932	\$446,898	\$424,771	\$758,088

x Loss realized on sale of securities based on average cost amounted to \$855,977 in 1933 (including \$76,000 tentative provision for loss on deposit in closed bank), \$4,412,099 in 1932, and \$135,551 in 1931.

Excess of cost over market value of investment Dec. 31 1932... \$7,346,967

Excess of cost over market value of investment Sept. 30 1933... 4,860,924

Decrease in unrealized loss..... \$2,486,034

Change in Net Assets—Nine Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

	Total	Per Share.
Net assets at market Dec. 31 1932.....	\$12,090,249	\$24.18
Net income.....	292,932	0.59
Loss realized on sale of securities.....	855,977	1.71
Decrease in unrealized loss.....	2,486,034	4.97
Dividends on common stock.....	200,000	0.40
Net assets at market Sept. 30 1933.....	13,813,237	27.63

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 7 '33, p. 165

(W. T.) Grant Co.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
6 Mos. End. July 31—				
Sales.....	\$34,729,456	\$33,437,704	\$34,202,244	\$31,040,161
Cost of mds. sold & operating expenses.....	33,473,608	32,872,720	32,330,687	29,717,342
Gross trading profit.....	\$1,255,848	\$564,984	\$1,871,557	\$1,322,819
Other income.....	61,523	71,731	87,400	120,244
Total gross income.....	\$1,317,371	\$636,715	\$1,958,957	\$1,443,063
Depreciation.....	539,132	474,749	442,865	378,830
Res. for Fed. inc. tax.....	116,267	13,829	182,914	129,222
Net income.....	\$661,972	\$148,137	\$1,333,178	\$935,011
Shs. com. stk. outstand- ing (no par).....	1,195,355	1,195,355	1,195,355	1,185,850
Earnings per share.....	\$0.55	\$0.12	\$1.11	\$0.79

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2077

(W. T.) Grant Realty Corp.

	1933.	1932.
Six Months Ended June 30—		
Net earnings.....	\$88,723	

Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd.
(And Subsidiary & Controlled Companies)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Gross operating revenue	£3,822,954
Non-operating revenue	162,115
Total	£3,985,069
Operating expense	2,220,966
Maintenance	166,945
Taxes—exclusive of income tax	148,687
Interest on funded debt	310,841
Interest on unfunded debt	12,623
Other charges	2,666
Net income—after fixed charges	£1,122,340
Dividends on pref. shares of sub. & controlled companies	259,660
Net income—before other deductions	£862,679
Surplus net income of properties prior to acquisition	755
Net income accruing to minority interest	46,919
Depreciation	421,884
Income tax	101,934
Expenses of Greater London & Counties Trust, Ltd., less interest, directors' fees and miscellaneous receipts	116,848
Total net income of Greater London & Counties Trust, Ltd., and earnings accruing to ordinary shares owned by it	£174,337

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4459

Gulf States Utilities Co.

—Month of August— 1933. —12 Mos. End. Aug. 31— 1933. —12 Mos. End. Aug. 31— 1932.

Gross earnings	\$496,951	\$533,131	\$5,154,580	\$5,613,748
Operation	203,239	218,966	2,221,969	2,558,921
Maintenance	16,966	15,389	176,079	21,045
Taxes	36,304	40,207	416,517	408,227
Net operating revenue	\$240,441	\$258,568	\$2,340,013	\$2,431,553
Inc. from other sources	90,898	90,878	---	170
Balance	\$149,543	\$167,689	\$2,340,013	\$2,431,383
Interest and amortization	---	---	1,092,904	1,091,319
Balance	---	---	\$1,247,109	\$1,340,064
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	---	---	458,000	458,000
Balance	---	---	\$789,109	\$882,064
Dividends on preferred stock	---	---	567,182	567,148
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	---	---	\$221,926	\$314,915

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1546

Hamilton Manufacturing Co.

Earnings for Period from Jan. 1 to July 15 1933.

Gross profit	\$105,857
Net profit after all charges	97,321

Illinois Co. And Subsidiaries

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Gross operating revenue	\$887,923
Non-operating revenue	6,275
Total	\$894,198
Operating expense	594,760
Maintenance	171,431
Taxes—exclusive of income tax	58,463
Interest on funded debt	50,654
Interest on unfunded debt	1,274
Normal tax on bond interest and other charges	319
Provision for depreciation and depletion	74,056
Net loss applicable to common stocks	\$56,759

Illinois & Missouri Pipe Line Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Gross operating revenue	\$447,237
Non-operating revenue	186
Total	\$447,423
Operating expense	298,757
Maintenance	8,362
Taxes—exclusive of income tax	8,571
Interest on unfunded debt	250
Provision for depreciation	33,675
Net income	\$97,807

Illinois Water Service Co.

Year Ended Aug. 31— 1933. 1932.

Operating revenues	\$597,743	\$639,431
Operation	215,028	234,718
Maintenance	31,461	42,528
General taxes	50,214	39,910
Net earnings from operations	\$301,039	\$322,274
Other income	2,325	1,488
Gross corporate income	\$303,365	\$323,762
Interest on long-term debt	163,684	157,500
Miscell. int. (incl. int. charged to construction)	1,011	345
Amortization of debt discount and expense	1,930	581
Provision for Federal income tax	8,313	10,269
Provision for retirements and replacements	26,500	15,250
Miscellaneous deductions	2,282	2,279
Net income	\$99,642	\$137,536
Dividends on preferred stock	53,400	53,400

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2797

Indianapolis Power & Light Co.

12 Mos. End. June 30— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.

Gross operating revenue	\$8,708,193	\$9,508,504	\$10,144,813	\$10,481,097
Non-operating revenue	109,489	142,538	208,249	231,136
Total revenue	\$8,817,681	\$9,651,042	\$10,353,062	\$10,712,233
Operating expense	2,690,489	3,349,613	3,441,499	3,468,510
x Maintenance	756,125	801,196	916,775	1,074,800
Taxes (excl. of income taxes)	853,470	958,392	950,900	974,225
Interest on funded debt	1,900,000	1,706,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Int. on unfunded debt	15,875	15,888	16,467	25,283
Amort. of debt disc. & exp., 2% normal tax & other charges	126,059	112,111	100,447	111,495
Net income of co. before prov. for renewals & replace. & income taxes	\$2,475,662	\$2,713,841	\$3,426,972	\$3,557,920
x Maintenance charged to operations equals the bond indenture requirements y Before provision for renewals and replacements of \$435,410 and provision for income taxes of \$180,000.	---	---	---	---

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4459

Interstate Department Stores, Inc.
(And Subsidiaries)

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net sales:	
Owned departments	\$8,167,779
Leased departments	1,660,481
Total sales	\$9,828,261
Cost of goods sold, sell., oper. & adminis. exps., exclusive of depreciation and interest	9,927,071
Adjus. & settlements applic. in the main to prior years	60,158
Interest in bank balances and other non-trading income	Cr2,169
Depreciation of building and fixtures	92,643
Pre-opening expenses written off	8,295
Interest paid	2,597
Loss	\$260,335
Proportion of loss applic. to minority int. in sub. co.	129
Net loss	\$260,205

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2622

Interstate Power Co. (Del.)

(Including Subsidiary and Controlled Companies)

12 Mos. End. June 30— d1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.

Gross oper. revenue	\$5,509,323	\$6,179,587	\$6,547,237	\$6,327,651
Non-oper. revenue	30,135	Dr22,327	Dr22,071	11,639
Total revenues	\$5,539,458	\$6,157,260	\$6,525,166	\$6,339,290
Operating expense	1,867,126	2,026,337	2,267,945	2,156,309
a Maintenance	438,407	505,184	536,983	507,644
Taxes (excl. of Federal income tax)	360,689	351,855	346,503	343,425
Interest on funded debt	1,888,750	1,882,292	1,784,226	1,715,399
Int. on unfunded debt	164,277	117,921	64,074	96,745
Amort. of debt discount and expense	117,370	115,751	98,612	90,272
Property rentals, 2% normal tax, &c.	52,834	50,851	41,575	33,098
Net income	\$650,004	\$1,107,070	\$1,385,246	\$1,396,398
Divs. on pref. stock of controlled company	---	---	2,569	2,569
b Minority int. in net inc	---	---	5,120	6,972
Net inc. of co. & earns. applic. to com. stk. owned by it before Fed. inc. tax & res. for renew. & replace.	c\$650,004	\$1,107,070	\$1,377,557	\$1,386,857
a Maintenance charged to operations equals bond indenture requirements. b After allowing for proportionate part of provision for depreciation and income tax c Before deducting \$274,356 for provision for renewals and replacements. d Exclusive of Eastern Iowa Electric Co. Note.—Operations of Bemidji Wood Products Co. (sold to Utilities Power & Light Corp., Oct. 1 1932) for the period from July 1 1932, to date of sale have been eliminated from the above statement for 1933.	---	---	---	---

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4459

(The) Key West Electric Co.

—Month of August— 1933. 1932. —12 Mos. End. Aug. 31— 1933. 1932.

Gross earnings	\$11,642	\$14,238	\$156,313	\$194,887
Operation	4,951	6,138	65,339	80,659
Maintenance	895	1,625	14,077	20,094
Taxes	1,218	1,672	12,988	18,985
Net operating revenue	\$4,576	\$4,802	\$63,908	\$75,148
Int. and amortization	2,227	2,264	27,073	27,487
Balance	\$2,348	\$2,538	\$36,834	\$47,660
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	---	---	20,000	13,333
Balance	---	---	\$16,834	\$34,327
Dividends on preferred stock x	---	---	24,500	24,500
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	---	---	y\$7,665	\$9,827
x Includes cumulative dividends unpaid or not declared. y Deficit. During the last 26 years the company has expended for maintenance a total of 9.34% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 14.45% of these gross earnings.	---	---	---	---

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1547

(The) Laclede Gas Light Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

12 Months Ended June 30— 1933. 1932.

Gross operating revenue	\$6,922,906	\$7,427,898
Non-operating revenue	506,941	517,569
Total revenue	\$7,429,846	\$7,945,468
Operating expense	3,091,334	3,329,150
Maintenance	226,121	347,077
Taxes (exclusive of income taxes)	671,931	726,997
Interest on funded debt	1,930,000	1,930,000
Interest on unfunded debt	19,609	20,439
Amortization of debt discount and expense	96,335	96,327
Other charges and 2% normal tax	25,798	24,589
Provision for renewals and replacements	485,170	---
Provision for income taxes	85,746	---
Net income	\$797,802	x\$1,470,887
x Before provision for renewals and replacements.	---	---

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1375

Laclede Power & Light Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

12 Months Ended June 30— 1933. 1932.

Gross operating revenue	\$1,921,170	\$1,937,343
Non-operating revenue	35,092	27,907
Total revenue	\$1,956,263	\$1,965,250
Operating expense	1,242,715	1,279,772
Maintenance	53,620	53,830
Taxes (exclusive of income taxes)	132,895	166,764
Interest on unfunded debt	142,400	108,766
Other charges	276,924	59,716
Provision for renewals and replacements	8,131	---
Provision for income taxes	---	---
Net income	\$99,575	x\$296,401
x Before provision for renewals, replacements and income taxes.	---	---

Laclede Securities Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Interest and dividends	\$45,805
Profit on sale of securities	11,872
Other income	7
Total income	\$57,685
General expense	32,565
Interest on unfunded debt	68,725
Provision for depreciation	778
et loss	\$44,383

Management & Engineering Corp.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Engineering fees & profit on construction	\$203,452
Tools and equipment rental	36,553
Interest and discounts:	
Construction contracts	3,968
Current accounts	19,499
Other interest and discount	1,098
Management and supervision of properties	116,478
Special services billed to affiliated company	317,312
Loss on sale of equipment and material	2,539
Total income	\$695,822
Expense	421,077
Interest on unfunded debt	9,466
Other interest	148
Provision for depreciation	49,086
Net income	\$216,045

Maritime Coal, Railway & Power Co., Ltd.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

(Canadian dollars)

Gross operating revenue	\$300,147
Non-operating revenue	2,513
Total revenue	\$302,660
Operating expense	239,481
Maintenance	38,760
Taxes—exclusive of Dominion income tax	3,302
Interest on unfunded debt	4,464
Provision for depreciation and depletion	11,214
Net income	\$5,440

Market Street Railway Co.

(And Subsidiary)

12 Months Ended Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$7,436,588	\$8,057,684
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes	6,483,085	7,075,627
Net earnings	\$953,503	\$982,057
Other income	10,726	12,631
Net earnings including other income	\$964,229	\$994,688
Interest charges—net	567,349	578,545
Amortization of debt discount and expense	30,924	34,793
Other charges	8,936	10,446
Appropriation for retirement reserve	357,020	331,643
Consolidated net income	Nil	\$39,262

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2606

Metropolitan Edison Corp.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

12 Months Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.
Total operating revenues	\$15,437,872	\$16,563,847
Operating expenses	4,887,848	5,647,598
Maintenance	1,539,400	1,187,963
Provision for retirement, renewals and replacements	2,549,394	2,959,773
Taxes	862,314	791,576
Operating income	\$5,598,917	\$5,976,936
Other income	1,860,304	1,245,607
Gross income	\$7,459,221	\$7,222,544
Deductions from income:		
Subsidiary companies—Int. on fund. & unf. debt	2,705,852	2,525,831
Dividends on preferred stocks	806,168	\$12,455
Income applicable to common stock of subsidiary company held by the public	83,717	47,221
Interest during construction	Cr. 15,668	Cr. 62,327
Met. Ed. Corp. int. on fund. & unfunded debt	2,760,308	2,753,437
Balance of income	\$1,118,844	\$1,145,927

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 488

Mohawk Valley Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

12 Months Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.
Total operating revenues	\$34,120,851	\$35,940,316
Operating expenses	14,983,194	15,591,300
Maintenance	2,606,081	2,406,551
Provision for retirement, renewals & replacements	1,666,892	2,228,450
Taxes	3,321,226	3,163,098
Operating income	\$11,543,458	\$12,550,917
Other income (net)	237,686	552,822
Gross income	\$11,781,144	\$13,103,739
Deductions from income:		
Subsidiary companies—Int. on funded debt	4,003,543	4,094,202
Interest on unfunded debt	254,135	955,718
Dividends on preferred stocks, paid or accrued	1,430,944	1,432,435
Interest during construction	Cr. 91,173	Cr. 231,669
Mohawk Valley Co. int. on fund. & unfund. debt	2,968,895	3,865,174
Balance of income	\$3,214,801	\$2,987,880

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Aug. 26 '33, p. 1579

Ohio Water Service Co.

(Including Ohio Lakes Recreation Co.)

Year Ended Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$471,742	\$500,855
Operation	145,938	167,438
Maintenance	20,820	21,418
General taxes	71,675	74,822
Net earnings from operation	\$233,217	\$237,175
Other income	11,223	21,444
Gross corporate income	\$244,440	\$258,620
Interest on long term debt	191,000	191,000
Miscellaneous interest charges	1,274	1,588
Total interest charges	\$192,274	\$192,588
Less: Interest on construction capitalized	34	11,706
Net interest charges	\$192,240	\$180,882
Amortization of debt discount and expense	10,648	10,648
Provision for Federal income tax	2,666	2,624
Provision for retirements and replacements	22,000	24,000
Miscellaneous deductions	1,807	2,168
Net income	\$15,078	\$38,297
* Dividends on preferred stock		16,087

* Preferred dividends for the year ended Aug. 31 1933, in the amount of \$77,278 have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but are cumulative. Preferred dividends for the year ended Aug. 31 1932, do not include \$61,178 which have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but which are cumulative.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2798

Newport Electric Corp.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

12 Mos. End. June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross operating revenue	\$753,807	\$800,681	\$784,260	\$739,048
Non-operating revenue	6,280	4,335	6,945	532
Total revenues	\$760,087	\$805,017	\$791,206	\$739,580
Operating expense	265,421	275,162	292,181	261,796
Maintenance	26,567	28,675	31,156	34,018
Taxes, exclusively of income taxes	39,147	38,618	37,446	37,599
Interest on funded debt	31,320	31,320	31,320	31,320
Int. on unfunded debt	773	11,489	18,841	21,342
Other charges	---	---	20,915	40,997
Net inc. before prov. for renewals & replacements and income taxes	x\$396,859	\$419,753	\$359,345	\$312,509
x Before deducting \$37,690 for renewals and replacements				

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4460

Ontario Shore Gas Co., Ltd.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

(Canadian dollars)

Gross operating revenue	\$78,729
Non-operating revenue	781
Total revenue	\$79,511
Operating expense	58,199
Maintenance	3,549
Taxes—exclusive of Dominion income tax	12,799
Interest on funded debt	20,041
Interest on unfunded debt	23,973
Provision for renewals and replacements	3,982
Net loss	\$43,033

The Orange & Rockland Electric Co.

—Month of August—	1933.	1932.	—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$59,425	\$63,207	\$724,522	\$753,369	
Oper. exp., incl. taxes but excl. depreciation	36,385	37,332	402,856	414,693	
Depreciation	7,563	7,386	90,045	88,016	
Operating income	\$15,477	\$18,489	\$231,621	\$250,660	
Other income	3,220	3,058	36,063	26,556	
Gross income	\$18,697	\$21,547	\$267,684	\$277,216	
Interest on funded debt	5,208	5,208	62,500	62,470	
Other interest	9	9	737	1,242	
Amortization deductions	1,148	1,148	13,777	13,010	
Other deductions	464	418	4,400	4,231	
Divs. accrued on pf. stk.	8,197	7,851	96,918	81,205	
Fed. inc. taxes included in operating expenses	2,500	2,500	34,950	32,815	

Pennsylvania Electric Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

12 Months Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.
Total operating revenues	\$8,845,273	\$10,148,087
Operating expenses	3,828,637	4,265,433
Maintenance	517,669	558,954
Provision for retirement, renewals & replacements	486,436	659,989
Taxes	436,362	505,292
Operating income	\$3,576,169	\$4,158,419
Other income	134,142	413,309
Gross income	\$3,710,311	\$4,571,728
Interest on unfunded debt	1,810,564	1,637,993
Interest on convertible gold notes	261,257	319,205
Interest on unfunded debt	164,858	448,894
Amortization of debt discount and expense	137,164	144,034
Interest during construction	Cr. 26	Cr. 32,109
Net income	\$1,336,494	\$2,053,711

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 17 '33, p. 4267

Ponce Electric Co.

—Month of August—	1933.	1932.	—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$25,206	\$26,169	\$322,978	\$328,729	
Operation	10,731	11,156	122,466	125,445	
Maintenance	1,338	1,227	13,861	19,605	
Taxes	4,814	3,505	45,061	36,985	
Net operating revenue	\$8,321	\$10,278	\$141,588	\$146,493	
Interest charges	74	75	906	1,027	
Balance	\$8,247	\$10,203	\$140,681	\$145,465	
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	---	---	40,000	40,000	
Balance	---	---	\$100,681	\$105,465	
Dividends on preferred stock	---	---	25,897	26,163	
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	---	---	\$74,784	\$79,301	

During the last 31 years, the company and its predecessor companies, have expended for maintenance a total of 7.63% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 10.39% of these gross earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1548

Puget Sound Power & Light Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

—Month of August—	1933.	1932.	—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$1,029,142	\$1,066,286	\$12,645,616	\$14,237,778	
Operation	404,733	409,293	4,793,946	5,630,921	
Maintenance	50,385	57,201	573,316	737,377	
Taxes	129,667	96,394	1,269,554	1,035,923	
Net operating revenue	\$444,355	\$503,397	\$6,008,798	\$6,833,555	
Inc. from other sources x	34,913	110,193	798,600	1,300,655	
Balance	\$479,269	\$613,590	\$6,807,399	\$8,134,211	
Int. and amortization	335,937	341,040	4,095,645	4,080,679	
Balance	\$143,332	\$272,550	\$2,711,753	\$4,053,531	
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	---	---	1,213,103	1,270,782	
Balance	---	---	\$1,498,650	\$2,782,749	
Dividends on preferred stock	---	---	2,133,965	2,126,339	
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	---	---	z\$635,314	\$656,410	

x Includes interest on funds for construction purposes, current month, none (1932, \$75,318); current 12 months, \$379,879 (1932, \$861,906). y Includes cumulative dividends unpaid or not declared. z Deficit.

During the last 33 years, the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 9.90% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 7.28% of these gross earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1548

Railway Express Agency.

	—Month of July—	—7 Mos. End. July 31—	—Month of July—	—7 Mos. End. July 31—
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Revenues and Income	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Charges for transport	\$8,744,676	\$8,824,853	\$67,983,229	\$83,110,565
Other revenues & income	208,378	232,097	1,434,255	1,751,722
Total revs. & income	\$8,953,054	\$9,056,950	\$69,418,484	\$84,862,287
Deduct. from Revs. & Inc.				
Operating expenses	\$5,861,303	\$6,679,272	\$42,231,399	\$51,530,491
Express taxes	121,314	94,203	923,435	678,208
Int. & disc. on fund. debt	143,755	146,740	1,005,213	1,026,163
Other deductions	1,571	3,607	17,803	31,367
Total deductions	\$6,127,943	\$6,923,822	\$44,177,850	\$53,266,229
Rail transportation rev. (payments to rail and other carriers—express privileges)	\$2,825,111	\$2,133,128	\$25,240,634	\$31,596,058

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3360

Savannah Electric & Power Co.

	—Month of August—	—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	—Month of August—	—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$142,020	\$147,895	\$1,766,508	\$1,978,918
Operation	50,024	56,466	615,773	6,7908
Maintenance	7,304	9,900	112,980	118,094
Taxes	14,769	17,331	183,423	214,427
Net operating revenue	\$69,923	\$64,198	\$854,330	\$978,488
Int. and amortization	33,566	33,900	406,101	412,020
Balance	\$36,386	\$30,297	\$448,229	\$566,467
Reserves for retirements (accrued)			150,000	100,000
Balance			\$298,229	\$466,467
Dividends on debenture and preferred stock			209,114	208,921
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus			\$89,114	\$257,545

☞ During the last 31 years the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 8.40% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 7.68% of these gross earnings.

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1549

Schulte Retail Stores Corp.

	1933.	1932.
6 Months Ended June 30—		
x Net loss after taxes and charges	\$775,984	\$589,991
x Includes real estate loss of \$714,010 in 1933 and \$814,000 in 1932.		

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3554

Standard Gas & Electric Co.

Summary of Income and Earned Surplus (not including company's interest in undistributed surplus earnings of subsidiary and affiliated cos.)

	June 30 '33.	Mar. 31 '33.
12 Months Ended—		
Interest on bonds owned	\$214,716	\$221,940
Interest on notes, accounts receivable, &c.	661,917	718,835
Interest accrued on accounts receivable from Deep Rock Oil Corp. (in receivership) and interest and divs. accrued on investments in Deep Rock Oil & Refining Co.	408,841	715,400
Dividends on preferred and common capital stocks owned—public utility companies, Bylesby Engineering & Management Corp., &c.	10,284,343	11,079,883
Credit arising from refunding of bonds of a subsidiary company		330,000
Total income	\$11,569,817	\$13,066,058
General expenses and taxes	225,645	233,691
Interest on funded debt, including amortization of debt discount and expense	4,563,472	4,566,802
Miscellaneous interest	298,372	318,506
Net income	\$6,482,328	\$7,947,059
Earned surplus, beginning of period	12,591,200	13,121,774
Sundry credits	71,777	
Total surplus	\$19,145,305	\$21,068,833
\$7 prior preference dividends	2,574,236	2,650,692
\$6 prior preference dividends	600,000	600,000
\$4 cumulative preferred dividends	2,019,692	2,777,074
Common dividends	1,729,377	2,810,051
Losses on investment securities sold—net	1,614,557	506,634
Earned surplus, end of period	\$10,607,443	\$11,724,382
x Eight months dividends to Feb. 28 1933. y Eleven months dividends to Feb. 28 1933.		

Consolidated Statement of Earnings.

(Irrespective of changes during the periods in holdings of the parent company of capital stocks in subsidiary and affiliated companies consolidated herein, and not including Deep Rock Oil Corp. (in receivership) on a consolidated basis.)

	June 30 '33.	Mar. 31 '33.
12 Months Ended—		
Gross earnings	\$124,640,117	\$127,309,557
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes (including \$50,000 for the 12 months ended June 30 1933 and \$100,000 for the 12 months ended March 31 1933, for amortization of extraordinary operating expenses deferred in 1931)	65,258,121	66,718,645
Net earnings	\$59,381,996	\$60,590,912
Interest and dividends on outside investments, profits on engineering and supervision fees (including those capitalized by subsidiary and affiliated companies), &c.—net	2,457,739	2,580,785
Credit representing an inter-company transaction arising from refunding of bonds of a subsidiary company		330,000
Interest and rental from Deep Rock Oil Corp.	829,410	1,135,969
Net earnings including other income, before appropriation for retirement of property and for depletion	\$62,669,145	\$64,637,666
Interest (less interest charged to construction)	25,467,344	25,358,015
Appropriation for amortization of debt discount and expense	1,492,346	1,478,712
Rent of leased properties	1,727,803	1,730,370
Appropriation for retirement of property and for depletion	14,246,496	14,287,642
Miscellaneous charges	236,241	253,828
Balance	\$19,498,915	\$21,539,099
Dividends on capital stocks of subsidiary and affiliated companies held by public	16,398,140	16,893,771
Less net amount charged by subsidiary and affiliated companies to surplus, prior to respective periods	Cr635,801	Cr747,740
Consolidated net income	\$3,736,576	\$5,393,068

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3331

Subway Terminal Corp.

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net loss after depreciation, interest and other charges	\$76,192
---------------------------------------------------------	----------

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 508

Second National Investors Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—				
Int. on call loans, notes, &c.	\$10,336	\$30,688	\$28,363	\$25,235
Cash dividends	162,315	199,788	232,645	268,489
Profit realized on sale of securities	x	x	x	203,115
Interest on bonds				5,404
Total income	\$172,651	\$230,476	\$261,007	\$502,243
Management fee	29,163	28,928	45,499	62,306
Transfer agents', registrars' & custod'ns fees	12,145	13,221	7,730	
Miscell. corp. expenses	1,528	1,999	10,958	38,515
Provision for taxes	6,772		15,258	30,339
Net income	\$123,041	\$186,328	\$181,561	\$371,082
x Net loss on sale of securities amounted to \$540,893 (including \$32,500 for provision for loss on deposit in closed bank) in 1933, \$2,136,569 in 1932 and \$161,109 in 1931.				

Security Profits Account 9 Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

Excess of cost over market value of investments, Dec. 31 1932	\$3,089,745
Excess of cost over market value of investments, Sept. 30 1933	1,891,967
Decrease in unrealized loss	\$1,197,779
Excess of cost over market value of treasury stock, Sept. 30 1933	217,106

Change in Net Assets 9 Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

	Total.	Per Share of Pref. Stock (100,000 sh)
Net assets, market value, Dec. 31 1932	\$5,032,886	\$50.33
Increase for period before dividends:		
Net income	123,040	1.23
Net loss on sale of securities	540,893	5.41
Decrease in unrealized loss	1,197,779	11.98
Excess of cost over market value of treasury stock	217,106	2.17
Dividends on preferred stock	\$562,820	\$5.63
	\$2,617	0.83
Increase for period after dividends	\$480,203	\$4.80
Net assets, market value, Sept. 30 1933	5,513,089	55.13

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 7 '33, p. 170

Shawmut Bank Investment Trust.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
6 Mos. End. Aug. 31—				
Interest and dividends	\$104,096	\$128,590	\$159,199	\$168,479
Net gain on secur. sold	42,496			145,650
Total income	\$146,592	\$128,590	\$159,199	\$314,129
Administrative expenses	11,581	15,186	28,358	36,593
Interest paid and acrd.	129,430	137,009	146,240	147,550
Reserved for taxes				6,700
Surplus earnings	\$5,581	def\$23,605	def\$15,399	\$123,286

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2810

Telephone Bond & Share Co.

	1933.	1932.
6 Months Ended June 30—		
Net loss after expenses, taxes, depreciation, interest, amortization and other deductions	\$77,408	pf.\$286,950

Third National Investors Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—				
Interest on call loans, notes, &c.	\$8,261	\$24,788	\$19,386	\$12,683
Cash dividends	139,980	178,463	224,697	258,999
Profits realized on sale of securities	x	x	x	223,880
Interest on bonds				1,324
Total income	\$148,241	\$203,250	\$244,082	\$496,887
Management fee	24,180	24,594	40,302	55,308
Transfer agents', registrars' & custod'ns fees	9,398	11,689	6,026	
Miscell. corp. expenses	1,362	1,224	9,479	21,890
Provision for taxes	8,380		1,736	22,206
Net income	\$104,920	\$165,744	\$186,539	\$397,482
x Net loss on sale of securities amounted to \$487,314 (including tentative provision for loss on deposit in closed bank of \$18,000) in 1933, \$2,134,191 in 1932 and \$178,447 in 1931.				

Security Profits Account 9 Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

Excess of cost over market value of investments, Dec. 31 1932	\$3,234,227
Excess of cost over market value of investments, Sept. 30 1933	2,107,341
Decrease in unrealized loss	\$1,126,886
Excess of cost over market value of treasury stock Sept. 30 1933	\$268,283

Change in Net Assets 9 Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

	Total.	Per Share.
Net assets, market value, Dec. 31 1932	\$4,323,887	\$19.65
Increase for period before dividend:		
Net income	104,919	0.48
Net loss on sale of securities	487,314	2.22
Decrease in unrealized loss	1,126,886	5.12
Excess of cost over market value of treasury stock	268,283	1.22
Deduct—Dividends on common stock	\$476,209	\$2.16
	\$6,910	0.30
Increase for period after dividends	\$409,298	\$1.86
Net assets, market value, Sept. 30 1933	4,733,184	21.51

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 7 '33, p. 171

United Collieries, Inc.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

	1933—3	os.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—x1932.
Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.			
Gross sales—less freight and allowances	\$4,131,871		
Cost of sales—purchases	3,652,476		
Gross profit on sales	\$479,394		
Commissions earned	22,598		
Total income	\$501,992		
Selling and administrative expense	327,755		
Net profit from operations	\$174,238		
Other income	75,509		
Net income—before fixed charges	\$249,746		
Interest on unfunded debt	70,154		
Net income	\$179,593		

United Fruit Co.

	1933—3	os.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—x1932.
Period Ended Sept. 30—			
Net earnings before taxes	\$4,014,000	\$1,430,000	\$9,087,000
Earns. per share on 2,925,000 sh. no par stk.	\$1.37	\$0.49	\$3.10
x The 1932 figure is after giving effect to the depreciation adjustment called for by the revaluation of property and is therefore directly comparable with this year's figure.			

☞ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1369

United Light & Power Co.
(And Subsidiaries)

	1933.	1932.
12 Months Ended Aug. 31—		
Gross oper. earnings, of sub. & controlled cos. (after eliminating inter-company transfers).....	\$72,218,856	\$78,434,084
Operating expenses.....	31,199,643	33,137,006
Maintenance, charged to operation.....	3,897,937	4,367,521
Taxes, general and income.....	7,886,768	7,789,915
Depreciation.....	7,013,819	7,825,477
Net earns. from ops. of sub. & contr. cos.....	\$22,220,688	\$25,314,166
Non-oper. income of sub. & controlled cos.....	1,560,858	3,266,128
Total income of sub. & controlled cos.....	\$23,781,547	\$28,580,295
Interest on bonds, notes, &c.....	11,555,827	11,133,605
Amortiz. of bond and stock discount & expense.....	734,593	771,009
Dividends on preferred stocks.....	4,256,966	4,396,959
Balance.....	\$7,234,160	\$12,278,721
Propor. of earnings, attributable to minority com. stock.....	2,221,252	3,245,312
Equity of United Light & Power Co. in earnings of sub. & controlled companies.....	\$5,012,908	\$9,033,409
Earnings of United Light & Power Co.....	27,412	65,871
Balance.....	\$5,040,320	\$9,099,279
Expenses of United Light & Power Co.....	179,068	133,582
Gross income of United Light & Power Co.....	\$4,861,252	\$8,965,698
Holding company deductions—		
Interest on funded debt.....	2,292,214	2,732,524
Other interest.....	83,557	80,799
Amortization of bond discount and expense.....	262,893	301,440
Balance available for dividends.....	\$2,222,588	\$5,850,935
Preferred stock dividends.....	y3,600,000	x3,600,000
Deficit.....	\$1,377,412	prf 2,250,935
Deficit per share.....	\$0.40	prf 0.65
x Including \$1,500,000 accrued, but not declared. y Accrued but not declared.		

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2599

Utilities Elkhorn Coal Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for the 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Operating income.....	\$705,339
Non-operating income.....	23,684
Total.....	\$729,024
Operating expense.....	467,665
Maintenance.....	39,595
Taxes—exclusive of Federal income tax.....	5,050
Interest on funded debt.....	88,004
Interest on unfunded debt.....	41,787
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	8,799
Expense of reserve acreage.....	8,424
Normal and State taxes on bond interest and other charges.....	3,092
Provision for depreciation and depletion.....	39,615
Net income.....	\$26,994

Utilities Power & Light Corp.

(Including Subsidiary and Controlled Public Utility Companies)

Consolidated Statement for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

[Includes Greater London and Counties Trust Ltd., and its subsidiary and controlled companies, but excludes fully owned non-utility subsidiary cos.]	
Gross operating revenue.....	\$46,653,429
Non-operating revenue.....	1,017,737
Total revenue.....	\$47,671,165
Operating expense.....	21,029,075
Maintenance.....	2,741,314
Taxes—exclusive of income taxes.....	3,118,658
Interest on funded debt.....	8,488,774
Interest on unfunded debt.....	136,889
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	421,957
Normal and State taxes on bond interest, &c.....	157,643
Net income.....	\$11,576,855
Dividends on preferred stocks of subsidiary and controlled public utility companies.....	2,712,566
Surplus net income of properties prior to acquisition.....	3,679
Net income accruing to minority interests, after providing for depreciation and income taxes.....	379,926
Net income of subsidiary & controlled public utility companies.....	\$8,480,684
Utilities Power & Light Corp.—	
Income:	
Int., discounts, divs. & miscellaneous.....	\$850,781
Common stock divs. from fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies.....	410,000
Operating expense.....	\$1,260,781
Net loss on foreign exchange.....	585,928
	104,378
Expenses of Greater London and Counties Trust, Ltd., less interest, directors' fees and miscellaneous receipts.....	\$690,305
	570,476
Net income of Utilities Power & Light Corp. & sub. and controlled public utility companies.....	\$8,482,514
Fixed Charges of Utilities Power & Light Corp.—	
Interest on debentures.....	\$2,570,000
Interest on unfunded debt.....	196,605
Total.....	\$2,766,605
Interest during construction capitalized.....	34,770
Total.....	\$2,731,834
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	200,246
Normal and State taxes on debenture interest.....	29,152
Provision for depreciation and depletion.....	2,961,233
Provision for income taxes.....	3,816,024
	609,724
Total net income.....	\$1,095,532

a Maintenance requirements, where stipulated in bond indentures of subsidiary companies, have been complied with. b Requirements for renewals and replacements, where stipulated in bond indentures of subsidiary companies, have been complied with. c Cumulative dividends on preferred stocks of subsidiary companies in hands of public, which were not earned or declared, amounted to \$1,168,858, and have not been included as a deduction in the above statement.

Note.—This is the first statement submitted excluding fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies; therefore, this statement is not comparable with those previously published.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 24 '33, p. 4452

Utilities Power & Light Securities Co.

(A Subsidiary of Utilities Power & Light Corp.)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Interest and dividends.....	\$248,016
Loss on sale of securities.....	102,053
Total income.....	\$145,964
General expense.....	64,290
Interest on unfunded debt.....	364,275
Provisions for depreciation.....	1,968
Net loss.....	\$284,569

Virginia Electric & Power Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings.....	\$1,213,845	\$1,205,341	\$14,737,717	\$15,993,245
Operation.....	463,181	464,932	5,294,481	5,955,266
Maintenance.....	83,475	79,964	936,988	1,108,948
Taxes.....	126,795	131,950	1,368,505	1,498,832
Net oper. revenue.....	\$540,393	\$528,493	\$7,137,742	\$7,430,198
Inc. from oth. sources*.....	94	2,867	23,042	34,785
Balance.....	\$540,487	\$531,361	\$7,160,784	\$7,464,983
Int. and amortization.....	159,639	161,811	1,932,878	1,914,239
Balance.....	\$380,848	\$369,549	\$5,227,906	\$5,550,744
Reserve for retirements (accrued).....			1,800,000	1,900,000
Balance.....			\$3,427,906	\$3,650,744
Dividends on preferred stock.....			1,171,492	1,171,359
Balance for common stock, divs. and surplus.....			\$2,256,413	\$2,479,384

* Interest on funds for construction purposes. During the last 23 years the company has expended for maintenance a total of 10.57% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this same period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 13.15% of these gross earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1550

Weibel Brewing Co. of New Haven, Conn.

Earnings for Period from May 10 to Aug. 31 1933.

Net earnings after all charges except income taxes.....	\$146,548
Earnings per share on 375,000 shares common stock.....	\$0.39

(The) Western Public Service Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

	—Month of August—		—12 Mos. End. Aug. 31—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings.....	\$164,890	176,037	\$1,918,337	\$2,232,372
Operation.....	80,325	89,359	1,038,031	1,163,267
Maintenance.....	6,800	6,788	78,327	88,888
Taxes.....	12,750	11,845	153,922	117,536
Net oper. revenue.....	\$65,014	\$68,044	\$648,055	\$862,979
Inc. from other sources*.....				5,162
Balance.....	\$65,014	\$68,044	\$648,055	\$868,141
Interest & amortization.....	31,599	24,051	362,465	287,650
Balance.....	\$33,415	\$43,992	\$285,590	\$580,491
Note int. (Eastern Texas Electric Co., Del.).....		19,740	44,635	233,185
Balance.....	\$33,415	\$24,252	\$240,955	\$347,306
Reserve for retirements (accrued).....			206,666	220,000
Balance.....			\$34,288	\$127,306
Dividends on preferred stock.....			x107,810	59,198
Balance for common stock, divs. and surplus.....			z \$73,521	\$68,107

* Interest on funds for construction purposes. z Includes cumulative dividends unpaid or not declared. x Deficit.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1550

West Virginia Water Service Co.

(Including Bluefield Valley Water Works Co.)

	1933.	1932.
Year Ended Aug. 31—		
Operating revenues.....	\$1,008,706	\$1,085,567
Operation.....	360,888	408,358
Maintenance.....	45,113	52,357
General taxes.....	128,326	138,710
Net earnings from operation.....	\$474,377	\$486,142
Other income.....	8,404	1,910
Gross corporate income.....	\$482,782	\$488,052
Interest on long-term debt.....	258,000	258,000
Misc. int. charges (incl. int. chgs. to constr.).....	4,712	8,109
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	26,308	26,235
Provision for Federal income tax.....	11,532	11,816
Provision for retirements and replacements.....	54,100	54,600
Miscellaneous deductions.....	3,550	3,311
Net income.....	\$124,579	\$125,980
Dividends on preferred stock.....		40,250
Dividends on second preference stock.....		2,500

Preferred dividends for the year ended Aug. 31 1933, in the amount of \$99,000 have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but are cumulative. Preferred dividends for the year ended Aug. 31 1932, do not include \$56,250, which have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but which are cumulative.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2975

PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Third Avenue Railway Co.

(Annual Report—Year Ended June 30 1933.)

S. W. Huff, President, Oct. 2, wrote in part:

The figures (below) are the result of the system's operation after eliminating intra-company transactions between electric lines and inter-company transactions between bus lines. This statement shows the great handicap under which the companies of the system are now operating by reason of the rapid decrease in receipts due mainly to industrial conditions throughout the country. The year 1929 was the year of highest receipts in the history of the system. There was a decrease in receipts for the year 1930 over this high year of approximately \$250,000, with a decrease in 1931 over 1930 of approximately \$750,000, and a decrease in 1932 over 1931 of approximately \$1,000,000, while the decrease in 1933 over 1932 was approximately \$2,250,000. This makes a total decrease for the last five years of approximately \$4,250,000 in receipts while the net income from operation showed an increase of half a million dollars.

Although this large decrease in receipts has been to a very considerable extent the result of the general industrial depression throughout the country, some of the lines of the system have suffered seriously by reason of the traffic diverted to the new city subway lines opened in some cases, as on the Concourse, directly under the lines being operated by this system. The opening of the city subway up through the Washington Heights and North Broadway section diverted a very substantial amount of travel from our lines in that section. The opening of the subway on the Concourse diverted about one-third of the travel from the Concourse bus line.

With these large decreases in receipts, it can be appreciated how drastic have been the reductions in operating expenses to effect the net income shown during the past year. With a decrease in receipts in the five-year period of approximately 23%, the decrease in operating expenses was approximately 30%. The total combined net income for the year 1933, \$211,118, it will be noted, is approximately the same as that of the year 1931. It is approximately \$500,000 better than the year of highest receipts—1929—and it is exceeded to any considerable extent only by the year 1932, when the net income was \$460,138. During the year 1932 economies resulting in large savings were put into effect before the heavy decrease in receipts which characterized the following year were felt. Notwithstanding, the year 1933, with approximately \$2,250,000 decrease in receipts, showed a net within \$250,000 as high as the year before, and if the amount set aside for depreciation, which you will notice in the last item of the consolidated income statement, is taken into account, the result of operation for the

year 1933 would be practically the same as that of the year 1932, regardless of its \$2,250,000 decrease in receipts.

Referring again to the last item in the consolidated income statement, it will be noted that during the years 1929, 1930 and 1931 there was nothing set aside for depreciation in the railway account. It has been the practice of the railway companies of the system for a number of years to set aside 25% of the gross receipts to be used for the maintenance and depreciation of roadway, equipment and buildings. Any excess over the amount actually expended out of the 25% of the gross is passed to depreciation. During the years 1929, 1930 and 1931 the entire 25% was used for maintenance, there being a deficit of \$33,000 in the year 1930. In the year 1932 approximately \$250,000 was set aside for that purpose and in the year 1933 \$500,000. In the case of the buses, the amount set aside for depreciation has varied as improvements in design and methods of maintenance for prolonging the effective life of these buses have been worked out. This has resulted in setting aside the amount for depreciation seen in the last line of the consolidated income statement.

With a decrease in railway receipts of approximately \$4,500,000 in this five-year period, the annual funds available for maintenance and depreciation were reduced by 25% of the \$4,500,000, or more than \$1,000,000. During the past year or two there has been less track replacement, but it is not felt that the track structure has been sacrificed in this particular. In an active repair program on the part of the city, track is often removed that is not yet ready for replacement and the companies are required to make large expenditures that are not necessary for the maintenance of track and paving. Although there has been this slowing-up in the reconstruction of track, there has been no let-up in its maintenance, particularly in that phase of the maintenance which might be termed "preventive." For some years a large part of the track force has been used upon "good track," repairing joints upon the first evidence of any movement in such joints, grinding out corrugations and doing all those things that go to insure a long life for the track structure. The work has continued without interruption, and the maximum life for the track structure insured. The rolling stock of the company was probably never in more reliable and efficient condition, or better maintained, and is being steadily improved in efficiency and equipment. This applies also to the buildings.

The decrease in capital assets of approximately \$7,000,000 and in total reserves of approximately \$5,000,000 is due largely to the writing-off of property and securities of the Dry Dock Co., the abandonment of which was reported in 1932; also, the writing off of a number of open and other obsolete cars and the writing off of the machinery in the Kingsbridge power plant. The machinery of this power plant had been obsolete for a number of years but had been rented to the Edison Company as part of the consideration of the contract for power. The writing off of this obsolete and useless property has effected substantial savings in operation, insurance and taxes without changing the actual value of the property.

It has been possible to maintain the payment of 2 1/2% interest on the adjustment bonds, which is the rate that has been paid for the last eight years, and at the same time improve substantially the cash position of the companies. This seemed absolutely necessary with the present uncertainties under which the companies are operating and the uncertainties ahead—possible Federal restrictions, city taxation and security maturities.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME—YEARS END. JUNE 30.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Operating Revenue—				
Railway	\$10,990,511	\$12,826,855	\$14,085,742	\$15,118,748
Bus	2,695,402	2,989,845	2,790,385	2,499,832
Total operating rev.	\$13,685,913	\$15,816,700	\$16,876,128	\$17,618,580
Operating Expenses—				
Railway	\$7,625,012	\$9,066,223	\$10,393,600	\$11,560,729
Bus	2,484,174	2,663,316	2,473,696	2,535,738
Total oper. expenses.	\$10,109,185	\$11,729,539	\$12,867,296	\$14,096,467
Net Operating Revenue—				
Railway	\$3,365,500	\$3,760,632	\$3,692,142	\$3,558,019
Bus	211,228	326,529	316,689	def35,906
Total net oper. rev.	\$3,576,728	\$4,087,161	\$4,008,832	\$3,522,112
Taxes—				
Railway	\$835,307	\$996,066	\$1,053,680	\$1,074,891
Bus	85,516	94,620	88,834	80,549
Total taxes	\$920,823	\$1,090,686	\$1,142,514	\$1,155,440
Operating Income—				
Railway	\$2,530,193	\$2,764,566	\$2,638,462	\$2,483,127
Bus	125,712	231,909	227,855	def116,455
Total oper. income.	\$2,655,905	\$2,996,475	\$2,866,318	\$2,366,672
Non-Operating Income—				
Railway	\$320,961	\$303,559	\$280,762	\$289,256
Bus	9,907	10,066	10,294	9,580
Total non-oper. inc.	\$330,868	\$313,625	\$291,056	\$298,837
Gross Income—				
Railway	\$2,851,153	\$3,068,125	\$2,919,225	\$2,772,384
Bus	135,619	241,975	238,149	def106,874
Total gross income.	\$2,986,773	\$3,310,100	\$3,157,374	\$2,665,509
Deductions—				
Railway	\$2,567,863	\$2,645,907	\$2,654,146	\$2,663,986
Bus	197,792	204,055	213,848	197,541
Total deductions.	\$2,765,655	\$2,849,962	\$2,867,995	\$2,861,528
Net Income or Loss—				
Railway	\$283,291	\$422,218	\$265,078	\$108,397
Bus	Dr.62,173	37,920	24,300	def304,416
Total combined net income or loss—railway and bus.	\$221,118	\$460,138	\$289,379	def\$196,016
* Includes depreciation—				
Railway	\$458,705	\$210,142		Cr\$33,934
Bus	414,241	446,153	297,130	305,014

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Assets—				
Railroad & equip.	76,434,456	84,208,370	16,590,000	16,590,000
Sinking funds	473,350	441,628	189,700	208,200
Dep. for matured coupon interest	636,944	635,396		
Misc. special depts.	364,498	371,111		
Deprac. & contng.	2,331,687	2,331,687		
Depos. with State				
Indust. Comm'r	595,104	602,202		
Cash	2,262,282	1,546,805		
Accts. receivable	454,299	587,114		
Materials & supp.	742,674	799,883		
Miscell. investm't.	470,877	368,630		
Unexp. ins. prem.	46,634	264,595		
Unamort. debt dis.	904,916	924,139		
Miscellaneous	76,824	237,192		
Deficit	3,485,470	3,327,362		
Total	\$9,280,016	96,646,116	\$9,280,016	96,646,116
Liabilities—				
Third Av. Ry. stk.			16,590,000	16,590,000
Control. co's stk.			189,700	208,200
Fund. debt (bds.)				
3d Av. Ry. Co. 4 1/2%			49,526,500	49,526,500
Controlled cos.			4,329,000	6,078,200
Accts. & wages			303,656	783,185
Interest matured & unpaid			636,944	635,396
Interest accrued			62,875	298,085
Taxes accrued			412,099	1,015,327
Int. on adjustment mtge. bonds			9,847,840	9,284,440
Reserve for depr.				
other reserves			5,250,059	10,176,281
Excess of book val. over cost of contr. cos. sec. owned.			2,131,343	2,050,503
Total			\$9,280,016	96,646,116

x Includes 1st mtge. 5% bonds, \$5,000,000; 1st ref. mtge. 4% bonds, \$21,990,550; adj. mtge. bonds, \$22,536,000.—V. 137, p. 2464.

American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.
(Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.)

C. E. Groesbeck, Chairman, and C. E. Calder, President, report in substance:

Earnings.—Operating revenues of subsidiaries as given in the statement of consolidated income (subject to the explanations and qualifications set forth under "foreign exchange conversions"), for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932, were \$53,137,081, as compared with \$65,426,170 for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1931, a decrease of \$12,289,089, or 18.8%.

Foreign Exchange Conversions.

Income Account Conversions.—The operations of subsidiaries are carried on entirely in foreign countries and the earnings of these subsidiaries are

in the currencies in general use in the 13 countries in which they operate and the books of accounts of the operating subsidiaries are kept in such currencies. A large portion of the operating revenues is used to pay the costs of operation, taxes and other charges within the respective countries in which the properties are located and for reserves. The balance of these revenues is available for interest, dividends and other payments in local currencies and to the extent that the same can be converted into U. S. currency and other currencies, for similar payments in the U. S. and elsewhere. There accrues to American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., a share of such balance of revenues, in proportion to its ownership of debt and of securities of the various controlled companies.

Earnings of operating subsidiaries not needed for costs of operation, taxes, interest and dividends payable in countries in which the properties are located, and which by restrictions cannot be remitted in U. S. currency or in moneys of other countries, are being retained in the country of origin and to the extent needed expended currently by the subsidiaries for additions and improvements and for other corporate purposes.

Before the derangement of foreign exchange the currencies of the countries in which subsidiaries operate fluctuated normally in small degree, and conversion of these currencies into U. S. currency and remittances thereof could be easily effected. Under such conditions earnings of subsidiaries could be readily calculated in U. S. currency.

When the value of the currencies in some of the countries began to vary substantially, the policy was adopted, as to such countries, in preparing the statement of consolidated income of company in U. S. currency, of computing the earnings each month at the average of the daily closing New York cable rates of exchange for such month for each country.

The problem of effecting conversion and remittance of some of these currencies became more difficult during 1932. In six of the countries in which subsidiaries operate there is a so-called "official" or "nominal" rate of exchange and also limitations on foreign exchange operations which restrict the amount of money which can be converted directly or indirectly into U. S. currency or remitted from the country. For lack of a better method company continued the policy, in the comparative statement of consolidated income, of calculating the national currency earnings each month at the average of the daily closing New York cable rates of exchange for the month, which in the case of these six countries approximate very closely the "official" rates of exchange.

Since it is impossible actually to convert and remit to the U. S. all of the otherwise available earnings, the statement of consolidated income expressed in U. S. currency is subject both to the ability of the company at some future time to effect such conversions and to the difference between the rates then prevailing and those at which the conversions in the income statement were made.

The statement of consolidated income, subject to the above qualifications and explanations, is given for comparative purposes only and should not be understood to represent U. S. currency actually received or available to American & Foreign Power Co., Inc. This statement shows a net equity of company in the income of subsidiaries for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932, of \$15,139,161. However, approximately \$9,729,886, or 64% of this amount was subject to official regulations restricting conversion into U. S. currency.

Balance Sheet Conversions.—The conversion of current foreign currency earnings described in the preceding section is one phase of the exchange situation. Those earnings—in so far as they are not concurrently invested in fixed assets—are temporarily held or invested, pending ultimate disposition, in cash, receivables, etc., the dollar value of which may change, up or down, between the month of the earnings and the end of the year; moreover, the dollar value of so much of the net foreign currency assets as were also on hand the year before may have experienced a change, up or down, by the end of the following year.

In the balance sheet conversions, two bases have been used in order to differentiate between the two classes of foreign currency assets and liabilities, as follows:

(a) The foreign currency assets other than fixed assets and the foreign currency current liabilities and reserves of a fixed nature have been expressed in dollar values at the end of the year indicated by the rates then prevalent. These dollar values, as already explained, frequently differ from the dollar value prevailing at the time when a portion of such net assets came in as earnings, and also from the values prevailing the year before, at which the part of the present net assets then on hand were then valued; this difference is reflected in the exchange loss on working capital shown in the summary of consolidated surplus.

(b) The remainder of the foreign currency accounts embraced in the consolidated balance sheet are those reflecting the "capital" assets and liabilities, as distinguished from those of a current or working capital nature. The varying rates here used, in their conversions for balance sheet purposes, represent, as nearly as is practically determinable, the dollar values at the various dates when the transactions reflected in such accounts took place. Coming within this group are the following balance sheet items of foreign currency origin: (1) Plant and investments; (2) Funded debt; (3) reserves—retirement, statutory and contingency; and (4) capital stock of subsidiaries held by public (preferred stock and minority interest in common stock).

In the case of foreign currency funded debt the amounts are calculated at the current rates as Dec. 31 1932, and there is separately shown, as an exchange differential, an amount equal to the difference between the current rates and the original rates at the dates the transactions were effected—the sum of the two representing the conversions on the latter basis. Previously existing funded debt, since matured and liquidated (purchase money obligations of certain subsidiaries incurred in connection with the acquisition of their properties) has produced a realized exchange gain which has been transferred to the credit of a foreign exchange reserve account: the 1932 part of such gain (\$1,966,699), accounted for as such in the summary of consolidated surplus, has been deducted from surplus, and added to the amount previously thus realized and transferred (\$5,118,896), the aggregate (\$7,085,595) being the amount of the foreign exchange reserve account as shown on the consolidated balance sheet.

The exchange loss for the year, therefore, as shown in the summary of consolidated surplus, consists of the exchange loss on working capital, arising from the balance sheet conversions explained above, less the exchange gain realized on funded debt liquidated. The changes made in the exchange adjustment as of Dec. 31 1931, shown in the summary of consolidated surplus, are made to give the exchange situation prior to that date the same treatment as that herein outlined for 1932.

In calculating the dollar values of the various balance sheet accounts, the currencies of Cuba, Panama, and Guatemala have been regarded as being on a parity with the U. S. dollar; the exchange rates used for other currencies are those certified by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, except for rates on three countries (Costa Rica, Ecuador and Venezuela), which, not being quoted by the Federal Reserve Bank, have been obtained from representative New York banks. These rates very closely approximate the "official" rates of exchange in effect in the countries where foreign exchange transactions are restricted.

In certain of these countries exchange transactions, apparently with government sanction, take place at rates lower than "official" rates. For instance, in Chile it has been the practice of the Exchange Control Commission to allow exporters to sell their drafts in limited amounts to importers at a rate known as the "export draft rate," which at Dec. 31 1932, was approximately \$0.25 per Chilean peso, as compared with the "official" rate of approximately \$0.604, established in April 1932 (the previous rate having been \$1.2165). If this "export draft rate" had been used in calculating the U. S. currency equivalent of Chilean peso accounts included in the consolidated balance sheet, the working capital exchange adjustment would have been increased by approximately \$1,586,000.

Dividends.—The dividends on preferred stock (\$7) and \$6 preferred stock were regularly paid quarterly from issuance up to and incl. the final quarter of 1931. Directors considered it advisable not to declare the regular quarterly dividends on these stocks ordinarily payable April 1 1932, and no subsequent dividends have been paid on either of these preferred stocks. Dividends on second preferred stock, Series A (\$7), have been paid in full to and including Sept. 30 1930.

Capital Changes During 1932.—Capital changes in 1932 consisted of the issuance of 148,964 shares of common stock in exchange for a like amount of option warrants. Holders of the option warrants in exercising their rights surrendered 37,241 shares of second preferred stock, Series A (\$7), in lieu of cash.

The total funded debt of the subsidiaries held by the public amounts to \$63,510,876. This compares with a total, including an obligation to the Shanghai Municipal Council, of Shanghai taels \$4,306,090 (\$11,535,423), of \$68,762,033 as reported at the end of 1931, or a net decrease of \$5,251,157. Not all of this decrease, however represents actual retirements. The variation in exchange between Dec. 31 1932 and Dec. 31 1931, accounted for approximately \$1,382,000 of the net decrease.

Under a plan dated Sept. 23 1932, and amended Nov. 30 1932, company's subsidiary, Mexican Utilities Co. offered to acquire the \$750,000 first mortgage 6% 30-year gold bonds of Guanajuato Power & Elec. Co. which matured on Oct. 1 1932. The terms of the plan provided that Mexican Utilities Co. would offer, in exchange for each \$1,000 Guanajuato bond, \$800 Mexican Utilities Co.'s new 7-year 7% collateral trust gold bonds, due Oct. 1 1939, and \$200 in cash, plus an amount equal to int. due Oct. 1 1932. As of July 31 1933, \$685,000 of the Guanajuato bonds had been exchanged under the plan for the Mexican Utilities Co.'s new bonds and cash.

Of the total principal amount outstanding (\$411,000 Canadian currency) of Northern Mexico Power & Development Co., Ltd., bonds which matured on July 1 1933, the maturity date of \$326,000 principal amount was extended to July 1 1935. The balance of the outstanding bonds were either acquired by the company and cancelled or paid at maturity.

During Jan. 1933, arrangements were concluded with a syndicate headed by the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. for the syndicate to underwrite Shanghai tael 33,000,000 of Shanghai Power Co. first mortgage debentures, 5 1/2% series due 1973. The debentures are dated Feb. 10 1933, run for 40 years, and are redeemable at any time on or after Feb. 10 1943, at the option of the company at the principal amount and accrued interest. On Feb. 10 1933, tael 15,000,000 of these debentures were publicly offered in Shanghai by the underwriting syndicate at 96 and int. Previous to this public offering the syndicate had received applications for and allotted in full tael 18,000,000 of debentures.

The proceeds derived from the sale of the debentures provided the balance necessary to liquidate the Shanghai company's obligation to the Shanghai Municipal Council and for the payment of short-term indebtedness due banks, which at Dec. 31 1932, aggregated tael 2,969,742 (\$805,976). These obligations were incurred in connection with the acquisition of the electric power and light property in the International Settlement of Shanghai, and this financing placed the debt of Shanghai Power Co. on a long-term basis as compared with the short-term maturities previously outstanding.

In addition, to July 31 1933, 220,000 shares of tael 6 cumulative preferred stock of Shanghai Power Co. have been disposed of in China. As of July 31 1933, there were 7,168 preferred stockholders of whom 67% were Chinese.

Company's subsidiaries, Pernambuco Tramways & Power Co., Ltd., The Southern Brazil Electric Co., Ltd., and Telephone Co. of Pernambuco, Ltd., principally because of the difficulty in obtaining foreign exchange, were voted consent by their bondholders, at meetings held during 1932, to the rearrangement of the service charges on their bonds, and to the suspension of the sinking funds on the bonds of the respective companies for periods extending from two to five years.

During the year 1933, Putebla Tramway, Light & Power Co., Compania Chilena de Electricidad Limitada, and Compania Hidro-Elctrica de Tucuman, subsidiaries, were likewise temporarily relieved of sinking fund payments in respect to their bonds.

In May 1933, a plan was completed for the revision of the capital structure of company's five principal Argentine operating companies. This plan required the delivery of certain amounts of the 7% preferred, 7% second preferred and common stocks of these companies for cancellation. The surrender for cancellation of these stocks, together with the corresponding permissible reduction made by these companies in their statutory reserves, enabled them to re-state their fixed capital accounts at values corresponding to present conditions.

Maturities.—During 1932, bank loans of \$50,000,000 owed by company were renewed for a further period of one year expiring Oct. 26 1933, and the indebtedness to Electric Bond & Share Co. was extended to April 15 1934. Negotiations looking to the extension of these maturities and the \$10,000,000 maturity of the South American Power Co. (a subsidiary company) due Jan. 8 1934, are being carried on at present time.

The schedule of maturities held by the public at Dec. 31 1932, shows that maturities payable in foreign currency in 1933, stated in terms of U. S. currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at Dec. 31 1932, as well as those payable in U. S. currency, totalled \$8,336,905. At the date of this report, all these maturities (principally those of Shanghai Power Co.) had been provided for, either through the previously-mentioned financing or from current funds, except only foreign currency debt equivalent to \$399,827 U. S. currency and due after the date of this report and for which current funds are now available.

Property Additions and Changes.—During 1932 a total of approximately \$6,600,000 in U. S. currency and in other currencies calculated at rates of exchange at time of payment, was spent by the subsidiary companies for improvements and additions to the properties, as compared with an average of more than \$20,000,000 for each of the two previous years.

Property additions during the year 1932 resulted in an increase of 17,521 kilowatts in the total installed electric generating station capacity of the subsidiary companies.

The tramway system of Vera Cruz Electric Light, Power & Traction, Ltd., which was running at a loss, ceased operations in Nov. 1931. Early in 1932, the tramway system was sold to the State of Vera Cruz, which sale was approved by the Vera Cruz company's debenture holders at a meeting held on April 7 1932. Contracts were made with the State and Municipality to supply the tramways with electrical energy required in their operations, with payment partially secured by an agreement that, in event of non-payment for electrical energy, the company might apply taxes due the State and Municipality against charges for this service, and the tramways were then conveyed by the State to a co-operative association.

During the year 1932 operation of the urban tramways at Torreon, Mexico, owned by Ferrocarril de Torreon, S. A., was suspended.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME—CALENDAR YEARS (INTER-COMPANY ITEMS ELIMINATED).

Subsidiary Companies—	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Gross earnings	\$53,137,081	\$65,426,170	\$78,655,635	\$63,709,207
Oper. expenses and taxes	29,207,180	33,526,370	38,935,52	31,527,651
Net earnings	\$23,929,901	\$31,899,800	\$39,719,983	\$32,181,556
Other income	769,422	1,387,141	2,642,095	3,846,716
Gross corporate inc.	\$24,699,323	\$33,286,941	\$42,362,078	\$36,028,272
Int. to public and other deductions	4,037,447	4,672,800	6,055,384	3,877,213
Interest charged to construct on	Cr249,874	Cr1,674,894		
Prof. divs. to public	2,465,368	2,503,043	2,333,412	2,071,049
Renewal & replacement (depreciation, approp.)	3,165,245	3,149,110	3,436,625	3,397,773
Balance	\$15,281,137	\$24,636,882	\$30,566,657	\$23,682,237
Proportion applicable to minority interest	141,976	230,157	367,938	406,671
Amer. & Foreign Pow. Co., Inc.				
Balance of subs. cos. earnings applic. to Amer. & Foreign Pr. Co., Inc.	\$15,139,161	\$24,406,725	\$30,168,719	\$26,275,566
Other income	150,426	347,390	679,539	1,558,834
Total income	\$15,289,587	\$24,754,115	\$30,848,258	\$27,834,400
Expenses incl. taxes	415,520	1,600,421	5,743,380	3,078,095
Int. to pub. & oth. deduct.	7,795,014	6,906,764		
Balance	\$7,079,053	\$16,246,930	\$25,104,878	\$24,756,305
Divs. on \$7 pref. stock of Amer. & Foreign Power Co., Inc.		5,675,046	4,912,862	4,147,343
Divs. of \$7 2d pref. stk. series A. of Amer. & Foreign Power Co. applic. to respective calendar years whether paid or unpaid		18,866,057	18,464,270	14,098,947
Balance	\$7,079,053	\$8,294,173	\$1,727,746	\$6,510,015
x Before deducting exchange adjustments (as shown in surplus account below.)				

Note.—The above statement includes earnings only for the periods during which the respective properties have been owned.

SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS FOR 12 MONTHS ENDED DEC. 31 1932.

	Total	Earned Surplus.	Surplus of Subs. at Acquisition.
Consolidated surplus balance at Dec. 31 1931—			
Balance before deducting exchange adjustment	\$37,074,415	\$31,138,217	\$5,936,199
Deduct net exchange adjustment on foreign currency accounts other than funded debt	5,585,377	5,585,377	-----
Balance after deducting exchange adjustment	\$31,489,038	\$25,552,839	\$5,936,199
Add minority interest in surplus of subsidiaries at Dec. 31 1931	853,746	902,174	Dr48,428
Total consolidated surplus as reported at Dec. 31 1931	\$32,342,784	\$26,455,013	\$5,887,770
Deductions from surplus as of Dec. 31 1931, for items applicable to the period prior thereto—			
Transfer from earned surplus to surplus of subsidiaries at dates of acquisition of amounts applicable to the latter (net)	-----	7,754,202	Cr7,754,202
Additional provision:			
Reserves for uncollectible accounts and inventory adjustment	1,125,790	1,125,790	-----
Reserve for retirements	1,093,694	-----	1,093,694
Adjustments of plant and other asset accounts and sundry liabilities (net)	4,410,271	1,177,854	3,232,416
Net increase in prior year's exchange adjustments from the amounts as previously computed:			
Net increase in exchange adjustment on foreign currency accounts other than funded debt to Dec. 31 1931	3,930,620	3,930,620	-----
Realized gain to Dec. 31 1931, on funded debt liquidated	\$5,118,895	-----	-----
Less appropriation to Foreign Exchange Reserve	5,118,895	-----	-----
Consolidated surplus balance at Dec. 31 1931, as adjusted	\$21,782,407	\$12,466,545	\$9,315,862
Balance of consolidated income for 12 months ended Dec. 31 1932—			
Balance, before exchange adjustments for 1932	\$7,079,053	-----	-----
Exchange adjustments for 1932:			
Exchange loss on working capital	Dr2,249,049	-----	-----
Exchange gain on funded debt liquidated	1,966,699	-----	-----
Bal. of income, as adjusted	\$6,796,703	-----	-----
Add minority int. in undistributed income	44,447	6,841,149	6,841,149
Total	\$28,623,557	\$19,307,695	\$9,315,862
Deductions—			
Reserve appropriations:			
Foreign exchange reserve—amount of 1932 realized gain on funded debt liquidated (added to Dec. 31 1931, balance as shown above, of \$5,118,895—resultant bal. at Dec. 31 1932, \$7,085,595)	1,966,699	1,966,699	-----
Statutory reserve	37,924	37,924	-----
Net loss on bonds reacquired and on investments sold and written down	176,255	176,255	-----
Minority int. in net def. of subsidiaries	Cr587,028	Cr289,452	Cr297,575
Elimination of surplus of subs. at acquisition—applied to plant, properties, franchises, etc.	9,613,438	-----	9,613,438
Consolidated surplus balance at Dec. 31 1932	\$17,416,268	\$17,416,268	-----

Note.—Foreign currency accounts reflected in the above summary of surplus have been converted into dollars in accordance with the procedure and rates described in report to stockholders (see above).

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET, DEC. 31 1932.

ASSETS—	
Plant, property, franchises, etc.:	
Ledger value	\$922,363,333
Less: Excess, arising from intercompany eliminations, of par or stated value of securities of subsidiaries owned over parent companies' holding valuation thereof	\$185,556,361
Balance of capital surplus reserves (other than for plant retirements) of subsidiaries at dates of acquisition, as adjusted	36,190,478
Balance of surplus of subsidiaries at dates of acquisition, as adjusted	9,613,438
Plant, property, franchises, etc. (balance)	\$691,003,056
Investments—at ledger value (including \$3,203,872 of securities with available market quotations, the market value of which at Dec. 31 1932, was \$1,463,051)	8,662,197
Cash and receivables:	
Cash in banks—on demand (including \$5,121,451 U. S. currency on deposit in New York)	9,930,169
Cash in banks—time deposits (including \$225,000 U. S. currency on deposit in New York)	740,534
Notes & loans receivable	864,097
Accounts receivable—	
Customers (exclusive of municipal and other governments)	5,289,589
Officers and employees of subsidiaries	206,315
Subscribers to capital stock and debentures (including subscriptions from employees)	317,568
Interest and dividends	29,353
Miscellaneous	385,111
Materials and supplies (companies' valuation on basis of cost)	12,502,827
Sundry Assets:	
Prepaid accounts—insurance, taxes, rents, etc.	264,307
Cash surrender value of life insurance policies	258,349
Working funds (plant managers and petty cash funds), sundry advances, &c.	317,193
Sinking funds and special deposits	854,183
Due from foreign municipal and other governments:	
Balances on service billings, etc., principally past due (\$15,552,868, less specific reserves aggregating \$5,993,265):	
Net balances as of Dec. 31 1931	7,677,690
Net increase from 1932 billings	1,891,913
Chilean Government notes—U. S. \$1,000,000, plus acc. int. thereon, \$64,443; and 6,000,000 Chilean pesos—past due	1,425,943
Refundable deposit (\$500,000, plus acc. int. thereon, \$105,000)	605,000
Deferred receivables—Due from corporations and individuals for service billings, etc. (including 1932 service billings of \$495,273)	709,204
Unamortized debt discount and expense	7,951,278
Improvements to leased property	246,760
Miscellaneous suspense	468,419
Total	\$752,601,054

Liabilities—	
a Capital stock—Am. & Foreign Power Co., Inc. (no par)	\$393,940,452
Capital stock (and related surplus) of subs., held by public:	
Preferred stocks:	
Issued and outstanding	43,295,555
Subscribed—not issued	422,062
Cumulative undistributed dividends	944,252
Common stocks:	
Issued and outstanding (amount shown does not reflect 101,500 shares, 20.3% of total, of Far East Power Corp. common stock, stated value \$4,069,232)	9,001,635
Less net deficit applicable to minority interests	587,028
Funded debt (incl. 1933 maturities):	
Dollar obligations:	
American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.:	
Gold debentures, 5% series due 2030	50,000,000
2-year notes payable (Electric Bond & Share Co.), due April 15 1934	35,000,000
Subsidiaries:	
South American Power Co. 6% 5-year secured note, due Jan. 8 1934	10,000,000
Other (incl. \$95,000 maturing in 1933)	30,099,650
Foreign currency obligations:	
Various:	
At current rates (incl. \$1,110,508 maturing in 1933 and \$161,745 matured, but payment withheld pending adjustments)	16,279,829
Exchange differential	6,625,668
Shanghai Municipal Council, due in 1933—secured by mortgage on property (refunded in Feb. 1933):	
At current rate	7,131,397
Exchange differential	6,514,887
Current liabilities (excl. of funded debt current maturities):	
Notes payable to banks, due Oct. 26 1933—Am. & Foreign Power Co., Inc.—payable in U. S. currency	50,000,000
Notes and loans payable—subs.—payable in for'n currencies	1,175,045
Dividends declared by subsidiaries	176,624
Accounts payable	1,301,648
Customers' deposits	2,536,838
Accrued accounts:	
Taxes	3,194,874
Interest	2,662,082
Miscellaneous	830,301
Matured funded debt	247,621
Matured interest and dividends unpaid	303,629
Miscellaneous (taxes withheld, &c)	851,244
Miscellaneous suspense credits	496,242
Reserves: Relating to fixed capital:	
Retirement	49,704,674
Statutory and contingency	1,959,051
Relating to working capital: Uncollectible accounts	2,156,860
Casualty and insurance	698,248
Inventories adjustment	497,325
Miscellaneous	638,516
Foreign exchange	7,085,594
Earned surplus	17,416,268
Total	\$752,601,053

a Represented by: Pref. (\$7), cum. (entitled upon liquidation to \$100 a share); pari passu with \$6 pref.; authorized, 900,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 478,995 shares; \$6 pref. cum. (entitled upon liquidation to \$100 a share); pari passu with pref. (\$7); authorized, 2,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 387,025.65 shares, incl. of 6.65 shares of scrip; Second pref. series A (\$7), cum. (entitled upon liquidation to \$100 a share); authorized, 3,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 2,657,946 shares; common, authorized, 10,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 1,840,330 shares; Option warrants to purchase 6,885,270.8 shares of common stock for \$25 per share (one share of second pref. stock, series A (\$7), acceptable, in lieu of cash, with warrants for four shares, in full payment for four shares of common stock); Capital stock subscribed (allotment cts.), \$2,180.

Notes.—Foreign currency accounts have been converted into dollars in accordance with the procedure and rates described in report to the stockholders (see above.) The net amount of cash and receivables less current liabilities located in countries with restrictions on transfers of funds is \$4,881,379. The application to foreign currency working capital accounts at Dec. 31 1932, of the exchange rates prevailing at July 31 1933, would have increased surplus as of Dec. 31 1932, by an amount of approximately \$3,188,000.

No provision has been made for cum. divs. on pref. stocks of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc. as follows: on \$6 and \$7 pref. stocks for the year 1932, \$2,322,114 and \$3,352,965, respectively, and on \$7 second pref. stock for the period from Oct. 1 1930 to Dec. 31 1932, \$41,860,513 or an aggregate of \$47,335,592. All divs. on these stocks prior to the dates indicated have been paid.

The provision for United States Federal income taxes for 1932, as well as for additional amounts claimed for certain prior years, represents the companies' estimates of the probable ultimate liability; the amounts of such taxes on the basis of the Government's claims exceed such provision by approximately \$1,500,000. Claims for foreign government taxes and other foreign governmental impositions, injury and damage claims and contingent or possible liabilities, disputed or not ultimately determined, are stated through provision of reserves and such reserves are subject as to their adequacy to the ultimate determination of liability.

STATEMENT OF EARNINGS 12 MONTHS ENDED DEC. 31.

[American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.]

A comparative statement of earnings of American & Foreign Power Co., Inc., reflecting only actual earnings, expenses and interest of the company, follows:

	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Gross earnings	\$8,733,543	\$26,751,524	\$28,274,554	\$20,910,308
Expenses, incl. taxes	415,519	1,600,421	2,005,107	1,732,479
Net earnings	\$8,318,022	\$25,151,103	\$26,269,447	\$19,177,829
Interest to pub. & disc.	7,826,261	6,906,765	3,738,273	1,187,311
		237,037	349,003	158,305

Net income of Amer. & Foreign Pr. Co., Inc. \$491,762 \$18,007,302 \$22,182,171 \$17,832,213
 x Actual and do not include any undistributed income of subsidiaries. Earnings are collectible in cash; those not collected during the period are represented by accounts and loans receivable. y Includes only income actually collected in cash in U. S. currency.

ANALYSIS OF SURPLUS AS OF DEC. 31 1932.

Surplus Jan. 1 1932	\$17,777,376
Adjustment of Federal income taxes—prior years	152,781
Total	\$17,930,156
Adjustment for divs. received in prior years, applied to reduce invest. in sub. cos	3,236,392
Estimated loss on deposit in bank in liquidation	150,000
Balance	\$14,543,765
Balance from income statement (as above)	491,762
Earned surplus Dec. 31 1932	\$15,035,527

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (COMPANY ONLY).

	1932.	1931.	1930.
Assets—			
Investments in subs. &c	494,011,790	491,711,811	469,054,283
Cash	4,795,153	3,031,315	7,722,567
Loans receivable—subsidiaries	37,836,472	42,972,074	37,950,600
Accounts receivable—subsidiaries	2,361,003	3,335,090	5,392,791
Loans receivable—others			54,432
Accounts receivable—others	34,710	278,796	137,695
Treas. securities held in trust for subs.		400	88,200
Stock & debenture subscription rights	23,910,000	c23,910,000	24,408,225
Contracts receivable—subs	689,373		
Claim receivable	64,005		
Unamortized discount and expense	7,674,412	7,541,524	7,866,275
Sundry debits	400	5,725	
Total	571,377,318	572,786,735	552,675,068
Liabilities—			
a Capital stock	393,938,270	393,938,272	393,844,754
b Capital stock subscribed	2,180	2,180	91,648
Gold debentures, 5% series due 2030	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
Notes and loans payable:			
Banks—due Oct. 26	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
Electric Bond & Share Co.	35,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000
Subsidiary—Far East Power Corp.		2,203,500	6,200,000
Dividends declared		1,418,769	1,418,743
Contracts payable	679,668	101,646	11,755,098
Accounts payable	41,443	223,437	958,609
Accrued accounts	2,769,316	3,139,019	3,431,199
Subscriptions to pref. stks. of subs		55,440	
Treas. securities—held for subscribers		400	88,200
c Stock and deb. subscriptions	23,910,000	c23,910,000	24,408,225
Sundry credits	911		
Reserve		16,695	16,695
Surplus	15,035,527	17,777,376	10,431,897
Total	571,377,318	572,786,735	552,675,068

	Dec. 31 '32.	Dec. 31 '31.	Dec. 31 '30.
a Represented by:			
Pref. stk. (\$7) (val. in liq. \$100 a sh.)	478,995	478,995	478,987
\$6 pref. stk. (val. in liq. \$100 a sh.)	387,019	387,019	387,018
\$6 pref. stk. scrip certif. equiv. to	6.65	6.65	7.65
2d pref. stk. series A (\$7) (value in liquidation \$100 a share)	2,657,946	2,695,187	2,703,204
Common stock	1,840,330	1,691,366	1,655,588
Option warrants to purchase common stock equivalent to	6,885,270.8	7,034,234.8	7,036,948.8
b Securities to be issued upon payment of subscriptions and surrender of allotment certifs:			
Preferred stock (\$7)	5	5	13
2d pref. stock, series A (\$7)	17	17	904
Option warrants to purchase common stock equivalent to	132	132	33,196
c Represents subscription for, and right on payment to receive, securities of Far East Power Corp., if and as called for payment. Far East Power Corp. is a controlled subsidiary which in turn controls Shanghai Power Co.—V. 137, p. 2460; V. 136, p. 4265.			

General, Corporate and Investment News

STEAM RAILROADS.

Matters Covered In The "Chronicle" of Sept. 30.—President Roosevelt studying plan to finance purchase of new rolling stock by railroads—project is extension of rail-buying plan—Secretary Roper says public works program will catch up with NRA within 30 days., p. 2392.

Ann Arbor RR.—To Pay July 1 Interest.—Announcement Expected as to Oct. 1 Interest.—The receivers have issued the following statement:

Receivers have been authorized by the Court having jurisdiction to pay out of earnings of the property interest due July 1 1933, on the first mortgage 4% bonds of the company. The above interest will be paid at the office of the company.

"No provision has yet been made for payment of interest due Oct. 1 1933, on the above bonds. However, it is expected that an announcement with respect to such interest will be made in the near future."

The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 2, issued the following notice:

Notice having been received that the interest due July 1 1933, on the 1st mortgage gold 4% bonds, due 1995, is now being paid. The Committee on Securities rules that said bonds be quoted ex-interest 1% on Oct. 3 1933; that the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and in settlement of transactions made on and after that date, bonds, to be a delivery, must carry the Oct. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.—V. 137, p. 1760.

Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.—To Buy Rails.—

The directors on Oct. 3 authorized the purchase of 35,000 tons of 112-pound steel rails.

The directors also authorized the construction of the Union Station in conjunction with the Union Pacific and Southern Pacific companies at Los Angeles, Calif. The share of the Atchison road in the project will amount to about \$3,000,000.—V. 137, p. 2269.

Boston & Maine RR.—Air Lines Extended.—

Airplane service operated by New England carriers has been expanded recently with the inauguration of a line going from Boston to Montpelier, Vt., stopping at Concord, N. H., and White River Junction on the way.

The Boston-Maine Airways, Inc., operating the new line, is owned jointly by the Boston & Maine and the Maine Central railroads. At present the company is also operating a daily service between Boston, Portland, Waterville and Bangor, Me.—V. 137, p. 2099.

California & Oregon Coast RR.—Withdraws Request for RFC Loan.—

This company has withdrawn its application to the I.-S. C. Commission for a loan of \$5,718,565 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.—V. 137, p. 311.

Canadian Pacific Ry.—Govt. May Back Refunding.—

The Toronto "Globe" Sept. 30, in a dispatch from its correspondent in Ottawa, says:

"The Dominion Government is said to have facilitated refunding operations of the Canadian Pacific Ry. totaling in the neighborhood of \$60,000,000. To provide for maturities which could not advantageously be taken care of in London or New York markets, the Government pledges its security to the Canadian banks, which have advanced the necessary credit to the Canadian Pacific Ry."

"As in the case of advances in respect to wheat pool financing, the Government took action by orders-in-council, having power to do so either under the 'peace, order and good government' legislation, or the Finance Act, which confer authority upon the Cabinet to deal with matters of National emergency."—V. 136, p. 3153.

Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.—Abandonment of Branch.—

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 26 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon a line of railroad extending northeasterly from a point about 1,000 feet east of the Hocking Valley Brick Co.'s turnout, near Logan, to Monday Creek Junction, 8.56 miles, all in Hocking County, Ohio.—V. 137, p. 2458.

Chicago & North Western Ry.—Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley Bonds (Unstamped) to Be Dealt in Flat.—

The New York Stock Exchange having received notice that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 is being paid but that the principal due Oct. 1 1933, of the bonds which have not assented to the plan of refunding of Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley RR., 6% consolidated mortgage bonds, due Oct. 1 1933, is not being paid, the committee on Securities rules that beginning Oct. 2

1933, and until further notice the bonds (unstamped) shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery carry no coupons.—V. 137, p. 2458.

Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.—Ruling.—

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933, on the Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry., 1st & ref. mtge. 4% gold bonds, due 1934, and Burlington Cedar Rapids & Northern—Iowa Minnesota & Dakota Divs. consol. 1st mtge. 5% bonds, due 1934, will not be paid on said date, the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 2 1933, and until further notice the bonds and certificates of deposit therefor shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery the bonds must carry the Oct. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds and certificates of deposit on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interests shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 2458.

Cleveland Union Terminals Co.—Successor Trustee.—

The Central United National Bank of Cleveland, O., has been appointed as trustee of an issue of 1st mtge. s. f. gold bonds, dated April 1 1932, to succeed the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland, O.—V. 137, p. 2269.

Colorado & Southern Ry.—Abandons Narrow-Gauge Line.—

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 26 issued a certificate permitting company to abandon a narrow-gauge branch line of railroad extending from Sheridan Junction westerly to Morrison, 9.75 miles, all in Arapahoe and Jefferson Counties, Colo.—V. 137, p. 1410.

Consolidated RRs. of Cuba.—New Directors, &c.—

Martin Taylor has been elected a director. George E. Devendorf, George K. Livermore and F. Adair Monroe Jr. retired as directors and the board was reduced from 11 to nine members. Other directors were re-elected.—V. 137, p. 2268.

Cuba Northern Rys.—New Director, &c.—

Martin Taylor has been elected a director. Alexander C. Barker, George E. Devendorf and Pedro F. Diago retired as directors and the size of the board was reduced from nine to seven members. Other directors were re-elected.—V. 137, p. 2267.

Cuba RR.—New Directors, &c.—

George K. Livermore and Grenville D. Montgomery have been elected directors. Frederick S. Burroughs, George E. Devendorf, Harold P. Janisch, and Percy A. Rockefeller, retiring directors, were not re-elected. Other directors were re-elected. Number of directors was reduced to 11 members from 13.—V. 137, p. 2267.

Delaware Lackawanna & Western RR.—Orders Rail, &c.—

Co-operating with the Government's rail-purchasing program, commitment for 12,000 tons of new rail has been taken by this road, according to an announcement made by J. M. Davis, President of the company. This is in addition to the 5,500 tons of new rail laid by the company during the present year.

Mr. Davis also announced that the company has increased its order for nine Diesel oil-electric locomotives to 12. Eight of these new engines will be built by the American Locomotive Co. at Schenectady and four will be built by the Ingersoll-Rand Co. at Phillipsburg, N. J.—V. 137, p. 2459.

Denver & Rio Grande Western RR.—Loan Extension.—

The Chase National Bank of New York has extended for four months the note for \$1,500,000 which originally matured Sept. 11. Disclosure of this action was made in the application of the road to the I.-S. C. Commission for an extension for one year from Dec. 31 1933 of its outstanding authorization to pledge \$8,464,000 of its refunding mortgage 5% gold bonds as collateral for short-term notes. Of these securities, \$6,096,000 are held by Chase National Bank as collateral security for a 5½% note of \$1,500,000.

The application stated that the note came due Sept. 11 1934 and has been renewed. The road further informed the Commission that "it is anticipated that the road will not be in funds to pay off the above note Jan. 11 1934, and that it will be necessary to arrange from time to time for further renewals."—V. 137, p. 2459.

Kansas City Southern Ry.—Defers Labor Changes.—

An attempt by the company to effect a drastic change in rules and working conditions of the train service employees has been postponed to March 1 1934. The postponement was made at the request of President Roosevelt after an emergency board appointed under the Railway Labor Law had reported on the situation. The proposals of the management resulted in a strike threat.—V. 137, p. 861, 682.

Long Island RR.—Co-ordinator Eastman Rejects Merger Proposal—Doubtful of Economies.—

Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation, made it known Oct. 2 that he would not at this time take steps to compel a consolidation of the Pennsylvania and Long Island railroads under a single management.

The decision was reached after an exchange of correspondence between Mr. Eastman and W. W. Atterbury, President of the Pennsylvania, in which the latter, while expressing the opinion that the consolidation ultimately would take place, said that the Pennsylvania management did not "regard the time as ripe for this action." He also questioned Mr. Eastman's authority to force the issue.

Mr. Eastman was requested to take up the matter on Aug. 11, in a letter from Ernie Adamson, a resident of Rockville Centre, L. I., who held, in a petition that consolidation, with the Long Island operated as a division of the Pennsylvania, would result in economies. He complained of the rental paid by the Long Island for facilities in the Pennsylvania Station, unnecessary bookkeeping costs, salaries paid to Long Island RR. officials, and dividends paid by the Long Island to the Pennsylvania. See also V. 137, p. 2459.

Mayo & Cook's Hammock RR.—RFC Loan.—

This company has applied to the I.-S. C. Commission for authority to borrow \$200,000 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, to be used in the construction of a line between Mayo, Fla., and Cook's Hammock, 12.5 miles.

It has also applied to the Commission for a certificate authorizing construction of the line and for authority to issue 500 shares (no par) stock and \$200,000 1st mtge. 6% bonds.

The Commission granted a certificate in 1929 but the company was unable to complete the construction in the time allowed.—V. 129, p. 956.

Meridian & Bigbee River Ry.—\$744,252 RFC Loan.—

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 30 approved a loan of \$744,252 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The trustee in bankruptcy had applied for a loan of \$750,000. A previous certificate approving a loan of \$600,000 to the company has been canceled.

The supplemental report of the Commission says in part:

In the original application filed Feb. 23 1932 company requested a loan of \$1,250,000 from the RFC. On May 12 1932, we approved a loan of \$600,000 to be used for the construction of an extension of company's line from Cromwell, Ala., to Myrtlewood, Ala., imposing conditions which, upon amended application, the company represented it was unable to fulfill, and we later denied approval and revoked the certificate previously issued. Upon additional representations of the company and a petition for reconsideration, we subsequently approved a loan of \$600,000.

Our final approval of the loan was conditioned in part upon the pledge by the company, with the Finance Corporation of \$600,000 1st mtge. 6% bonds of 1930 or such greater principal amount thereof as we might authorize to be issued against capital expenditures. We further provided that no advance should be made upon the loan until the company had furnished evidence satisfactory to the RFC of the discharge of all liens and claims against its property and existing securities.

The company found it impossible to comply with the last requirement, owing to the attitude of certain of its creditors, and on May 30 1933, filed a petition with the U. S. District Court for the Eastern Division of the Southern District of Mississippi for authority to effect a plan of reorganization under Section 77 of Chapter VIII of the Bankruptcy Act, as amended March 3 1933. On May 31 1933, the District Court entered an order

approving the petition, and on June 14 1933, possession of the property was taken over by W. E. Hopkins pursuant to his appointment as trustee by the Court.

By act of Congress approved June 10 1933, the RFC Act was amended so as to authorize loans by the RFC to trustees of railroads which proceed to reorganize under the Bankruptcy Act.

The trustee filed with us on Sept. 14 1933, under the authority granted by the Court, an application requesting a loan to him of \$750,000 in place of the loan of \$600,000 heretofore approved by us. The loan is requested for the following purposes: \$661,000 for construction of the line from Cromwell, Ala., to Myrtlewood, Ala.; \$72,000 for the purchase of 36,000 tons of rail; \$4,000 for payment of taxes; \$8,000 for roadway maintenance on the line now in operation; and \$5,000 for expenses of the trustee for operation of the property.

The trustee requests that the first \$100,000 of the loan requested be made available to it immediately to be disposed of in accordance with the order of the Court, subsequent advances to be made upon certification by the trustee that previous advances have been used solely for purposes authorized by us.

The additional sum of \$61,000 requested by the trustee for construction of the extension of the railway includes \$26,000 for wages, \$25,000 for lumber and \$10,000 for bridge steel, representing his estimate of the recent advances in the cost of these items.

The rail used by the company in the operation of the line between Meridian and Cromwell was leased by the Railway company with an option to purchase. The sum of \$72,000 is requested by the trustee to purchase this rail, so that it may be included in the property upon which a lien is to be given as security for the loan. In connection with any loan to the trustee which we may approve, we will require that the rail used in the operation of the property between Meridian, Miss., and Myrtlewood, Ala., be acquired free and clear and be subjected to the lien of the security.

The trustee has filed with us a statement showing Mississippi and Alabama State, county and municipal taxes due for the years 1931, 1932 and 1933 in the amount of \$3,252, which he proposes to pay with the proceeds of the loan. An estimate by the company's superintendent also was filed, showing that the sum of \$8,000 is needed immediately for maintenance work including ditching, widening of embankments and replacing ties on the existing roadbed.

The record contains no statement of specific expenses of the trustee to be paid from the fund of \$5,000 requested for this purpose. It appears that this sum is desired as a working fund with which the trustee may meet the continual expense of handling the property.

Security.

As collateral for the loan, the trustee offers, subject to authorization by the Court, to issue and pledge trustee's certificates carrying a first lien on all of the property and assets of the company.

The existing line of the Railway company extends from Meridian, Miss., to Cromwell, Ala., a distance of approximately 30 miles. The proposed extension to Myrtlewood will be approximately 20 miles in length.

The company had outstanding at the time its property was taken over by the trustee, \$500,000 first mortgage 6% bonds of 1939, and \$300,000 capital stock. All of the bonds and \$200,000 of the stock represent the consideration paid to the contractor which constructed the company's line from Meridian to Cromwell. Other liabilities of the company at the inception of the reorganization proceedings included loans and bills payable \$12,725; traffic balances payable \$91,909; audited accounts and wages payable \$66,820; miscellaneous accounts payable \$2,555; and interest; matured unpaid, \$106,338. Unmatured interest accrued amounted to \$28,066. The balance sheet showed a profit and loss account, debit balance of \$275,029.

The investments of the company, shown on the balance sheet as of the last day prior to the trusteeship amounted to \$527,859, and current assets were \$5,879.

The company's net railway operating income amounted to \$776 during the last month of operation prior to the trusteeship, but during the first 5½ months of 1933, there was a deficit of \$2,021 in this item. A deficit of \$685 in net railway operating income resulted from the operations under the trustee during July 1933.

We are of the view that the loan herein approved for the payment of taxes should be limited to the amount of the taxes now due. We can not approve a loan to the trustee for the purpose of establishing a working fund to meet unspecified items of expense.

Conclusion.

We conclude:

1. That we should approve a loan not exceeding \$744,252 to the trustee by the RFC, for a period not to exceed three years from the dates the advances thereon are made, the loan to be used for the payment of taxes in the amount of \$3,252, and for other purposes specified by the trustee in the loan application, other than expenses of the trusteeship.

2. That the trustee should pledge with the RFC, as security for the loan, \$744,252 of trustee's certificates, duly authorized by the court, which should constitute a first lien on all of the assets of the company now held by the trustee or hereafter acquired by him, including all rail used in the operation of the line between Meridian, Miss., and Myrtlewood, Ala., and the nine acres, more or less, of land located in Meridian, Miss., owned by the City of Meridian and used by the company for terminal purposes, to be conveyed to the company or the trustee prior to the making of this loan.

3. That the trustee should agree with the RFC that during the life of the loan, he will not permit the creation of any lien which shall have priority over the lien of the trustee's certificates, nor will he, without the permission of the RFC, apply to the court for authority to issue trustee's certificates possessing a lien superior or equal to that of the trustee's certificates herein provided to be pledged.

4. That an immediate advance of \$100,000 should be made upon the loan and that further advances should be made in the amount of \$100,000 each or in such lesser sum as may have been authorized but not advanced, provided that such further advances shall be made only upon the filing by the trustee with the RFC, and with us, of a verified statement showing in detail the disposition of previous advances and certifying that the additional advances requested are necessary for purposes therein authorized.

5. That before any advance upon the loan be made, the trustee should furnish bond or other assurance to satisfy the RFC that he will perform and complete, with the proceeds of this loan, the proposed construction of the extension of the line from Cromwell, Ala., to Myrtlewood, Ala., and the reconditioning of the existing line, free and clear of all mechanics' or other liens and encumbrances.

6. That the trustee should agree with the RFC that he will, subject to the powers of the court in the premises, exert all of his proper powers and authority to continue the trusteeship until the loan is fully paid or otherwise arranged for in a manner satisfactory to the RFC and approved by us.—V. 137, p. 2270.

Minneapolis St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry.—Protective Committee for Leased Line Stock Certificates.—

A protective committee for holders of the 4% leased line stock certificates of Minneapolis St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. (Wisconsin Central Ry.), known as the Soo Line, was announced Oct. 5, to consist of: James Bruce of New York, former Vice-President of the Chase National Bank; John M. Hincks, New York, a partner of Calvin Bullock; Hugh G. M. Kelleher, now associated with Laird & Co., New York, and formerly a member of Joseph Walker & Sons; Mark W. Potter, New York, attorney, former member of the I.-S. C. Commission and former receiver of the Chicago St. Paul & Milwaukee RR., and Charles B. Wiggins of New York. Marland Gale, 1 Wall St., is Secretary of the committee.

The outstanding certificates total \$11,256,400 par value. They are listed on the New York Stock Exchange and are currently quoted at about \$5 each. They were issued in the reorganization of Wisconsin Central in 1909 in exchange for shares of preferred stock of Wisconsin Central. The certificates are secured by the Wisconsin Central stock delivered, and require the Soo Line to pay \$4 annually for each share of preferred stock represented, in equal instalments on April 1 and Oct. 1, until April 2008. These payments are not conditional, are not dividends and in no way depend upon earnings of the Soo Line, according to the Secretary of the committee. A majority of the voting stock of the Soo Line is owned by Canadian Pacific Ry., which has guaranteed a major portion of the bond issues of its subsidiary.

The trackage of Wisconsin Central has been operated by the Soo Line under a lease which provides, in general, that the Soo Line will maintain the properties and make the semi-annual payments on these certificates. In the latter part of 1932 the Canadian Pacific decided to discontinue payments on behalf of Wisconsin Central. As a result, in December 1932 Wisconsin Central was placed in Federal equity receivership. The preferred stock which secures the 4% certificates of the Soo Line, it is stated, has therefore no present tangible value, and the Soo Line having failed to meet

The instalments on April 1 and Oct. 1 1933, holders have become entitled to receive back the Wisconsin Central preferred stock securing these certificates. The Soo Line has not defaulted on any other obligations. According to the Secretary, holders have a double relation to the system—that of preferred stockholders of Wisconsin Central and unsecured creditors of the Soo Line. Any reorganization of Wisconsin Central, it is stated, would probably involve the Soo Line and would also affect the Canadian Pacific. The committee is not now asking for deposits. It is further suggested that holders take no action at the present time. The committee, however, will "endeavor to complete its investigation and preliminary negotiations as promptly as reasonably possible" and future steps will depend upon the results of these negotiations.—V. 136, p. 2416, 2610, 2719.

Missouri Pacific RR.—Final Valuation.

The I.-S. C. Commission has issued a report placing a so-called final value for rate making purposes on the common carrier properties of the Missouri Pacific System at \$264,044,997, including \$8,608,737 for working capital, as of June 30 1918. Investment in road and equipment, including land, on date of valuation which was carried in its books at \$351,088,465 was reduced by the Commission to 337,922,704. The cost of reproduction new on the total owned properties of the System was fixed at \$264,404,729 and at \$199,671,823 less depreciation, and on the total used properties at \$276,358,606 and \$208,786,714, respectively. The report showed that the System's land used for common carrier purposes was valued at \$29,487,903 on the basis of present value. The Missouri Pacific owns and holds for non-carrier purposes, \$80,446,053 par value of securities of, and investments in, other companies, which are recorded as having \$31,072,356 book value.

September Loadings Higher.

Revenue freight traffic on the Missouri Pacific RR. last month totalled 93,147 carloads, as compared with 91,111 cars in August. Local loadings last month were 62,940 cars and receipts from connections, 30,207 cars. Principal commodities which reflected increases in loadings locally on Missouri Pacific rails last month are corn, lumber and other forest products, automobiles, and fruits and vegetables. The International-Great Northern and the Gulf Coast Lines, subsidiaries, also reported increased freight traffic last month. The former handled a total of 18,191 revenue carloads last month, as compared with 15,090 cars in September last year, while the Gulf Coast Lines reports 12,136 carloads last month, as compared with 11,676 cars in the corresponding month last year.—V. 137, p. 2459, 2270.

New Orleans Great Northern RR.—Reorganization.

The bondholders' protective committee headed by James G. Blaine, announces that, pursuant to the plan and agreement for the reorganization dated as of July 1 1932, as amended, certificates of deposit for New Orleans Great Northern RR. 1st mtge. 5% 50-year gold bonds should be surrendered at the corporate agency department of Marine Midland Trust Co., 120 Broadway, New York, in exchange for securities of New Orleans Great Northern Ry. Co. (the "New Company"). The period for the deposit of New Orleans Great Northern RR. bonds with the committee has expired.—V. 137, p. 1238.

New York Central RR.—Abandonment of Branch.

The I.-S. C. Commission on Sept. 26 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon that part of its Cowanesque Valley branch, which extends westerly from Westfield to the end of the branch at Ulysses, 14.6 miles, all in Potter and Tioga Counties, Pa.—V. 137, p. 2100.

Nord Railway Co. (Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord), France.—Interest Ruling.

In view of the arrangements made for the payment of the Oct. 1 1933 coupons attached to 6½% external sinking fund gold bonds, due 1950, upon presentation and surrender at the office of J. P. Morgan & Co. in U. S. currency at the dollar equivalent of French francs 25.52 per dollar of face value of coupon upon the basis of their buying rate of exchange on Paris at the time of presentation, the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange on Sept. 30 ruled that in settlement of contracts in said bonds on which delivery is due prior to the interest payment date and should be made with the next due coupon attached, but where delivery is made on or after the interest-payment date without the coupon attached, and in settlement of contracts in said bonds made "delayed delivery" between Sept. 23 1933, and Sept. 27 1933, inclusive, the cash settlement made in lieu of the coupons shall be on the basis of U. S. currency in New York at the dollar equivalent of French francs at gold parity of exchange, the said dollar equivalent to be computed at the rate at which coupons may be cashed at the office of J. P. Morgan & Co. on the date of actual delivery. The computation of accrued interest is not changed by this ruling.—V. 137, p. 1239.

Pennsylvania RR.—Store-Door Service Approved—Company Announces Plan for Handling Less-Than-Carload Lots on New System.

Plans for the establishment of store-door collection and delivery of less than carload merchandise freight throughout the territory of the Pennsylvania RR. System were announced Sept. 28 by W. W. Atterbury, President of the road.

The announcement followed the approval of the plan by Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation. Strong objections to the plan were filed by the New York Central RR. In making public his decision on the plan, Mr. Eastman said he "welcomed the Pennsylvania road's idea as an experiment."

F. E. Williamson, President of the New York Central, in opposing the Pennsylvania plan, maintained that it would result in that road being able to offer service at a considerable reduction from the rates charged by other lines.

Mr. Atterbury's announcement of the plan said: "Included in the new arrangement will be provisions for shipping goods C. O. D., giving seller and buyer the same convenience in effecting a sale as though delivery were made by the merchant's own truck."

"The new service has been decided upon as a far-reaching step to meet the present-day requirements of industry and commerce and attract additional traffic. Tariffs are now in preparation for filing in the near future with Federal and State Commissions."

"Inauguration of system-wide door-to-door collection and delivery of less-than-carload freight by the Pennsylvania RR. is a logical development of the position of our management that, in the public interest, rail and truck service should be brought into the closest co-ordination."

"Up to and including distances of 260 miles, both collection and delivery will be performed on request at the existing rail rates, with a minimum of 35 cents per 100 pounds or 50 cents per individual shipment."

"Beyond 260 miles, a sliding scale of charges, additional to the station-to-station rate, will be in effect, reaching a maximum at approximately 400 miles of 8 cents per 100 pounds for either collection or delivery."

"The Pennsylvania RR. in recent years established store-door collection and delivery in various limited areas."

"In establishing system-wide service the railroad will contract, wherever possible with local trucking companies or firms. These will act as agents of the railroad, and the latter will assume complete responsibility from shipper's to consignee's door."

On Sept. 28 Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation, made public letters which have passed between the Co-ordinator and President Atterbury of the Pennsylvania RR. and between the Co-ordinator and President Williamson of the New York Central. In making public the letters, Co-ordinator Eastman stated:

In view of the general interest in this matter among both railroads and shippers, it is deemed desirable to make this correspondence public. The sum and substance of these letters is that President Atterbury asked the Co-ordinator whether he would object to the filing by the Pennsylvania of tariffs providing for store-door receipt and delivery of less-than-carload freight. The Co-ordinator replied that he would welcome such an experiment. Some time thereafter President Williamson wrote expressing the opinion that the Co-ordinator should forbid this experiment by the Pennsylvania, at least until the Co-ordinator had completed his own study of the handling of less-than-carload freight by all transportation agencies. The New York Central President contended that the proposed service would impair the net earnings of all the carriers in the Eastern region, and also violate certain provisions of the Inter-State Commerce Act.

The Co-ordinator replied to President Williamson that he would not be justified in forbidding the experiment without evidence pointing unmistakably to the conclusion that it will result in waste; that the experience already had with such store-door service, both in this country and abroad, does not point that way; that there is no better way to add to knowledge on this subject than by actual tests; and that if the experiment results in infractions of the Inter-State Commerce Act, there is a remedy before the Commission. He further pointed out that the Universal Carloading & Distributing Co., a car-forwarding company, which the New York Central apparently controls is now, and for some time has been, furnishing such service.

Loses Fight to Halt Short Line.

An application of the Pennsylvania RR and allied interests for a permanent injunction to stop construction of the 13-mile railroad between Smiths Ferry, Pa., and Negley, Ohio, has been denied by Federal Judge Samuel H. West at Cleveland, Ohio.

"I have studied the voluminous briefs submitted in this case and have decided that an injunction should not be issued," said Judge West.

"The proof submitted by the defendant (Pittsburgh Coal Co.) that the track was purely private enterprise and not a common carrier greatly outweighed that of the plaintiff to the contrary."

"It is true that some deception or at least sharp practices were resorted to by the defendant to secure portions of the right of way. But the enterprise must be looked at as a private venture. While the plaintiffs strongly suspected otherwise, they were unable to bring proof to the contrary."—V. 137, p. 2459.

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.—RFC Reported Considering Reorganization of Road.

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation was reported on Oct. 2 to be considering the early proposal of a new plan of reorganization for the road. Hearings on the plan put forward by the Frisco's readjustment managers, which were to have started recently, have been postponed.—V. 137, p. 2459.

Western Pacific RR. Co.—New Directors.

Alexander Berger and Willis D. Wood have been elected directors, succeeding Arthur M. Anderson (partner of J. P. Morgan & Co.) and Frederick H. Ecker (President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.)

Mr. Wood, a member of the firm of Wood, Low & Co., is a director of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.—V. 137, p. 1937.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Matters Covered In The "Chronicle" of Sept. 30.—Percentage increase in electric output, as compared with the same week last year, declines, p. 2360.

American Cities Power & Light Corp.—Dividend.

The directors on Sept. 29 declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1-32d of one share of class B stock upon each share of convertible class A stock, optional dividend series, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 5. Class A stockholders have the option of receiving 75 cents per share in cash in lieu of the dividend in class B stock, provided written notice is received by the corporation on or before Oct. 15.

A similar distribution was made on the class A stock on Aug. 1 last.—V. 137, p. 1239.

American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.—Ann. Report.

The annual report for the year 1932 is given in full on a preceding page of this issue. The earnings statement for the 12 months ended March 31 1933 was given in issue of Sept. 30, p. 2454.

Balance Sheet March 31 (Company Only).

	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Invest. (secur.)	493,720,852	494,173,753	a Cap. stock (no par value)	393,938,270
Cash	4,472,560	1,512,380	b Cap. stk. subs	2,180
Loans rec. subs.	37,431,131	39,635,838	Gold debts, 5%	
Accts. rec. subs.	1,838,644	3,647,942	series due 2030	50,000,000
Accts. rec., oth.	19,074	274,323	Notes & ins. pay.	
Treas. secs. held in trust for subscribers		400	Banks	50,000,000
c Sec. of sub. subscribed for	23,910,000	23,910,000	El Bond & Share Co.	35,000,000
Unamort. disc't & expense	7,530,724	7,460,336	Sub., Far East Pow. Corp.	
Special deposit	180,543		Contr. payable	695,790
Contracts receiv	708,169		Accts. payable	132,603
Claim receiv	64,005		Accrued accts.	2,054,155
Sundry debits	3,631		Subs. to pref. stks of subs.	
			Treas. securities, held for subsc.	400
			c Stock & deb. subscriptions	23,910,000
			Sundry credits	400
			Reserve	16,695
			Surplus	14,146,233
				17,737,440
Total	569,879,634	570,615,002	Total	569,879,634

March 31 '33. March 31 '32. March 31 '31.

a Represented by:	Shares.	Shares.	Shares.
Prof. stk. (\$7) (value in liquidation \$100 a sh.)	478,995	478,995	478,987
\$6 pref. stk. (value in liquidation \$100 a sh.)	387,019	387,019	387,018
\$6 pref. stock scrip cfts. equivalent to	6.65	6.65	7.65
2d pref. stock, series A (\$7) (value in liquid'n \$100 a share)	2,655,146	2,684,946	2,703,634
Common stock	1,851,530	1,732,330	1,657,560
Option warrants to purchase common stock equiv. to	6,874,070.8	6,993,270.8	7,068,012.8
b Securities to be issued upon payment of subscr p. and surrender of allot. cfts.:			
Preferred stock (\$7)	5	5	13
2d pref. stock, series A (\$7)	17	17	20
Option warrants to purch. com. stk. equiv. to	132	132	160
c Represents subscription for, and right on payment to receive, securities of Far East Power Corp., if and as called for payment. Far East Power Corp. is a controlled subsidiary which in turn controls Shanghai Power Co.—V. 137, p. 2460; V. 136, p. 4265.			

American Railways Co.—Sold.

Federal Judge Guy L. Fake approved on Oct. 2 the sale of the assets of the company to the American Railways Corp. (Del.) for \$300,000. The Court acted on a report by Shelton Pitney, special master, that 97½% of the bondholders of the company favored the sale.—V. 137, p. 2101, 1762.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Gain Shown.

The New York "Times" of Oct. 5 had the following: For the first time since the last quarter of 1930, a gain in telephone connections over disconnections for the entire American Telephone & Telegraph system was assured on Oct. 4 for September. The New York Telephone Co., largest operating concern in the system and accounting for about 20% of the total stations, reported a rise of almost 10,000 phones for the month.

No monthly figures on connections and disconnections are given out by the company, but reports from several leading operating companies are made public. Already a gain of about 23,000 phones has been reported and indications are that the September increase will at least offset the estimated August loss of 30,000 connections. The company gives out quarterly figures on this subject in connection with dividend payments.

The New York Telephone Co. reported a net gain of 9,912 stations for September, 1933, comparing with a loss of 11,167 in September last year. In August this latter company lost 7,008 telephone., compared with 20,402

in August 1932. For the year to date the average monthly net loss has been 15,898. September was the first month since November 1931 that the New York Telephone Co. had shown a gain in installations over disconnections. For the nine months this year the loss in stations totaled 117,274, against 200,697 in the same period last year.

Another large operating company, the Illinois Bell Telephone Co., reported a net gain of 6,753 connections for September, its first rise since May 1930. In Chicago the company had a net increase of 5,688 installations, against a loss of 2,270 a year before. The down-State gain was 1,065 phones, against a loss of 4,242.

In 1931 and 1932 the Bell System showed a net loss of nearly 2,000,000 telephones in use and in the first three months of this year a further drop of 343,000 units. The system's first loss in the depression came in the third quarter of 1930, but a gain marked the fourth quarter of that year, after which the unbroken chain of quarterly and monthly losses began.

While the gain in September is not expected to be enough to provide an actual up-turn for the third quarter of this year, the current trend will probably continue through the year and provide in the last quarter the first three-month rise in three years.—V. 137, p. 1937.

American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc.—Output.—

Output of electric energy of the company's electric properties for the week ended Sept. 30 1933 totaled 32,196,000 kwh., an increase of 19% over the output of 27,156,000 kwh. for the corresponding period of 1932.

Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:

Week Ended—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Sept. 9	33,920,000	25,694,000	29,876,000	32,674,000	34,771,000
Sept. 16	34,738,000	26,007,000	31,771,000	35,279,000	37,610,000
Sept. 23	32,642,000	27,836,000	31,945,000	34,374,000	37,219,000
Sept. 30	32,196,000	27,156,000	30,781,000	34,803,000	37,783,000

—V. 137, p. 2460, 2271.

Associated Electric Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 861.

Associated Gas & Electric Co.—Marked Increase in Deposits under Plan.—

According to an announcement issued Sept. 30, deposits of debentures under the plan of rearrangement of debt capitalization have shown a marked increase in the past two weeks culminating Sept. 29 in one of the largest single day's deposits since the inception of the plan. An increasing number of security dealers, investment bankers and institutions are depositing debentures under the plan for their own account and for their clients. The announcement states:

The number of holders who have deposited their debentures under the plan is rapidly nearing 30,000.

It has been found that as the plan is explained to holders, opposition and indifference have vanished. Even in a State as far away as California, where about \$20,000,000 of the debentures are held, nearly every security dealer is recommending the deposit to his customers. Although it has been possible personally to interview only relatively few of them so far, hundreds of California holders have already deposited. This is typical of what is happening in other States as the company's organization is able to cover them and explain the purpose, aims and results of the plan.

Option One is now the most popular although it results in reduction in income of one-half for a minimum period of five years, after which the holder can if he chooses restore himself to his original position with certain definite additional advantages by way of a sinking fund and possible increased income. Most depositors are availing themselves of it in view of the apparently poor prospects of the utility industry for at least the immediate future. At the current rate of deposits the company stated that it expected that before long over one-half of the bonds proposed to be ultimately issued under Option One would have been delivered. All debenture holders have been notified by letters and advertisements of the details of the plan but in addition to this, the company is making certain as rapidly as it can that all debenture holders are personally called upon, as many give little attention to letters and advertisements. At present, the process of giving personal explanations is being concentrated in the States of Pennsylvania and California. Other States will be taken up as rapidly as possible.

The interest savings per year on deposits thus far made under the plan are substantial and materially assist in offsetting the increased taxes and expenses incident to co-operation with the NRA and to decreased revenues due to rate cuts.—V. 137, p. 2460.

Electric Output Up 9.7%—Gas Production Lower.—

For the week ended Sept. 23, the Associated System reports electric output, excluding sales to other utilities, of 54,240,609 units (kwh.), an increase of 4,782,842 units, or 9.7% above the total reported for the same week of last year. This percentage increase compares with the increase of 11.5% reported in electric output for the previous week ended Sept. 16, when compared with the corresponding week of 1932.

Gas output, at 301,948,200 cubic feet, was 11,929,200 cubic feet, or 3.8% below the sendout reported for the same week last year.—V. 137, p. 2460, 2271.

Berlin City Electric Co., Inc.—Omission of Interest.—

In connection with the omission of interest due Oct. 1 on the 25-year 6% debentures, the company on Sept. 30 stated:

As a result of the decree dated June 9 1933, placing restrictions on the transfer of funds out of Germany for the purpose of making payments of interest or amortization on outstanding foreign indebtedness, the company has been prohibited by law from transmitting to the fiscal agents for the above-mentioned issue, the funds required for the interest and purchase fund instalment due on Oct. 1 1933.

In accordance with said decree the company has deposited with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts the Reichsmark equivalent at the rate of exchange in effect on the date prior to the date of such deposit, of the interest due on the debentures on Oct. 1 1933. Said decree provides that such deposit on the part of the undersigned discharges it of its obligation with respect to such interest payment. In lieu of depositing with the Conversion Bank the Reichsmark equivalent of the purchase fund instalment of \$155,000 due on Oct. 1 1933, the company will deliver for cancellation \$511,000 of such debentures, in the hope that in view of the circumstances outlined above such action will be regarded by the holders of the debentures as substantial compliance with the purchase fund provisions of the indenture. (See also V. 137, p. 2460.)

Berlin Electric Elevated & Underground Rys. Co.—

Oct. 1 Interest.—

Berliner Verkehrs-Aktiengesellschaft on Oct. 2 in a notice to the holders of 30-year 1st mtge. 6 1/2% s. f. gold bonds, due Oct. 1 1936 says in substance: "As a result of the decree dated June 9 1933, placing restrictions on the transfer of funds out of Germany for the purpose of making payments of interest or sinking fund on outstanding foreign indebtedness, we cannot transmit to the fiscal agents for the above-mentioned issue the funds necessary for the interest and sinking fund payments due thereon at this time.

In accordance with said decree we have deposited with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts the Reichsmark equivalent at the rate of exchange in effect on the date prior to the date of such deposit, of the interest and sinking fund payments above mentioned. Said decree provides that such deposit on our part discharges us of our obligations with respect to such interest and sinking fund payments.

"The Conversion Bank has informed us that 50% of the interest due Oct. 1 1933 will be transmitted to New York in dollars and the remaining 50% in the form of Reichsmark instruments evidencing the deposit of the Reichsmark in the Conversion Bank. When the details of payments to coupon holders of such dollars and Reichsmark instruments have been arranged, notice will be promptly published to that effect.—V. 137, p. 2460.

Brooklyn Union Gas Co.—Heating Rate Cut.—

A new rate on gas used for space heating by customers of this company, calculated to save them about \$40,000 a year, was approved on Sept. 29 by the New York P. S. Commission to take effect on Oct. 1. The rate is available to all users upon written application, providing it is accompanied by a guarantee to the company of a minimum revenue of \$80 during the heating season of Oct. 1 to May 31, inclusive.

The new rate will be \$1 for the first 600 cubic feet of gas or less a month and 7 1/2 cents a 100 cubic feet for all over 600 cubic feet a meter a month.—V. 137, p. 1049.

Boston Consolidated Gas Co.—September Output.—

Gas Output (Cubic Ft.)	1933.	1932.	Decrease.
January	1,132,707,000	1,226,027,000	7.8%
x February	1,049,060,000	1,200,837,000	9.6%
March	1,137,186,000	1,243,217,000	8.5%
April	1,008,856,000	1,093,069,000	7.7%
May	1,004,554,000	1,071,704,000	6.3%
June	892,796,000	970,455,000	8.0%
July	837,012,000	873,949,000	4.2%
August	825,216,000	853,179,000	3.3%
September	909,052,000	967,502,000	6.0%

x Actual production figures for February are for full month in both 1932 and 1933, but decrease is figured on comparable number of days (28) since February 1932 had 29 days.—V. 137, p. 1049, 1937.

British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.—Earnings.—

Years End. June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross revenue	\$12,825,554	\$14,356,842	\$15,119,945	\$15,434,341
Operating expenses, incl. municipal taxes	6,478,049	6,642,903	7,779,964	8,871,058
Prov. for depr. & renew.	1,827,104	1,869,805	1,870,965	1,877,030
Prov. for income taxes	484,135	1,324,295	446,458	396,347
Int. on bd. debt & divs. on pt. stks. of sub. cos.	2,499,119	2,510,499	2,585,742	2,101,713
Net income	\$1,537,148	\$2,009,339	\$2,436,816	\$2,188,194
Divs. on class A shares	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

Balance—def\$462,853 \$9,339 \$436,816 \$188,194

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.				
Assets—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Cash	\$2,179,179	\$2,316,416	\$3,151,931	\$7,306,638
Dom. of Can. bonds, &c.				551,425
Investments	1,440,319	1,469,196	1,308,723	
Bond discount balance	331,034	343,448	355,862	
Accounts receivable	1,484,940	1,538,296	1,487,100	1,892,420
Insurance unexpired and prepaid items	194,036	157,466	102,728	126,986
Empl. housing loans, &c.	503,185	588,698	715,481	590,314
Stores, matls & supplies	1,745,138	1,891,331	2,124,357	2,501,160
Sinking fund		361,326	338,401	313,911
Plants & equipment, &c.	137,682,197	136,562,072	134,840,486	129,824,517
Total	\$145,560,030	\$145,228,251	\$144,425,070	\$143,107,372

Liabilities—				
Accts. payable, incl. res. for income taxes	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Deben. & bond int. accr.	503,531	507,743	504,455	687,521
Dividends declared	749,600	749,600	749,703	749,740
Bonded debt	38,849,091	39,004,716	39,065,150	38,799,883
Capital stocks of subsids. held by public:				
Brit. Col. El. Ry., Ltd., 5% perpetual pref.	6,984,000	6,984,000	6,984,000	6,984,000
Brit. Col. El. Pr. & Gas Co., Ltd., 6% pref.	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Minor shares of sub.	3,446	3,446	98,776	109,826
Res. for depr. & renewals	23,834,504	22,421,200	21,220,423	19,733,995
Gen. & accident reserves	1,356,655	1,450,523	1,504,942	1,723,127
x Capital stk. & surpluses	66,375,025	66,837,878	66,828,538	66,391,722
Total	\$145,560,030	\$145,228,251	\$144,425,070	\$143,107,372

x Represented by 1,000,000 class A shares and 1,000,000 class B shares, part of an authorized issue of 1,500,000 class A shares and 1,500,000 class B shares, both classes without par value. y Market value June 30 1933, \$1,196,883.—V. 135, p. 2489.

California Oregon Power Co.—Halves Preferred Dividends.—

The directors on Sept. 29 declared dividends of 87 1/2 cents per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, and 75 cents per share on the 6% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, series of 1927, par \$100, all payable Oct. 16 to holders of record Sept. 30. These are one-half of the quarterly dividend rates paid on July 15 last.—V. 137, p. 683.

Capital Traction Co.—Merger Effective Dec. 1.—

Merged operation of this company and the Washington Railway & Electric Co., street railway companies serving the National Capital and its environs, will become effective Dec. 1 when a new company to be known as the Capital Traction Co., will take over the properties of both lines.

Unification of the traction lines was accomplished under a special resolution of Congress. Majority stockholders of both companies have approved the merger as has the District of Columbia P. U. Commission.

John H. Hanna has been elected President of the new company, with Wm. F. Ham, designated as Chairman of the Board, and H. D. Crampton, Secretary Treasurer. Stockholders of the two companies elected 14 directors for the new company.

Under the merger plan, the new corporation will issue 240,000 shares of \$100 par stock. One-half will go to the Capital Traction Co. (old company) or a share for share basis. The Washington Ry. & Electric Co. will receive 120,000 shares of the new stock in exchange for its properties. This company will not go out of business, but will retain its corporate existence. After the merger, it will own no street railway properties, but its holdings will consist of the stock of the Potomac Electric Power Co. and the 120,000 shares of stock of the Capital Traction Co.

The new company will assume the bonded indebtedness of the Capital Traction Co. amounting to \$5,800,000 of 1st mtge. bonds, \$4,000,000 of 1st mtge. bonds of the Washington Ry. & Electric Co., \$1,703,000 1st mtge. bonds of the City & Suburban Ry. and \$2,906,000 1st mtge. bonds of the Anacostia & Potomac River RR. The last two mentioned are subs. of the Washington Ry. & Electric Co.

The Washington Rapid Transit Co., operator of buses in Washington, D. C., is not included in the merger. ("Wall Street Journal")—V. 137, p. 2460.

Central States Power & Light Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4458.

Central States Utilities Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4458.

Chicago Local Transportation Co.—Fisher as Traction Reorganizer.—

Federal Judge James H. Wilkerson at Chicago on Sept. 26 announced that he has selected attorney Walter L. Fisher to expedite the work of reorganizing the Chicago Surface Lines and the Chicago Rapid Transit Co. The appointment was satisfactory to all principal parties to the reorganization picture. Selection of Mr. Fisher followed a meeting between Judge Wilkerson and Albert W. Harris, Melvin A. Traylor and D. F. Kelly, who represented some of the principal security holders of the companies.

While Judge Wilkerson's announcement did not fully define the powers and duties of Mr. Fisher, there was a tendency among informed parties to interpret the appointment as that of a direct representative of the Court who would rush the reorganization plan. Judge Wilkerson has expressed himself as desirous that some action be taken to accept the new franchise for a unified traction company and merge the transportation facilities of the various companies. It is expected that Mr. Fisher will be the hand of the Court to see that such action is consummated. He is also expected to serve as arbiter in regard to any differences that may arise between the various parties.—V. 136, p. 156.

Chicago South Shore & South Bend RR.—Would Reorganize.—

Company has filed a petition for reorganization in Federal Court in Hammond, Ind. The petition, authorized by the board of directors Sept. 28, was filed under the section of the recently enacted Federal statute

providing for reorganization of railroads engaged in inter-State commerce. A copy of the petition also has been filed with the I.-S. C. Commission. The petition set out that there was due and unpaid, or becoming due before Dec. 31 1933, a total of \$286,810 for rental of equipment under leases. Dividend payments on equipment trust certificates past due, or to become due on or before Jan. 1 1934, aggregating a similar amount, are payable by a trustee bank out of the proceeds of the rental. The company is without funds to discharge the rental obligation and cannot borrow or otherwise obtain these funds, the petition said, and is unable to meet its debts as they mature. The total principal amount of equipment trust certificates outstanding is \$1,341,000.

Officials of the company said they would present a detailed plan to the I.-S. C. Commission for reorganization. The plan will provide that the maturity date of equipment trust certificates be extended for a period of three years, and that the dividend rate thereon be increased from 5 1/2% to 6%. This plan was submitted to holders of equipment trust certificates last March, and was accepted by more than two-thirds of the certificate holders. A considerable portion of the certificates of nondepositing holders is tied up in closed banks or otherwise, under circumstances where the certificates cannot be deposited under the plan. The petition for authority to reorganize was brought before Judge Thomas W. Slick, of the northern district of Indiana, in order to obtain authority to make the plan effective. The plan for reorganization submitted to holders of equipment trust certificates last March stated that the only funded debt was to those holders of certificates, and that the property of the South Shore line had been maintained at a high degree of operating efficiency, although drastic economies in operating expenses had been effected. According to Charles H. Jones, general manager of the railroad, the current position of the company is such that it will require three years of operation to place the railroad in a position to meet these maturities. It also was pointed out that if the plan is adopted the company will continue the payment of the dividend warrants at 6% instead of at the present rate of 5 1/2%.—V. 136, p. 2239.

Columbia Gas & Electric Corp.—Reduces Common Dividend.—The directors on Oct. 5 declared quarterly cash dividends of \$1.50 per share on the 6% pref. cum. stock, series A; \$1.25 per share on the cum. pref. stock, 5% series; and \$1.25 per share on the conv. cum. preference stock; and a dividend on the no par value common stock at the rate of 1-800 of a share (12 1/2 cents in par value) of conv. 5% preference stock, all payable on Nov. 15 1933, to holders of record Oct. 20 1933.

The corporation on May 15 and Aug. 15 last paid distributions of 20 cents per share in 5% cum. preference stock, par \$100, on the common stock as compared with 25 cents per share in the same class of stock in each of the four preceding quarters.

An official statement follows:

During the past several months the operating utility companies of the Columbia System have sold increased quantities of gas and electricity, but the revenues derived from these sales have not increased sufficiently to offset increased tax burdens imposed by various States and the Federal Government since May 1 of this year.

The Columbia System companies have subscribed to the codes for the gas and electric operating industries filed with the NRA in support of the Federal Government's efforts to aid business recovery. The immediate effect of compliance with these codes on the operating companies has been to increase their operating expenses.—V. 137, p. 1412.

Columbus Gas & Fuel Co.—Rate Cut Delayed.

The 65,000 consumers of this company will continue paying the 55-cent gas rate for at least another six months, despite a ruling of the Ohio Supreme Court ordering the Ohio P. U. Commission to restore the 48-cent rate.

The difference between the two rates will be impounded in a Columbus bank while the company's attorney's carry their appeal from the Ohio Court's decision to the U. S. Supreme Court.

Decision to allow a stay of execution on the Ohio Supreme Court's order restoring the lower rate was reached on Sept. 26 by Chief Justice Carl V. Weygant after he had conferred with his associate Justices. ("Ohio State Journal.")—V. 137, p. 2272.

Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago.—Unification.

The Chicago "Tribune" of Sept. 27 had the following: "The stockholders of the Commonwealth Edison Co. and the Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois in the near future will be presented with a plan for closer unification of the two big electric utilities in the Chicago district, according to well authenticated reports in La Salle Street on Sept. 26.

"The plan, it is understood, is to be given first to the Illinois Commerce Commission for its tentative approval after which it is to be voted upon at a meeting of the stockholders of Commonwealth Edison Co. The latter will be called upon to decide whether to authorize issuance of additional stock to be exchanged for outstanding common stock of Public Service Co.

"The exchange of stock, it is reported, would be on the basis of two shares of Commonwealth Edison for every three shares of Public Service Co. The rate of exchange, however, has not yet been definitely decided upon.

"The management of the two companies for some time have been known to have been considering a closer unification. No merger is contemplated, according to well informed sources of information, nor does the program point to a complete merger at any time in the future.

"Stockholders of Public Service who are not willing to accept the exchange offer may retain their present holdings without being disturbed. Nor does the plan affect holders of preferred stock of that company or holders of bonds of either concern. Each will maintain its separate identity.

"Economies in operation impossible under the present set-up will be facilitated by a closer control of Public Service by Commonwealth Edison, it is said.

"The Commonwealth Edison Co., through its wholly owned subsidiary, Commonwealth Subsidiary Corp., already owns between 28 and 30% of the common stock of Public Service Co. This ownership, plus the fact that the two companies are under common management, has made it possible to work together in the past.

"Other sizeable blocks of Public Service stock are in the hands of New York and Chicago banks. These blocks were put up with the banks by the Insull Investment companies as security for bank loans several years ago before the Insulls lost control of the operating companies and the present management took them over. The banks, it is believed, would be willing to accept Commonwealth Edison stock in exchange for their holdings of Public Service stock.

"Capitalization of the Commonwealth Edison Co. including its subsidiary, consists of a bonded debt of \$195,000,000 and 1,623,150 shares of \$100 par capital stock."

Receives Right to Acquire Additional Power.

The Illinois Commerce Commission has given permission to the Commonwealth Edison Co., which is said to be seeking control of the Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois, to acquire by assignment from the Northern Indiana Public Service Co., 50,000 kw. of capacity in the generating station of the Chicago District Electric Generating Corp. The assignment is for a period of not less than three years and is at the same rate which Commonwealth is paying for 80,000 kw. under a long-term contract. The proposal, it is said, is part of a program of Commonwealth to secure an adequate supply of electric power for Chicago.

The Commonwealth Edison Co. by securing control of Northern Illinois company through an exchange of stock would have actual control of the Chicago Electric Generating Corp. as at present it holds 40% of the stock and Northern Illinois controls 30%, with the remainder held by Northern Indiana Public Service Co. The Electric Generating company owns and operates an electric power house on Lake Michigan, having a present capacity of 208,000 kw. and an ultimate capacity of 1,000,000 kw. The company has a contract until 1979 by which its power is sold to the three companies holding its stock. As the companies must make monthly payments whether power is taken or not and as Northern Indiana is not in need of the 50,000 kw. at present, the assignment appears advantageous to both sides.

The Commission also authorized the Commonwealth Edison Co. to purchase, at a price not exceeding \$2,470,847, certain outstanding notes of the Electric Generating company, and also to buy not in excess of the par value of \$531,004 of the new notes of the company maturing not

later than Dec. 31 1937, and bearing 5% interest, payable semi-annually. An alternative permit is given for the purchase at a price not exceeding \$3,001,852, with \$2,000,000 of the amount maturing not later than Sept. 30 1935, and the balance not later than Dec. 31 1937, with interest at 5%, payable semi-annually.—V. 137, p. 1049.

Connecticut Light & Power Co.—Bonds Called.

Certain outstanding 1st and pref. mtge. 7% sinking fund gold coupon bonds, series A, dated May 1 1921, aggregating \$105,500 have been called for redemption Nov. 1 at 109 and interest. Payment will be made at the Bankers Trust Co., trustee, 16 Wall St., N. Y. City.—V. 137, p. 313

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore.—Earnings.

For income statement for 8 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

In contrast with the adverse effect upon the company's earnings of increased taxes and reductions in rates, Herbert A. Wagner, President, points out that an increased demand for electricity and gas indicated a marked improvement in general business in the company's territory.

"Our output of electricity for the first eight months of the current year has increased 5.5% over the corresponding period of 1932," he says. "The improvement for the months April to August inclusive is even more satisfactory and amounted to 9.3% over the corresponding period of last year.

"The gas production, which was running behind that of 1932 during the first half of this year, has shown an increase over 1932 of 5.8% for July and August.

"These increases in the output of electricity and gas have resulted from increased industrial activity and the securing of new business. In recent months the domestic gas and electric consumption has also shown healthy improvement.

"The Pennsylvania RR. has resumed construction work on the electrification of its lines to Washington, D. C., in connection with which this company has contracted to supply a large amount of electric energy.

"The recent improvements in the company's sales of electricity and gas, if sustained, should be largely reflected in increased earnings, as the company is now in position to handle greatly increased sales without additional capital outlay and without proportional increase in its operating expenses."—V. 137, p. 1412.

Continental Gas & Electric Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1937.

Co-Operation Transit Co.—Operates Wheeling Properties.

See Wheeling Traction Co. below.

Denver Tramway Corp.—Plan Operative.

Holders of Denver Consol. Tramway Co. 1st consol. mtge. 5% gold bonds, due Oct. 1 1933, were notified Sept. 21 that the exchange plan proposed by the company for this issue has been declared operative.

The International Trust Co. as depository, the announcement said, has received from the corporation funds for payment of Oct. 1 interest coupons and also the 10% of face value which holders will receive in cash on bonds deposited under the plan.

For the remaining 90% of face value holders will receive new 1st consol. mtge. 6% collateral trust sinking fund gold notes. The new notes will be ready for distribution on Nov. 1, the announcement said.

Earlier in the year a plan of exchange for the company's 6% notes also maturing Oct. 1 1933, was declared operative.

The bonds have been stricken from the New York Stock Exchange list.—V. 137, p. 1764.

Derby Gas & Electric Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4459.

Eastern Iowa Electric Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 135, p. 3164.

Electric Bond & Share Co.—Output of Affiliates (Kwh.).

Week Ended Sept. 28—	1933.	1932.	Increase.
American Power & Light Co.	\$3,523,000	69,486,000	+20.2%
Electric Power & Light Corp.	\$8,201,000	36,666,000	+4.2%
National Power & Light Co.	\$72,280,000	57,215,000	+26.3%

—V. 137, p. 2461, 2272.

Electric Power Corp. (Elektrowerke Aktiengesellschaft), Germany.—Oct. 1 Interest Not Paid.

Notice having been received by the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 2 that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the guaranteed 1st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds, 6 1/2% series due 1933, is not being paid, the Committee on Securities ruled that beginning Oct. 2 1933, and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.

The committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933 interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1937.

Electric Power & Light Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1579.

Erie Rys. Co.—Interest Defaulted—Protective Committee

Interest due April 1 1933 on the following bond issues has been defaulted: \$831,000 1st & ref. mtge. 6s; \$475,000 Erie Electric Motor Co., 1st ref. sinking fund 5s and \$647,800 Erie & Sub. Ry. mtge. bonds.

For the eight months ended Aug. 31 1933 company reports operating revenues of \$468,346 operating expenses, \$480,205; taxes, \$10,346; operating deficit, \$22,205; other, \$9,906, leaving a deficit for period, before fixed charges of \$12,299.

A. R. Myers, formerly President, was appointed Receiver March 27 1933.

Bondholders' Protective Committee.—Henry E. Fish, Chairman (Gunnison, Fish, Gifford & Chapin), Erie, Pa.; Alex Jarecki (Pres., Jarecki Mfg. Co.), Erie, Pa.; John R. McDonald (Pres., First National Bank), Erie, Pa. Depository, First National Bank, Erie, Pa.—V. 131, p. 2893.

Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
	£		£
Property, plant & equipment.	17,507,566	Ordinary stock	1,200,000
Excess cost over book value.	2,546,358	Subsidiary and controlled cos.:	
Marketable securities.	1,863,264	Preference	4,500,187
Cash.	1,203,727	Ordinary	1,105,182
Accounts receivable.	644,158	Surplus—Operating:	
Inventory—materials, merchandise & supplies—at cost	341,714	Applic. to minority stock of controlled companies.	646,552
Unamortized debt expense.	264,958	Applic. to stock of Greater London & Counties Trust	
Prepayments, preliminary expenses and other items.	477,837	Ltd.	2,621,042
Deferred income.	18,124	Funded debt	6,471,465
		x Unfunded debt in hands of public	2,488,628
		Accounts payable	296,225
		Interest on debentures	79,407
		Miscellaneous accrued items.	62,217
		Dividends accrued—not due.	100,334
		Consumers' deposits.	35,807
		Due to affiliated company.	1,822,105
		Deprac., renewals & replace.	3,028,441
		Income tax reserves.	278,891
		Conting. & invest. reserve.	131,219
Total.	24,867,709	Total.	24,867,709

Notations.—Contingent liabilities: Calls on shares in subsidiary companies, £319,620; 12-6; calls on marketable securities, £51,902; 15-0. x Includes loan due Sept. 15 1933, with privilege of renewal until Sept. 15 1934.

Reconciliation of Surplus for the 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Balance after depreciation and income tax as per condensed consolidated statement of revenue and expense	£174,337
Surplus at beginning of period	3,235,918
Net income of properties prior to acquisition	755
Minority interest in net income	46,919
Capital profits, less losses on realization	359,255
Premium on shares issued	83,750
Specific reserves not required, transferred to general reserve	34,306
Contributions from consumers in respect of services	25,058
Total	£3,960,300
Dividends paid (minority interest)	95,007
Premiums and losses on redemption of debentures	154,185
Surplus of subsidiary companies liquidated	348,674
Appropriations to staff benevolent fund	11,250
Preliminary expenses and costs of capital increases written off	3,481
Appropriation to depreciation reserve	44,386
Costs of change-over written off	10,850
Transfer to income tax reserve	5,000
Compensation to officials of Oxford Electric Co., Ltd., for loss of office	580
Miscellaneous adjustments—(net)	16,290
Balance at June 30 1933	£3,267,595
Surplus applicable to minority interest	646,532
Surplus applicable to Greater London & Counties Trust, Ltd	£2,621,042

—V. 136, p. 4459.

Fort Wayne-Lima RR.—Property Dismantled.
At a hearing on July 5 last in Federal Court the property was resold for \$95,500. The sale has been approved by the Federal Judges in Indiana and Ohio. The property is now being dismantled. The road which ceased general operation June 30 1932, was first offered for sale May 16 1933. Total bids at that time were \$68,575.—V. 136, p. 4459.

Hamburg Elevated, Underground & Street Rys. Co. (Hamburger Hochbahn).—Earnings.

Year Ended Dec. 31—	1932.	1931.
Gross earnings	42,535,526	57,781,828
Operating expenses	32,294,004	45,390,359
Net earnings	10,241,522	12,391,469
Other income	1,321,582	141,633
Total income	11,563,104	12,533,102
Interest	1,721,691	1,903,565
Depreciation and amortization	4,818,148	5,306,949
Pension fund	300,000	600,000
Statutory reserves	236,606	236,473
Balance	\$4,486,659	\$4,486,115
Distribution to directors	51,667	46,699
Dividends on "A," "B" and "C" stocks	4,437,425	4,437,425
Deficit	2,433	sur.1,991

The foregoing has been taken from the company's annual report.—V. 130, p. 4237.

Illinois Water Service Co.—Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1764.

Indianapolis Power & Light Co.—Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4459.

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.—Judge Manton Retires from I. R. T. Case—Judge Mack Assigned to Act in Receivership.

Judge Martin T. Manton withdrew on Sept. 30 from further participation in the Interborough Rapid Transit Co. receivership case and Chief Justice Hughes designated Circuit Judge Julian W. Mack to act in his stead.

Justice Manton, a Federal circuit judge, had designated himself a district judge to act in the application of the American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co. for receivership for the Interborough and the Manhattan Railway on the ground that a regularly constituted district judge might designate a trust company as receiver, a course Judge Manton deemed unwise.

Immediately a storm of protest broke, and the U. S. Supreme Court was asked to order him to withdraw. The court, however, found that he had every legal right to sit in the case at his own instance, but, at the same time, severely criticized the propriety of his action. Still he did not withdraw.

Recently the Manhattan Railway, a subsidiary of the Interborough, filed mandamus proceedings with the U. S. Supreme Court asking again that Judge Manton be prohibited from sitting in the case.

In response to this action, Associate Justice Stone issued an order forbidding Judge Manton to take any further action in the case pending disposition by the entire Supreme Court of the mandamus proceedings. Judge Manton's withdrawal came soon after.

The Chief Justice's statement Sept. 30 read:
"As the relinquishment of service by Circuit Judge Manton in the case of American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co. vs. Interborough Rapid Transit Co. terminated his assignment to sit in the District Court for the Southern District of New York for that purpose, the Chief Justice of the United States has assigned Circuit Judge Julian A. Mack to sit in that case, and to hear and determine all applications and proceedings therein, including the intervention proceedings relating to the Manhattan Ry. Co."

"This assignment of Circuit Judge Mack, who some years ago had been designated for service generally in the District Court for the Southern District of New York, could be made, under the applicable statute, only by the Chief Justice of the United States, and was made by him after consulting with Justice Van de Vanter, who wrote the opinion for the Supreme Court in the case of Johnson vs. Manhattan Ry. Co. (289 U. S. 479), and also with Justice Stone, assigned as Circuit Justice to the Second Circuit."

"The assignment was made without suggestion on the part of any of the parties, receivers or counsel concerned in the proceedings heretofore had."

Judge Manton's letter of resignation, dated Sept. 29, was as follows:

"I hereby certify my desire to be relieved of further judicial service under my assignment to sit in the District Court in the case of the American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co. vs. Interborough Rapid Transit Co., and request that another circuit judge be assigned in my stead."

Chief Justice Hughes's order relieving him and substituting Judge Mack read:

"Whereas, Martin T. Manton, Circuit Judge of the Second Judicial Circuit, has certified his desire to be relieved of further judicial service under his assignment to sit in the District Court for the Southern District of New York, in the case of the American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co. vs. Interborough Rapid Transit Co.;

"Now, pursuant to the authority vested in the Chief Justice of the United States by Section 201 of the Judicial Code, as amended by the Act of Congress approved Oct. 22 1913, and the public interest requiring this assignment, I do hereby designate and assign Julian W. Mack, circuit judge of the United States, heretofore designated for service in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, to sit in said District Court in the case of the American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co. vs. Interborough Rapid Transit Co., and to hear and determine all applications and proceedings in said suit in the District Court, and all applications and proceedings on intervention therein, the assignment of Circuit Judge Martin T. Manton to sit in the District Court for that purpose having been terminated."—V. 137, p. 2461.

Interstate Power Co. (Del.).—Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4459.

Interstate Telephone Co., Spokane, Wash.—Div. Deferred.

The company recently decided to defer the quarterly dividend due in July 1933 on the \$6 cum. pref. stock, no par value. Regular quarterly payments of \$1.50 per share had been made up to and incl. April 1933.—V. 137, p. 488.

Kansas State Telephone Co.—Suit.

According to an announcement of Baker, Walsh & Co., of Chicago, the firm of Williams & Elleman, of Columbus, Kan., has filed suit in the District Court asking for a receiver and foreclosure on behalf of the bondholders' protective committee. Members of the protective committee are J. Alger Dake, of Milwaukee; E. L. Kline, of LaPorte, Ind., and W. J. Walsh of the firm issuing the announcement.—V. 136, p. 327.

Kentucky Power Co., Inc. (& Subs.).—Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	Liabilities—	
Plant, property, rights, franchises, etc.	8% preferred stock	\$52,100
Special deposit	7% preferred stock	643,300
Debt discount & expense in process of amortization	6 1/2% preferred stock	10,000
Prepaid accounts and deferred charges	Common stock	280,367
Cash in banks and on hand	Funded debt	1,461,700
Notes & accts. receivable	Deferred liabilities	37,542
Unbilled revenues	Due to United P. S. Co.	2,014,221
Materials and supplies	Accounts payable	25,328
	Accrued interest	24,141
	Accrued taxes	1,812
	Miscellaneous	5,049
	Reserves	42,044
	Organization surplus	28,680
	Deficit	254,429
Total	Total	\$4,201,867

x After property retirements and adjustments of \$219,021. y After reserve for uncollectible accounts of \$3,550. z Represented by 22,000 shares of class A stock and 4,616 shares of class B stock, both of no par value.—V. 126, p. 714.

Laclede Gas Light Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2273.

Laclede Power & Light Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1937.

Lincoln Telephone Securities Co.—Larger Dividend.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the no par value class B stock, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30. This compares with 20 cents per share paid on the above issue on July 10, when dividends were resumed. Quarterly distributions of 25 cents per share had been made up to and incl. Oct. 10 1932.—V. 137, p. 136.

Luzerne County Gas & Electric Co.—Tenders.

The Chemical Bank & Trust Co., trustee for the 20-year 7% bonds, has on hand \$231,300 as a payment to the sinking fund for the purchase of bonds at not exceeding 105%. Offers will be received up to noon Nov. 1 1933.—V. 135, p. 2654.

Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.—Smaller Interim Dividend.

An interim dividend of 2 1/4%, less tax, has been declared on the ordinary registered shares for 1933. This compares with an interim dividend of 5% paid a year ago and a final distribution of 2 1/2% made about six months ago for the year 1932.—V. 136, p. 1719.

Maritime Coal Railway & Power Co., Ltd.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 134, p. 325.

Market Street Railway Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1579.

Metropolitan Edison Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 866.

Michigan Associated Telephone Co.—Div. Deferred.

The company, it is announced, deferred action on the quarterly dividend due in May 1933 on the 6% cum. pref. stock, par \$100. Regular quarterly distributions of 1 1/2% each had been made on this issue up to and incl. February 1933.—V. 137, p. 488.

Missouri Edison Co.—Dividend Rate Decreased.

A dividend of 58 1-3 cents per share has been declared on the \$7 cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. Previously, the company paid regular quarterly dividends of \$1.75 per share on this issue.—V. 136, p. 3721.

Mobile Gas Co.—Plan of Reorganization.

A plan for the reorganization of the company, dated as of Sept. 1 1933, has been formulated with the approval of the holders of a substantial amount of the outstanding bonds and with the co-operation of Consolidated Electric & Gas Co., the principal other creditor and indirectly the owner of all the stock of that company. It has also been favorably considered by the Alabama Public Service Commission and the U. S. District Court for the Southern Division of the Southern District of Alabama.

Basis of Exchange.

The plan contemplates the exchange of the 7% series A 1st mtge. gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1951, the 7% series A impmt. & ref. mtge. gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1951 and 6% series B 1st mtge. gold bonds, due Oct. 1 1956 of Mobile Gas Co. (the present company) for bonds of Mobile Gas Service Corp., (the new company organized in Alabama as the vehicle for carrying out the plan of reorganization.) The new company has acquired from Consolidated Electric & Gas Co. certain notes and open account indebtedness of Mobile Gas Co. and has issued in payment thereof its no par common stock, the purchase by the new company of the property and assets of the present company and the issue of its bonds in series, equally secured by a first lien on the fixed property, rights and franchises then owned and thereafter acquired (subject to any liens thereon at the time of acquisition) as provided in the trust indenture. The bonds to be issued initially and to be exchanged will be limited to \$1,833,000 (the aggregate amount of the bonds of the present company now outstanding) and said bonds when issued and ready for delivery will be exchanged on the following basis:

(1) Each holder who deposits Mobile Gas Co. 7% series A 1st mtge. gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1951, and each holder who deposits Mobile Gas Co. 7% series A impmt. & ref. gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1951, with June 1 1933 and subsequent coupons attached, will receive the following bonds and cash of the new company:

(a) 50% of the principal amount of the deposited bonds in 1st mtge. 5% bonds of the new company.

(b) 50% of the principal amount of the deposited bonds in 1st mtge. income bonds series A of the new company. These bonds will provide that on Oct. 1 1934, the holders will be entitled to interest, if earned, to an amount equal to interest from April 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1933 at the rate of 14% per annum (the equivalent of interest for such period on the principal amount of bonds being exchanged) and from Oct. 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1934 at the rate of 9% per annum, and thereafter on April 1 and Oct. 1 in each year at the rate of 9% per annum until payment of the principal thereof.

(c) Cash equivalent to interest on the deposited bonds at the rate of 7% per annum from Dec. 1 1932 to April 1 1933 (being the date to which interest on the 6% series B 1st mtge. bonds of Mobile Gas Co. has been paid).

(2) Each holder who deposits Mobile Gas Co. 6% series B 1st mtge. gold bonds, due Oct. 1 1956, with Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons attached, will receive the following bonds of the new company:

(a) 50% of the principal amount of the deposited bonds in 1st mtge. 5% bonds of the new company.

(b) 50% of the principal amount of the deposited bonds in 1st mtge. income bonds series B of the new company. These bonds will provide that

on Oct. 1 1934 the holders will be entitled to interest, if earned, to an amount equal to interest from April 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1933 at the rate of 12% per annum (the equivalent of interest for such period on the principal amount of bonds being exchanged) and from Oct. 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1934 at the rate of 7% per annum, and thereafter on April 1 and Oct. 1 in each year at the rate of 7% per annum until payment of the principal thereof.

Primary Objects Sought.

The primary objects of the plan may be summarized as follows:
(a) To give the holders of the bonds of the present company bonds of the new company at the time of exchange of an equal principal amount similarly secured by at least the same property.

(b) To reduce the amount of fixed bond interest charges to an amount commensurate with the indicated ability of the business to pay interest regularly.

(c) To enable the holders of the bonds of the present company to obtain interest equal to that formerly received by providing that the balance of the interest will be paid regularly, if earned, and that such interest will be cumulative and be payable in full at maturity, thereby affording such bondholders the protection of obtaining such interest ahead of any distribution of assets in liquidation on junior securities.

(d) To set up a capital structure which adequately protects and preserves the interest of the holders of the bonds of the present company and eliminates the burdensome junior indebtedness without forfeiting entirely the interests of the holders of such indebtedness in the situation and which will afford the new company a possible medium for senior financing.

Consummation of Plan.

The consummation of this plan to the extent applicable is subject to the provisions of the Federal Securities Act of 1933, to the further formal approval of the Alabama Public Service Commission, to further approvals of the U. S. District Court and to the new company's ability to comply with other legal requirements.

The new company reserves the right to declare the plan inoperative if, in the judgment of its board of directors, a sufficient amount of bonds of the present company is not deposited under the plan or if for any other reason the plan appears doubtful of successful consummation. Unless at least a majority of the outstanding bonds of the present company are deposited for exchange, the plan will in no event be declared effective and from present indications the concurrence of a substantially larger percentage will be necessary as the new company proposes to use said bonds to pay in part for the property and assets of the present company.

If in the opinion of the board of directors it is deemed essential, the new company may amend such plan, formulate a new plan or avail itself of any other plan otherwise formulated and proceed to carry it out; unless, within 15 days after mailing notice to all depositors of such amendment, new plan or other plan, the record holders of transferable receipts representing 25% of the principal amount of the deposited bonds file with the new company their written dissents thereto. Should the plan be declared inoperative, all bonds deposited for exchange will be promptly returned against the surrender of transferable receipts representing them, duly endorsed if required by the new company.

No expense will be incurred by any bondholder participating in the plan whether or not the same is consummated, the new company agreeing to pay such expense out of moneys that were received from the present company prior to the receivership in payment in part of the indebtedness of that company held by the new company.

Method of Participation.

The holders of the bonds of the present company are urged to forward before Nov. 1 1933, their 7% series bonds with the June 1 1933 and subsequent appurtenant coupons and their 6% series bonds with the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent appurtenant coupons to Merchants National Bank, Mobile, Mobile, Ala.

Business and Financial Conditions.

The business of the present company has been operated since 1834 and until natural gas was brought to the city, and the company suffered the losses resulting from distributing this gas, and rate reductions, as well as the losses in revenue resulting from general economic conditions, the company was in good financial condition and fully able to meet all its bond interest charges. The latest available figures prior to receivership show that the present company's annual net income, before retirement reserve appropriations, was approximately \$26,000 less than its annual bond interest charges. A reorganization of the company is essential in order for it to postpone some of these fixed charges during this period of reduced revenue, thereby making available sufficient working capital to prevent deterioration of the property and business.

Pro Forma Statement of Capitalization After Giving Effect to the Plan of Reorganization.

(If all Mobile Gas Co. bonds are exchanged.)	
1st mtge. 5% bonds, dated Oct. 1 1933, due Oct. 1 1956, bearing int. at rate of 5% per annum from Oct. 1 1933 to maturity	\$916,500
First mortgage income bonds:	
Series A, entitled to int., payable out of surplus income as defined in the indenture, at rate of 14% per annum from April 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1933 and thereafter at rate of 9% per annum	679,550
Series B, entitled to int., payable out of surplus income as defined in the indenture, at rate of 12% per annum from April 1 1933 to Oct. 1 1933 and thereafter at rate of 7% per annum	236,950
Common stock (no par)	5,000 shs.

Pro Forma Summary of Income.

(Based on operations of present company for 12 months ended May 31 1933, being latest figures prior to receivership.)	
Gross revenues	\$417,337
Operating expenses, including maintenance and taxes	320,072
Balance	\$97,265
Annual interest on 1st mtge. 5% bonds (y)	45,825
Miscellaneous interest charges	1,009
Balance	\$50,432
Retirement reserve appropriations	31,229

x Remainder \$19,202
x Amount available for capital and other requirements, maintenance of proper working capital and interest on income bonds. y After Oct. 1 1936 interest on income bonds in part becomes a fixed obligation.

In order to keep the expense at a minimum it is not proposed to have a protective committee, deposit agreement or a depository. The First National Bank of Mobile, Ala. will be trustee under the indenture of the new company securing its bonds and Merchants National Bank, Mobile, Ala., will receive deposits of bonds and hold the same for account of the new company for use as contemplated by the plan.

Pending the consummation of the plan, the board of directors of the new company will consist of three members, two to be designated by local Mobile interests and the third by Consolidated Electric & Gas Co., the owner of the common stock of the new company. Supervision of the operation of the properties of Consolidated Electric & Gas Co. and its subsidiaries is now in the hands of Stone & Webster Service Corp.—V. 137, p. 2462.

Mobile Gas Service Corp.—Organized to Reorganize Mobile Gas Co.—See latter company.

Mohawk Hudson Power Corp.—Earnings Insufficient to Make Distribution on 2d Preferred Stock, Due to Omission by Subsidiaries of Common Dividends.—The following letter has been sent by President P. A. Schoellkopf to holders of 2nd pref. stock:

Because of insufficient earnings, the quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 2nd pref. stock, which heretofore has been paid on Oct. 1 for the third quarter of the year, has not been declared.

A large portion of the income of the company is derived from dividends on the common stock of New York Power & Light Corp., the Syracuse Lighting Co., Inc., Utica Gas & Electric Co. and Cortland County Traction Co. On account of reduced earnings, due to increases in taxes and decrease in revenues, all of these companies have been forced to suspend payment on common stock dividends.

While the electric light and power and gas industries, with their inherent stability have withstood the economic influences of the depression better than many other industries, nevertheless they too have finally suffered heavy losses in revenue.

As revenues were thus reduced, the operating companies put in effect every economy possible consistent with the rendering of safe and continuous service to their customers, including in February of this year a substantial reduction in wages and salaries of all officers and employees.

Taxes paid by the Mohawk Hudson Power Corp. and its subsidiaries have steadily mounted until in 1932 the total taxes were 12 cents out of every dollar of revenue.

On July 1 1933 a new tax called the Federal Capital Stock Tax was imposed and made effective for the year 1932. In addition, commencing Sept. 1 1933, a 3% tax, heretofore paid by commercial and residential customers, has been transferred to the utilities.

The operating subsidiaries of your company by complying with the codes for the electric light and power and gas operating industries are furthering the campaign of the National Recovery Administration to aid business recovery by the establishment of higher commodity prices, increased employment and wider purchasing power. The immediate effect of such compliance has been substantial increases in the operating expenses of these companies.

In view of these facts and until the future course of business is more clearly determined, your directors feel that your interests in the long run will be better served by the suspension of dividends on the second preferred stock. It is hoped that this suspension need not be of long duration. The reinstatement of the dividend and the payment of accumulated amounts dug on the shares will be effected at the earliest possible moment consistent with improvement in the revenues of the company's operating subsidiaries.—V. 137, p. 2462.

Mohawk Valley Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1579.

National Electric Power Co.—Appeal Granted to Creditors—Irving Trust Co.'s Compromise of Claims Opposed—Bank Represents Conflicting Interests, Petition Avers.—

The "Herald Tribune" Oct. 4 had the following:
Creditors opposing a compromise settlement of claims between other creditors negotiated by the Irving Trust Co. as trustee in bankruptcy for Eastern units of the collapsed Insull utility structure won a victory on Monday (Oct. 2), when the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals granted a petition of theirs allowing leave to appeal from an order of the District Court made by Judge Cox.

The opposing creditors, Utilities Power & Light Corp. and Mary A. Walsh for the bankrupt National Public Service Corp., represent claims for more than \$4,200,000 plus interest. In presenting their petition, attention was called to the fact that "the Irving Trust Co. is trustee in bankruptcy for four different bankrupt corporations (National Public Service Corp., National Electric Power Corp., Seaboard Public Service Co. and Electric Engineering & Management Corp.), which have millions of dollars of claims against each other."

The petitioners' appeal is from an "order of the District Court (V. 136, p. 4460) overruling objections and exceptions by petitioners to the authorization by the referee in bankruptcy, Irwin Kurtz, of a so-called compromise (V. 136, p. 2422, 3161) negotiated by the Irving Trust Co. with itself or claims amounting to millions of dollars, and compromising claims against each other and making a compromise with the New York Trust Co. and the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., which asserted claims against some of the bankrupt corporations amounting to millions of dollars, and have large amounts of valuable stocks which they claim had been pledged to them by certain of these corporations."

Groups Clash.

Stating that a clash of the greatest importance existed between the various groups, the petition asked that the court "shall pass upon the question of whether one trustee, acting for each of four bankrupts with one counsel, can negotiate settlements of claims between these various bankrupts by acting on one hand for the bankrupt and at the same time by acting on the other hand for another bankrupt, and after it has sat on both sides of the table then to decide what settlement shall be made of the controversies."

The petition said that a compromise so made "cannot stand." It stated that the National Public Service Corp. received "practically nothing under this pretended settlement." "There was no evidence before the referee or the court as to the merits or demerits of the various claims of the different companies against each other" (or) as to the validity of the claims of the New York Trust Co. and the Chemical Bank & Trust Co. against the different corporations, nor as to the merits or demerits of the claims of the two banking corporations to the collateral which they held nor as to the value of such collateral.

"The keystone of the so-called 'compromise' is the order of the referee authorizing the formation and operation for five years of a corporation with such name, charter and by-laws" as the trust company and the two banks do mutually approve.

Sale of Collateral Ordered.

"The referee," continues the petition, "directs the sale of collateral belonging to the corporations, held by the two banks—not a public or even a private sale, but simply a sale." With reference to common stock and debentures to be issued to the corporation whose formation is provided in the compromise, the petition criticizes provisions for having control administered by a voting trust which shall remain in force until April 1 1938.

"Because of this order of the referee containing these provisions and the veto power, the joint management of the corporation is in effect vested in the 'trustees' in bankruptcy for the next five years unless all of the voting trust certificates of the corporation shall sooner have passed out of the two estates in bankruptcy; or in other words, the bankruptcy court has control of the operation of the corporation for five years, as the trustee in bankruptcy must at all times be subject to the order of the bankruptcy court."

The petition states that these questions above indicated will be presented to the circuit court for decision. Argument of the petition was made by Robert G. Starr, of Wollman & Wollman, Associated with him as counsel were Henry Wollman, Claude M. Terrell and Edward S. Seidman. Edward T. Williams represented the trustees.—V. 136, p. 4460.

Newport Electric Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4460; V. 135, p. 3166.

North American Co.—Output and Earnings Trend.—

President Frank L. Dame on Oct. 4 made the following quarterly output report, with comment on trend of earnings:

"Substantial improvement in the electric output of North American subsidiaries throughout the summer months resulted in an increase of more than 13% for the third quarter of 1933 as compared with the third quarter of 1932. For the first time in four years the third quarter showed a gain over the second quarter.

"Total kilowatt hours were 1,155,000,000 for the third quarter, 3,290,000,000 for the nine months and 4,398,000,000 for the 12 months ended Sept. 30 1933. In May and June, the first two months of the upward swing, the increases were 2% and 6% respectively. Following that, the rate of increase was substantially accelerated and has been maintained at a high level during recent months, the comparison with 1932 being 13% in July, 13.4% in August and 13.4% in September.

"The sustained increase in the use of electricity in our territories has resulted in a gradual improvement in trend of revenue of North American subsidiaries, though increased kilowatt hour output cannot be immediately translated into comparable gains in dollar revenue. The principal reasons are that most of the improvement so far has been in output for industrial use and that residential use in still some what below expectations because of doubling up of families and other forms of household economy. Commercial use has also been below normal. However, lately there has been a noticeable increase in the demand for electricity in the residential and commercial fields and a continuation of the trend in these fields, as well as in the industrial group, may be expected to bring substantial increases in revenue.—V. 137, p. 2463.

Northwestern Power Co., Ltd.—Meeting Again Postponed.—

The meeting of the bondholders which was scheduled to be held on Oct. 4 has been further adjourned to Jan. 4 1934.—V. 137, p. 1241.

Northern Ohio Telephone Co.—Earnings.—

8 Months Ended Aug. 31—	1933.	1932.
Total telephones installed.....	19,854	22,787
Operating revenues.....	\$472,919	\$559,381
Operating expenses.....	204,474	224,270
Depreciation.....	85,000	115,800
Operating taxes.....	55,329	65,203
Net operating income.....	\$128,115	\$154,108
Other income.....	623	1,324
Income available for fixed charges.....	\$128,738	\$155,431
Interest on funded debt.....	56,888	57,663
Other interest deductions.....	781	470
Amortization of discount on funded debt.....	3,360	3,360
Net income.....	\$67,709	\$93,938
Preferred dividend paid.....	35,920	35,122
Preferred dividend accrued.....	11,965	11,791
Common dividend paid.....	14,963	37,407
Income balance.....	\$4,861	\$9,618

Balance Sheet Aug. 31 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Fixed capital installed.....	\$4,002,502	Common capital stock.....	\$1,496,200
Investments in affil. cos.....	16,845	Preferred capital stock.....	1,026,500
Sinking funds.....	10,922	Funded debt.....	1,549,500
Cash.....	Cr6,218	Notes payable.....	19,835
Working funds.....	1,435	Accounts payable.....	42,410
Notes receivable.....	45,700	Matured interest not due.....	7,199
Due from customers.....	66,859	Advance billing.....	1,306
Accounts receivable.....	1,400	Other current liabilities.....	90
Interest and dividends.....	43	Accrued taxes.....	79,487
Material and supplies.....	121,349	Accrued dividends.....	11,949
Other current assets.....	1,792	Other accrued liabilities.....	3,394
Prepaid rent.....	835	Depreciation reserve.....	76,102
Prepaid insur.....	3,657	Unappropriated surplus.....	41,458
Discount on capital stock.....	3,200	Income balance.....	4,861
Discount on funded debt.....	89,972		
Total.....	\$4,360,291	Total.....	\$4,360,291

—V. 136, p. 2424.

Ohio Associated Telephone Co.—To Make Refunds.—

The company will refund \$108,000 to its Marion, O., subscribers during a 40-month period which began Sept. 25, officials recently announced. This action is in compliance with a recent Federal Court order that terminated an 8-year rate fight.

Most of the 7,000 subscribers to share in the refund will receive 40 equal monthly credits on their telephone bills as payment, while those who have discontinued phone service will receive cash. J. T. Carliss, General Manager, said. The refunds represent excess rates collected under bond by the company from Jan. 1 1928 to May 1 1931.—V. 137, p. 489.

Ohio Water Service Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1765.

Ontario Shore Gas Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Pennsylvania Electric Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 867.

Piedmont & Northern Ry.—Extra Dividend.—

The directors have declared an extra dividend of \$3 per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the capital stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30. An extra distribution of \$2 per share was made on this issue on Jan. 10 last.—V. 135, p. 4386.

Power, Gas & Water Securities Corp.—To Purchase \$286,000 Bonds.—

The company in a notice to holders of the collateral trust 5% gold bonds due Nov. 1 1948, states:

Defaults have recently occurred affecting the eligibility of approximately 30% of the collateral deposited for these bonds.

The corporation is unable to comply with the requirements of its indenture that such collateral be withdrawn from the trust estate and consequently is faced with the occurrence of an event of default and the probability of receivership and foreclosure and forced sale of all of the pledged collateral.

A plan has been formulated involving the retirement of approximately \$286,000 of the corporation's outstanding bonds through payment of \$400 per \$1,000 principal amount thereof, accompanied by Nov. 1 1933 and all subsequent coupons, provided such amount of bonds is received on or before Oct. 31.

Under the offer, bondholders are invited to forward their bonds, accompanied by such coupons, to Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York City, which will deliver receipts therefor, and each receipt will provide that after Oct. 31 1933 Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. will either pay to the holder thereof \$400 in cash for each \$1,000 principal amount of bonds, accompanied by such coupons, represented thereby, or return the bonds.

In no case will bondholders be required to pay any expenses or taxes as a condition of such payment or delivery.

If the plan is consummated, the corporation will pay the interest due Nov. 1 1933 on its bonds remaining outstanding.—V. 135, p. 2338.

Republic Gas Corp.—Foreclosure Action.—

The bondholders' committee, headed by James R. Buck, in order to put into effect the amended plan of reorganization dated July 19 1933, has caused Manufacturers Trust Co., trustee, to commence an action in the U. S. District Court for the Southern District of New York to foreclose the lien on the collateral held as security under the collateral trust indenture. The committee expects that judgment will be entered promptly and that the sale of the collateral will be ordered.

The depository is Manufacturers Trust Co., 55 Broad St., New York, and the sub-depository, Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.

Deposits of Bonds Accepted.—

Holders of 1st lien coll. 6% conv. bonds, series A, were formally notified Oct. 2 that in view of recent developments the bondholders' protective committee has decided to accept further deposits in order that all may have equal opportunity of participating in the reorganization, which now is in the final stages.

The letter mailed by the committee refers to the foreclosure action now pending and states that on Sept. 25 the corporation, under a voluntary petition, was adjudicated bankrupt and a receiver has been appointed. "In the opinion of the committee," it is added, "this bankruptcy proceeding will not interfere with the pending foreclosure action nor with the proper and complete reorganization of the company."

It is pointed out that all bondholders must file proof of claim in the bankruptcy proceeding and "the bondholders' committee proposes to file such proofs of claim on behalf of all bondholders who have deposited their bonds with it and who sign and return a power of attorney. In view of the bankruptcy proceedings the committee has decided to accept deposits of bonds until further notice and will likewise file proofs of claim for all bonds hereafter deposited which are accompanied by the necessary power of attorney. Bondholders who have not yet deposited their bonds are urged to do so promptly in order to take advantage of the amended plan of reorganization.—V. 137, p. 2274.

Rochester Telephone Corp.—Retirement of Bonds.—

The \$720,900 Rochester Telephone Co. gen. mtge. 5% bonds due Oct. 1 1933 were retired at maturity, either by exchange, face for face for series B bonds of Rochester Telephone Corp. or payable in cash, at option of the holder.—V. 136, p. 3535.

Ruhr Gas Corp.—Oct. 1 Interest.—

The corporation, in a notice to the holders of the 6½% secured sinking fund bonds, series A, due Oct. 1 1933, on Oct. 2 stated:

As a result of the decree dated June 9 1933 placing restrictions on the transfer of funds out of Germany for the purpose of making payments of interest or amortization on outstanding foreign indebtedness, the corporation has been prohibited by law from transmitting to the fiscal agents for the above issue of funds necessary for the interest payment due thereon on Oct. 1 1933. The decree, dated June 9 1933, requires German companies to deposit with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts, for the account of the respective creditors, the reichsmark equivalent of interest and sinking fund payments becoming due on foreign indebtedness. The corporation has therefore deposited with such Conversion Bank the reichsmark equivalent at the rates of exchange in effect on the date prior to the date of such deposit of the interest payment due on the above mentioned bonds on Oct. 1 1933. The decree of June 9 1933 further provides that such deposit on the part of the corporation discharges it of its obligation with respect to the interest payment due on Oct. 1 1933 of the above mentioned issue.—V. 127, p. 2819.

Second Avenue RR. Corp.—Ceases Operation.—

On June 26 1933 the company ceased operation and abandoned its franchise.—V. 136, p. 2245.

Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Earnings.—

Earnings for Eight Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.

Telephone operating revenues.....	\$32,105,410
Telephone operating expenses.....	19,955,246
Net operating revenues.....	\$12,150,164
Uncollectible operating revenues.....	462,049
Federal, State and municipal taxes.....	3,906,929
Operating income.....	\$7,781,186
Net non-operating income.....	301,736
Total gross income.....	\$8,082,922
Rents.....	1,136,126
Funded debt interest.....	2,080,462
Other interest.....	218,947
Amortization of debt discount.....	82,911
Balance, net income.....	\$4,564,476
Dividend appropriations of income.....	4,999,960
Balance (deficit).....	\$435,484
Shares capital stock outstanding (par \$100).....	1,249,990
Earnings per share.....	\$5.48

—V. 136, p. 1549.

Southern Berkshire Power & Electric Co.—Dividend Reduced.—

The item appearing in last week's "Chronicle," page 2464, under Southern Berkshire Power & Light Co. should have been given under the above heading.—V. 136, p. 4661.

Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.—Maintains Regular Dividend.—

The company has decided to maintain the dividend rate on its common stock although the dividend was not fully earned. This is contrary to the policy adopted recently by several utility companies who either reduced the rate or omitted the entire payment.

President Harry J. Bauer stated in a letter to the company's more than 123,000 stockholders that the declaration of the dividend was a contribution toward the recovery program in the district and that while the dividend was not fully earned it was believed that with the more hopeful outlook the board decided that the community as well as the company interest would be best served by continuance of this long-established dividend rate.

"This company," said Mr. Bauer, "has been paying a dividend at the annual rate of \$2 a share on its common stock. This rate was fixed as the minimum amount which would attract such investment funds. These dividends do not represent the distribution of profits, but only payments of reasonable wages for the savings invested in the company's property.

"During the intervening years of plenty this dividend was not increased, but surplus earnings from the operations of the company were returned to the consumers in the form of rate reductions, of which there have been more than 20 since 1921, aggregating \$88,000,000, or were passed to the surplus account as a reserve for periods like the present. Rate decreases made only since Jan. 1 1930 are saving our consumers \$2,960,000 annually."

Mr. Bauer stated that the unprecedented increase of taxes, an increase in fuel bills owing to subnormal rainfall, a general decline in the volume of business and rate reductions, the earnings during the year 1933 on the common stock will fall short of \$2 a share, notwithstanding increased efficiency and economies. He further stated that the cash position of the company was sound and there are no maturities for many years.—V. 137, p. 2274.

Southern Continental Telephone Co.—Acquisition.—

President James N. Cox announced the acquisition by this company of the Van Buren Telephone Co. at Spencer, Tenn.—V. 131, p. 2381.

Southern Public Utilities Co.—Earnings.—

[Including Salisbury & Spencer Ry.]

<i>Income Statement 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.</i>	
Gross income.....	\$12,624,979
Operating and all other expenses.....	8,952,329
Renewals and replacements reserve.....	1,521,180
Interest on underlying and divisional bonds.....	327,873
Interest on Southern P. U. Co. 5% 1st & ref. mtge. 30-year gold bonds.....	\$24,350
Net income.....	\$999,247
x Surplus July 1 1932.....	3,161,308
Total.....	\$4,160,555
Dividends.....	1,260,000
Net surplus June 30 1933.....	\$2,900,555

x Includes \$1,202,396 acquired from subsidiary companies consolidated July 1 1932, North Carolina Public Service Co., Caldwell Power Co., County Service Co., Surry Power Co. and Bradley Electric Co.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Property, plant, equip., &c.....	\$55,181,797	Capital stock—company.....	\$21,000,000
Cash.....	2,701,826	Salisbury & Spencer Ry.....	8,800
Short-term investments.....	384,283	1st & ref. 5s.....	16,487,000
Accts. int. & notes receivable.....	2,600,143	Underlying & divisional bds.....	6,150,200
Materials & supplies.....	599,200	Accts., int. & notes payable.....	1,669,985
Stocks of other companies.....	56,236	Dividends payable.....	317,939
Sinking funds.....	8,093	Bond interest accrued.....	153,761
Deferred charges.....	869,672	Reserves.....	13,713,013
		Surplus.....	2,900,555
Total.....	\$62,401,254	Total.....	\$62,401,254

—V. 137, p. 1242.

Standard Gas & Electric Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 137; V. 136, p. 3909, 3535, 3345, 3331.

Southern United Gas Co. (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

<i>Years Ended Dec. 31—</i>		
	1932.	1931.
Gross earnings.....	\$304,545	\$379,164
Operation.....	181,942	203,010
Maintenance.....	9,170	14,833
Provision for depreciation and depletion.....	53,515	212
Taxes.....	25,438	29,222
Net earnings.....	\$34,480	\$131,888
Subsidiary companies—general interest.....	440	264
Southern United Gas Co.—Int. on funded debt.....	467	119,862
General interest.....	6,751	25,142
Amortization of debt discount and expense.....	163	995
Net income.....	\$26,659	loss\$14,375

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant, property, rights, franchises, &c.	x\$6,450,716	Common stock	z\$3,265,000
Investment in Harper Drilling Co.	3,250	Funded debt	1,936,800
Prepaid accounts and deferred charges	31,045	Deferred liabilities	7,307
Cash and working funds	81,975	Demand notes pay. to affil. cos.	408,218
Notes and accounts receivable	y65,936	Note payable	5,000
		Accounts payable	12,908
		Accrued interest	893
		Accrued taxes	20,955
		Reserves	826,898
		Surplus	148,942
Total	\$6,632,923	Total	\$6,632,923

x After property retirements of \$57,607. y After reserve for uncollectible accounts and notes of \$17,390. z Represented by 130,100 shares of no par value.—V. 136, p. 4268.

Telephone Bond & Share Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 133, p. 1939.

Trenton Bristol & Philadelphia RR.—In Liquidation.

Company is in liquidation. The road which ran from Torresdale to Morrisville, approximately 17½ miles, is no longer being operated.—V. 128, p. 2994.

United Gas Improvement Co.—Electric Output.—

Week Ended Sept. 30— 1933. 1932.
Electric production of system (in k.w.h.) 69,299,517 64,202,785
—V. 137, p. 2464, 2275.

United Light & Power Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1938.

United Public Service Co.—Earnings for Calendar Years.

	1932.	1931.
Total operating revenues	\$5,651,484	\$6,622,741
Non-operating revenues	10,676	6,333

Total gross earnings	\$5,640,809	\$6,616,409
Total operating expenses and taxes	4,419,796	4,321,782
Total interest deductions of subsidiary companies	1,143,935	1,262,204
Dividends on pref. stock of subs. held by public		356,302

Balance	\$77,078	\$676,121
Interest deductions of United Public Service Co.	32,007	640,838

x Net income \$45,071 \$35,283
x Subject to the adequacy of the provisions for depreciation and depletion.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant, property, rights, franchises, &c.	x\$46,183,299	\$7 preferred stock	\$3,388,332
Investments	365,287	\$6 preferred stock	160,368
Special deposits	29,520	Common stock	z4,256,667
Debt discount and expense in process of amortization	155,013	Minority int. in com. stock & cap. surp. of sub. cos.	13,029
Prepaid acc'ts & def'd charges	95,918	Pref. stock of subs. held by public	5,538,526
Cash	904,000	Funded debt	28,939,400
Working funds	22,881	Deferred liabilities	196,942
Notes & acc'ts receivable	y514,338	Notes payable to affil. cos.	5,957,500
Unbilled revenues	191,306	Notes payable	89,550
Construction and operating materials and supplies and merchandise inventories	304,476	Contracts discounted	2,265
		Accounts payable	239,580
		Accrued interest	73,082
		Accrued taxes	280,395
		Miscell. current liabilities	10,416
		Reserves	3,274,106
		Donated surplus	100,000
		Deficit	3,753,619
Total	\$48,766,043	Total	\$48,766,043

x After property retirements and adjustments of \$2,836,895. y After reserve for uncollectible notes and accounts of \$89,686. z Represented by 446,444 shares of no par value.—V. 137, p. 2464.

United Public Utilities Co. (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

	1932.	1931.
Total gross earnings	\$3,771,686	\$4,137,687
Operating expenses and taxes	2,802,043	2,616,718

Net earnings	\$969,643	\$1,520,968
Interest deductions of subsidiary companies	22,324	33,370
Int. deductions of United Public Utilities Co.	891,868	976,520

x Net income \$55,451 \$511,078
x Subject to the adequacy of the provisions for depreciation and depletion.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant, prop., rights, franchises, &c.	x\$30,105,482	\$6 preferred stock	\$4,437,366
Investment	357,439	\$5.75 preferred stock	401,760
Special deposits	20,677	Common stock	z7,400,000
Prepd. acc'ts. & def. charges	40,649	Min. ints. com. stock & cap. surp. of sub. company	11,564
Accts. receiv. from other subs. of parent company	1,445	1st lien gold bonds of United Public Utilities Co.	14,505,800
Cash	456,113	Deferred liabilities	151,483
Working funds	17,276	Due to parent company & sub. companies	1,879,671
Notes & acc'ts. receivable	y365,409	Notes payable	593,550
Unbilled revenues	164,190	Notes & contr. discounted	2,265
Constr. & oper. materials & supplies & merch. invent.	218,431	Accounts payable	143,256
		Accrued interest	6,015
		Accrued taxes	217,120
		Reserves	2,319,629
		Deficit	322,367
Total	\$31,747,115	Total	\$31,747,115

x After property retirements and adjustments of \$620,360. y After reserve for uncollectible accounts of \$52,578. z Represented by 181,000 shares of no par value.—V. 137, p. 2464.

Vesten Electric Railways Corp. (Vestische Kleinbahnen, G.m.b.H.), Germany.—To Pay June 1 1933 Int.—

Interest overdue on the coupons of the 7% s. f. gold bonds, due 1947, payable June 1 1933, has been transferred to the corporation's American paying agents, the Irving Trust Co., 1 Wall St., N. Y. City, so that coupons may now be redeemed.

The corporation further stated: "Having made this payment, it will be questionable, however, whether the interest on the coupon due Dec. 1 1933 may promptly be made on time. In case this should not be possible, holders of the bonds are requested at this early date to exercise patience. They may rest assured that the company will make every effort to meet all its obligations in full."—V. 127, p. 2530.

Washington Ry. & Electric Co.—Merger Effective Dec. 1.—See Capital Traction Co. above.—V. 137, p. 2465.

Western Continental Utilities, Inc.—Removed from List
(The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the class A common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 1414.

West Virginia Water Service Co.—Earnings.—
For income statement for 12 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1766.

Wheeling Traction Co.—Sold.—
The property has been sold and is now being operated by a new company The Co-operation Transit Co.—V. 137, p. 490.

Utilities Power & Light Corp.—Earnings.—

For consolidated income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Consolidated Statement of Revenue and Expense for the 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.

(Including subsidiary and controlled public utility companies, but exclusive of Greater London & Counties Trust, Ltd., and its subsidiary and controlled companies, and fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies)

Gross operating revenue	\$28,049,018
Non-operating revenue	228,804
Total revenue	\$28,277,822
Operating expense	10,220,744
Maintenance	1,928,871
Taxes—exclusive of income taxes	2,395,072
Interest on funded debt	6,976,061
Interest on unfunded debt	75,459
Amortization of debt discount and expense	421,957
Normal and State taxes on bond interest and other charges	144,669

Net income—after fixed charges \$6,114,987
Divs. on pref. stocks of subs. & controlled public utility cos. (a) 1,448,931
Net income accruing to minority interests, after providing for depreciation and income taxes 151,594

Net income of subsidiary and controlled public utility companies—before depreciation, depletion, Federal, State and Dominion income taxes \$4,514,462

Utilities Power & Light Corp.—Income—
Interest, discounts, dividends and miscellaneous \$850,781
Common stock divs. from fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies 410,000

Operating expense	\$1,260,781
Net loss on foreign exchange	585,928
	104,378
	\$690,305

570,476

Net income of Utilities Power & Light Corp. and its subsidiary and controlled public utility companies—before debt interest, &c., depreciation, depletion and income taxes \$5,084,937

Fixed charges of Utilities Power & Light Corp. (Part of the proceeds of the debentures of Utilities Power & Light Corp. were invested in equities in properties in England. The income accruing to the investment in those equities is not included in this statement):

Interest on debentures	\$2,570,000
Interest on unfunded debt	196,605
Total	\$2,766,605
Less: Interest during construction capitalized	34,770

Total	\$2,731,834
Amortization of debt discount and expense	200,246
Normal and State taxes on debenture interest	29,152
	2,961,233

Total net income \$2,123,705
Provision for depreciation and depletion b 1,762,926
Provision for income taxes 113,662

Total net income, c (before considering net income applicable to investment in Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd. x) \$247,116

x Does not include net income of Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd., applicable to stocks owned by Utilities Power & Light Corp., as certified to by Graham, Smart & Annan, chartered accountants, amounting to £174,338 for the 12 months ended June 30 1933. a Maintenance requirements, where stipulated in bond indentures of subsidiary companies, have been complied with. b Requirements for renewals and replacements where stipulated in bond indentures of subsidiary companies, have been complied with. c (1) Cumulative dividends on preferred stocks of subsidiary companies in hands of public, which were not earned or declared, amounted to \$1,168,858, and have not been included as a deduction in the above statement. (2) Includes net earnings of Canadian subsidiaries stated in Canadian dollars in the amount of \$115,847, which if converted to American dollars at the average rate of exchange during the period would result in a decrease in the total net income of \$15,144.

Note.—This is the first statement submitted excluding fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies; therefore, this statement is not comparable with those previously published.

Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30 1933.

(Including subsidiary and controlled public utility companies and giving effect to the change in capital of reducing the class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. from no par value to par value of \$1 per share and the revaluation of certain assets as described in the consolidated capital and operating surplus account. The statement is exclusive of assets and liabilities of Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd. and its subsidiary and controlled companies, and fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies.)

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Capital assets	\$243,916,795	7% preferred stock	\$18,053,400
Special deposits	1,823,483	d Class A stock	1,634,797
a Investments	16,416,223	Class A scrip	8,192
Cash	7,576,223	d Class B stock	1,197,778
Marketable securities	200,300	Class B scrip	105
Notes receivable	157,054	d Common stock	2,238,740
Accounts receivable	4,877,701	Common scrip	10,943
Value of policies	25,650	Subs. & controlled cos.:	
Inventory	2,496,027	Preferred stock	37,161,485
b Due fr. subs. & assoc. cos.	15,444,669	Common stock	1,746,230
c Deferred assets	1,215,213	e Surplus	27,971,087
Unamort. debt disc. & exp.	11,306,942	Debs of U. P. & L. Corp.	50,000,000
Unamort. stk. disc. & exp.	1,178,332	Bds. of subs. & controlled cos.	133,418,244
Unamort. abandoned prop.	2,964,719	Contracts payable for purchase of properties	118,054
Service conversion expense	516,124	Interest & divs. pay. & other liabilities	1,599,010
Prepayments & other items	1,904,445	Notes payable	136,088
Treasury securities	68,805	Accounts payable	792,991
		Interest & divs. accrued	3,155,579
		Taxes account	1,967,088
		Miscellaneous accrued items	129,031
		Due to non-utility subs. cos.	307,871
		Consumers' deposits	1,018,411
		Deferred liabilities	951,966
		Reserves:	
		Deprec., depl., renewals & replacements	16,951,591
		Fed. & State taxes & int.	1,670,522
		Doubtful accts. receivable	305,434
		Contingencies & miscell.	9,447,069
Total	\$312,091,705	Total	\$312,091,705

a Includes preferred and equity stocks of fully owned non-utility subsidiaries, \$13,762,512; ordinary shares of Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd., \$7,459,506; real estate—not used in operations, \$754,271; other—not-affiliated companies; Bonds \$6,212,236; stocks, \$3,398,917; deposit certificates and miscellaneous, \$232,506; total, \$31,819,943; less reserve provided, \$15,403,719.

b Includes Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd. (£1,822,109:11:3 at exchange rate of dates advances were made), \$8,883,716; fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies, \$9,228,185; Webster Securities Corp., \$370,000; other companies, \$318,305; total, \$18,800,206; less reserve provided, \$3,355,538.

c Includes due from National Public Service Corp., \$4,262,847; accounts of General Theatres Equipment, Inc., and subsidiaries, \$298,018; due from officers, directors and employees, \$327,021; payments on investments and properties in process of acquisition, \$118,742; investments in non-utility companies formerly owned, in process of reorganization, \$7,578,653;

investment in non-affiliated company in process of reorganization, \$135,000; other notes and accounts receivable, \$61,860; total, \$12,782,141; less reserves previously provided, \$1,531,224; reserve provided, \$10,035,703. d Par value \$1.
 e As follows: Appropriated to effect conversion of net current assets of Canadian subsidiaries included in this consolidation, to American dollar value at current rate of exchange, \$30,696; applicable to minority stocks of subsidiaries, \$2,176,255; applicable to stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp., capital surplus, \$25,672,919; operating surplus, \$91,217.

Consolidated Capital and Operating Surplus Account at June 30 1933.

[Including subsidiary and controlled public utility companies and giving effect to the change in capital of reducing the class A, class B and common stocks of corporation from no par to par of \$1 per share and the revaluation of certain assets. It includes surplus accounts of all subsidiary and controlled companies except Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd. and its subsidiary and controlled companies, and fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies.]

Balance at Dec. 31 1932	\$4,148,949
Surplus arising from change in capital of reducing the class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. from a no par total value of \$82,752,332 to a par value of \$1 per share	\$77,661,777
Restoring reserve for operations of non-utility subsidiary companies representing their net loss from date of acquisition to Dec. 31 1932, upon revaluation of investments and advances and also in accordance with change in policy of handling non-utility subsidiaries	3,416,070
Total	\$85,226,796
Adjustment to eliminate from property accounts the excess cost of equity stocks in public utility subsidiaries of Utilities Power & Light Corp., over their book value	12,258,852
Revaluation of investments:	
Amounts applied direct against cost of investments as follows:	
Ordinary shares of Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd.—representing exchange adjustment on repayment of advances made for acquisition of property equities	5,308,178
Equity stocks of St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust disposed of—companies in process of reorganization	1,090,140
Real estate—representing appreciation	4,500
Reserve provided:	
Greater London & Counties Trust Ltd.	1,046,434
United Collieries, Inc.	671,053
Seven Dearborn St. Building Corp.	49,999
Bemidji Wood Products Co.	29,900
The Illinois Co.	1,292,500
Laclede Securities Co.	99,999
Utilities Power & Light Securities Co.	6,499,999
American Coke & Chemical Co.	199,999
Continental Tank Car Co.	74,487
Real estate	443,448
Miscellaneous securities	4,995,900
Reserves provided for doubtful deferred assets:	
Notes and accts. rec. of National Public Service Corp.	2,810,052
Investment in closed bank	135,000
Portion of value of other investments in St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust—companies in process of reorganization	7,090,651
Amount applied direct against accounts due from St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust—in process of reorganization	2,055,400
Reserve for doubtful accts. due from non-utility subs. cos.:	
Seven Dearborn St. Building Corp.	740,000
Bemidji Wood Products Co.	415,537
Laclede Securities Co.	700,000
Utilities Power & Light Securities Co.	1,500,000
Deferred items written off:	
Stock discount and expense of 7% preferred stock of Utilities Power & Light Corp.	2,074,827
Debt discount and expense of refinanced issues which had been added to discount and expense of present outstanding debentures of Utilities Power & Light Corp.	1,809,399
Unamortized portion of loss on investment in Society for Visual Education	140,000
Reducing value of class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. held in treasury to \$1 per share	754,151
General reserve provided	8,000,000
Balance as of Dec. 31 1932 (adjusted)	\$22,936,387
Net deficit of management and construction and security distributing subsidiaries at Dec. 31 1932, not included in consolidated balance sheet at June 30 1933, due to change in policy of handling non-utility subsidiaries	\$5,264,874
Sundry adjustments applicable to prior years	21,805
Total	\$28,223,066
Excess of par value over cost of inter-company securities held by security distributing subsidiaries at Dec. 31 1932, included in consolidated surplus at that date—due to change in policy of handling non-utility subsidiaries	286,226
Prov. for Fed. income tax provided on books of companies—not required on basis of filing consolidated return	115,000
Portion of property, plant and investment abandoned and retired—applicable to capital surplus	33,288
Sundry adjustments applicable to prior years	48,871
Balance	\$27,739,681
Net income for the 6 months ended June 30 1933	199,692
Income accruing to minority interests	82,749
Total	\$28,022,122
Dividends on common stock of controlled companies	51,036
Balance at June 30 1933 (as per balance sheet)	\$27,971,086
Appropriated to effect conversion of net current assets of Canadian subsidiaries included in this consolidation, to American dollar value	30,695
Applicable to minority stocks of subsidiaries	2,176,254
Balance applicable to stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp.	\$25,764,136

Statement of Income and Expense for the 12 Months Ended June 30 1933.
 (Not Consolidated).

Interest and dividends:	
Bonds and notes	\$1,270,977
Current accounts	24,801
Preferred stocks	92,832
Common stocks	1,190,999
Other interest, discounts, &c.	19,792
Rent on real estate	16,000
Total income (of which \$2,402,914 was received or accrued on stocks, bonds or indebtedness of subsidiary cos.)	\$2,615,403
Net loss on foreign exchange	104,378
General expense	920,662
Expense billed to subs. or charged to invest. or other accts.	C479,679
Provision for abandoned developments	60,000
Amortization of loss on investments	35,000
Provision for doubtful accounts	49,944
Interest on debentures	2,570,000
Interest on unfunded debt	232,119
Amortization of debt discount and expense	200,246
Normal and State taxes on debenture interest	29,152
Provision for depreciation	22,996
Net loss	\$1,129,415

Note.—This income account includes interest received or accrued on indebtedness of certain subsidiary companies for the six months ended Dec. 31 1932, the operations of which resulted in losses for that period.

Balance Sheet at June 30 1933 (Not Consolidated).

[Giving effect to the change in capital of reducing the class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. from no par value

to par value of \$1 per share and the revaluation of certain assets as described in the accompanying statement of capital and operating surplus account.]

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Furniture & fixtures, &c.	\$222,810	7% preferred stock	\$18,053,400
Special deposits	421,342	d Class A stock	1,634,797
Interstate Power Co. pref. stock—held for exchange	900	Class A scrip	8,192
a Investments	61,804,521	d Class B stock	1,197,777
Cash	2,368,757	Class B scrip	105
Marketable securities	567,687	d Common stock	2,238,740
b Notes and accts. rec.	28,712,257	Common scrip	10,943
Cash value of policies	28,650	Capital surplus	13,032,885
Inventory	444,460	Operating deficit	691,809
c Deferred assets	603,250	30-year 5% gold debentures	36,000,000
Unamort. debt disc. & exp.	3,336,492	5½% 20-year gold debts.	14,000,000
Prepay. & other def. chrgs.	166,874	Int., divs. & normal tax payable	421,214
Treasury securities	68,805	Accts. payable & accr. items	2,591,631
		Deferred liabilities	410,017
		Depreciation reserves	111,184
		Fed. inc. tax & int. reserves	1,372,538
		Conting. & miscell. reserves	8,355,188
Total	\$98,746,806	Total	\$98,746,806

a Includes common stocks of subsidiary and controlled public utility companies, \$67,318,643; less unpaid balance of stock subscription, \$2,100,500; balance, \$65,218,143; preferred stocks of subsidiary public utility companies, \$2,485,652; common stocks of management and construction and security distributing subsidiary companies, \$7,100,000; preferred and common stocks of fully owned non-utility subsidiary companies, \$6,500,055; real estate, \$754,271; other non-affiliated companies: bonds, \$6,071,729; stocks, \$2,083,818; miscellaneous, \$210,950; total, \$90,424,619; less reserve provided, \$8,620,098.

b Consists of subsidiary and controlled companies: notes receivable, not pledged, including \$6,731,646, partly secured by notes of underlying subsidiary, \$20,497,362; accounts receivable, \$10,615,864; accrued dividends, \$44,529; General Theatres Equipment, Inc., and subsidiaries, \$298,017; Webster Securities Corp., \$370,000; other associated companies, \$318,305; due from officers, directors and employees, \$327,021; non-affiliated companies and individuals, National Public Service Corp. (receivership), \$4,262,847; other, \$267,914; total \$37,001,851. Less: Reserve previously provided \$1,531,226; reserve provided, \$6,758,368.

c Includes payments on investments and properties in process of acquisition, \$115,248; investment in capital stock of Chicago Bank of Commerce (receivership), \$135,000; investments in non-utility companies formerly owned, in process of reorganization, \$7,578,653; total, \$7,828,901. Less: Reserve provided, \$7,225,651.

Capital and Operating Surplus Account at June 30 1933 (Not Consolidated).

[Giving effect to the change in capital of reducing the class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. from no par value to par value of \$1 per share and the revaluation of certain assets.]

Balance at Dec. 31 1932	\$4,838,699
Surplus arising from change in capital of reducing the class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. from a no par total value of \$82,752,332 to a par value of \$1 per share	\$77,661,777
Restoring reserve for operations of non-utility subsidiary companies representing their net loss from date of acquisition to Dec. 31 1932, upon revaluation of investments and advances and also in accordance with change in policy of handling non-utility subsidiaries	3,373,477
Total	\$85,873,954
Revaluation of investments:	
Amounts applied direct against cost of investments as follows:	
Common stock of Interstate Power Co.—representing appreciation	\$1,627,880
Equity stocks of St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust disposed of—companies in process of reorganization	1,090,141
Real estate—representing appreciation	4,500
Reserve provided:	
Laclede Gas Light Co.	8,334,857
Laclede Power & Light Co.	1,061,974
Central States Utilities Corp.	2,585,407
Interstate Power Co.	1,203,899
Utilities Power & Light Corp., Ltd.	1,046,434
Laclede Securities Co.	99,999
Utilities Power & Light Securities Co.	6,499,999
Newport Electric Corp.	30,242
United Collieries, Inc.	671,054
The Illinois Co.	1,292,500
Seven Dearborn St. Building Corp.	49,999
Bemidji Wood Products Co.	29,900
American Coke & Chemical Co.	199,999
Continental Tank Car Co.	74,487
Real estate	443,448
Miscellaneous securities	4,995,900
Reserves provided for accounts and notes:	
Amounts applied direct against accts. receivable as follows:	
Utilities Power & Light Corp., Ltd.—to absorb exchange adjustment item	\$5,308,177
St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust—companies in process of reorganization	2,055,400
Reserve provided:	
Central States Utilities Corp.	592,778
Seven Dearborn St. Building Corp.	740,000
Bemidji Wood Products Co.	415,538
Utilities Power & Light Securities Co.	1,500,000
Laclede Securities Co.	700,000
National Public Service Corp.	2,810,052
Reserves provided for doubtful deferred assets:	
Portion of value of other investments in St. Louis Gas & Coke Corp. and Utilities Power & Light Realty Trust—companies in process of reorganization	7,090,653
Value of investment in Chicago Bank of Commerce	135,000
To write off account representing recorded increment in value of investments in common stocks of subsidiary and controlled public utility companies	7,370,153
Deferred items written off:	
Stock discount and expense of 7% preferred stock of Utilities Power & Light Corp.	2,074,827
Debt discount and expense of refinanced issues which had been added to discount and expense of present outstanding debentures of Utilities Power & Light Corp.	1,809,399
Unamortized portion of loss on investment in Society for Visual Education	140,000
Reducing value of class A, class B and common stocks of Utilities Power & Light Corp. held in treasury to \$1 per share	754,151
General reserve provided	8,000,000
Balance as of Dec. 31 1932 (adjusted)	\$13,035,208
Provision for Federal income tax	25,000
Sundry adjustments applicable to prior years	2,322
Net loss for the 6 months ended June 30 1933	666,809
Balance at June 30 1933	\$12,341,077

Wisconsin-Michigan Power Co.—Reduces Rates.—

The Wisconsin P. S. Commission on Oct. 3 ordered the company to make rate reductions of \$42,300 a year for residential and commercial consumers in Appleton and Neenah, Wis.

The Commission pointed out that its order, which will be effective for one year, contained two outstanding features: First, the Commission creates a metropolitan area served by the Wisconsin-Michigan company, which includes roughly Appleton and Neenah, and the adjoining suburban area with only residential and commercial lighting consumers affected; second, the type of schedule prescribed is what the Commission designates as a fixed or customer charge rate, a departure from the established type of rates now used by private utilities in all but a few of the smaller municipalities of the State. The new schedule supplants what is now known as active room basis wherein rates are charged according to number of current outlets in rooms. ("Journal of Commerce.")—V. 137, p. 1052.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Matters Covered in the "Chronicle" of Sept. 30: (a) Downward trend in steel production less pronounced. Operations now at 41% of capacity. Orders for 1,000,000 tons of rail in prospect. Price of finished steel again rises, p. 2370; (b) Steel prices advanced by all leading companies. Bars, plates and shapes raised \$2 to \$3 a ton, p. 2370; (c) 25,000 silk workers still on strike in Paterson, N. J., district. Efforts at mediation fail and mills remain closed. Estimates place cost of walkout to city at \$500,000 weekly, p. 2371; (d) New York Stock Exchange abandons plans to move to New Jersey after Mayor O'Brien vetoes stock transfer levy and tax on gross income of security dealers. Mayor acted at suggestion of Samuel Untermyer, who stressed loss of revenue to State and probable depreciation in real estate values. Exchange had settled on site in Newark, with Stock Clearing Corporation in Jersey City. Mayor O'Brien's statement, p. 2380; (e) Eugene Grace, President of Bethlehem Steel Corp. urges use of employee-representation plan. Asserts benefits of NIRA may be obtained without affiliation with a union, p. 2393; (f) Steel leaders confer with President Roosevelt regarding plan for Federal financing of 700,000-ton rail purchase. Myron Taylor, Eugene Grace and L. E. Block agree to compete for business. President warns price must be under \$40, p. 2392.

Adams Express Co.—Net Asset Value Lower.—

The company announces that the net asset value of its common stock at the close of business Sept. 30 1933, after deducting outstanding bonds at their principal amount and outstanding pref. stock at its par value, was \$6.44 a share. This compares with \$9.33 a share as of June 30 1933.—V. 137, p. 316.

Agnew-Surpass Shoe Stores, Ltd. (& Subs.)—

Years Ended May 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$101,470	\$134,494	\$193,237	\$227,489
Depreciation	30,248	31,800	29,607	27,664
Income tax	11,402	14,882	15,645	15,652
Net profit	\$59,819*	\$87,812	\$147,985	\$184,172
Preferred dividends	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Adjust. re shares held by affiliated companies	Cr1,802	Cr1,785	1,962	-----
Equity of minority int. in prof. of subsidiaries	-----	-----	221	350
Earned surplus	def\$8,378	\$19,597	\$75,802	\$113,822
Earnings per share on common stock (no par)	Nil	\$0.24	\$0.97	\$1.42

Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$147,712	\$183,900	Accounts payable	\$85,411	\$137,908
Dom. of Can. bds.	195,267	130,362	Accrued charges	16,224	22,947
* Accts. & bills receivable, &c.	71,886	95,005	Income tax	9,114	14,881
Inventories	738,017	794,731	Fire insur. reserve	25,817	25,818
Prepayment	11,823	8,095	Dividend declared	17,056	17,174
Loans	32,283	35,900	Minority interests	2,400	2,148
Land, plant, &c.	437,494	462,730	Preferred stock	973,500	974,500
Patents	15,000	15,000	Z Common stock	264,871	264,881
			Surplus	255,089	265,467
Total	\$1,649,483	\$1,725,725	Total	\$1,649,483	\$1,725,725

* After reserve for bad debts of \$7,445 in 1933 and \$9,630 in 1932. y After reserve for depreciation of \$139,398 in 1933 and \$114,320 in 1932. z Issued 80,000 shares (no par) less 476 (473 in 1932) shares held by affiliated companies.—V. 135, p. 1656.

Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for month and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2465.

Alexandria Hotel Realty Corp., Los Angeles.—

Receivership.— At the instance of the Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, as trustee for the bondholders, Superior Judge Wilson on Sept. 22 appointed W. W. Mines receiver of the leasehold interests. The bank, in its capacity as trustee, recently brought suit against the Spring Street Properties, Inc., Alexandria Hotel Realty Corp., Alexandria Hotel Co. and others seeking judgments of \$1,144,500.

On a showing that the defendants are in default on payment of ground rentals and on the principal, the Court made the appointment of a receiver and enjoined the defendants from removing furniture and fixtures of the hotel pending hearing of the suit on its merits.—V. 124, p. 3211.

Allied-Distributors, Inc.—Investment Trust Average Again Declines.—

Investment trust securities eased further during the week ended Sept. 29. The average for the common stocks of the five leading management trusts, influenced by the leverage factor, as compiled by this corporation, stood at 14.10 as of that date, compared with 15.07 on Sept. 22. The low for the current year to date was 8.22 on March 31.

The average of the non-leverage stocks stood at 13.88 as of the close Sept. 29, compared with 14.33 at the close on Sept. 22. The average of the mutual funds closed at 10.30, compared with 10.81.—V. 137, p. 2465, 2275.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.—Receives Order.—

The company has received a \$250,000 order for a 40,000 kw. vertical shaft generator for the Boulder Dam project.—V. 137, p. 868.

Aluminum Co. of America.—Suit.—

Judge Victor Woolley of U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at Pittsburgh on Sept. 30, ruled against the company in its suit, to enforce the return of \$685,632 in taxes paid to the Federal Government in 1918. This decision confirms one made a year ago in the Federal Court by Federal Judge F. P. Schoonmaker.—V. 137, p. 2275.

Ambassador Petroleum Co.—Earnings.—

Years Ended Dec. 31—	1932.	1931.
Gross operating income	\$115,524	\$137,372
Non-operating income	229	371
Total income	\$115,753	\$137,743
Operating charges, incl. taxes and depreciation	169,488	279,576
Interest charges	47	119
Loss for the period	\$53,782	\$141,952

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—	1932.	Liabilities—	1932.
Cash	\$8,148	Accounts payable	\$7,157
Accounts receivable	112,405	Notes payable	1,548
Other accounts receivable	2,573	Accrued liabilities	1,136
Inventories	4,165	Fixed liabilities	382
Fixed assets	294,046	Capital stock	420,700
Prepaid charges	2,882	Assessments paid	252,420
Deficit	259,123		
Total	\$683,341	Total	\$683,341

American Beet Sugar Co.—Obituary.—

Sidney W. Sinsheimer, President of the company since 1923, died in Denver, Colo., on Oct. 3.—V. 136, p. 4270.

American Car & Foundry Co.—New Sub. Co. Director.—

Noah A. Stancliffe has been elected a director of the American Car & Foundry Securities Corp., a subsidiary.—V. 137, p. 688.

American Corp.—Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the warrants.—V. 136, p. 3165.

American Department Stores Corp. (Del.)—Sharp

Upturn in Sales—Sells Kentucky Unit.— The most favorable sales increase in the past five years are shown in reports to this corporation from its various operating units, according to a letter to stockholders by Treasurer H. J. Koch. Sales in August were

over 21% above the same month last year, and the first 16 days of September show an increase of 8.5% for all stores despite rainy and unusually warm weather. In the company's Baltimore store where the National Recovery Administration has the largest effect on payroll, sales had more than taken care of any increase in cost there. The Brager Eisenberg Co., which represents about 60% of the entire sales volume of the system, showed an increase for August 1933 of 31.7% compared with 1932.

The company announces the sale of its store in Lexington, Ky., thereby eliminating a \$140,000 obligation payable annually over a period of years which, coupled with the rental, made the store unprofitable to operate. In July the store in Charleston, W. Va., was put under new management and the organization completely revamped and further economies effected. The company has secured a two-year rent reduction for its store in Nyack, N. Y., from \$12,500 a year to \$7,000.

On Feb. 1 the parent company owed \$492,000 of current liabilities, whereas on Aug. 31 it owed \$308,000, a reduction of \$184,000, a change which has greatly improved its credit position. This was accomplished largely by an exchange of bonds and payments on bank loans.

Frederick May, prominent department store merchandise counsel, was recently retained to further the program of improving present stores and building up the company's volume of sales by the addition of new units, management contracts, acquisitions, or such other means as might prove profitable.—V. 136, p. 3539.

American Rolling Mill Co.—Exchange of Notes.—

Chairman Geo. M. Verity on Oct. 2 announced that the new 5% conv. notes, due Nov. 1 1938, which are to be issued in exchange for the 3-year 4 1/2% gold notes due Nov. 1 1933 under a plan declared operative last week, would be available on and after Oct. 6 upon surrender of receipts for deposit, and that thereafter until such time as the right to deposit shall be terminated by the company new 5% conv. notes will be issued in exchange for any additional 3-year 4 1/2% gold notes which may be deposited under the plan, but that receipts for deposit will no longer be issued.

Mr. Verity also pointed out that the right of any holder of the 3-year 4 1/2% notes to deposit under the plan may be terminated by the company at any time without notice. See V. 137, p. 2465.

American Smelting & Refining Co.—To Pay Accumulated Dividend on 7% Cum. Pref. Stock.—

The directors on Oct. 3 declared a dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, to cover the payment due Sept. 1 1932, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 3. The last regular quarterly distribution of like amount was made on this issue on June 1 1932.

The directors issued the following statement:

For the first time since suspension of dividends on the 7% and 6% preferred stocks, the company currently earned, without counting inventory gains, an amount equal to a quarterly dividend on both stocks for the months of June, July and August. As the company is in a strong cash position, the directors have declared a dividend of \$1.75 a share on the 7% preferred stock, payable Dec. 1 and allocated to the first dividend omitted, which normally would have been paid on Sept. 1 1932. While the board is hopeful of the future, it believes that it should inform stockholders of its present opinion that while world business conditions remain so uncertain, future earnings will largely determine the policy as to future dividend payments.

No dividends can be declared upon the 6% preferred stock until after the accrued dividends on the 7% preferred stock, now amounting to \$8.75 a share, have been paid.

Semi-Annual Report.—Simon Guggenheim, Pres., states:

The net earnings for the first six months of this year amounted to \$2,030,209, as compared with a loss of \$3,442,048 for the corresponding period of last year. This marked improvement is due largely, but entirely, to the enhancement in value of the metal stock inventories in excess of normal. Revaluation of the excess stocks in June 1932 necessitated a charge against earnings of \$3,112,501, whereas on June 30 1933 revaluation of the excess stocks then on hand resulted in a credit to earnings of \$1,916,908. Before giving effect to the inventory revaluations of the excess stock on June 30 of both years, the net profit for the first six months of this year was \$113,301, after all charges including depreciation, depletion, bond interest and taxes, as compared with a loss of \$329,546 for the corresponding period of last year.

The inventories as of June 30 this year have been adjusted to cost, which was materially lower than the market value on the same date. Had the excess stock of metals been valued at the market as of June 30 there would have been a further inventory write-up of approximately \$3,309,000, making a total appreciation on the excess stock of metals of about \$5,226,000. No part of the excess metal stocks has been sold.

In addition to the write-up of excess metal stocks, the normal metal stocks have similarly been adjusted to cost, which was lower than market. The write-up of normal stocks was added to metal stock reserve, which amounts to \$3,473,460, as of June 30 1933, as against \$1,081,240 on Dec. 31 1932, or an increase of \$2,392,220. Had normal stocks been written up to market instead of to cost, the metal stock reserve would have been increased by an additional \$3,294,300.

The total increase in the market value of our metal stocks, both normal and excess, as of June 30 1933, as against the market value of these stocks on Dec. 31 1932, was \$10,897,340.

At June 30 1933 the surplus account stands at \$17,583,199, as against \$15,552,990 at the beginning of the year, making an increase of \$2,030,209 for the six months' period.

Total current and miscellaneous assets amount to \$70,414,796, more than 6.635 times total current and miscellaneous liabilities of \$10,611,249.

At the end of the period company had on hand, in cash and U. S. Government securities, \$21,391,056, as compared with \$21,011,655 on Dec. 31 last.

There was an increase in the investment account, during the first six months of the year, of \$540,659. The principal additions to the investments were the acquisition of a 51% interest in the Tarkwa Gold Areas, Ltd., owning an operating gold mine in the Gold Coast Colony, West Africa, and the purchase of 90,000 shares of Mount Isa Mines, Ltd., 8% debenture stock.

The only new property of importance acquired was the Descubridora Mine, located near Chihuahua, Mexico.

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 (Including Subsidiaries).

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Property acct.	109,880,117	112,079,277	7% 1st pref. stk.	50,000,000	50,000,000
Investments	33,045,241	30,480,573	6% 2d pref. stk.	20,000,000	20,000,000
Prepaid taxes & insurance	1,798,760	1,995,628	b Common stock	60,998,000	60,998,000
Inter-plant accounts in tran.	15,317	16,650	Bonds outstanding	36,697,300	34,908,300
Cash	4,760,154	4,710,046	Federal'd Metals Corp. bonds	2,120,500	-----
Invest. in co's 7% pref. stock	233,790	-----	Accts., &c., pay.	6,549,488	4,720,951
Invest. in co's 2d 6% cum. pref. cap. stk.	635,160	464,713	Int. on bonds	515,505	476,624
U. S. Government securities	16,630,902	12,678,226	Unclaimed divs.	49,560	59,767
Accts. and notes receivable	6,811,121	10,387,156	Accr. taxes not due (Fed. tax estimated)	2,286,141	3,191,393
Mat'ls & suppl's	3,806,889	4,364,285	Res. for obsoles. contng., &c.	11,410,943	10,180,745
a Metal stocks	35,722,701	27,328,324	Res. for metal stk	3,473,460	1,533,500
			Mine & new bus. investigations	445,503	542,583
			Misc. suspense credit accts.	1,210,556	1,342,396
			Surplus	17,583,200	16,550,619
Total	213,340,155	204,504,879	Total	213,340,155	204,504,879

a Metal stocks (not including metals treated on toll basis) less unearned treatment charges. Inventories are taken at cost or market, whichever is lower, except that metals sold under firm contracts for delivery after June 30 are valued at sales contract price. b Represented by 1,828,665 (1,828,644 in 1932) shares of no par value, and 425 (432 in 1932) shares of \$100 par value not surrendered in exchange for no par value shares.

The company at present is running about 50% of capacity, Simon Guggenheim, President, estimates, and if the trend is maintained the company likely will take on more employees, he added.—V. 137, p. 869.

American Hide & Leather Co.—Earnings.—For income statement for 2 months ended Aug. 31 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
Current assets on Sept. 2 were \$3,275,006, including \$208,647 cash and \$2,212,275 of inventories. Current liabilities amounted to \$146,746. Company has been increasing its inventories, which show an advance of \$418,905 over the June 30 1933 figure of \$1,793,370.—V. 137, p. 2275.

American Trustee Share Corp.—Div. on Series D Shs.—The corporation announces distribution of 18,915 cents per share on Diversified Trustee Shares, series D, payable Oct. 15. Of this amount 9.8325 cents per share was derived from dividends on the stocks in the portfolio and approximately 9 cents per share represents proceeds from the sale of Drug, Inc. common stock, which was eliminated from the portfolio in accordance with terms of the trust indenture. The portfolio now contains the common stocks of 29 companies, the sale of Drug, Inc. shares being the first elimination from the original list of 30 stocks since this series was introduced.
Six months ago a distribution of 11,927 cents per series D share was made, compared with 12,478 cents a year ago.—V. 137, p. 2276.

American Type Founders Co.—Receivership.—A voluntary petition in bankruptcy was filed Oct. 4 in Federal Court at Newark, N. J., on behalf of the company by Philip Goodell of Montclair, appearing for Charles Brodek of New York, attorney of record for the company. No schedule of assets and liabilities was filed, but accompanying the petition was an affidavit by James A. Coleman, Secretary of the company, stating that at a meeting of the directors it had been decided that the best interests of the corporation and its creditors would be served by filing in bankruptcy. The petition was referred to George R. Beach, referee in bankruptcy.
Referee in Bankruptcy George R. Beach at Newark, N. J., on Oct. 5 appointed Thomas R. Jones of Summit, Pres. & Gen. Mgr. of the company, and Frank Ferguson, Pres. of the Hudson County National Bank, as receivers. The company filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy on Oct. 4. A statement filed with the referee showed the company is not insolvent, but is not able to meet interest and sinking fund indebtedness amounting to \$750,000 annually.

Protective Committee for Bond Issues.—Announcement is made Oct. 5 of the formation of a protective committee for the holders of various bond issues. The issues are the 6% sinking fund bonds due May 1 1937; 6% sinking fund bonds due May 1 1939; 15-year 6% sinking fund debentures due Oct. 1 1940, and the serial 6% notes of Barnhart Brothers & Spindler, due April 1 1934-1935.
The Committee consists of Albert Forsch, of Lazard Freres, Chairman; Edwin Kriegsmann, of Heidelberg-Ickelheimer & Co.; Allan S. Lehman, of Lehman Brothers; Dave H. Morris Jr., Vice-Pres., Bank of New York & Trust Co.; and Ernest Sturm, Chairman, Continental Insurance Co. Frederick G. Brown, 20 Pine St., New York, is Secretary of the committee. Holders of these securities are requested to send him their names, addresses, and a statement of their holdings, specifying amounts and maturity dates, so that the committee may communicate with them by mail.
Counsel for the committee are Cook, Nathan & Lehman, 20 Pine St., and Sullivan & Cromwell, 48 Wall St.

Deposit agreement and certificates of deposit are being prepared but deposit of securities with the protective committee will not be accepted or invited before the effective date of the registration statement, which must be filed with the Federal Trade Commission in compliance with the provisions of the Federal Securities Act of 1933.
Stockholders' Protective Committee Formed.—Announcement was made Oct. 5 of the formation of a protective committee for the preferred and common stockholders. Albert W. Finlay of George H. Ellis Co. is Chairman of the stockholders' committee, which includes John A. Remick of Russell Miller & Co. and J. R. Taylor of J. R. Taylor & Co. Herbert D. Williams, 120 Broadway, New York, is Secretary of the committee and Choate, LaRocque & Mitchell are counsel.
As in the case of the committee for the bondholders, a deposit agreement and certificates of deposit are being prepared but deposit of securities will not be accepted or invited before the effective date of the registration statement to be filed with the Federal Trade Commission in conformity with the provisions of the Federal Securities Act of 1933.

Defaults Oct. 1 Interest on Debentures.—The interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 15-year 6% sinking fund gold debentures, due 1940, having not been paid, the Committee on securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that beginning Oct. 3 1933 and until further notice the debentures shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.—V. 136, p. 3165.

A. P. W. Paper Co., Inc.—Earnings.

Year Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net sales	\$2,714,471	\$2,955,675	\$3,987,508	\$4,247,585
Cost of sales	1,811,330	1,964,777	2,627,833	2,803,862
Gross profit	\$903,141	\$990,898	\$1,359,675	\$1,443,723
Other income	11,018	10,824	10,040	4,002
Total earnings	\$914,159	\$1,001,722	\$1,369,715	\$1,447,725
Provision for deprec'n.	99,320	97,219	95,810	58,644
Gen. admin. expense	596,335	744,209	803,311	983,766
Net loss—Canadian co.				Cr26,173
Int. on funded debt	212,434	215,062	211,967	180,000
Int. on unfunded debt	2,011	4,652	14,366	38,138
Net income	\$4,058	loss\$59,422	\$244,260	\$213,350
Shs. com. stk. outstand. (no par)	156,320	156,000	156,000	156,000
Earnings per share	\$0.02	Nil	\$1.41	\$1.36

x A. P. W. Paper Co. only. y Includes A. P. W. Pulp & Power Co.

Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Prop. plant & eq. (less reserve)	\$4,581,204	\$4,604,304	x Common stock	\$1,444,000	\$1,440,000
Cash	131,812	137,644	1st mtge. bonds	2,833,000	2,890,000
Accts. rec. less res.	360,158	232,512	Gold notes	696,000	700,000
1st mtg. bds. purch. for sinking fund	3,546	20,132	Due to A. P. W. Pulp & Pap. Co., Ltd.		5,982
Adv. to & inv. in A. P. W. Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd.	2,502,463		Due to Halifax Power & Pulp Co., Ltd.	21,570	
Halifax Power & Pulp Co., Ltd. demand notes	1,609,918		Interest accrued	63,258	
Securities owned	23,194	23,044	Accept. payable	23,461	99,991
Inventories	410,429	524,804	Reserves	1,364,547	2,004,645
Other accts. rec'le	2,093	2,486	Accounts payable	153,474	84,427
Prepaid charges	15,138	19,044	Accrued accounts		64,113
			Surplus	538,184	777,276
Total	\$7,137,494	\$8,066,435	Total	\$7,137,494	\$8,066,435

x Represented by 156,320 shares of no par value in 1933 and 156,000 in 1932.—V. 137, p. 2466.

Armour & Co. (Ill.)—New Recapitalization Plan Probable.—According to current reports, this company and its bankers are said to be working out a new plan of recapitalization, which would be substituted for the one proposed last summer.—V. 137, p. 2105.

Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.—Removed from List.—(The New York Curb Exchange) has removed from unlisted trading privileges the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York American depository receipts for ordinary registered shares, par \$1.

Automobile Banking Corp. of Philadelphia.—Earnings.—For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4463.

Belding Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.—For income statement for 3 and 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 134, p. 1198.

Bemidji Wood Products Co.—Earnings.—For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Bethlehem Steel Corp.—Awarded Contract.—The corporation has been awarded the initial contract for work in connection with construction of the midtown Hudson tunnel, the order calling for 485,500 tons of cast iron segments and special castings and 3,300 tons of cast steel segments, a total of 51,800 tons. It was announced on Sept. 29. The value of the order is estimated at \$2,358,150.

The placing of the contract follows adoption of proposals for expediting the project, which is included in the Federal program for industrial recovery. Early last month an agreement was signed, under which the Federal Public Works Administration is to loan the port authorities of New York City the sum of \$37,500,000 to finance the building of the tunnel.
The first requisition for funds under the credit arranged with the Public Works Department at Washington was forwarded to the National capital as soon as the contract was awarded. The Bethlehem corporation, it is understood, will begin work at once on the manufacture of iron and steel castings ordered.—V. 137, p. 2466.

Bond Electric Corp.—Permission to Issue Receiver's Certificates Denied—Time for Filing Claims Extended.

The protective committee for the 10-year 6% sinking fund gold debentures, due April 1 1937, announces that the New Jersey Chancery Court has denied the application of the receivers for leave to issue \$100,000 receivers' certificates. Such certificates, if issued, would have constituted a first lien prior to the lien of the debentures and prior to all other claims which accrued prior to and during the course of the receivership.

The committee objected to the granting of leave to the receivers to issue such certificates because of the effect that such issuance would have had in subordinating the interests of the bondholders to those of the holders of the receivers' certificates. However, in order to permit the continuance of the business, the committee solicited and received the co-operation of several creditors of the receiver who consented to the advance of additional credit to the receivers in an amount sufficient to meet the estimates of the receivers as to the requirements of the business during the peak season.
The receivers have reported to the Court that a small profit of approximately \$4,000 was earned during the month of Aug. 1933 and that substantial profits may be expected during the last four months of the year. The Court thereupon announced that it insists upon prompt reorganization or liquidation of the business.

The committee has received the report of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., accountants, who were engaged at the request of the committee, indicating that the accounting methods of the company now in use are unsatisfactory and that they do not represent a clear and dependable picture of the affairs and condition of the company. Accordingly, a prompt reorganization appears to be not only desirable but necessary in the opinion of the committee if the business is to function profitably. The committee is now considering plans for reorganization.
An extension of time to file claims has been granted until Oct. 20 1933. The Court stated that it would absolutely refuse to consider further applications for extension of time.—V. 137, p. 141.

Boston Personal Property Trust.—Earnings.—For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 15 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 15.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
U. S. securities	\$97,812	\$97,812	Capital & surplus	\$4,491,465	\$5,013,519
Real estate secur.	417,628	417,628	Accrued dividend		
Public util. secur.	1,085,069	1,249,023	expenses & taxes	50,736	64,775
Railroad securities	977,116	1,277,372			
Industrial securities	1,734,746	1,768,425			
Miscell. securities	157,964	203,924			
Sundry securities	1	1			
Cash	71,865	64,108			
Total	\$4,542,201	\$5,078,295	Total	\$4,542,201	\$5,078,295

Note.—Aug. 31 1933 appraisal value of fund \$3,781,900, equal to \$14.50 per share.—V. 137, p. 142.

British Columbia Packers, Ltd.—Earnings.

Income Account for Year Ended Feb. 28 1933.

Sales of salmon, pilchards, &c.	\$2,215,871
Oper., selling, gen. & adm. exp., int. on bank loans & bills pay.	2,134,849
Provision for depreciation	345,596
Interest on Wallace Fisheries, Ltd. debenture stock	21,893
Provision for provincial taxes	752
Loss for the year 1933	\$287,219

Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Assets—	Feb. 28'33.	Feb. 29'32.	Liabilities—	Feb. 28'33.	Feb. 29'32.
Inventories	\$1,084,423	\$851,779	Bank loans	\$590,000	\$464,000
Expnd. on present year's pack.	5,774		Bills payable	\$22,755	\$32,568
Prepaid insurance premium, &c.	19,129	19,129	Sundry creditors, incl. accrued int. & taxes	82,981	128,702
Sundry debtors	119,862	164,295	Reserve for conting.	87,320	90,216
Cash	4,677	16,391	Int. of mln. share-holders in cap. stks. of sub. eos.	15,258	26,436
Cash in hands of trustee for deb. stock of Wallace Fisheries, Ltd.	444	2,245	6% 1st mtge. deb. stks. of Wallace Fisheries, Ltd.	334,000	373,000
Inv. in & advances to Allied Co.	28,653	28,952	Preferred stock	3,940,500	3,939,500
Land, buildings, plant, &c.	6,412,324	6,842,171	yCommon stock	3,730,322	3,730,300
Deficit	1,946,979	1,659,760			
Total	\$9,603,136	\$9,584,722	Total	\$9,603,136	\$9,584,722

x After reserve for depreciation of \$2,566,859 in 1933 and \$2,221,263 in 1932. y Represented by 277,557 shares (no par) in 1933 and 277,556 shares (no par) in 1932.—V. 132, p. 4247.

Brompton Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd. (& Subs.).—Earnings.

Years Ended Dec. 31—

	1932.	1931.
Net loss	\$670,930	prof\$174,321
Depreciation	101,131	183,513
Depletion	8,630	11,051
Loss	\$780,691	\$20,244
Inventories written off	648,326	
Deficit	\$1,429,017	\$20,244
Dividends		75,000
Deficit	\$1,429,017	\$95,244
Previous surplus	1,328,900	1,653,678
Profit on bonds redeemed	14,360	
Investment written off	Dr317,431	
Fire loss	Dr56,586	
Subsidiaries' deficit		Dr229,534
Deficit, Dec. 31	\$459,776	sur\$1329,900

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1932.	1931.	Liabilities—	1932.	1931.
Fixed assets	18,305,954	18,068,775	x Common stock	15,025,000	15,025,000
Deferred assets	70,001	28,726	Bonds	575,500	681,500
Inv. Assoc. Co.'s	6	301,337	Reserves	4,802,961	4,473,439
Cash	104,312	42,837	Capital surplus	358,650	358,650
Accts. & bills rec.	497,041	1,125,281	Accounts payable	220,763	318,509
Insurance deposit	39,834	35,638	Bank overdraft		162,456
Inventories	910,523	2,530,134	Def. accts. payable	50,899	
Call loans	401,104		Surplus		1,328,899
Investments	212,220	160,040			
Deferred charges	33,001	55,686			
Deficit	459,775				
Total	21,033,775	22,348,455	Total	21,033,775	22,348,455

x Represented by 300,000 shares of no par value.—V. 132, p. 477.

(Robert) Bosch Aktiengesellschaft in Stuttgart.—Bonds Called.

There were recently drawn for redemption as of Oct. 1 1933 a total of \$132,000 7% mtge. gold bonds, due Oct. 1 1950 at par out of funds to be deposited by the company, upon presentation with all unmaturing coupons attached at the office of Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., 59 Wall St., N. Y. City.

In accordance with the decree of the German Government dated June 9 1933 the company has been prohibited by law from transmitting the funds necessary to pay the interest and redemption price due on the aforesaid bonds on Oct. 1 1933. The above decree requires the company to deposit with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts for the account of the holders of the bonds redeemed the Reichsmark equivalent of such interest and redemption price at rates of exchange current on the day prior to the date of payment to the Conversion Bank and further provides that such deposit discharges the company from its obligations with respect to the payment of such interest and redemption price.

The Reichsbank has indicated that permission will be given in due course to transmit in dollars 50% of the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the above mentioned issue and that the remaining 50% will be paid in the form of a Reichsmark instrument evidencing the deposit in the Conversion Bank of Reichsmarks.—V. 134, p. 4664.

Brown Fence & Wire Co. (& Subs.).—Earnings.

Years Ended June 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Profit from operations—	loss 72,736	\$24,382	\$168,714	\$443,007
Other income—	61,334	76,634	117,720	131,212
Total income—	loss \$11,402	\$101,015	\$286,434	\$574,219
Interest on bank loans—				3,792
Depreciation—	40,902	40,449	49,219	51,310
Bond interest—	6,435	6,804	7,948	9,037
Provision for loss on accts. in closed banks—	38,000			
Federal taxes—		7,542	30,000	60,000
Net profit for period—	loss \$96,739	\$46,220	\$199,267	\$450,079
Class A dividends—		158,057	244,588	298,941
Class B dividends—			77,802	a311,839
Shares class B stock outstanding (no par)—	128,875	128,875	128,883	129,933
Earnings per share—	Nil	Nil	Nil	\$1.16

a Estimated by Editor, amount not reported by company.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash & marketable securities—	\$165,500	\$582,833	Accounts payable—	\$80,558	\$57,334
Time cdfs. of dep.—	150,000		Reserve for Fed. income tax—	900	7,500
Short-term mtge. trust certificates—	100,000		Funded debt—	34,208	35,387
Accts. & notes rec.—	78,486	101,077	Res. for prior years—	82,800	89,300
Install. accts. rec.—	99,758	129,463	Including tax—		11,500
Inventories—	833,169	719,703	y C.I.A. conv. pt. stk—	825,540	834,140
Other curr. assets—	1,060		z C.I. B. com. stock—	173,794	173,794
Land, plant & equipment, &c.—	584,303	584,713	Capital surplus—	1,048,015	1,044,713
Deferred charges—	68,693	63,063	Earned deficit—	145,022	61,511
Other assets—	10,299	10,443			
Dep. in liquidating banks—	10,583				
Total—	\$2,100,793	\$2,192,358	Total—	\$2,100,793	\$2,192,358

x After depreciation of \$807,213 in 1933 and \$769,079 in 1932. y Represented by \$2,554 (83,414 in 1932) no par shares. z Represented by 128,875 no par shares.—V. 135, p. 2142.

California Group Corp.—75-Cent Preferred Dividend.

A dividend of 75 cents per share was recently declared on the 6% cum. series A pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 30. A similar distribution was made on this issue on April 1 and July 1 last, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of \$1.50 per share.—V. 137, p. 142.

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.—Deposit Date Extended.

The protective committee for holders of 1st & gen. mtge. 6% bonds, series A, due Oct. 1 1941, announced Sept. 29 that the time for depositing bonds under the deposit agreement dated April 18 1933, had been extended to Nov. 30 1933. E. G. Smith, Room 101, 355 St. James Street West, Montreal is Secretary of the committee.—V. 137, p. 2106.

Canadian Fuels, Ltd.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Canadian Power & Paper Investments, Ltd.—Protective Committee Formed.

An informal meeting of holders of the 5% debentures, due 1958, was held Oct. 3, when the position of the company was reviewed. After discussion the following were appointed a debenture holders committee: J. A. Raymond, Chairman, Montreal; Sidney T. Smith, Winnipeg; E. R. Bremner, Ottawa; C. W. G. Gibson, Hamilton, and J. E. McConnell, London, Ont.—The committee is proceeding immediately to consider what steps are advisable to take in the interests of the debenture holders generally.—V. 137, p. 871.

Capital City Surety Co.—Dividend of 100% Paid on Allowed Claims.

George S. Van Schaick, Superintendent of Insurance, on Oct. 3 announced that checks representing a first and final dividend of 100% and interest are being mailed to claimants of this company whose claims have been allowed by the liquidator and approved by the Supreme Court of the State of New York.

The total amount of claims filed with the liquidator in the proceeding, exclusive of claims of stockholders, aggregate \$1,943,976. Of this amount \$344,678 have been allowed, \$165,489 suspended and \$1,433,809 were disallowed. Full reserves have been set aside for all suspended claims pending their final determination. Any ultimate savings out of this reserve plus any other surplus remaining after providing further liquidation expenses, will revert to the stockholders.—V. 130, p. 979.

Central Illinois Securities Corp.—15-Cent Pref. Div.

A dividend of 15 cents per share has been declared on the \$1.50 cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 20. A similar distribution was made in each of the preceding three quarters, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly distributions of 37½ cents per share.—V. 136, p. 2615.

Chevrolet Motor Co.—Output Up.

Production of Chevrolet cars and trucks in September practically trebled that of last September, the company in the month just ended having turned out 59,357 units, against 20,995 in the comparable 1932 month, according to W. S. Knudsen, President and General Manager. For the first nine months this year, Chevrolet manufactured 571,781 units, or 45% more than in the full 12 months of last year, he said.

Output in September this year was the largest for any month since 1929 and was exceeded by only a few Septembers in the 21 years the company has been in business. More than 90% of the September total was shipped to dealers located in the United States.

Assembly operations of the company's eight domestic assembly plants continue into October at a rate which will insure the current month production exceeding last October's by a higher margin than has been scored in any month so far this year, it was stated.—V. 137, p. 2106.

Chrysler Corp.—Reports Large Sales.

Domestic dealers of this corporation sold more than 13,300 new automobiles to the public during the week ended Sept. 13, John W. Scoville, chief statistician, said. "This is nearly five times the sales of new cars for the corresponding period of 1932 and almost double the sales for the best week in 1929," Mr. Scoville said. He added that these sales represented the best week's business for Chrysler in more than five years.

Retail sales reported by Dodge dealers for the week ended Sept. 30 were the highest since July 1926. During the week Dodge dealers delivered

7,342 cars and trucks against 5,543 during the preceding week, an increase of 32.5% of the total sales, 3,069 were Dodge passenger cars, 2,710 were Plymouths, 1,563 were commercial cars and trucks, which compared with 2,399, 2,109 and 1,035, respectively, in the preceding week. From Jan. 1 to Sept. 30 deliveries by Dodge dealers totaled 142,272 vehicles against 58,257 in the like 1932 period, an increase of 144.2%.

De Soto automobile dealers in the United States in the week ended Sept. 30 delivered 2,410 new automobiles, according to L. G. Peed, general sales manager. This is an increase of 238% over delivery for the like week last year. Used cars delivered by these dealers in the same week totaled 3,089, the largest week's sales of used cars in the history of this sales organization, the figure being more than double that of the corresponding week last season.

Export shipments by the Chrysler Export Corp. reached a new high for September, according to W. Ledyard Mitchell, Chairman of the Board. Shipments were 423.24% of September 1932. September was the best month in Chrysler Motors overseas business since April 1930, it was stated.—V. 137, p. 2467.

Compania Cubana.—New Directors, &c.

Grenville P. Montgomery and Martin Taylor have been elected directors. The board was reduced from 11 to 9 members and Alexander C. Barker, Frederick S. Burroughs, George E. Devendorf and Percy A. Rockefeller retired as directors. Other directors were reelected at the annual meeting.—V. 137, p. 2267.

Compo Shoe Machinery Corp.—Admitted to List.

The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to the list, stock trust certificates for 84,758 shares common stock (par \$1), with authority to add stock trust certificates for 32,625 additional shares common stock on notice of issuance. Transfer agent, Bank of Manhattan, Co.—V. 137, p. 1245.

Consolidated Laundries Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 9 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet

Assets—	Sept. 9 '33.	Sept. 10 '32.	Liabilities—	Sept. 9 '33.	Sept. 10 '32.
Cash—	\$563,083	\$677,530	Notes payable—	\$14,737	\$29,473
a Receivable—	392,969	508,440	Accts. payable & accrued—	368,344	379,287
Inventories—	921,851	818,596	Fed. income tax—	15,992	81,790
Prepaid charges—	85,698	127,891	1st mtge. bonds of subs. due within one year—	74,000	75,000
Other assets—	358,895	408,989	Purch. money mtge. payable within one year—	304,735	226,735
b Land, buildings, mach. & delivery equipment—	5,492,560	5,896,654	Dividends payable—		106,863
Purch. route serv.—	300,000	300,000	Long-term debts—	2,603,371	2,994,934
Good-will—	1	1	Res. for contng. & Fed. income tax—	86,440	94,450
Total—	\$8,125,058	\$8,738,103	Preferred stock—	487,920	489,720
			c Common stock—	3,154,401	3,154,401
			Earned surplus—	1,015,118	1,105,418
			Total—	\$8,125,058	\$8,738,103

a After reserve of \$61,769 in 1933 and \$75,629 in 1932. b After reserve for depreciation of \$3,787,065 in 1933 and \$3,484,872 in 1932. c Represented by 400,000 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 495.

Consolidated Lead & Zinc Co.—Dissolution Ratified.

The directors on Sept. 28 approved the final dissolution of the company and made preparations for the distribution of the Eagle Picher Lead stock to present holders of Consolidated Lead shares. The plan, to give one share of Eagle Picher to holders of each four shares of Consolidated, was approved at a special meeting of the stockholders on Sept. 15. Books of the Consolidated were closed on Sept. 30 and will not be reopened. The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 2278.

Continental Terminals, Inc.—Distribution to Debenture Holders.

A second distribution of \$12.50 per \$1,000 face amount of 6½% conv. debentures, series A, will be made by the New York Trust Co., depositary, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City, on and after Oct. 9 1933, upon presentation to the depositary of such debentures for stamping to evidence such distribution, or upon presentation of certificates of deposit therefor.—V. 134, p. 4500.

Courtaulds, Ltd.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York American depositary receipts for 5% preference registered shares (par \$1).—V. 137, p. 1584.

Crown Cork International Corp.—Resumes Dividend.

The directors on Oct. 6 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on account of accumulations on the \$1 cum. class A stock, no par value, payable Nov. 1, to holders of record Oct. 13. The last regular quarterly payment of 25 cents per share was made on this issue on April 1 1931.

Earnings.

For income statement for six months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash—	\$502,932	\$296,040	Amounts due banks—		\$91,011
Marketable securities—	3,105	11,275	Accts. & notes pay.—	\$153,435	148,375
Notes & accts. rec.—	c672,778	709,998	& sundry ac'ls—		
Inventories—	807,719	871,666	Current accts. with affiliate—	150,246	53,358
Prepaid expenses—	27,884	15,588	Foreign inv. & other taxes accrued—	131,421	121,781
Invest. in affil. co.—	134,125	175,181	Due to officers & employees—	1,060	
a Land, bldgs. & eq.—	1,712,703	1,800,872	Mortgage pay. by foreign subs.—	18,500	
Good-will, patents, &c.—	393,138	413,265	Res. against investments, assets in foreign countries &c.—	216,659	
Total—	\$4,554,384	\$4,293,888	Res. for amount by which value of net assets included at current rate of exchange exceeds par—	45,843	
			Mtge. & accts. pay. Res. for taxes pay.—	25,868	16,803
			Res. for contng.—		20,634
			Min. int. in partly owned subsids.—	189,950	161,718
			b Capital stock—	3,294,976	3,294,597
			Initial surplus—	401,630	401,535
			Deficit—	75,203	144,776
			Total—	\$4,554,384	\$4,293,888

a After depreciation of \$1,182,858 in 1933 and \$1,054,337 in 1932. b Represented by 359,000 (358,900 in 1932) shares of \$1 cumulative class A stock (no par) and 200,000 shares of class B stock (no par). c After allowance for doubtful notes and accounts of \$130,190.—V. 136, p. 3352.

Cuba Co.—New Directors, &c.

Martin Taylor and Grenville D. Montgomery have been elected directors. William H. Baker, Alexander C. Barker, Frederick C. Burroughs, George E. Devendorf, R. Stuyvesant Pierpont and George N. Lindsay retired from the board, reducing the directorate to 11 from 15 members. Other directors were reelected.—V. 137, p. 2268.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.—Shipments Higher.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—	1932—9 Mos.—	1932—9 Mos.—
Net shipments—	\$1,170,512	\$700,914	\$2,607,452
			\$2,311,263

—V. 137, p. 873.

Day & Meyer, Murray & Young.—Earnings.—
For income statement for seven months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 124, p. 2754.

Deposited Bond Certificates Convertible Debenture Series 1938.—Liquidating Dividend.—

A liquidating dividend of \$7,510.1, plus a coupon payment of 10.897 cents on coupon No. 4, have been declared on the Deposited Bond Certificates, convertible debenture series 1938, payable at the Manufacturers Trust Co., New York.—V. 137, p. 1584.

Dominion Cannery, Ltd.—Tenders.—

The Royal Trust Co., 59 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., will until Nov. 1 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtge. 6% s. f. bonds. Payment will be made in Toronto funds.—V. 122, p. 1176.

Douglas Aircraft Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Aug. 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 497.

Dow Chemical Co.—Tenders.—

The company is offering to purchase \$500,000 of its 6% sinking fund notes, due Feb. 1 1940, at prices not to exceed 101½ and int. The offer expires Nov. 10 or at an earlier date if the full amount is tendered. As of May 31 1933, there were \$2,835,000 of the notes outstanding. The notes are callable Feb. 1 1934 at 101.—V. 137, p. 1246.

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.—Postpones Common Div.—

The directors have decided not to pay an interim common dividend but to postpone the question of the common dividend until result of the full year's operation has been ascertained. Results up to date are stated to be satisfactory and have confirmed fully the forecast made by the Chairman at the annual meeting of the company last May.—V. 135, p. 3862.

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.—New President, &c.—

A. B. Sharp, Comptroller, has been elected President to succeed the late Captain Eugene E. O'Donnell who died last April.

Jere A. Downs, resigned as Chairman of the board of directors and has been elected Chairman of the executive committee. George Hawley, was elected Chairman of board.—V. 137, p. 1770.

Eaton Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.—Expansion.—

The merger of the Detroit Metal Specialties Co. of Detroit and the Easy-On Cap division of the Eaton Mfg. Co. of Cleveland was announced on Sept. 28, by J. O. Eaton, Chairman of the board of the latter company. The merger became effective Oct. 1.

The new company, incorporated under the laws of Ohio, will be called the Eaton-Detroit Metal Co. and the controlling interest will be held by the Eaton Mfg. Co. The company will have assets of about \$750,000, with 1,500 shares of pref. stock and 10,000 shares of common outstanding, and will do an annual business of between \$2,000,000 and \$3,000,000, according to estimates.

The Detroit Metal Specialties Co. with a plant in Detroit, is a manufacturer of small stamping and hub caps. It also manufactures deep drawn stampings, automobile trunks and stove fittings. The Easy-On Cap division of Eaton Mfg. Co. is a leading maker of caps for gas tanks, radiators, and other purposes.

The main office of the new company will be in Detroit, in conjunction with the offices of the Eaton Mfg. Co. in that city. It will continue operation of the Detroit and Cleveland plants.

Officers will be J. O. Eaton, Chairman; W. C. Ireland, former President of the Detroit Metal Specialties Co.; President; Daniel Dewey, Vice-Pres.; and F. A. Buchda, Treasurer and Secretary. Directors will be J. O. Eaton, C. I. Ochs, H. J. McGinn, W. C. Ireland and David Ireland.—V. 137, p. 2469.

Eilert Brewing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.—Initial Div.—

The directors have declared an initial semi-annual dividend of 25 cents per share on the class A common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 9. (For offering, see V. 136, p. 3914.)—V. 137, p. 1770.

Electric Building Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 122, p. 2954.

Empire Capital Corp.—Initial Dividend.—

An initial quarterly dividend of 2% has been declared on the 8% non-cumulative class A stock, par \$5, payable Nov. 29 to holders of record Nov. 20 1933. See offering in V. 137, p. 1246.

Equitable Office Building Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for month and 3 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1771.

Faultless Rubber Co.—Board Reduced.—

The stockholders at their annual meeting held on April 29 reduced the board of directors to nine members from twelve. Retiring directors are J. S. Fleck and J. R. Nutt. L. B. Williams had resigned from the board several months ago. Other directors were re-elected.—V. 134, p. 140.

First Chold Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for month and 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933, see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Assets—		Sept. 30 '33.		Dec. 31 '32.		Liabilities—		Sept. 30 '33.		Dec. 31 '32.	
Cash	\$678,434	\$498,923	\$462,412	Capital stock	a442,047	b\$387,093	Undivided profit	178,013	79,233	Res. for management fee	15,549
Speculative long positions at market	-----	3,302	-----	Surplus from sale of treas. stock	24,226	3,624	Res. for management fee	15,549	-----	Reserve for Fed. inc. taxes, &c.	18,599
Investment long positions at market	-----	33,208	-----	Acc'd expenses	-----	21	Speculative short posit'ns at mkt.	-----	26,015	Total	\$678,434
Total	\$678,434	\$498,923	-----	Total	\$678,434	\$498,923					

a 4,387 no par shares. b 3,842 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 1943.

(M. H.) Fishman & Co., Inc.—September Sales.—

1933—Sept.—1932. Increase. 1933—9 Mos.—1932. Increase.
\$278,115 \$218,615 \$59,500 \$1,794,490 \$1,744,631 \$49,859
—V. 137, p. 1943, 1247.

Fourth National Investors Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for nine months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Assets—		1933.		1932.		Liabilities—		1933.		1932.	
Securities owned	d11,723,138	a16672,293	-----	Prov. for Fed. ex-else tax	1,000	-----	Unearned interest	696	-----	Accrued expenses	250
Cash	1,031,222	489,380	-----	Provision for N. Y. State taxes	22,000	500	b Common stock	500,000	500,000	c Capital surplus	26,444,757
Notes of General Motors Accept. Corp. and Universal Cred. Corp	1,000,000	-----	-----	d Deficit (earned)	13,131,521	6,170,419	Total	13,837,183	20,775,138	Total	13,837,183
Deposit in closed bank	15,260	-----	-----								
Short-term notes	-----	150,000	-----								
U. S. Liberty bonds	-----	3,383,480	-----								
Interest receivable	-----	79,985	-----								
Divs. receivable	67,562	-----	-----								
Total	13,837,183	20,775,138	-----								

a Market value, \$8,985,975. b Represented by 500,000 \$1 par shares. c Representing the excess of paid-in capital over the par value of capital stock, after deducting organization expenses. d Cost of above securities \$16,584,061.—V. 137, p. 320.

Fidel Association of New York, Inc.—Annuities Gain.—

The corporation reports new business for the third quarter of \$1,438,000, compared with \$974,000 in the corresponding quarter of last year, an increase of \$464,000, or more than 47%. The Association issues an annuity contract based on investment in bonds.

Announcement is made of the opening of new offices in Newark, N. J., under the management of Louis H. Spinning and in Buffalo, N. Y., under the management of Hal. T. Boulden.—V. 137, p. 1771.

Gardner-Denver Co.—Div. on Account of Accruals.—

A dividend of \$2 per share on account of accumulations has been declared on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 5. A distribution of \$4 per share was made on this issue on Aug. 15 last. After the payment of the Oct. 15 dividend, accruals on the pref. stock will amount to \$2.75 per share.—V. 137, p. 1419.

General Baking Co.—Volume of Sales Exceed a Year Ago—Outstanding Debentures Being Reduced.—An official announcement says:

Every week since July, the dollar-and-cents volume of current sales has exceeded the same week of the previous year. This is the first time in over a year that this has been true.

In amount of Bond Bread sold this year, cumulative sales to date are 40,000,000 loaves better than last year. Currently, in number of Bond Bread loaves sold each week, the average is 34% above a year ago.

General Banking debentures have recently commanded a market-price above their callable value. Nevertheless, the company has bought enough more of these below the callable price so that the sinking fund requirements are now covered through to October 1935. All-told, the outstanding debentures have been reduced from \$7,000,000 in 1930 to the present total of \$3,916,000.

The company has enlisted in, and has fully complied, both in letter and in spirit, with the provisions of the National Recovery Administration. The company has increased wages and has added to its personnel over 10% more employees, which brings the total number of employees to approximately the same number as were on the company's payroll in 1929. These extra expenses must be recaptured through increased prices, increased volume, or both. Improved volume has made it possible to keep these price increases down to a minimum.

With improvement in general business, the company's volume should improve still further. In each line, the brand in best demand is surest to profit most from better buying. Bond Bread is therefore in a strategic position to acquire additional volume which, together with slightly increased prices, should at least offset the added costs.

With the last dividend check it was stated that the company looks forward to the future with confidence. Despite the new burdens added by the nation's recovery efforts, the developments of the last few months have confirmed that confidence as expressed three months ago.—V. 137, p. 698.

General Electric Co.—Receives Boulder Dam Order.—

It is announced that the company has been awarded by the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation a contract for two large electric generators for the Boulder Dam project, to be leased to and operated by the City of Los Angeles. Work is about to be started on the construction of the units at the company's Schenectady, N. Y., plant, with the first unit scheduled for completed installation early in 1935 and the other later that year.

The generators are rated 82,500 kva. unity power factor, three-phase, and are designed for 50-cycle generation at 150 rpm. and 13,800 volts or 60-cycle generation at 180 rpm. and 16,500 volts.

The \$2,500 kva. Boulder Dam unit exceeds in capacity any other generator now in operation. Other large generators include the U. S. S. R. 77,500 kva., Niagara Falls 65,000 kva., Ariel 56,250 kva., Spier Falls 47,000 kva. and Conowingo 40,000 kva. units.

Four 82,500 kva. generators will be installed for the opening of the station, and ultimate plans call for a total of 15 such units. In addition, one 40,000 kva. generator will be installed now, and another one later.

Customer Financing Service Extended.—

Branch offices of the General Electric Contracts Corp. have been opened in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Cleveland and Schenectady, serving 14 States which contain more than half the population of the country. The purpose of the corporation, which started operations here on Jan. 1 1933, is to extend to customers of the General Electric Co. in the home appliance field, through the regular dealers, a complete financing service.—V. 137, p. 2278.

General Food Corp.—Earnings Outlook.—

President C. M. Chester stated that the net profit of this company for the first nine months of this year should "be within range" of the net for the like 1932 period and estimated, on the basis of steady improvement in tonnage throughout this year, that the profit for the fourth quarter should be sufficiently above a year ago to bring net for the full year over that of 1932.

General Foods costs has risen about 10%, Mr. Chester stated. For the nine months ended Sept. 30 1932, net profit totaled \$10,339,147, equivalent to \$1.96 per share on the 5,251,493 no-par common shares. In the fourth quarter of last year the company reported only a slight profit, so that net for the entire 12 months of 1932 amounted to \$10,343,881, or \$1.97 a share on 5,251,501 shares.—V. 137, p. 2469.

General Motors Corp.—Pontiac Sales Hold Gain.—

Reported National retail sales of the Pontiac Straight Eight for the year through Sept. 20 exceeded the same period of 1932 by 30,242 units, according to figures by Sales Manager R. K. White. "This increase in sales places Pontiac approximately 74% ahead of the sales volume, or about 41,000 units, attained to date in 1932," said Mr. White. "Sales continue to hold up surprisingly well. In the first 10 days of September retail deliveries exceeded the same period of last year by 1,662 units. In the second 10 days, which is the last complete figure available, retail sales exceeded the same period of 1932 by 1,604 cars."—V. 137, p. 2279.

Glidden Co., Cleveland.—Sales Up.—

First 3 Weeks of Sept.—	1933.	1932.	Decrease.
Sales	\$1,855,502	\$1,454,377	\$401,125

—V. 137, p. 2279, 2108.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Earnings Year's Dividends.—

In a letter to the stockholders accompanying dividend checks for the third quarter of the current fiscal year, President C. H. Carlisle states that in the past nine months the company has increased its reserve for plant depreciation, its cash position and its working capital, and has considerably more than earned at the current rate its dividends for the entire year.

Mr. Carlisle points out that for the nine months of the current fiscal year the volume of sales of the Canadian tire industry has been 6.6% less than in the corresponding period a year ago. Goodyear shows a decrease of slightly over 1%.—V. 137, p. 321.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.—New Trustee.—

The Cleveland Trust Co. of Cleveland, O., has been appointed trustee of an issue of 1st mtge. & collateral trust 5% bonds due May 1 1957, to succeed the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland, O.—V. 137, p. 2279.

Gorham Mfg. Co.—Extends Voting Trust.—

In connection with the proposal to extend the common stock voting trust agreement to June 1 1939, voting trustees are notifying holders of voting trust certificates that application for listing the new extended certificates on the New York Stock Exchange has been authorized by the trustees and approved by the board of directors. The present agreement, as amended, expires June 1 1934.

Holders of certificates desiring to become parties to the extension agreement are requested to forward their certificates to Industrial Trust Co., Providence, R. I., to be exchanged for the extended certificates.

The Chase National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed registrar for the voting trust certificates for common stock.—V. 137, p. 321.

(W. T.) Grant Realty Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 133, p. 1460.

(W. T.) Grant Co. (Del.)—September Sales.—
 1933—Sept.—1932. Increase. | 1933—9 Mos.—1932. Increase.
 \$6,423,347 \$5,657,650 \$765,697 \$51,175,528 \$48,644,528 \$2,531,000

Earnings.—
 For income statement for 6 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet July 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Cash—	\$ 5,139,160	x Common stock—	\$ 10,089,446
Short term invest.	26,223	Accounts payable—	657,817
Notes receiv. (sec.)	792	Accrued accounts—	543,794
Accts. receivable—	156,539	Res. for Fed. taxes	244,000
Merchand. invent.	7,623,241	Notes pay.—due	
Cash surr. val. life insurance—	80,232	1933—	12,500
Amts. expended on building constr.	756	Notes pay'le—due	
Deposits—	518,490	1934 to 1938—	112,500
Accts., notes, claims & investments—	159,703	Tenants deposits as secur. for leases—	7,635
W. T. G. Realty Corp.—com. stk.	2,666,815	Res. for repainting stores—	117,228
W. T. G. Realty Corp.—accounts receivable—	666	Surplus—	15,061,744
Flxt.—(less depr.)	3,476,166		14,218,493
Alterations & improvement (less amortization) —	6,276,040		
Prepaid expense—	721,841		
		Total—	26,846,664
			25,998,724

x Represented by 1,195,355 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 1944.

Grigsby-Grunow Co.—September Shipments Show Further Increase Since 1931.—

September represented the fourth consecutive monthly increase in radio shipments and the best month since 1931, according to a statement issued on Oct. 4 by Leroi J. Williams, Vice-President and General Manager. "Over 51,000 sets were shipped in September," said Mr. Williams, "and our daily shipments last week reached a total of over 4,000 sets per day. At present we are producing at the rate of about 3,500 a day. "Our unfilled orders total over 64,000 radios and we now have 5,800 employees working night and day shifts in order to fulfill the demand for our new merchandise. Volume of distributors' orders approximates three times that of last year," continued Mr. Williams, "and in the face of our tremendous production there is a great sustained demand for both radios and tubes." Mr. Williams attributed the demand to the success of the NRA program, which has been an important factor in the recovery of the radio industry as a whole. The October production schedule for Majestic radios represents a 30% increase over that of September.—V. 137, p. 1944.

Hamilton Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.—
 For income statement for period from Jan. 1 to July 15 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4280.

"Hansa" Steamship Line (Deutsche Dampfschiff-fahrts-Gesellschaft "Hansa"), Bremen.—No Interest Payment.—

Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 10-year 6% gold bonds, due 1939, with warrants, is not being paid, the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 2 ruled that, beginning Oct. 2 1933 and until further notice, the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons. The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Oct. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Oct. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1945.

Homestake Mining Co.—Extra Distribution of \$1.—
 The directors on Oct. 4 declared an extra dividend of \$1 per share in addition to a monthly dividend of \$1 per share on the outstanding capital stock, par \$100, both payable Oct. 25 to holders of record Oct. 20. Like amounts were paid on Sept. 25 last. From May 25 1932 to and incl. Aug. 25 1933 the company made regular monthly distributions of 75 cents per share, as against 65 cents per share each month from Oct. 23 1931 to and incl. April 25 1932 and 50 cents per share previously. An extra of \$1 per share was also paid on the stock in January of each year from 1925 to and incl. 1930, and on Oct. 25 1930, April 15 1931, Sept. 25 1931, Feb. 25 1932, Sept. 26 1932, and on April 25 1933.—V. 137, p. 1946.

Hupp Motor Car Corp.—Shipments.—
 Shipments during September totaled 435 cars, an increase of 12% over September 1932. This was the fifth consecutive month in which shipments showed a gain over the like month of 1932.—V. 137, p. 878, 1946.

Illinois Company.—Earnings.—
 For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Illinois & Missouri Pipe Line Co.—Earnings.—
 For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Incorporated Investors—Adds to Portfolio.—
 During the past quarter Incorporated Investors added seven new companies to its investment portfolio and increased its holdings in ten companies already owned. The new companies appearing in the Sept. 30 portfolio are as follows: Atlantic Refining Co., 10,000 shs.; Dow Chemical Corp., 4,500 shs.; Freeport, Texas Co., 10,000 shs.; Hiram Walker, 9,000 shs.; Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., 10,000 shs.; McIntyre Porcupine Mines, Ltd., 15,000 shs.; J. C. Penney Co., 10,000 shs. Incorporated investors also increased its holdings last quarter in the following companies already owned: American Can, 7,500 to 10,000 shs.; Chesapeake & Ohio, 10,000 to 15,000 shs.; General Motors, 40,000 to 45,000 shs.; National Dairy Products, 10,000 to 20,000 shs.; National Steel, 10,000 to 15,000 shs.; Owens-Illinois Glass, 3,000 to 4,000 shs.; Pullman, 10,000 to 15,000 shs.; R. J. Reynolds Tobacco, 10,000 to 15,000 shs.; United Fruit, 7,500 to 10,000 shs.; U. S. Smelting, 5,000 to 10,000 shs. During the past quarter Incorporated Investors disposed of its entire commitment in Atchison (5,050 shs.); Coca-Cola (3,500 shs.); Drug, Inc. (12,000 shs.); Monsanto Chemical (4,500 shs.); Public Service of N. J. (7,500 shs.); and Radio (3,333 1-3 shs.). Other decreases in the Sept. 30 portfolio are as follows: Corn Products, 15,000 to 10,000 shs.; First National Stores, 12,000 to 10,000 shs.; and Union Pacific, 7,500 to 5,000 shs.—V. 137, p. 2111.

Insull Utilities Investment, Inc.—Auction Postponed.
 Auction of the collateral of Insull Utilities Investment, Inc., and Corporation Securities Co. of Chicago, held by New York banks, has been postponed until noon, Nov. 1.—V. 137, p. 1946.

International Business Machines Corp.—Adds Workers.
 Approximately 900 employees have been added to the American organization of this corporation since putting into effect the provisions of the National Recovery Administration, President Thomas J. Watson stated on Oct. 4. More than \$20,000 a week has been added to payrolls at the company's main plant at Endicott, N. Y., making an additional expenditure in the Endicott-Binghamton district of \$1,000,000 a year, he added. The company will have expended more than \$1,200,000 under its modernization program when the new buildings and equipment now under construction are completed, Mr. Watson continued. Of this amount, more than \$750,000 will be represented by new engineering, factory and school buildings at Endicott.—V. 137, p. 1062.

International Carriers, Ltd.—To Increase Capitaliza'n.
 The stockholders will vote Nov. 8 on approving a proposal to increase the authorized capital stock from 1,000,000 shares of the par value of \$1 per share to 3,500,000 shares, consisting of 1,000,000 shares of pref. stock without par value, to be issued in series from time to time, and 2,500,000 shares of common stock, par \$1.

The preferred stock may be issued from time to time in series, shall be entitled to dividends payable at such fixed rate or rates and at such times and cumulative from such dates, be subject to redemption at the option of the corporation at such fixed amounts or amount and at such times and on such notice, be entitled to such preferences upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, and have such other preferences, restrictions and qualifications, as may be fixed and determined by the board of directors prior to the issue of preferred stock of such series. Each share of pref. stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time, at the office of the transfer agent for such stock or at such other places as the board of directors may from time to time determine, into full-paid and non-assessable shares of common stock, in the following ratios: At any time prior to Jan. 1 1935 in the ratio of 1 1/2 shares of common stock for each share of pref. stock; from Jan. 1 1935 to Dec. 31 1935 in the ratio of 1 1/4 shares of common stock for each share of pref. stock; and from after Jan. 1 1936 in the ratio of one share of common stock for each share of pref. stock., provided, however, that in case of the call for redemption of any shares of pref. stock, such right of conversion shall cease and terminate, as to the shares designated for redemption, at the close of business on the tenth day prior to the date fixed for redemption.

President Calvin Bullock Oct. 3 in a letter to the stockholders says:

At this meeting there will be presented to the stockholders proposals to amend the charter of the company and to increase its authorized capital through the authorization of 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock without par value and 1,500,000 additional shares of common stock.

The purpose of the board of directors in recommending the above changes is threefold:

1. To build up your company through an expansion of its present limited assets by the issue of additional capital, and thus to achieve the greater operating economies attainable only through larger resources.
2. To raise initially such additional capital in the way most advantageous to the common stockholders, in the light of probable future economic trends; that is, through an issue at this time of preferred stock. In the event of a general rise in security values, the benefit accruing directly to the common stockholders will be substantially increased, since such pref. stock cannot participate, unless and until converted into common stock, in any appreciation of the company's underlying investment holdings.
3. To provide at the same time, in the form of a convertible preferred issue, an attractive medium for investment in your company by the conservative investor who is vitally interested both in security of present income and principal and also in securing an adequate safeguard against future possibilities of inflation. The common stock of the company over the past year has sold at discounts from net asset value varying roughly between 20% and 40%, in line with the general experience of the large majority of investment companies having no class of securities outstanding except common stock. At the close of business on Sept. 25 the stock of the company sold on the New York Stock Exchange at a discount of 29% below its net asset value. On the other hand, it is general knowledge that common shares of most so-called leverage trusts—that is, investment companies having senior capital outstanding—have sold at substantial premiums above net asset value during the past two years. This market situation has been especially marked during the past three months. It is, therefore, to be hoped (other things being equal) that the introduction of adequate leverage into the capital structure of International Carriers, Ltd., through the creation of a pref. stock issue will result in lifting the average market price of the company's common stock up to and probably above its net asset value. Furthermore, in recommending these changes your board feels that the proposed charter provisions regulating this pref. issue are thoroughly conservative in concept and protect the interests of all classes of stock. They embody restrictions against reduction in the net asset value behind the preferred issue to less than 200% of the amounts to which it would be entitled in liquidation through issue of additional preferred, repurchase of common stock, or distribution of dividends except out of current income as defined, as well as restrictions against incurring short-term indebtedness or mortgaging the assets of the company.—V. 137, p. 1588.

International Utilities Corp.—Defers Dividend on \$1.75 Preferred Stock.—The directors on Sept. 25 "considered it advisable to defer the declaration of payment of the quarterly dividend due Oct. 15 on the no par value \$1.75 cum. pref. stock, series 1931." The last regular quarterly payment of 43 3/4 cents per share on this issue was made on July 15 1933.

The directors, however, declared the usual quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the \$7 cum. prior pref. stock, no par value, and 87 1/2 cents per share on the no par \$3.50 cum. prior pref. stock, series 1931, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 16.

President P. M. Chandler, Sept. 30 stated: The directors at a meeting held on Sept. 25 1933 considered it advisable to defer the declaration of payment of the quarterly dividend due Oct. 15 1933 on the \$1.75 pref. stock, series 1931.

The two principal investments of the corporation in the public utility field are represented by its control of General Water Gas & Electric Co. and Dominion Gas & Electric Co. The first of these companies is the result of a drastic and successful reorganization which was recently completed, and the second of these companies has just completed a readjustment of its capital structure. In both of these cases the directors feel that the interests of International Utilities Corp. have been greatly enhanced by these two achievements. These two subsidiary companies, however were left with certain obligations which it was intended should be taken care of by the sale of capital securities. Present chaotic conditions in the financial market make it impossible to dispose of capital securities even at the cost of unwarranted sacrifices.

The board, therefore, feels that the interests of this corporation require it to keep its cash position and that of its subsidiaries in the strongest possible position until some better judgment as to the trend of conditions can be determined.

The dividend on the \$1.75 pref. stock, series 1931, is cumulative. The directors believe that the consolidated earnings of the corporation and its subsidiaries, in the absence of unforeseen conditions, will permit of the resumption of dividends when the general situation above referred to has been cured.—V. 137, p. 151.

Interstate Department Stores, Inc.—Earnings.—
 For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2111.

Jewel Tea Co., Inc.—Sales.—
 Period Ended Sept. 9— 1933—4 Wks.—1932. 1933—36 Wks.—1932.
 Sales—\$780,292 \$792,210 \$6,824,426 \$7,612,326
 Number of sales routes— 1,355 1,334 1,347 1,335
 Sales of the 84 stores of Jewel Food Stores, Inc., a subsidiary, for the four weeks ended Sept. 9 1933 were \$285,527. Sales of the Jewel Food Stores, Inc., for the 36 weeks ended Sept. 9 1933, with an average of 86 stores, were \$2,667,620.—V. 137, p. 1946.

Johnson Publishing Co.—Defers Preferred Dividend.—
 The directors recently decided to defer the quarterly dividend due Oct. 1 on the 8% cum. pref. stock, par \$100. The last regular quarterly distribution of 2% was made on this issue on July 1 1933.—V. 135, p. 4567.

(S. S.) Kresge Co.—September Sales.—
 1933—Sept.—1932. Increase. | 1933—9 Mos.—1932. Decrease.
 \$10,634,773 \$9,430,252 \$1,204,521 \$84,688,595 \$86,023,029 \$1,334,434
 At the end of Sept., 1933 the company had 676 American and 44 Canadian stores in operation, against a total of 720 at the end of September 1932.—V. 137, p. 2281, 1947

Kellogg Co. of Del.—Adopts Pension Plan.—

The company has established a new pension plan for employees, providing a life income after retirement age.—V. 137, p. 1421.

(S. H.) Kress & Co.—September Sales.—

1933—Sept.—1932. Increase. | 1933—9 Mos.—1932. Decrease.
\$5,405,554 \$4,914,392 \$491,162 | \$42,221,337 \$43,444,479 \$1,223,142
—V. 137, p. 2470, 1947.

Lacleed Securities Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Lake St. John Power & Paper Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—

Years Ended Dec. 31—	1932.	1931.
Operating profit	\$388,739	\$569,963
Depreciation and depletion	174,117	262,443
Bond interest	307,176	318,369
Debtore interest	183,575	186,035
Postponed interest	6,652	—
Inventory written off	206,361	—
Deficit	\$489,143	\$196,884
Profit on bonds redeemed	Cr.85,891	Cr.43,133
Reserves returned to surplus	Cr.50,592	—
Previous deficit	51,987	sur.101,764
Deficit Dec. 31	\$404,737	\$51,987

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—			
1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.		
\$	\$	\$	\$		
Fixed assets	13,393,043	15,081,774	Bonds	4,711,000	4,888,000
Cash in trust	137	129	Debtorees	2,822,000	2,849,000
Accts., bills, rec.	353,452	600,690	Preferred stock	3,600,000	3,600,000
Investments	25,887	37,604	xCommon stock	1,000,000	1,000,000
Inventories	771,204	1,601,244	Bank loan	555,318	1,207,500
Cash	217	—	Accounts payable	152,702	488,114
Deferred charges	13,064	14,329	Due on limits	297,739	—
Deficit	404,737	51,987	Interest accrued	455,493	209,541
Deferred assets	—	18,290	Conting. reserve	43,349	—
			Depreciation res.	902,472	728,355
			Depletion reserve	366,153	366,153
			Deferred liabilities	55,515	—
			Capital surplus	—	2,069,385
Total	14,961,744	17,406,049	Total	14,961,744	17,406,049

x Represented by 100,000 shares of no par value.
During 1932 interest on the bonds and debentures had to be passed and the security became enforceable by reason of default in interest and sinking fund. Protective committees have been formed.—V. 136, p. 1561.

Land Title Building Corp., Phila.—Div. Omitted.—

The directors recently decided to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable about Sept. 30 on the common stock, par \$50. In each of the two preceding quarters a distribution of 50 cents per share was made, compared with \$1 per share previously.—V. 134, p. 2536.

Lawrence Portland Cement Co.—Removed from List.

(The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock (par \$100).—V. 136, p. 1210.

(The) Lehman Corp.—Asset Value—Seek Tax Refund.—

A notice to the stockholders says:
"A quarterly dividend of 60 cents per share was declared payable Oct. 4 1933. The net asset value of the capital stock of the corporation as of Sept. 30 1933, valuing assets at market quotations or, in the absence of market quotations, at fair value in the opinion of the directors, and after deducting the amount of the dividend, was approximately \$78.98 per share of stock outstanding in the hands of the public. Compared with the amount per share originally paid in, this represents a net impairment of approximately \$21.02 per share, or an aggregate net impairment of approximately \$14,306,212 on the 680,600 shares outstanding in the hands of the public on Sept. 30 1933."
The stockholders have been asked to sign an authorization to the corporation to apply for a refund of the dividend tax of 5% imposed by the National Industrial Recovery Act in the event that the amounts withheld may be recoverable. Certain cases involving this tax are now pending in the courts, stockholders are informed.—V. 137, p. 325.

Link-Belt Co.—Obituary.—

Charles Piez, Chairman of the board, died at Washington, D. C., on Oct. 2.—V. 137, p. 1251.

Lloyd Sabaud Steamship Line ("Lloyd Sabaud") Societa Anonima Per Azioni) Italy.—Merger.—

Negotiations for the complete absorption by the Italia company of the Navigazione Generale Italiana and Lloyd Sabaud are stated to be virtually complete, awaiting only the approval of the shareholders of the two companies.
It is stated that the shares of the N. G. I. with a nominal value of \$500 paper lire and quoted on the stock exchange at 152 at the end of August and 178 in the first week of September, are to be taken over by the Italia at 200. A similar arrangement will be made for taking over the shares of the Lloyd Sabaud, which have a nominal value of 250 paper lire and were quoted at 31 at the end of August and 34.75 at the end of the first week of September.
It is indicated that the management of the Italia company intends to adopt various measures of economy for the purpose of improving the financial position of the company. Elimination of the technical department of the N. G. I. in New York is considered as the first step in this new program. ("Journal of Commerce.")—V. 137, p. 1947.

Lyons-Magnus Inc.—Control Acquired.—

See Richardson Corp. below.—V. 137, p. 153.

(George) Mabbett & Sons Co.—Pays Accrued Divs.—

The directors recently declared a dividend of \$3.50 per share on the 7% cum. 1st and 2d pref. stocks, par \$100, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. This action clears up all accumulations on both issues.
On June 20 last a similar distribution was made on the pref. stocks, which took care of dividends due Jan. 1 and April 1 1933. The last regular quarterly payment of \$1.75 per share was made on these stocks on Oct. 1 1932.—V. 137, p. 153; V. 136, p. 168.

Management & Engineering Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Maryland Casualty Co.—Extension Given on Bond Deposits—RFC Allows More Time for Maryland Casualty Refunding Plan.—

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has consented to an extension of the time in which to obtain deposits under the refunding plan for bonds secured by mortgages guaranteed by the Maryland Casualty Co. or the United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., it is announced by the managers of the plan.
When this refunding plan was developed for the relief of some 35 mortgage companies which issued the bonds, the RFC requested that a report of progress be submitted on Sept. 1. This report, it is learned, has been accepted as satisfactory and, in view of the deposits of bonds received daily from all parts of the country, the extension of time was consented to.
More than 80% of the bonds thus far deposited with the refunding plan managers have been deposited under the second option of the plan, which calls for a cash payment of \$500 for each \$1,000 bond, and a debenture of \$700, which matures in 20 years. The cash payment will be made from funds loaned by the RFC when sufficient bonds have been deposited to declare the plan operative.
Approximately 700 securities dealers in every State in the country are explaining the plan to bond owners, and pointing out the reasons why they should accept it. The great majority of the bonds are said to be held by small investors. It was pointed out that the necessity for reaching all of

these bond owners, and explaining the plan to them personally, has caused considerable delay in obtaining deposits.
"With extension of time granted it is expected that we will be able to reach virtually all the owners of these bonds," said John C. Legg Jr. of Mackubin, Goodrich & Co. in Baltimore, who, with Baker Watts & Co. and Stein Brothers & Boyce, are managing the plan. "We have found in the majority of instances that once the bond owners understand this plan they are convinced that it is to their own best interests to deposit the bonds." See also V. 137, p. 1590.

Maytag Co.—Resumes Preferred Dividend.—

The directors on Oct. 3 declared a dividend of \$1.50 per share on the outstanding 59,263 shares of \$6 cum. 1st pref. stock, no par value, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 16. The last previous distribution made on this stock was the regular quarterly dividend due May 1 1932.—V. 137, p. 1252.

Metal & Thermit Corp., Carteret, N. J.—Meeting Postponed.—

The directors on Oct. 3 decided to postpone until Oct. 10 action on the dividend ordinarily payable about Nov. 1 on the common stock, no par value. From Aug. 1 1932 to and incl. Aug. 1 1933, the company paid quarterly dividends of \$1 per share on this issue, as compared with \$1.50 per share previously.—V. 135, p. 998.

Missouri-Illinois Realty Co.—Bonds Called.—

All of the outstanding 1st mtge. 6% serial gold bonds, dated June 1 1926, have been called for redemption as of Dec. 1 1933 at 103 and int. at the Boatmen's National Bank, trustee, Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.
Holders may present the bonds to the trustee at any time prior to the redemption date and receive 103 and int. to the date of payment.—V. 123, p. 723.

(Christian) Moerlein Brewing Co., Inc.—Stock Offered.—

An issue of 400,000 shares of common stock was offered in September at \$13.75 per share by Assel, Goetz & Moerlein, Inc., Cincinnati. An official circular affords the following:
The Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, transfer agent. First National bank of Cincinnati, Ohio, registrar.

Capitalization—Authorized. Outstanding.

Common stock (no par value) 500,000 shs. 420,000 shs.

Company and History.—The predecessor corporation was organized and incorporated in 1881, with a capital stock of \$1,000,000. This business was the outgrowth of a partnership formed by Christian Moerlein in 1853, and a sole proprietorship held by him from 1866 to the date of incorporation. At the time of the advent of National prohibition this business had developed to the point where the Christian Moerlein Brewing Co. was the largest brewery in Cincinnati and had a national reputation.

The Christian Moerlein Brewing Co., Inc., the new company with its principal office at 218 Provident Bank Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, was incorporated Aug. 22 1933, in Ohio, for the purpose of acquiring a site and constructing a modern brewery for the manufacture and sale of beer of legal alcoholic content, and to acquire the good will, trade marks, trade names, formulas and processes of the Christian Moerlein Brewing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Purpose.—Proceeds of the sale of this issue are to be used to defray the cost of acquiring a site for, constructing and equipping completely, including bottles, cases and cooperage, an entirely new and modern brewery plant at Cincinnati, Ohio, and to provide adequate working capital. This plant will be designed to have an annual production capacity of 500,000 barrels, but with site arranged to provide for expansion to an ultimate capacity of 1,500,000 barrels. On the basis of the contract entered into between the company and the underwriter to find purchasers for 400,000 shares of this issue at a price to net the company \$12.50 per share, the estimated net proceeds to the issuer from the sale of this stock will be \$5,000,000. According to the engineering estimates the division of the proceeds will be as follows:

Land and preparation of site	\$225,000
Buildings	1,125,000
Equipment	1,178,000
Miscellaneous structures and equipment	302,000
Containers	350,000
Engineering, architectural and legal expense, insurance, taxes	315,000
Contingencies and interest during construction	505,000
Total	\$4,000,000
Working capital	1,000,000
	\$5,000,000

Operations.—According to the estimates prepared by Ford, Bacon, & Davis, Inc., the potential market for the company's products is in excess of 500,000 barrels per annum. This estimate gives consideration both to probable competitive market conditions and the success of the predecessor company in marketing its products prior to the advent of prohibition, and upon the applications received for distributorships.

In view of the economies in operation possible in a modern plant of this type, it is believed earnings will compare favorably with other units in the brewing industry.

Officers.—Joseph H. Assel, Pres. and Treas.; Chester F. Kroger, Vice-Pres.; Harry B. Mackay Jr., Sec.

Directors.—The above named officers and William Pister and Herbert F. Kreimer.

The Christian Moerlein Brewing Co (predecessor corporation) is to receive an aggregate of 20,000 shares of this issue in consideration for the transfer to the issuer of the good will, trade marks, trade names, formulas and processes of the Christian Moerlein Brewing Co (predecessor corporation).

Mohawk Mining Co.—Liquidating Distribution.—

In connection with the recent declaration of the liquidating dividend of \$8 per share, which will become payable on or after Nov. 1 on the capital stock, Chairman Charles D. Lanier states: "The stock transfer books will be closed from Oct. 6 to Nov. 1 1933. Stock certificates must be sent to the Old Colony Trust Co., 17 Court St., Boston, Mass., who will stamp the payment of this liquidating dividend on the certificates and mail checks for dividend."—V. 137, p. 2471.

Montgomery Ward & Co.—Net Profit in August.—

After operating at a loss for the first half of the fiscal year, the company on Oct. 4 reported a net profit of about \$1,000,000 for August. Of this, \$460,000 represented profit on the current month's operations, while \$535,000 was excess of reserve for inventory shrinkage, set up every month since Feb. 5, over the actual shrinkage determined Aug. 31 when inventory was taken at the retail stores. The reserves were normal, the company said, but actual inventory shrinkage was much less than usual.
August results cut the cum. net loss for the year to Aug. 31 to less than \$2,500,000. For the six months to July 31, a net loss of \$3,479,000 had been reported.

Sales for Month and Eight Months Ended Sept. 30.

1933—Month—1932. Increase. | 1933—8 Mos.—1932. Increase.
\$16,599,901 \$14,638,277 \$1,961,624 | \$114,039,541 \$110,628,987 \$3,410,554
—V. 137, p. 2115.

Mouquin, Inc. (Md.)—Stock Offered.—

E. F. Gillespie & Co., Inc., New York are accepting subscriptions for 55,000 shares of common stock at \$6.75 per share on behalf of the company.
Transfer agent, Manufacturers Trust Co., New York; registrar, Chase National Bank, New York.

Listing.—Corporation has agreed to make application to list its shares on the New York Curb Exchange.

A prospectus signed by Louis H. F. Mouquin affords the following:

History of Business.—The Mouquin business has been under the direct management of members of the Mouquin family since its foundation in

1857. The business was founded by Henri Mouquin as a restaurant business and was shortly thereafter expanded to include importation of wines, liquors and spirits. Mouquin became one of the large importers of these products in the United States, a position maintained for more than 40 years prior to prohibition. The Mouquin Restaurant & Wine Co. was incorporated in 1887 to handle the business founded by Henri Mouquin. The company imported wines, liquors and spirits from Europe and also sold under its own trade name such products imported in bulk and bottled in America. Prior to prohibition Mouquin was a large seller of California wines in the Eastern United States, and the company is at present making arrangements for the representation of certain domestic wine growers.

Upon the advent of prohibition in 1919 the importation, manufacture and distribution of non-alcoholic beverages and fancy groceries were started and subsequently the restaurant business was discontinued. In 1923 Louis H. F. Mouquin organized Mouquin, Inc., in Delaware, to take over the business of Mouquin Restaurant & Wine Co., the latter company ceasing to do business in 1925. The Mouquin business is now conducted by Mouquin, Inc., a Maryland corporation, organized on July 19 1933, to acquire the good-will, assets and business of the Delaware corporation, and to assume its liabilities.

Activities.—Mouquin, Inc., has direct sales representation through agents, jobbers or dealers throughout the United States. Company has, even under present conditions, more than 3,000 active accounts.

The company, directly or through its wholly owned subsidiary, Pure Products Syrup Corp., holds Government permits which entitle it to make, buy and blend wines under bond, to sell wines for medicinal and sacramental purposes, to import wines and to use wines for experimental purposes.

In the event of repeal of the 18th Amendment, Mouquin, Inc., intends to resume the importation of foreign wines, liquors and spirits and the distribution of such products under its own name, as well as under the names of foreign producers. The company also expects to handle French cordials, Scotch and Irish whiskeys and English gins as well as Jamaica and Cuban rum. Company has retained many of its close contacts of long standing, some of which extend over a period of more than 50 years, with foreign wine producers, and, in addition, is negotiating contracts for the supply of wine from important wine-producing countries, including, among others, France, Hungary, Italy, Portugal and Spain.

Plant Facilities.—Mouquin, Inc., is at the present time occupying, on a rental basis, approximately 60,000 square feet of factory space in Brooklyn, N. Y., comprising a modern bottling plant with a maximum daily capacity of 5,000 cases of 12 bottles per case, a modern winery operating under Government permit and bonded facilities. This plant is also used for the manufacture, storage and shipment of various other products handled by the company.

Corporate Structure.—Corporation has an authorized issue of 10,000 shares of pref. stock (par \$10) and 300,000 shares of common stock (par \$1), of which 250,000 shares are presently to be issued and outstanding and the remaining 50,000 shares are to be reserved pending the exercise of the option and for other corporate purposes. There has been issued in consideration of the transfer of assets, hereinbefore mentioned, 176,000 shares, of which Louis H. F. Mouquin has agreed to return 50,000 shares for cancellation if the 18th Amendment shall not be repealed on or before Aug. 1 1934, which, however, will be reissued to Mr. Mouquin, without payment or further consideration, upon the repeal becoming effective thereafter. 5,000 additional shares have been reserved for sale by the corporation at a price to yield the corporation \$5 per share; net, 2,601 of these shares have already been issued and sold at private sale at a price to net the corporation \$5 per share. The remainder of the 5,000 shares will be reserved for sale at a price not less than that asked for the issue offered herewith.

The resultant capital structure is as follows:

	Authorized.	Presently to Be Outstanding.
Preferred stock (par \$10).....	10,000 shs.	
Common stock (par \$1).....	300,000 shs.	*250,000 shs.

* The corporation reserves the right to sell less than 55,000 shares, in which event the capital structure would be modified to that extent.

The Ligue Commerciale Franco-Americaine of Paris, France, the representative of various wine growers in France, holds an option to purchase the 10,000 shares of pref. stock at \$9 per share.

For their compensation, as agents for the corporation in this matter, E. F. Gillespie & Co., Inc., will receive not more than \$1.75 per share commission for each share of stock sold under this offering, of which not more than \$0.75 per share will be paid to dealers and distributors, and the balance of not more than \$1 is allowed to cover originating commissions and agents' profits less expenses. For additional compensation, E. F. Gillespie & Co., Inc., have been granted certain options.

Income Acct. for Period from Jan. 1 1933 to May 31 1933, Mouquin, Inc. (Del.)

Sales, less returns and allowances.....	\$179,779
Cost of goods sold.....	89,291
Selling, general and administrative expenses.....	68,519
Income from manufacturing.....	\$21,968
Cash discounts earned.....	443
Net income.....	\$22,411
Provision for Federal and State income taxes.....	3,401
Net income.....	\$19,009

Pro Forma Balance Sheet July 19 1933.

[After giving effect to the agreement for the acquisition of all of the assets subject to all of the liabilities as at May 31 1933 of the Delaware corporation by Mouquin, Inc. (M.I.), in consideration of the issuance to the Delaware corporation of 176,000 shares of its common stock at \$1 per share par value, and after giving effect to the new financing by the sale of 57,601 shares of common stock to net the company \$5 per share, and after giving effect to the payment of \$14,260 of liabilities.]

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash.....	\$273,770	Trade accounts and notes payable.....	\$68,992
Customers' notes & accounts receivable—not yet due.....	32,294	Accrued liabilities.....	2,669
Customers' accounts receivable—past due.....	13,750	Account payable to subsidiary company.....	20,062
Other accounts receivable.....	2,481	Reserves for Federal and State taxes, &c.....	8,402
Inventories.....	92,225	Common stock.....	233,601
Cash value life ins. policies.....	910	Initial surplus.....	600,591
Claims receivable.....	321		
Deposits.....	400		
Fixed assets.....	62,482		
Inv. in capital stk. of subslid.....	12,000		
Prepaid expenses.....	5,932		
Trade names, trade marks, brands, &c.....	437,750		
Total.....	\$934,318	Total.....	\$934,318

Option.—Under an agreement between Mouquin, Inc., and E. F. Gillespie & Co., Inc., the latter is granted an option to purchase 14,000 shares of common stock at \$1 per share and an additional option to purchase 30,000 shares of common stock at \$7 per share at any time within 18 months after the repeal of the 18th Amendment, but not to extend beyond July 1 1935.

Purpose.—It is estimated that the net proceeds to be raised by the sale of this issue will be \$275,000, and that \$14,000 will be raised as a result of the sale of 14,000 shares of common stock to E. F. Gillespie & Co., Inc., at \$1 per share. The funds so raised are to be employed for working capital and will be devoted principally to purchasing and importing the products to be dealt in by the corporation upon the repeal of the 18th Amendment.

Of the common stock presently outstanding, Louis H. F. Mouquin holds 130,000 shares, Clara Handelsman holds 35,000 and they jointly hold 11,000 shares.

Munson Steamship Line.—Oct. 1 Interest Unpaid.

The Committee on Securities of the New York Curb Exchange has issued the following notice:

"Notice having been received that the interest due Oct. 1 1933 on the 6 3/4% gold debentures due Jan. 1 1937, is not being paid to date, the Committee on Securities ruled that beginning Oct. 3 1933, and until further notice the said debentures shall be dealt in 'flat' and to be a delivery must carry the Oct. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons. In connection with transactions in the debentures which occurred on Sept. 29 and 30 and Oct. 2 1933 the Committee ruled that the seller shall deliver to the buyer the debentures with the Oct. 1 1933 and all subsequent coupons attached against which delivery the buyer will be required to pay the price of the transaction plus six months' accrued interest."—V. 132, p. 2404.

(G. C.) Murphy Co.—September Sales.

1933—Sept.—1932.	Increase.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.	Increase.
\$1,912,000	\$1,418,572	\$14,284,105	\$12,459,453
—V. 137, p. 1948, 1252.			\$1,824,652

National Casket Co., Inc.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the preferred stock (no par)—V. 137, p. 2116.

National Distillers Products Corp.—

President Seton Porter, on Oct. 6, announced that a meeting of the stockholders would be called for Nov. 6 to act upon a proposal to split up the present stock of the company on the basis of three shares for one. The split-up would apply to stockholders of record at the close of business on Oct. 16. The total authorized capital stock of the company is \$29,587 shares, of which 628,027 shares are issued and outstanding. There is no pref. stock and no funded debt.—V. 137, p. 2471.

National Sugar Refining Co. of N. J.—Bonds Called.

There have been called for payment as of Dec. 1 1933 at 104 1/2 and int. \$118,000 of 1st mtge. 20-year 7% s. f. gold bonds due Dec. 1 1941 of the Warner Sugar Refining Co. Payment will be made at the Chase National Bank of the City of New York, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City.—V. 136, p. 2256

National Surety Corp.—Chairman Resigns.

William B. Joyce has resigned as Chairman of the board.—V. 137, p. 2283.

National Union Mortgage Co.—Proposed Plan Offered.

The protective committee formed for the protection of the holders of the company's bonds consists of George P. Hardgrove, Chairman (Ferris & Hardgrove), Seattle, Wash.; Edward J. Kelly (Babcock, Rushton & Co.), Chicago; Baxte B. Bond (Bankers Bond & Securities Co.), Hannibal, Mo.; John Dane (Dane & Weil, Inc.), New Orleans, La.; Henry H. Dewar (Dewar, Robertson & Pancoast), San Antonio, Texas; George P. Hardgrove (Ferris & Hardgrove), Seattle-Spokane, Wash.; F. W. Reeve (First National Bank), Winona, Minn.; Gerald Howze (Howze, Spencer & Co.), Duluth, Minn.; Campbell S. Johnston (W. E. Hutton & Co.), Cincinnati, Ohio; Herbert K. Moss (Kalmann & Co., Inc.), St. Paul, Minn.; Arthur A. Christopher (Love & Co., Inc.), St. Louis, Mo.; John C. Legg Jr. (Mackubin, Goodrich & Co.), Baltimore, Md.; Philip H. Morton, Auburn, Maine; Frank C. Paine (Paine-Rice & Co.), Spokane, Wash.; Burdick Simons (Sidlo, Simons, Day & Co.), Denver, Colo.; M. H. Sterne (Ward, Sterne & Co.), Birmingham, Ala.; Norbert B. Hincley (Wheeler & Woolfolk), New Orleans, La.; William F. Williams (J. G. White & Co., Inc.), New York, N. Y.; Auville Eager (Mackubin, Goodrich & Co.), Baltimore, Md.; C. Stanley Rich, Secretary, Redwood & South Streets, Baltimore, Md.; Counsel for the committee are Niles, Barton, Morrow & Yost, Baltimore. The depositary is Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

A statement of the protective committee affords the following:

Formation of Committee.

Company, having defaulted on its interest coupons payable July 1 1933, under three of its issues of outstanding bonds, this protective committee has been formed in order properly to protect the interests of holders of its bonds of all issues. The Maryland Trust Co., trustee has petitioned the Circuit Court of Baltimore City to assume jurisdiction of the trusts and on such petitions the court has passed orders assuming jurisdiction.

Problems Involved.

The difficulties affecting a large part of the collateral securing National Union Mortgage Co. bonds arise from the necessity of an adjustment in respect to \$9,422,500 collateral affected by a refunding plan which has been submitted to the holders of bonds secured by mortgages guaranteed by either the United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. or the Maryland Casualty Co., and also because the National Surety Co., the guarantor of \$1,136,500 of other collateral has been taken over by the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York, as reanimator.

Refunding Plan.

Under the refunding plan bondholders are offered two options. Briefly, **Option One** provides for the exchange of present bonds, par for par, for bonds of a new mortgage company. The collateral for the new bonds will consist of bonds deposited under this option and (or) a representative cross section of the mortgage collateral securing such deposited bonds. The new bonds will be dated as of the effective date of the refunding plan and will mature in 20 years. They will bear interest at the rate of 2% for the first five years, 3% for the second five years, 4% for the third five years, and 5% for the last five years, or an average of 3 3/4%. The payment of an amount sufficient to pay the principal and interest of the new bonds will be guaranteed to the trustee holding the collateral by the surety company which at present guarantees the mortgages securing the bonds deposited under this option.

Option Two, through the co-operation of the RFC, provides for the payment of \$300 in cash per \$1,000 bond, together with a \$700 20-year debenture. The debentures will not be guaranteed as to principal but will bear interest guaranteed to a trustee by the Surety Co. at the rate of 2% for the first three years, 3% for the next two years, 4% for the second five years, 5% for the next five years, and 6% for the last five years, or an average of 4.35%. The bonds and (or) a representative cross section of the mortgage collateral securing the bonds deposited under this option will be pledged with the RFC as security for its loan which shall not exceed 33% of the face value of the collateral. After repayment of this loan through liquidation of such portion of the collateral as is necessary the remaining assets will be returned to the corporation issuing the debentures.

Under both options it is provided that any net earnings in excess of the guaranteed interest up to a total of 6% in any one year will be paid the security holders and any further available net earnings in excess of the 6% payment, together with the proceeds of liquidation, after repayment of the RFC loan in the case of Option Two, will be used for the retirement of the securities represented by the collateral so liquidated.

It is further provided under both options that there shall be a grace period for the payment of not more than a total of one year's interest during the first three years. After the third year only a flat six months' grace period is allowed.

Committee's Recommendation.

This protective committee for the holders of National Union Mortgage Co. bonds after full consideration of the situation offers the following tentative plan. The consummation of the tentative plan is dependent upon the refunding plan, (outlined above), being declared operative; which plan is applicable to about 71% of the collateral securing National Union Mortgage Co. bonds when taken as a whole.

This percentage is an average of the collateral held for all issues of National Union Mortgage Co. gold bonds which is affected by the refunding plan.

Although the collateral securing National Union Mortgage Co. bonds pledged in various proportions under the various issues of the company's outstanding bonds, the collateral is similar in character and it is the opinion of this committee that the bonds should be dealt with as an entirety without regard to the respective issues, for the following reasons, viz.:

By treating all of the issues as a whole it is believed that a cash payment of not less than \$200 per \$1,000 bond can be paid to all bondholders; otherwise the payment of those issues which are secured by a larger proportion of bonds secured by mortgages guaranteed by the United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. or the Maryland Casualty Co. would receive a larger cash payment, but would have as collateral for their new collateral trust bonds a larger proportion of debentures as referred to under the tentative plan and a smaller proportion of other collateral. On the other hand, the holders of bonds of issues which are secured by a larger proportion of bonds guaranteed by the National Surety Co. and (or) bonds secured by mortgages guaranteed by the Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland would receive a smaller cash payment than is provided under the tentative plan.

Tentative Plan.

If this plan is declared operative, bondholders would receive \$200 cash payment per \$1,000 bonds, and \$800 new collateral trust bonds, plus accrued interest to Sept. 1 1933, on all deposited bonds, including coupons which matured on or before Sept. 1 1933.

The \$200 cash payment necessitates the acceptance of option two of the refunding plan applicable to bonds secured by mortgages guaranteed by the United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. or the Maryland Casualty Co., and which affects 71% of the collateral securing National Union Mortgage Co. bonds. Therefore, a substantial percentage of the collateral for the new collateral trust bonds which would be issued under the tentative plan would consist of debentures received under option two of the refunding plan.

an increase of 92% over the same month, of 1932 President E. R. Breech reported. Airmail totaled 199,324 pounds, an increase of 30%, and air express totaled 34,538 pounds, or an increase of 86%. Eastern Air Transport, Inc., a subsidiary, carried 7,707 passengers in September, an increase of 3,461 over the same month of 1932. In the first nine months of 1933, 54,224 passengers were transported, compared with 27,592 in the 1932 period, a gain of 26,632, or 96.5%. The company flew a total of 3,201,121 miles in the first eight months this year, compared with 2,731,982 in the 1932 period of last year, an increase of 17%.

Transfer Agents.—It is announced that the corporation will maintain facilities for the transfer of its capital stock at its office, General Motors Building, at Broadway and 57th St., N. Y. City, effective Nov. 1 1933. Certificates for transfer must be delivered directly to the uptown transfer office, but certificates issued upon such transfers will be redelivered through the office of the registrar, the Bankers Trust Co.—V. 137, p. 1949.

Northland Greyhound Lines, Inc.—Resumes Dividend Pays Accumulations.

The directors recently declared a quarterly dividend of \$1.62½ per share and a dividend of like amount to clear up accumulations on the \$6.50 cum. preferred stock, no par value, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. The previous regular quarterly payment of \$1.62½ per share was made on this issue on April 1 1933, the July 1 payment having been deferred.—V. 137, p. 1064.

Oliver United Filters, Inc.—Earnings.

Years Ended Dec. 31—	1932	1931
Net income for year	\$55,923	Loss \$54,718
Previous surplus	74,316	240,284
Total surplus	\$130,239	\$185,566
Dividends on 60,000 shs. A stock	—	90,000
Dividends on 170,000 shs. B stock	—	21,250

Earned surplus, Dec. 31—\$130,239 \$74,316
 x From debentures, &c., after the deduction of \$5,322 for miscellaneous expenses.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31	
Assets—	Liabilities—
Investments—\$2,469,078	Notes & accts. pay \$10,874
Accts. & int. rec. 34,080	Dividend payable— 30,000
Cash 8,768	Capital stock x 2,975,226
Good-will 604,413	Earned surplus— 130,239
Total—\$3,116,339	Total—\$3,116,339

x 60,000 shs. A convertible stock and 170,000 shs. B stock, no par value—V. 134, p. 4169.

Packard Motor Car Co.—Sales Gain.

The company on Oct. 5 reported that the dollar volume of its sales in September was the largest of any month in more than two years. Shipments were 1,514 cars, and actual sales by dealers and distributors were 1,325. The company reported unfilled orders for 940 cars on Oct. 1. Stocks of cars are far below normal, it was said. Inventories of new automobiles on Oct. 1 were less than half the total on similar dates of the last 10 years. The company recently introduced its 1934 models.—V. 137, p. 1424, 1065.

Peerless Corp.—New Name—Rights.

See Peerless Motor Car Corp. below.

Peerless Motor Car Corp.—Increases Capitalization and Changes Name—Rights.

The stockholders on Oct. 4 approved a proposal to issue 92,348 additional shares of capital stock, par \$3, and change the corporation's name to Peerless Corp. President J. A. Bohanon also announced that the stockholders had approved the directors' program offering to shareholders rights to subscribe to additional shares of the company's stock.

Penn Mercantile Properties, Inc.—Oct. 1 1933 Coupons Not Paid.

Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., Philadelphia, in a notice dated Oct. 2 to holders of Oct. 1 1933 coupons appurtenant to Penn Mercantile Properties secured sinking fund 5½% gold bonds due April 1 1948, states: As trustee under trust agreement dated April 1 1928 securing the above bonds, the undersigned has been advised by counsel that it should in the exercise of discretionary powers conferred upon it by the agreement, reserve in its possession sufficient funds to enable it to make any and all payments which may be presently required to preserve or protect the interests of the bondholders in the trust estate, including payment of the interest and amortization charges under the first mortgage of \$895,000 upon the leased premises held by Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. of New York, which have accrued in the amount of \$18,250 to date and will amount to \$27,375 on Dec. 1 1933, and of the real estate taxes on the leased property which are now payable in the amount of \$30,525 plus penalties at 1% per month since July 1 1933. The tenant's trustee in bankruptcy has neither adopted nor rejected the lease as an obligation of the bankrupt estate and has successively reduced its monthly payments for use and occupancy of the premises from \$12,500, which was the full equivalent of the reserved rental, to \$8,333.33 per month on July 1 1933, and to \$6,916.67 on Aug. 1 1933 and subsequently, creating a total deficiency in rentals of \$15,333.33 to Oct. 1 1933 and a prospective deficiency on Dec. 1 1933 of \$32,083.33, assuming that the trustee in bankruptcy will continue to pay the sum of \$6,916.67 monthly for use and occupancy of the premises. There is no assurance, however, of a continuation of these payments, or that the trustee in bankruptcy will pay the real estate taxes above mentioned as required by the lease. The undersigned deems it essential to the interests of the bondholders in the trust estate that provision should be made for the first mortgage carrying charges, and the real estate taxes above mentioned. As the funds in its possession are insufficient to provide therefor and in addition for the payment of the Oct. 1 1933 coupons, and as no funds have been furnished by Penn Mercantile Properties, Inc., for either purpose from other sources, such coupons will not be paid at the present time.—V. 126, p. 2161.

Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities.—Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash due from banks	39,957,433	51,292,833	Capital	8,400,000	8,400,000
U. S. Gov. sec.	50,053,581	37,119,931	Surplus	17,000,000	27,000,000
Loans upon collateral	74,206,473	85,769,348	Undivided prof.	1,962,930	1,289,948
Invest. secur.	32,836,839	39,560,575	Res. for divs.	336,000	630,000
Commerc'l paper	13,789,398	16,807,107	Res. for bldg. and expenses	1,186,581	387,127
Res. id. for protect'n of "cash accounts" in trust	5,144,925	6,070,002	Res. for contingencies	9,308,525	6,777,351
Misc. assets	4,830,165	2,333,632	Treas' checks, clearing house due bills outstanding	—	—
Interest accrued	1,737,015	1,731,434	Int. pay. dep'rs	444,654	556,060
Bank bldgs., &c.	2,248,510	4,011,451	Misc. liabilities	149,004	128,751
Customers' liab. acct. letters of cred. issued & accepts. exec.	153,083	385,040	Letters of credit & acceptances executed for customers	153,083	385,040
			Deposits	186,016,646	197,919,718
Total	224,957,422	245,081,356	Total	224,957,422	245,081,356

—V. 137, p. 506.

Pennsylvania Dock & Warehouse Co.—Sold at Auction.

The company's property was sold at auction for \$2,100,000 by special Master George R. Beach on the steps of the Hudson County Court House, Sept. 27. Pierpont B. Davis and Paxton Blair of New York, representing first mortgage bondholders were the only bidders. They also bid \$3,500 for office equipment of the warehouse and 5,000 shares of preferred and 4,000 shares of common stock of the General Cold Storage Co., which operates a plant in the h g e building. The property was offered for sale by Special Master Beach under a foreclosure decree obtained by the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities of Philadelphia, which holds a first mortgage on the premises. (Compare reorganization plan in V. 136, p. 1215).—V. 137, p. 1592.

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.—Consol. Bal. Sheet June 30.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	968,401	730,026	Accounts payable	410,155	341,768
Marketable secur.	150,528	170,047	Dividend payable	112,500	112,500
Notes receivable	257,832	19,033	Taxes and sundry accrued items	127,444	109,992
Acc'ts receivable	1,200,446	1,054,143	Devel. & research reserves	18,904	18,904
Inventories	1,842,394	2,036,523	Insur. fund res'es	235,747	231,543
Prepaid expenses	239,819	209,129	Capital stock	7,500,000	7,500,000
Inv. in subs. and other cos. not consolidated	203,601	203,601	Paid-in surplus	2,000,000	2,000,000
x Bldg. mach'y and equipment	8,283,261	9,137,879	Earned surplus	3,946,440	4,424,889
Real estate, incl. coal lands	741,005	732,497			
Tr.-marks & pats.	453,901	446,717			
Total	14,341,189	14,739,596	Total	14,341,189	14,739,596

x After reserve for depreciation of \$8,782,810 in 1933 and \$8,632,898 in 1932. Our usual comparative income statement for the year ended June 30 1933 was published in V. 137, p. 2472.

Petroleum Corp. of America.—Asset Value.

The net assets value of the capital stock of this corporation outstanding in the hands of the public as at the close of business Sept. 30 1933 was announced to be \$15.67. This figure is comparable with a net asset value of \$7.23 per share as at the close of business Dec. 31 1932, and \$16.08 per share as at the close of business June 30 1933.—V. 137, p. 1592.

Phillips Jones Corp.—Accumulated Dividend.

The directors on Oct. 5 declared a dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 20. The company on March 14 last paid a dividend of \$3.50 per share on this issue which cleared up all accruals to and incl. Feb. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1592.

Pittsburgh Forgings Co.—Admitted to List.

The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to unlisted trading privileges the new capital stock (par \$1), issued share for share in exchange for old capital stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 2118.

Price Brothers & Co., Ltd.—To Reorganize Under Bowater's Paper Mills of London.

The protective committee for holders of the company's bonds, announced Sept. 30 that it had concluded an agreement with Bowater's Paper Mills, Ltd., newspaper manufacturers, of London, Eng., for a reorganization of Price Brothers. Documents embodying the terms of the agreement were signed and exchanged Sept. 30. Formal notice will be given to the bondholders and full details will be communicated to them as soon as the necessary steps can be taken in accordance with the deposit agreement under which the committee is acting, it was announced. Bowater Paper Mills represents large paper interests in Great Britain operated by the Imperial Mills. They will, it is said, take 100,000 tons of newspaper yearly from the Price Brothers mills.

Price Brothers & Co. defaulted interest on its funded debt on Aug. 1 1932, and the protective committee which was formed to represent holders of the \$11,000,000 6% 1st mtge. bonds is made up as follows: Ross H. McMaster, J. H. Eccles, both of Montreal; John Hall Kelly, Quebec; Thomas Bradshaw, Toronto; W. M. Dodge, New York and W. E. McGregor, Boston, Chairman. On application of the Duke-Price Power Co., the company was adjudged bankrupt and placed in the hands of Gordon Scott, as receiver, on April 10 last.—V. 137, p. 884.

Pullman Car & Mfg. Co.—Receives Order.

Armour & Co. have ordered 500 refrigerator cars to be built in their own shops. The steel underframes will be made by the Pullman Car & Manufacturing Co.—V. 137, p. 2474.

Quarterly Income Shares, Inc.—Sales Continue Gain.

September sales of Quarterly Income Shares totaled 824,237 shares. This brings the total number of shares outstanding on Sept. 30 to 10,631,398 shares, according to the monthly sales report issued on Oct. 3 by Benj. F. Castle, Vice-President of the Administrative and Research Corporation, sponsors of the investment fund. "Holdings in the common stocks of the 35 companies on the investment list were increased from 291,853 shares on Aug. 31 to 317,811 on Sept. 30," Mr. Castle stated. The monthly increase in the number of shares outstanding at the close of the first nine months of 1933 is shown in the tabulation below:

January	409,928	April	4,701,812	July	8,873,753
February	1,671,111	May	5,938,194	August	9,807,161
March	2,986,197	June	7,136,704	September	10,631,398

—V. 137, p. 2286, 1950.

Rainier Pulp & Paper Co.—Proposed Merger.

Eugene Bashore of San Francisco on Sept. 26 announced that plans have been agreed on for merging the Rainier Pulp & Paper Co. of Shelton, the Olympic Forest Products Co. of Port Angeles and the Soundview Pulp Co. of Everett, Wash. Mr. Bashore, representative of Blyth & Co., Inc., which handled the negotiations, said the plans will be ratified by directors of the companies involved "in the near future." The merger, Mr. Bashore said, will create a company, to be named later, having physical assets of about \$10,000,000 and producing 150,000 tons of high grade pulp annually. "While negotiations are in the preliminary stage," Mr. Bashore commented, "there is little doubt concerning ratification. The plan has been agreed upon by representatives of each concern, and is to be submitted to the board of directors of each" (San Francisco "Chronicle").—V. 137, p. 1950.

Rayon Industries Corp.—Balance Sheet July 31 1933.

Assets—	Liabilities—		
Cash	\$763,635	Accounts & notes payable	\$26,286
Accounts receivable	67,335	Mortgages payable	202,750
Inventories	149,343	Res. for taxes, mtge. int. & other expense	11,954
Property	1,568,924	Class A stock	1,000,000
Other assets:		x Class B stock	500,000
Mill & factory supplies	14,358	Capital surplus	766,887
Deferred assets	9,076	Earned surplus	73,708
Organization exp. paid	8,912		
Total	\$2,581,585	Total	\$2,581,585

x Represented by shares of \$1 par value.—V. 137, p. 2474.

Realty Foundation, Inc.—Filing of Claims.

The bondholders' committee for various classes of bonds, of which Robert P. Marshall is Chairman, announces that it has been notified by the referee in bankruptcy that the last day for filing claims against the company with the trustee in bankruptcy has been set for Oct. 18. On or before that date the committee announces that it will file claims on behalf of bondholders who have deposited with the New York Trust Co. Substantially more than a majority of the outstanding bonds have already been deposited with the committee.

The various classes of bonds are as follows:
 (1) Guaranteed 6% secured gold bonds, series A, dated Feb. 1 1928.
 (2) Guaranteed participating 6% gold bonds, series B, dated Feb. 1 1928.
 (3) Guaranteed first mortgage 5 1/2% collateral gold bonds, series A, dated April 15 1928.
 (4) Guaranteed participating 6% secured gold bonds, series C, dated July 1 1928.
 (5) Guaranteed participating 6% secured gold bonds, series D, dated Nov. 1 1928.
 (6) Guaranteed participating 6% secured gold bonds, series E, dated Feb. 1 1929.
 (7) Insured 6% participating trust certificates, series A, dated April 1 1927.—V. 137, p. 2118.

Richardson Corp., Rochester, N. Y.—Acquires Control of Beverage Concern.

The corporation on Sept. 29 announced it had acquired the controlling interest in the Lyons-Magnus Corp. of San Francisco. Leon L. Benham, President of the Richardson concern, said the Lyons-Magnus company owns the E. G. Lyons & Raas Co. The latter was a large manufacturer in this country prior to 1918 of cordials and California wine products.

Roos Brothers, Inc.—8 1/4 Cent Preferred Dividend.

A dividend of 8 1/4 cents per share has been declared on the \$6.50 cum. conv. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15. A like amount has been paid each quarter since and incl. Aug. 1 1932, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of \$1.62 1/2 per share.—V. 137, p. 157.

Ruhr Chemical Corp.—Interest—Sinking Fund.

The company in a notice to the holders of 6% sinking fund mtgse bonds, series A, due April 1 1948, on Oct. 2 stated:

As a result of the decree dated June 9 1933, placing restrictions on the transfer of funds out of Germany for the purpose of making payments of interest or amortization on outstanding foreign indebtedness, the corporation has been prohibited by law from transmitting to the fiscal agents for the above issue the funds necessary for the interest and sinking fund payments due thereon on Oct. 1 1933. The decree dated June 9 1933 requires German companies to deposit with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts, for the account of the respective creditors, the Reichsmark equivalent of interest and sinking fund payments becoming due on foreign indebtedness. The corporation has therefore deposited with such Conversion Bank the Reichsmark equivalent at rates of exchange in effect on the date prior to the date of such deposit, of the interest and sinking fund payments due on the above mentioned bonds on Oct. 1 1933. The decree of June 9 1933 further provides that such deposit on the part of the corporation discharges it of its obligations with respect to the interest and sinking fund payments due on Oct. 1 1933 on the above mentioned issue. The corporation in addition to the deposit referred to above will deliver \$100,000 principal amount of its bonds for cancellation. See also V. 137, p. 2475.

Ruhr Housing Corp.—Bonds Drawn for Sinking Fund.

Dillon, Read & Co., as fiscal agents, announce that \$34,000 of 1st mtgde. 6 1/4% sinking fund bonds have been drawn for redemption on Nov. 1 for sinking fund purposes. Payment will be made at par at the office of Dillon, Read & Co. in New York. At the option of holders, principal and interest may also be collected in London, England, at the office of M. Samuel & Co., Ltd., in pounds sterling, or in Amsterdam, Holland, at the office of Mendelssohn & Co., Amsterdam, in Dutch guilders, or in Basle or Zurich, Switzerland, at the office of Societe de Banque Suisse and of Credit Suisse, in Swiss francs, or in Stockholm, Sweden, at the office of Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget, in Swedish kronor, at the buying rate in London or Amsterdam or Basle or Zurich or Stockholm, as the case may be, for sight exchange on New York City on the day of presentation for collection.

Dillon, Read & Co. Sept. 29 further announced as follows:
 "We are advised by counsel that, under the terms of the law of the German Government of June 9 1933, the Ruhr Housing Corp. is required to make interest and sinking fund payments on the bonds above referred to in reichsmarks to the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts, a German in reichsmarks to the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts, a German public corporation, for the account of the person or persons entitled to receive such payments under the terms of the indenture, to be held and applied in accordance with regulations to be adopted."—V. 135, p. 2349.

St. Lawrence Corp., Ltd.—Balance Sheet, Dec. 31 1932.

Assets		Liabilities	
Investments	\$20,396,800	Class A 4% cum. conv. pref. stock (par \$50)	\$14,719,750
Furniture & fixtures	13,227	Common stock (567,710 shs. no par)	5,677,100
Organization expense	123,159	St. Lawrence Paper Mills Co., Limited	136,337
Total	\$20,533,187	Total	\$20,533,187

a 498,235 shs. of St. Lawrence Paper Mills Co., Ltd. (no par value), common; 294,395 shs. of Brompton Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd. (no par value), common; 99,246 shs. of Lake St. John Power & Paper Co., Ltd. (no par value), common.—V. 134, p. 3995.

St. Lawrence Paper Mills Co., Ltd.—Earnings.

Years Ended Dec. 31—		1932.	1931.
Operating loss		\$286,670	prof.\$427,452
Provision for depreciation		161,338	393,550
Reserve for contingencies		300,000	
Loss		\$748,008	prof.\$33,902
Inventories written off		846,075	
Loss		\$1,594,083	prof.\$33,902
Dividends			106,875
Deficit		\$1,594,083	\$72,973
Previous surplus		101,545	169,122
Amount previously included in accts. payable for contingent liabilities now transferred to surplus		134,884	
Adjustments			5,394
Investments written off		Dr.125,178	
Deficit		\$1,482,835	sur\$101,543

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

932.		1931.		1932.		1931.	
Assets		Liabilities		Preferred stock		Common stock	
Fixed assets	25,499,849	25,443,051	14,225,600	14,225,600	12,121,225	12,121,225	12,121,225
Deferred assets	70,247	108,736	Overdraft	229,972	1,108,000		
Invest. in subsids.	2,286,342	2,251,307	Accts. payable, &c.	146,478	642,026		
Cash	26,289		Reserves	3,550,023	3,088,685		
Accts. receivable	355,707	1,385,452	Surplus		640,133		
Insurance deposits	49,725	47,589					
Inventory	1,012,287	2,559,217					
Sundry investment	8,340	5,392					
Deferred charges	20,265	21,942					
Deficit	944,245						
Total	30,273,299	31,825,670	Total	30,273,299	31,825,670		

x Represented by 514,675 shares of no par value.—V. 132, p. 4781.

San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.—Extra Distribution.

An extra dividend of 50 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$10, in addition to the regular monthly dividend of 20 cents per share, both payable Oct. 16 to holders of record Oct. 2. An extra distribution of like amount was also made on this issue on May 15 and on Aug. 15 last.—V. 137, p. 1255.

Schulte Retail Stores Corp.—Sells Distillers' Shares.

The common stock of the National Distillers Products Corp., which was acquired by Schulte Retail Stores Corp. and Park & Tilford, Inc., in exchange for their controlling interest in the Overholt distillery, has been sold at a "good price," it was announced on Oct. 5 by D. A. Schulte, President of the Schulte company and Chairman of the board of Park & Tilford.

The distillery was purchased by National Distillers Products last June for 102,000 shares of the latter's common stock and \$600,000 in cash. The Schulte corporation had owned about 70% of the Overholt stock, and Park & Tilford about 20%.

Earnings.
 For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 508.

Second National Investors Corp.—Earnings.
 For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.			
Assets—		Liabilities—	
Securities	\$4,478,903	1932	1931
Cash	257,092	Unearned interest	\$17
Pref. stock in treas.	649,690	Accrued expenses	800
Dep. in closed bk.	7,043	Provision for N. Y. State taxes	6,000
Short-term notes	100,000	Provision for Fed. excise tax	500
U. S. Govt. oblig.	1,278,073	Prov. for Federal income tax	4,801
Interest receivable	29,396	c \$5 conv. pf. stk.	100,000
Dividends rec.	27,680	b Common stock	300,000
		c Capital surplus	10,200,000
		d Earnings	1,962,633
		e Earned deficit	5,086,911
Total	\$5,520,407	Total	\$8,643,618

a Representing the excess of paid-in capital over the par or stated value of capital stock. b Represented by 300,000 \$1 par shares. c Represented by 100,000 \$1 par shares. d Market value, \$3,871,000. e Cost of above securities, \$6,370,869.—V. 137, p. 328.

Service Stations, Ltd. (& Subs.)—Earnings.

Consolidated Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.		1932.	1931.
Operating losses for year		\$368,007	
Provision for depreciation		275,073	
Net loss		\$643,080	
Previous surplus Jan. 1 1932		1,398,499	
Federal income taxes recovered		13,247	
Net surplus		\$768,666	
Charges to surplus		168,504	
Dividends paid on 6% preference stocks		107,013	
Balance, Dec. 31 1932		\$493,149	

Comparative Balance Sheet.

Dec. 31 '32. z Jan. 1 '33.		Dec. 31 '32. z Jan. 1 '33.			
Assets—		Liabilities—			
Land, bldgs., plant and equipment	\$3,584,151	1,535,201	Accts. pay. & accr. charges	204,643	204,643
Prem. paid for shs. of subs. acq'd	5,950,040		Res. for Dom. inc. taxes	6,778	6,778
Inv. in affil. cos.	772,909	301,000	Outstand. debts of a subsidiary	139,000	139,000
Patents, rights & licenses	1	1	6% preference stk.	3,081,800	3,081,800
Cash on hand & in banks	635,947	635,947	6% pref. series A	1,438,500	1,438,500
Call loan & acsr.			y Common stock	7,783,457	714,936
Interest	100,430	100,430	Surp. by appraisal of fixed assets	1,402,378	
Market'le secur.	748,965	748,965	Surp. earned incl. surp. of subs.	493,149	493,149
Bills & accts. rec.	892,746	892,746			
Inventories	1,696,018	1,696,018			
Other assets	168,497	168,497			
Total	14,549,707	6,078,808	Total	14,549,707	6,078,808

x After reserve for depreciation of \$2,479,917. y Represented by 188,312 shares of class A stock and 50,000 shares of class B stock both of no par value. z Proposed revision to take effect Jan. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1067.

Shaler Co.—Earnings.

Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.		1932.	1931.
Net sales		\$907,237	
Cost of sales, selling and administrative expenses		595,324	
Depreciation of fixed assets		18,803	
Net loss from operations		\$1,889	
Interest, discount and sundry income		15,191	
Total income		\$13,302	
Interest charges		674	
Foreign exchange fluctuation		2,457	
Amortization of organization expenses		1,001	
Sundry		2,986	
Net income, before amortization of patents		\$6,184	

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

1932.		1931.		1932.		1931.	
Assets		Liabilities		Notes payable		Trade accept. pay.	
Cash	\$47,487	\$24,981	1932.	1931.	800	4,744	
x Customers accts. receivable	119,972	195,542	Trade accts. pay.	\$24,655	\$43,744		
Inventories	143,553	192,558	Accr'd royalties & commissions		22,647		
Prepaid expenses	7,072	9,763	Sundry accts. pay.	16,784	16,035		
Foreign bank accts.	8,618		Accr. wages & insurance, &c.	3,543	3,531		
Cash value of life insurance	3,519		Provision for taxes	3,330	3,036		
Employ., officers & sundry receiv.	20,133		Mortgage payable—due 1933	7,000	7,000		
Sundry investm'ts and advances	52,086	45,300	Deferred lab. for golf club department assets	9,086	9,085		
y Land, buildings, mach. & equip.	133,267	146,194	Class A stock	648,784	732,253		
Patents & patent rights	750,619	800,647	Class B stock	389,512	389,137		
Deferred charges to future operations		1,000	Surplus	183,630	163,715		
Total	\$1,286,326	\$1,415,987	Total	\$1,286,326	\$1,415,987		

x Less reserve for bad debts \$8,579 in 1932 and \$14,403 in 1931. y Less reserve for depreciation of \$106,516 in 1932 and \$93,551 in 1931.—V. 135, p. 1006.

Shawmut Bank Investment Trust.—Earnings.

For income statement for 6 months ended Aug. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Condensed Balance Sheet Aug. 31

1933.		1932.			
Assets		Liabilities			
x Invest. at cost	\$4,862,572	\$4,945,929	Debentures & notes payable	\$5,035,000	\$5,421,000
Accrued int. rec.	24,501	33,181	Reserve for Federal income taxes	4,916	
Reichsmarks in German banks	1,419		Accr'd int. payable	115,200	57,600
Partic. in credit for'n concerns	167,546	196,500	Surplus	ydef42,169	122,003
Cash	56,909	424,993			
Total	\$5,112,947	\$5,600,603	Total	\$5,112,947	\$5,600,603

x Market value \$3,953,400 in 1933 and \$3,240,000 in 1932. y Represented by 75,000 no par shares.—V. 136, p. 4475.

Shell Union Oil Corp.—Affiliated Company Increases Stk.

Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the Seal of the Secretary of State of Canada, dated Sept. 15 1933, increasing the capital stock of the Shell Oil Co. of Canada, Ltd., an affiliated company, from \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000, such increase to consist of 50,000 new shares of the par value of \$100 each.—V. 137, p. 2287.

Sieloff Packing Co., St. Louis, Mo.—Earnings.

Income Account for Year Ended March 31 1933.		1933.	1932.
Net income		\$28,343	
Preferred dividends		32,249	
Common dividends		12,467	
Deficit		\$16,373	
Previous surplus		193,456	
Surplus March 31 1933		\$177,083	

Balance Sheet March 31 1933.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash	\$35,169	Accounts payable	\$14,340
Accounts receivable	72,163	Accrued wages	4,251
Inventories	124,930	Accrued general taxes	1,099
Miscellaneous assets	21,721	Income taxes payable	5,588
Plant properties	485,014	Notes payable	125,000
Non-operating properties	44,273	7% preferred stock	189,900
Treasury stock	16,803	x Common stock	300,000
Deferred charges	17,189	Surplus	177,083
Total	\$817,261	Total	\$817,261

x Represented by 28,500 shares of no par value.—V. 137, p. 157.

Silverwood's Dairies, Ltd.—Preferred Dividend.—

A dividend of \$1 per share was recently declared on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 22. A similar distribution was made on this issue on April 3 and July 3 last, as against regular quarterly dividends of \$1.75 per share previously paid.

Earnings for Years Ended—			
	April 1 '33.	April 2 '32	
Sales, including inter-company sales	\$6,186,715	\$6,640,722	
Cost of materials	3,388,625	3,659,838	
Productive wages & direct expenses	1,769,212	1,722,309	

Gross profit on sales	\$1,028,878	\$1,258,575
Iceless cabinet rentals and other revenue	87,347	100,135

Gross trading profit	\$1,116,226	\$1,358,710
Administrative and indirect expenses	605,084	693,570
Amortiz'n of patent license & organization expenses	17,652	18,078
Provision for depreciation	272,763	326,856
Interest paid on deferred payment subscriptions	9,465	—
Provision for Provincial corporation tax	8,155	—
Provision for Dominion income tax	29,161	20,166

Net profit	\$173,944	\$300,040
Previous surplus	1,359	10,998
Income under dividend guarantees	40,000	—
Surplus on redemption of preference shares	8,597	—

Total surplus	\$223,901	\$311,038
Preference dividends	203,150	233,124
Class A dividends	—	52,365
Common dividends	—	9,375
Divs. paid to minority shareholders by subs. cos.	60	62
Payments in lieu of dividends to employees & milk producers on subscriptions for class A stock	—	14,752
Res. to cover additional liability for 1932 Dominion income taxes	19,184	—
Surplus end of period	\$1,507	\$1,359

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet

Assets—		Liabilities—	
April 1 '33.	April 2 '32	April 1 '33.	April 2 '32.
Cash on hand and in transit	\$6,176 \$4,815	Bk. overdrafts (secured)	\$15,357
Cash in hands of buyers & branch	8,830 11,674	Bank loans (secur.)	184,400
Cash in bank	48,015 25,264	Lien notes payable	\$12,217 49,164
a Notes & accts. rec.	209,604 198,305	Notes payable	12,000 24,095
Inventories	180,566 235,297	Accts. payable and accrued charges	293,484 306,353
Life ins.—cash surrender value	8,080 37,564	Dividends payable	31,449 58,871
Mfgs. receivable	7,200 10,100	Res. for Dom. inc. taxes	55,965 49,011
Sundry investm'ts	4,587 3,335	Bond & mtge. int. accrued	12,286 7,119
Due from associate cos.—less res.	43,894 34,252	Deferred lien notes payable	3,485 9,802
Land	289,494 285,494	Def'd accts. pay'le	19,730 17,770
b Bldgs., mach'y. & equip., &c.	3,232,974 3,415,724	6% conv. coll trust debts	261,374 —
Prepaid expense	56,852 52,262	Mortgages payable	153,025 171,700
Milk routes, purch. & expan. office	439,807 439,807	Bonds outstanding	219,300 238,650
Cream top bottle pat. license less written off	80,000 90,000	Amt. owing on purchase agreem'ts	256,555 257,055
Organiz. exps. incl. disct. on shs. less written off	31,577 39,229	Amts. receiv. from employ. & milk producers on cl. A stock subscr.	143,456 103,483
Cost of shs in certain subsid. cos.	471,132 452,994	Min. shareholders' int. in subs. cos.	2,369 2,180
		7% cum. preference shares	3,132,800 3,332,500
		c Non-voting fully partic. cl. A shs.	507,787 507,245
		d Common shares	1 — 1
		Surplus	1,507 1,359
Total	\$5,118,792 \$5,336,115	Total	\$5,118,792 \$5,336,115

a After reserve for bad debts of \$59,759 in 1933 and \$59,058 in 1932. b After reserve for depreciation of \$1,746,873 in 1933 and \$1,491,044 in 1932. c Represented by 147,789 no par shares in 1933 and 147,765 in 1932. d Represented by 25,000 no par shares.—V. 136, p. 4476.

(A. O.) Smith Corp.—Earnings.—

Years End. July 31—			
	1933.	1932.	1931.
Profits for period	\$477,916	\$1,859,999	\$3,971,911
Interest	177,111	218,326	235,430
Reserve for Federal and State income taxes	—	—	502,042
Deprec'n on property	2,232,195	2,798,225	See x

Net income	def \$1,931,390	def \$487,650	\$3,234,439	\$5,425,649
Pref. dividends (7%)	39,926	94,080	94,080	94,080
Common dividends	—	—	1,000,000	1,000,000
Rate	—	—	(\$2.00)	(\$2.00)

Balance, surplus \$1,971,316 def \$497,630 \$2,140,359 \$4,331,569
Shs. com. stk. out. (no par) 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000
Earnings per share Nil Nil \$6.23 \$10.66
x After depreciation. y Includes non-recurring income of \$206,594.

Comparative Balance Sheet July 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Cash	323,376 3,185,729	Preferred stock	— 1,344,000
Good-will	2,221,751 2,221,751	d Common stock	4,000,000 4,000,000
a Marketable secur	2,978,246 4,792,767	1st M. 6 1/2% bonds	— 3,181,500
c Accts. & notes receivable	1,052,575 446,430	Obliga'n to retire pref. shares	685,410 —
Inventories	2,783,682 2,437,304	Accounts payable	634,805 123,101
Other assets	494,842 508,307	Payroll	220,293 35,461
Cash in hands of trustees	— 61,877	Dividends payable	10,994 23,520
Investments	868,871 809,840	Accrued items	305,474 518,878
b Land, bldgs., &c.	13,350,093 15,540,795	Res. for conting.	608,760 611,494
Land (non-op.)	211,932 —	Surplus	18,150,898 20,256,574
Deferred charges	331,175 89,729		
Total	\$24,616,546 \$30,094,529	Total	\$24,616,546 \$30,094,529

a Market value, \$1,099,510 in 1933 and \$2,179,123 in 1932. b After deducting reserve for depreciation and amortization of \$18,127,938 in 1933 and \$15,912,217 in 1932. c After reserve for doubtful accounts of \$43,909 in 1933 and \$53,026 in 1932. d Represented by 500,000 shares of no par value.—V. 137, p. 1428.

Socony-Vacuum Corp.—Salaries Increased 10%.—

The corporation on Sept. 29 announced that, effective Oct. 1, it would advance salaries of all clerical staffs 10%. This will restore the level of salaries to that prevailing in June, when a 10% reduction was ordered.—V. 137, p. 1428.

Sonotone Corp.—Admitted to List.

The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to list 600,000 shares common stock par \$1. Transfer agent, Manufacturers Trust Co.—V. 137, p. 705.

Solvay American Investment Corp.—Sale of Preferred

Stock in Massachusetts Forbidden for Lack of Data.—

The securities division of the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has barred from sale in Massachusetts the 5 1/2% cumulative preferred stock of the corporation. In his order Director Hull said: "In accordance with provisions of Section 7 of Chapter 110A of the General Laws, the securities division required information from officers of Solvay American Investment Corp. necessary in the division's judgment to enable it to ascertain whether the sale of such securities would be fraudulent or would result in fraud, the information to be filed on or before Aug. 31 1933. The officers of the corporation have failed to file the information and have made no satisfactory explanation of such failure." The New York "Times" Oct. 4, states:

Since early this year the securities division and Solvay American Investment have had differences of opinion as to the status of the company. The division held that it is an investment trust and as such was required under the laws of the Commonwealth to file information quarterly. Solvay American, on the other hand, maintained that it was not an investment trust, but a private holding corporation, all of its common stock being owned by Solvay et Cie of Brussels, Belgium. On Aug. 18 it notified the division that the only information that it would furnish was that furnished to the New York Stock Exchange, and that "you will have to act as seems best to you in the circumstances."—V. 137, p. 157.

Southern Sugar Co.—Scrip Certificates.—

Although scrip certificates, issued under the reorganization plan dated April 1 1931 in bearer form, representing fractional interests in any securities deliverable under the plan, became void after Oct. 1, any securities deliverable under the plan will continue until Dec. 31 to be delivered upon surrender of such scrip certificates. This announcement was made on Sept. 30 by Bitting, Inc., New York, reorganization manager, and Reed & Co., Los Angeles, associate reorganization manager.—V. 134, p. 146.

Southern United Ice Co.—Earnings.—

Years Ended Dec. 31—			
	1932.	1931.	
Gross earnings	\$1,138,071	\$1,655,734	
Operation expenses	790,618	1,071,288	
Maintenance	39,401	68,295	
Provision for depreciation	201,245	29,280	
Taxes	63,611	63,011	
Net earnings	\$43,196	\$423,860	
Interest on funded debt	149,315	147,928	
Interest on unfunded debt	34,628	31,717	
Amortization of debt discount and expenses	9,070	9,070	
Interest charged to construction	Cr2	Cr1,050	
Net income	loss \$149,814	\$236,195	

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Plant, prop., equipment, &c.	\$5,986,946	Capital stock	\$4,200,000
Special deposits & investm'ts.	1,200	Funded debt	2,421,300
Bond discount & exps. in process of amortization	51,592	Due to United P. S. Co.	457,505
Prepaid accts. & def. chgs.	19,854	Accounts payable	52,293
Due from affil. companies	54,413	Accrued taxes	38,010
Cash & working funds	87,244	Accrued int. on funded debt	42,032
Accts. & note receivable	44,639	Miscellaneous	5,367
Materials and supplies	47,714	Reserves	84,137
		Deficit	1,007,041
Total	\$6,293,604	Total	\$6,293,604

x After property retirements and adjustments \$1,935,306. y After reserve for uncollectible accounts of \$16,167. z Represented by 42,000 shares of no par value.—V. 137, p. 1594.

Southwest Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—

Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.	
Crude naphtha sales	\$15,468
Gas consumed in operations	360
Miscellaneous income	1,127
Total	\$16,956
Operating, general, office and administration expense	\$6,814
Municipal, school and provincial corporation taxes paid	768
Depreciation and depletion	9,998
Royalties	1,128
Interest charges	4,208
Sundry expenses and losses	1,361
Loss for year	\$7,321

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cash	\$1,368	Accounts payable	\$199,173
Accounts receivable	310	Deferred credits	269
Inventories of oils	621	Capital stock (750,000 shs.)	624,336
Materials and supplies	10,280	Deficit	183,507
x Fixed assets	627,692		
Total	\$640,271	Total	\$640,271

x After depreciation and depletion of \$19,603.—V. 128, p. 1573.

Spiegel, May, Stern & Co., Inc.—Accumulated Div.—

A further dividend of 1 1/2% was recently declared on account of accumulations on the 6 1/2% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Oct. 2 to holders of record Sept. 15. A similar payment was made on this issue on July 1 and on Sept. 1 last. Accumulations, after the above distributions, now amount to 6 1/2%.—V. 137, p. 1429.

Standard Brewing Co. of Scranton.—Admitted to List

(The New York Curb Exchange) has admitted to list 375,000 shares common stock (no par). Transfer agent, Commercial National Bank & Trust Co.—V. 136, p. 3737.

Standard Clay Products, Ltd.—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—			
	1932.	1931.	1929.
Operating earnings	\$19,469	\$201,040	\$134,838
Bond interest	45,000	45,000	44,715
Depreciation	34,002	62,011	58,087
Tax provision	—	10,000	3,140
Additional expenses	—	—	5,385
Net profit	def \$59,534	\$84,029	\$22,765
Dividends	50,000	15,000	15,000
Additional inc. tax 1931	2,041	—	—
Surplus	def \$91,575	\$69,029	\$7,765
Previous surplus	190,059	121,030	113,264
Profit and loss balance	\$98,483	\$190,059	\$121,029
			\$113,264

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
Cash	\$45,664	Accounts payable	\$6,809
Accts. receivable	18,461	Accrued interest	3,703
Bills receivable	7,054	Funded debt	486,500
Investments	73,152	Common stock	750,000
Inventories	239,259	Surplus	98,483
Properties	908,081		190,059
Good-will	50,000		
Deferred assets	3,821		
Total	\$1,345,495	Total	\$1,345,495

—V. 136, p. 1568.

Stanfield's, Ltd.—Earnings.—

Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31 1932.	
Net profit for year after deducting all oper. & admin. exp., incl. prov. for bad debts, deprec. & Federal taxes, &c.	\$19,864
Previous surplus	18,213
Total surplus	\$38,078

Balance Sheet Dec. 31 1932.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Bldgs., land, machinery, &c.	\$299,005	6% cumulative pref. stock	\$400,000
Manufactured stock & materials on hand	190,726	x Common stk. & cap. surp.	773,875
Accounts & bills receivable	196,456	Accounts payable	9,515
Call loan and investment	227,681	Provision for bad debts	91,983
Cash	403,362	Reserve for income tax	3,780
		Profit and loss account	38,078
Total	\$1,317,232	Total	\$1,317,232

x Represented by 10,000 no par shares.—V. 131, p. 3360.

Standard Paving & Materials (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

Years End. Mar. 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net profit from oper.	loss\$41,633	\$274,351	\$580,472	\$747,150
Miscellaneous income	34,593	50,705	51,402	58,838
Net earnings	loss\$7,040	\$325,056	\$631,874	\$805,988
Depreciation	131,156	150,000	200,000	200,000
Reserve for income tax		13,500	31,443	42,856
Other reserves	4,000	7,500	2,500	8,864
Invest. written down			7,662	
Net profit	def\$142,196	\$154,055	\$390,279	\$554,268
Preferred dividend	27,360	99,925	100,774	104,364
Pref. div. (C. S. & G.)	21,464	75,754	76,742	79,216
Common dividends		52,429	209,714	209,744
Surplus for year	def\$191,021	def\$74,052	\$3,049	\$160,944
Previous surplus	1,024,076	1,125,628	1,143,824	982,880
Contingency reserve			19,850	
Capital surplus			29,145	
Credit adjust. of res'ves for Fed. income taxes	2,720			
Total	\$835,776	\$1,051,576	\$1,195,868	\$1,143,824

Balance carried forw'd \$835,776 \$1,024,076 \$1,125,628 \$1,143,824

Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Investment bonds	\$406,384	Bank loans	\$88,516
Accrued interest	8,101	Accts. payable, &c.	28,951
Accts. receivable	133,343	Res'ves for Federal income taxes	78,352
Inventories	86,184	Mortgages payable	7,000
Surrender value of life ins. policies	20,093	Reserves	98,194
Mortgage bonds	20,000	Interest of minority shareholders	7,272
Invest. in adv. to associated cos.	88,537	Cap. stk. of Consol. Sand&GravelLtd	1,072,200
Deferred charges	58,464	Preferred stock	1,310,500
Real est. bldgs., &c.	2,106,525	x Common stock	105,223
Patents	46,000	Surplus	835,776
Good-will	600,000		
Total	\$3,553,633	Total	\$3,553,633

x Represented by 104,872 no par shares. y After reserves for depreciation and depletion of \$1,527,692.—V. 135, p. 3537.

State Street Investment Corp.—Stock Increased.—

The stockholders on Sept. 29 voted to increase authorized capital from 300,000 to 500,000 shares of no par value. Currently there are about 280,000 shares outstanding. The authorized stock was increased to permit full absorption of Mohawk Investment Corp.—V. 137, p. 1069.

Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd. (& Subs.).—Earnings.—

Calendar Years—	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Manufacturing profits	\$1,435,873	\$2,058,653	\$3,219,009	\$4,396,068
Income from investment	398,939	365,818	358,459	399,189
Total	\$1,834,812	\$2,424,472	\$3,577,468	\$4,795,257
Sinking fund reserve	363,266	350,166	337,765	325,828
Depreciation reserve	998,014	1,200,000	1,204,063	1,158,897
Bond interest	256,106	275,756	294,358	312,263
Employees' pension fund				100,000
Employ. benefit plan res				200,000
Net income	\$217,426	\$598,550	\$1,741,282	\$3,238,267
Preferred divs. (7%)	454,741	454,741	454,741	454,741
Common dividends	805,000	805,000	805,000	805,000
Surplus	def\$1,042,315	def\$661,191	\$481,542	\$1,978,526
Previous surplus	13,796,087	14,502,444	14,020,903	12,042,376
Retroac. Dom. Gov. tax		Dr45,166		
Profit & loss surplus	\$12,753,772	\$13,796,087	\$14,502,444	\$14,020,903
Shs. com. outst. (no par)	460,000	460,000	460,000	460,000
Earns. per sh. on com.	Nil	\$0.31	\$2.79	\$6.05

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Cost of works	39,442,857	7% cumulat. pref. shs	6,496,300
Invest. & advances	2,833,218	x Ordinary shares	11,500,000
Cash	893,570	Funded debt	4,098,615
Secured call loans	85,000	Accounts payable, & income tax	682,328
Victory bonds & approved secur.	6,693,308	Bills payable	10,074
Bills receivable	62,783	Unclaimed divs.	3,555
Accts. receivable	1,730,273	Divs. payable	314,935
Inventories	5,448,758	Benefit plan res.	419,070
Shs. held in trust for employees	199,994	Pension plan res.	799,704
Benefit plan fund	419,070	Furnace relining & rebuilding, and other oper. res.	1,785,920
Pension plan fund	799,704	Contingent reserve	601,384
Deferred charges	48,648	Depreciation res.	12,595,012
		Bond sink fund res	4,577,362
		Approp. surplus	2,029,674
		Surplus	12,753,772
Total	58,657,631	Total	58,657,631

x Represented by 460,000 shares (no par).—V. 137, p. 158.

(B. F.) Sturtevant Co.—New Vice-President.—

J. F. G. Miller, formerly Vice-President and Treasurer of American Blower Corp. of Detroit, has been elected a Vice-President of B. F. Sturtevant Co.—V. 137, p. 706.

Subway Terminal Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 508.

Susquehanna Silk Mills.—New Secretary-Treasurer.—

Leon J. Wehbring, Assistant Vice-President of the Irving Trust Co., has been appointed Secretary and Treasurer of the Susquehanna Silk Mills and their subsidiary companies. He assumed his new duties on Oct. 2. Mr. Wehbring's appointment fills the vacancy caused by the resignation in August of Frederick H. Knight, who resigned to resume the practice of law in Philadelphia.—V. 135, p. 3537.

Transamerica Corp.—Business of Insurance Subsidiary Increased.—

With a total volume of \$5,277,032 in new insurance completed during August, an increase of 75% over the corresponding month of 1932, the Occidental Life Insurance Co., a subsidiary, has ended its fourth consecutive record-breaking month, according to announcement made by V. H. Jenkins, Vice-President.

The company's production for the last four months totaled \$20,560,739, an increase of 76% over the like period of last year. Total production for the year 1933 to date is \$33,520,125, or only \$3,307,898 below the entire total for the full year of 1932.

The figures announced by Mr. Jenkins exclude group insurance written by the company during the periods under comparison. For the first eight months of 1933 the company has shown a gain of 39 1/2% in new insurance completed, excluding group insurance.

The Occidental Life Insurance Co.'s August production was the second largest in the history of the concern, exceeding all other months with the exception of July, the announcement concluded.—V. 137, p. 2288.

(G.) Tamblin, Ltd.—New President, &c.—

W. E. Corlett has been elected President in the place of the late G. Tamblin, who died suddenly on Aug. 18 last.

W. C. Scott, who has been Secretary-Treasurer, has been elected Vice-President in place of Mr. Corlett, and W. H. Campbell, who has been a member of the board, has been appointed Secretary-Treasurer.

Calendar Years—	1932.	1931.	1930.
Operating profit	\$215,928	\$266,564	\$237,914
Interest	5,825	10,825	6,238
Taxes	19,580	x23,173	14,197
Depreciation	55,101	53,333	47,412
Net profit	\$135,421	\$179,234	\$170,067
Preferred dividend	37,842	40,649	43,260
Surplus	\$97,580	\$138,585	\$126,807
Balance forward	494,701	356,116	229,309
Total surplus	\$592,281	\$494,701	\$356,116

x Including additional tax of \$3,535 on 1930 profit.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Bonds	\$76,900	Accts. & bills pay.	\$262,852
Cash	86,057	Dividend payable	9,460
Receivables	3,082	Provision tax	19,623
Inventory	658,781	Mortgage payable	95,000
Deferred charges	10,411	Preferred stock	505,900
Good-will	150,000	x Common stock	177,289
Property account	z677,174	x Deferred stock	1
		Surplus	592,281
Total	\$1,662,406	Total	\$1,662,406

x Authorized and issued one share. y Represented by 28,000 no par shares. z After reserve for depreciation of \$185,008.—V. 137, p. 329.

Third National Investors Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Securities	d\$3,501,777	b\$6698,085	Provision for N. Y. State taxes
Cash	261,420	195,338	Accrued expenses
Com. stk. in treas.	889,717	—	Prov. for Federal excise tax
Dep. in closed bk.	3,700	75,000	Prov. for Fed. tax
Short-term notes	—	1,027,419	a Common stock
U. S. Liberty bds.	—	27,697	c Capital surplus
Int. receivable	—	25,970	Deficit
Divs. receivable	—	—	
Total	\$4,742,584	\$8,023,538	Total

a Represented by 220,000 \$1 par shares. b Market value, \$3,359,563. c Representing the excess in paid-in capital over the par value of capital stock after deducting organization expenses. d Cost of above securities, \$5,669,119.—V. 137, p. 509.

Thompson Products, Inc.—Obituary.—

President Charles E. Thompson died in Washington, D. C., on Oct. 4.—V. 137, p. 2288.

Title Guarantee & Trust Co.—President Resigns.—

Joseph V. McKee on Sept. 29 stated that he had resigned as President of this company in order to conduct his campaign for the office of Mayor of the City of New York.—V. 137, p. 2288.

United Fruit Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for three and nine months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Cash and government securities as of Sept. 30 1933, totaled approximately \$36,000,000, compared with \$27,600,000 at end of Sept. 1932. These figures are exclusive of the company's insurance fund of \$10,000,000, which is invested in government securities.—V. 137, p. 1596.

Union American Investing Corp.—Earnings.—

Years Ended May 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.
Dividends on stocks	\$53,152	\$84,940	\$145,825
Interest on bonds	93,325	91,471	84,740
Interest on call loans and bank balances	438	438	5,209
Total income	\$146,915	\$176,849	\$235,773
Interest on debentures	77,684	90,833	113,527
Amortization of discount on debts	2,714	3,155	3,943
Taxes	2,266	2,577	2,354
Other expenses	19,537	26,840	32,070
Net income for year carried to undistributed income account	\$44,714	\$53,443	\$83,878

Notes.—Net loss realized on sale of securities during the year ended May 31 1933, which has been charged against a special account under surplus, amounts to \$212,033. Such net loss is computed by applying sales against the securities purchased at the highest cost. Unrealized depreciation in market value of securities as compared with cost amounted to \$693,520 at May 31 1933, as compared with \$1,671,767 at May 31 1932.

Surplus Accounts for the Year Ended May 31.

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Balance as at May 31	\$957,143	\$955,007	\$1,171,657
Transfer from earned surplus			27,395
Credit arising from repurchase of debentures at a discount	18,198	96,411	71,710
Reduction in cap. result from cancel. of com. stk. reacq. from public	325,755		
Reduct. in stated value of com stk.	818,000		
Total surplus	\$2,119,096	\$1,051,418	\$1,270,763
Cost of shares of common stock repurchased & canceled	34,712	94,275	315,756
Balance as at May 31	\$2,084,384	\$957,143	\$955,007
Realized Net Losses on Securities Sold—			
Amt. transferred from earned surplus as at May 31	def183,168	597,767	1,292,300
Net loss realized on securities sold sold during year	212,034	780,935	694,533
Balance as at May 31	def\$395,202	def\$183,168	sur\$597,767
Undistributed Income Account—			
Bal. of earned surplus as at May 31	\$339,559	\$288,000	\$1,519,100
Prov. for Fed. inc. & N. Y. State taxes	Dr1,885	Dr1,885	Cr4,718
Total	\$339,559	\$286,115	\$1,523,818
Amount transferred to cap. surplus representing profit realized during year ended May 31 1930 on repurchase and sale of corporation's own common stock and debentures			27,395
Realized net profits on securities sold, less taxes thereon, transferred to separate account above			1,292,300
Balance	\$339,559	\$286,115	\$204,122
Net income for the year	44,714	53,442	83,878
Balance as at May 31	\$384,273	\$339,559	\$288,001

Balance Sheet May 31.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
a Securities owned, at cost.....	\$3,902,394	\$4,107,231	5% g. debts, ser. A \$1,521,000
Cash.....	45,912	85,639	Accts. pay., accr. exps., &c.....
Int. accrued, divs. receivable, &c.....	19,261	26,214	b Common stock.....
Furn. & fixtures.....	793	936	Capital surplus.....
Unamort. disc't. on debentures.....	39,927	44,633	Realized net losses on secur. sold.....
Total.....	\$4,008,287	\$4,264,653	Undistrib. income account.....
			Total.....

a The cost of securities owned as at May 31 1933 was \$693,520 in excess of the aggregate market value thereof. b Represented by 78,900 no par shares in 1933 and 81,800 in 1932.—V. 134, p. 4676.

United Collieries, Inc.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page

United Dyewood Corp.—Plans Recapitalization.—

The corporation has prepared a recapitalization plan, for submission to stockholders at a special meeting on Dec. 7, involving a revaluation of investments in stocks of subsidiaries and rehabilitation of surplus, it was announced on Oct. 3.

The plan provides for reducing the par value of the authorized common stock to \$10 from \$100 per share. This would reduce capital of \$18,418,300, represented by 45,000 shares of pref. stock and 139,183 shares of common stock to \$5,819,830, represented by 45,000 shares of \$100 par pref. and 139,183 shares of \$10 par common stock.

If approved the directors would be authorized to apply the \$12,526,470 capital surplus created by the reduction in par value of common to the setting up of reserves for contingencies as may be deemed advisable, and to writing down the present \$17,846,304 book value of investments in the stocks of subsidiary companies.—V. 137, p. 2289.

United Puerto Rican Sugar Co.—Reorganization Plan.—

A plan for reorganizing the company, a subsidiary of the United Puerto Rican Sugar Co. of Md., has been sent to security holders and creditors. The plan provides for the formation of a new company to be known as the East Puerto Rican Sugar Co. It will have two classes of stock—preferred and common.

Creditors who approve the plan will receive 12½% of their claims in cash and the balance in notes of the new company, payable in three years, bearing 5% interest, payable semi-annually, excepting certain creditors, who will receive preferred stock.

The common stock will be issued to the common and preferred stockholders of the Maryland company on the basis of five shares of common stock for each 16 shares of old common stock and one share of common for each share of old preferred.

A letter to creditors says that the Puerto Rican company has a total indebtedness of approximately \$12,250,000, in addition to unpaid taxes of slightly less than \$600,000. The receiver has on hand about \$2,500,000, including sugars and molasses sold, but not delivered. The net book value of all of the company's properties and assets is \$16,341,346, according to the balance sheet of the receiver as of July 1 1933. All of the capital stock is owned by the Maryland company.

An order for the sale of the properties and other assets of this company was ordered entered at San Juan, P. R., on Sept. 30 by Judge Ira K. Wells in the U. S. District Court. The Court instructed Albert E. Lee, receiver for the company, to prepare a decree upon the conditions and terms of sale, and authorized the reorganization committee, to submit its plan to the creditors.

The company's assets have a book value of \$16,000,000. The claims total \$18,000,000, a figure which is expected to be reduced to \$12,000,000 or \$15,000,000 before the claims are approved. The largest creditor is the National City Bank, with \$7,000,000. The Union Trust Co. of Maryland, trustee, has a claim of \$3,000,000. The note holders have obtained the approval of the Maryland courts for a reorganization.—V. 137, p. 2121.

Utilities Elkhorn Coal Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 127, p. 426.

Utilities Power & Light Securities Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 12 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co.—New President.—

Floyd G. Smith has been elected President and General Manager, succeeding Alfred J. Kroenke.—V. 128, p. 1418.

Veeder-Root, Inc.—Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 1597.

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.—Stock Retirement Plan Fought.—

George S. Kemp, who has served as a director of the company for the past 12 months, is writing to holders of the 7% prior preference stock to ask them not to sign proxies for the annual meeting of stockholders to be held on Oct. 11, until they are supplied with more information about the purposes of the meeting.

It is understood that the proposed retirement of 84,871 shares of the stock will result in control of the company passing out of the hands of the prior pref. stockholders. The by-laws provide that so long as \$10,000,000 of the stock is outstanding the holders shall have the right to elect a majority by one of the board. Retirement of the stock will cancel this right as the amount outstanding will drop below the stipulated sum.—V. 137, p. 2476.

(Hiram) Walker-Gooderham & Worts, Ltd.—Expansion Plans of Subsidiary Completed.—

Hiram Walker & Sons, Ltd., a subsidiary, have on hand 14,500,000 proof gallons of whiskey, most of which is more than four years old, according to President W. A. Hume.

Plans have been completed by the company for the erection of a 100,000-gallon a day plant at Peoria, Ill. More than 20 acres of land for this new distillery were purchased last summer and the building contracts already have been awarded. The initial investment at Peoria, Mr. Hume said, will exceed \$2,500,000 and expenditures involving several additional mills are in contemplation if repeal takes place.

Present plans indicate an annual requirement for this plant of approximately 6,000,000 bushels of grain, chiefly corn and rye. The distillery will be completed and ready for operation early in 1934, Mr. Hume states, and will afford regular employment to several hundred persons. Production will consist principally of rye and ouroon whiskeys. The plant will be the largest distillery in the world.

The combined production capacity of the Walker plant at Walkerville, Ont., and the Gooderham & Worts plant at Toronto is approximately 8,000,000 imperial proof gallons annually, with maturing warehouse capacity of 15,000,000 proof gallons.

In addition to its two Canadian plants, Hiram Walker-Gooderham & Worts, Ltd., has an affiliation in Scotland, where it controls the Scotch whiskey firms of Jas. & Geo. Stodart, Ltd., and the Stirling Bonding Co., Ltd., of Glasgow.—("Wall Street Journal").—V. 137, p. 1593.

Wallace Sandstone Quarries, Ltd.—Defers Dividend.—

The directors have voted to defer the semi-annual dividend due Oct. 15 on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100. A distribution of 1% was made on this issue on April 15 last, compared with 1½% semi-annually from Oct. 15 1926 and including Oct. 15 1932.—V. 136, p. 2445.

Weibel Brewing Co. of New Haven, Conn.—Earnings.—

For income statement for period from May 10 1933 to Aug. 31 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1597.

Welch Grape Juice Co.—Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the preferred stock par \$100.—V. 137, p. 2289.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.—Navy Order.—

Electrical equipment totaling more than \$1,000,000 for the six 1,500-ton U. S. Navy destroyers being built in private shipyards has been ordered

from the Westinghouse company. Approximately half of the total equipment will be manufactured at the latter's East Pittsburgh works and the remainder at the company's South Philadelphia works.—V. 137, p. 1953.

Westchester Fire Insurance Co. of New York.—Comparative Balance Sheet.—

Assets—		Liabilities—	
June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.	June 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.
Cash.....	1,143,805	1,480,351	Res. for unearned premium.....
U. S. Gov't bonds.....	1,443,135	1,324,597	Res. for losses in process of adjust.....
Other bonds.....	6,611,283	6,661,906	Other liabilities.....
Stocks.....	7,918,473	8,258,951	Contingency res.....
Int mtgs on real est.....	330,110	343,660	Capital.....
Prem. in course of collection.....	850,294	958,829	Surplus.....
Bills, rec., not due.....	141,771	142,756	
Interest accrued.....	108,399	121,998	
Reinsurance due & other assets.....	22,716	33,784	
Total.....	18,569,986	19,326,833	Total.....

—V. 136, p. 1907.

Wiley-Bickford-Sweet Co., Worcester, Mass.—Resumes Dividend.—

The directors recently declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the \$3 pref. stock, payable Oct. 2. A regular quarterly payment of like amount was made on this issue on Jan. 1 1933; none since.—V. 136, p. 2445.

Wilson & Co., Inc.—Tenders.—

The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, will until 10 a. m. on Oct. 16 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtge. 6% 25-year s. f. gold bonds due April 1 1941, series A, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$189,602, at a price not exceeding 107½ and int.—V. 136, p. 2445.

(F. W.) Woolworth Co.—September Sales.—

1933—Sept.—1932. Increase. 1933—9 Mos.—1932. Decrease.
\$21,641,558 \$19,462,786 \$2,178,772 \$170,487,343 \$174,100,859 \$3,613,516
—V. 137, p. 1953, 1258.

Y Oil & Gas Co.—Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from the list the class A common stock par \$1.—V. 136, p. 1040.

CURRENT NOTICES.

—THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REVIEW, a manual of Canadian corporate life, has made its 33rd consecutive appearance. Familiarly known in financial circles of the Dominion as the "Blue Book," the current edition again goes exhaustively into essential details of the changes in corporate statistics of the past year and records with all the accuracy possible, trends of Canadian financial and commercial activities. The new book treats some 1,750 companies, giving their histories; description of plant and properties; details of funded debt; capital authorized and issued, latest balance sheet; changes in dividends and market records, all carefully compiled and edited in a manner calculated best to serve the interests of the reader.

In addition, the "Annual Financial Review," which has the official sanction of the Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges, contains a record of high and low prices of all listed stocks and bonds extending back for 10 years while the number of shares transacted each month is set out for each of the issues for the previous 18 months.

There are lists of the Toronto, Montreal, Standard Stock and Mining and Montreal Curb Exchanges with rates of commission applicable to trading on each market; a list of representative brokers in other Canadian cities; details of Dominion and Provincial financing; bank debits and a host of information otherwise difficult to obtain.

Primarily compiled with a view of providing a record of stocks listed on the two main Canadian Exchanges, the "Blue Book" has grown from 323 pages in 1901 to 1156 pages to-day. At the time of the first issue in 1901 only 126 stocks were listed on the two Canadian Exchanges then in existence. The "Annual Financial Review" is published by Houston's Standard Publications, Toronto, Canada.

—Carl D. Montgomery, associated for the last five years with City Bank Farmers Trust Co., is establishing his own business at 1 Cedar St., specializing in investment management. In his new work Mr. Montgomery expects to be particularly active in working out corporate reorganizations through the medium of bondholders' protective committees. Mr. Montgomery's experience in the financial district dates from the end of the war, when he entered the Guaranty Co.'s bond school. Subsequently he spent 10 years with the National City organization, the last half of the time being assigned to trust work. Robert H. Chamberlin, formerly with the National City Co., is associated with Mr. Montgomery.

—Announcement is made of the formation of the New York Stock Exchange firm of Sands, de Rham & Co., with offices at 115 Broadway. Partners in the new firm are Harold A. Sands, formerly a general partner of Morrison & Townsend and a special partner of Jenks, Gwynne & Co., and more recently associated with Appenzeller, Allen & Hill; Casimir de Rham, member New York Stock Exchange, former Vice-President of Durham-Duplex Razor Co.; Oswald E. Cooper, and Katherine Y. Fosdick, associates of Mr. Sands for several years.

—Coincident with the formation of the Stock Exchange firm of Bissinger & Co. in San Francisco, Rhoades Williams & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce a correspondent arrangement with the new firm, and the installation of a direct private wire connecting the offices in New York and San Francisco.

—Madison & Co., Inc., dealers in municipal, State, Government, and Land Bank bonds, announce that Edward B. Wulbern, formerly with W. O. Gay & Co., has become associated with them as manager of the firm's Southern Municipal Bond Department.

—James Talcott, Inc., has been appointed factor for Rosen & Rosen of New York City, distributors of knit goods: Rayon By-Products Corp., Boston, distributors of rayon tops, and the Tremont Silk Co. of Paterson, N. J., manufacturers.

—Charles Sincere & Co., Chicago, announce that James J. Fitzgerald, during the past 12 years with the First National Bank of Chicago, has become associated with them as investment counselor.

—Mallory, Pynchon & Eisemann announce the opening of a bond department under the management of Saul Rosenberg, who has been identified with the bond business for a number of years.

—George Workmaster Jr., William C. Knef, and Willard Higgins have become associated with MacLethie, Smith & Co., 120 Broadway, New York, in their trading department.

—B. E. Arnold & Co., Inc., announce the opening of an office in the Royster Bldg., Norfolk, Va., under the management of G. Arch Rennie.

—Chas. C. Conover, formerly of Conover & Phillips, has become associated with Hammons & Co., Inc., as trader in industrial stocks.

—Jerome W. Nammack has retired from Salomon Bros. & Hutzler as a general partner.

The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON—SUGAR—COFFEE—GRAIN—PROVISIONS

PETROLEUM—RUBBER—HIDES—METALS—DRY GOODS—WOOL—ETC.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter in a demartment headed INDICATIONS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

Friday Night, Oct. 6 1933.

COFFEE.—On the 2nd inst., Santos contracts closed 14 to 15 points higher with sales of 2,000 bags and Rio was 19 to 20 points lower with sales of 21,000 bags. On the 3rd inst., futures closed unchanged to 1 point higher with sales of only 8 lots of Santos and 1 lot of Rio. The October allotment of 62,500 bags of government coffee brought 8.86 to 9.25c. It was reported that the bulk of this coffee went to chain store buyers. Spot coffee was dull with Santos 4s held at 9¼ to 9¾c.; Rio 7s, 7½ to 7¾c.; Victoria 7-8s, 7¼ to 7¾c. On the 4th inst., futures closed 3 points lower to 5 points higher in quiet trading. On the 5th inst., futures closed 1 to 3 points lower on Rio and 6 to 8 off on Santos, with spot demand poor, offerings small and a weaker Brazilian market. To-day futures closed 4 to 7 points lower. There was much discussion of the plan to have government relief agencies take over the 175,000 bags the Grain Stabilization holds. Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)-----	7¼	May-----	8.45
December-----	5.90	July-----	8.51
March-----	6.00	September-----	8.76

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)-----	9	May-----	8.45
December-----	8.25	July-----	8.51
March-----	8.37	September-----	8.76

COCOA.—Futures on the 2nd inst. closed 10 to 12 points lower with sales of 737 tons. December ended at 4.21 to 4.22c., January at 4.30c., March at 4.47c., May at 4.62c. and September at 4.93c. On the 3rd inst., futures closed 6 to 8 points lower with sales of 4,462 tons. Although liquidation was heavy, it was readily taken. October closed at 3c., December at 4.15c., January at 4.24c., March at 4.40c., May at 4.55c., July at 4.70c. and September at 4.85c. On the 4th inst., prices closed unchanged to 2 points higher with sales of 2,492 tons. Wall Street liquidation was readily absorbed in the early trading. December ended at 4.15c., January at 4.22c., March at 4.42c., May at 4.55c., July at 4.70c. and September at 4.87c. To-day futures closed 9 to 14 points lower with sales of 317 lots. December ended at 3.98c., January at 4.04c., March at 4.20c., May at 4.39c., July at 4.55c. and September at 4.70c. Warehouse stocks were 899,934 bags against 886,357 a month ago and 591,111 on the same day last year.

SUGAR.—On the 2nd inst. futures closed 1 point lower with sales of 12,000 bags. On the 3rd inst. futures closed unchanged to 1 point higher with sales of 6,300 tons. Sentiment was better owing to reports that recent sales of Cubas to refiners had been canceled because it was impossible to make shipment. Some 1,700 tons of Cubas ex-store New York sold at 3.53c. Refined was 4.60c. On the 4th inst. futures closed 2 to 4 points higher in a quiet market. Sales were only 6,550 tons. Buying was induced by the disturbances in Cuba which threaten shipments from Cuba. On the 5th inst. futures closed 4 to 5 points lower with sales of 24,350 tons. The report that the sugar stabilization plan would be dropped or modified was construed as bearish. To-day futures, after opening 1 to 3 points higher, receded and ended unchanged to 2 points lower. News from Washington indicated that Western Senators were urging the President to sign the sugar marketing agreement. Raw sold at 1.53c. Futures closed as follows:

December-----	1.43	May-----	1.51
January-----	1.42	July-----	1.56
March-----	1.47		

LARD futures on Sept. 30th declined 8 to 17 points under general liquidation. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 5 to 15 points higher owing to the firmness of hogs. Packers were good buyers. Lard stocks on Oct. 1st totaled 111,529,000 lbs. This is a decrease of 8,000,000 lbs. since Sept. 15. Exports were 370,440 lbs. to Southampton and London. Hogs were 15 to 25c. higher. Cash lard in tierces, 5.40c.; refined to Continent, 6¼c.; South American, 6¾ to 6½c. On the 3rd inst. futures closed 13 to 15 points higher on a good demand. Liquidation is believed to have been com-

pleted. Exports were 1,389,220 lbs. to United Kingdom ports, Copenhagen and Helsingfors. Hogs were 15 to 25c. higher with receipts small. Cash in tierces, 5.57c.; refined to Continent, 6¼c.; South American, 6¾ to 6¾c. Futures on the 4th inst. closed 10 to 15 points higher on buying by trade interests prompted by the strength in outside markets and a better cash demand. On the 5th inst. prices ended 17 to 20 points lower owing to larger hog receipts. Liquidation was general. Exports of lard fell off to 5,600 lbs. Hogs were 10 to 15c. lower with the top \$5.25. Cash lard in tierces, 5.55c.; refined to Continent, 6½ to 6¾c.; South American, 6¾ to 6¾c. To-day futures ended 20 to 33 points lower with grain and hogs easier.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
October-----	5.25	5.37	5.55	5.70	5.50	5.30
December-----	5.72	5.80	5.90	5.97	5.80	5.52
January-----		6.32	6.45	6.55	6.35	6.02

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
October-----8.50 July 19 1933	October-----4.57
December-----8.87 July 19 1933	December-----5.20 Aug. 17 1933

PORK steady. Mess \$18.75; family \$17.50; fat backs \$13. to \$13.75. Beef steady; mess nominal; packet, nominal; family \$11.87 to \$12.75; extra India mess nominal. Cut meats steady; pickled hams 4 to 6 lbs. 5¾c.; 6 to 8 lbs. 5¾c.; 8 to 10 lbs. 5¾c.; 14 to 16 lbs. 10¼c.; 18 to 20 lbs. 10c.; 22 to 24 lbs. 9¼c.; bellies, clear, 6 to 12 lbs. 10c.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y. 14 to 20 lbs. 7¼c. Butter, creamery, firsts to premium marks and higher score than extras 18 to 25c. Cheese, 20 to 21¼c. Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs 13½ to 32c.

OILS.—Linseed was steady of late at 9.5c. for tank cars though demand was small. Coconut, Manila, coast tanks 2¾ to 2¾c.; tanks, New York spot 3 to 3¾c. Corn, crude, tanks f.o.b. Western mills 4 to 4¼c. China wood, N. Y. drums, delivered 7¾ to 7¾c.; tanks, spot 7.1c.; Pacific Coast, tanks spot 6.8c. Olive, denatured, Greek 70c., Spanish 75c.; shipment carlots, Greek 70c.; Spanish 73 to 75c. Soybean, tankcars, f.o.b. western mills 6.3 to 6.5c.; cars, N. Y. 7.4c.; L.C.L. 7.8c. Edible olive \$1.55. Lard prime 9½c.; extra strained winter 8c. Cod, Newfoundland 36 to 37c. Turpentine 46½ to 50¾c. Rosin \$4.95 to \$5.60.

COTTONSEED OIL sales to-day including switches 17 contracts. Crude S.E. 3¼ to 3¾c. Prices closed as follows:

Spot-----	4.50	February-----	4.78
October-----	4.50	March-----	4.88
November-----	4.62	April-----	5.00
December-----	4.69	May-----	5.11
January-----	4.76		

PETROLEUM.—The summary and tables of prices formerly appearing here will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in the article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."

RUBBER futures on Sept. 30 were more active and ended 43 to 64 points higher. Sales were 4,750 tons. Oct. closed at 8.45c., Dec. at 8.70c., Jan. at 8.85c., March at 9.17c., May at 9.55c. and July at 9.79c. Futures on the 2d inst. closed 50 to 70 points lower with sales of 6,030 tons. Oct. ended at 7.92c., Dec. at 8.20c., Jan. at 8.35c., March at 8.63c., May at 8.85c. and July at 9.11c. On the 3rd inst. futures closed 22 to 25 points lower with the cables disappointing and other markets weaker. There was some liquidation of speculative accounts. Oct. closed at 7.68c., Dec. at 7.95c., Jan. at 8.10c., March at 8.40c., May at 8.63c. to 8.66c. and July at 8.86c. London ended ¼d. lower. Singapore was off 7-32d. to ¼d. On the 4th inst. futures closed 37 to 48 points higher with sales of 4,020. The strength of other markets helped. Oct. ended at 7.80c., Dec. at 8.35 to 8.39c., Jan. at 8.50 to 8.51c., March at 8.82 to 8.84c., May at 9.09c. and July at 9.34c. Actuals were firmer. On the 5th inst., under scattered liquidation, futures declined 23 to 31 points. Dec. ended at 8.10c., Jan. at 8.25c., March at 8.55c., May at 8.78 to 8.80c. and July at 9.03c. To-day futures closed 5 to 13 points higher on good buying by trade interests. Dec. ended at 8.21c., Jan. at 8.36c., March at 8.66c., May at 8.88c. and July at 9.08c. Sales were 327 lots. The spot market was strong and active with bids around the 8c. level.

HIDES futures on Sept. 30 after declining early 10 to 15 points rallied and closed 5 points lower to 10 points higher. Sales were 160,000 lbs. Dec. ended at 10.60c., Mar. at 10.85c., June at 11.00c. and Sept. at 11.25c. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 2 to 5 points lower with sales of 1,360,000 lbs. Dec. ended at 10.40c., Mar. at 10.70c. and June at 10.95c. Futures on the 3rd inst. closed 25 to 30 points lower with sales of only 8 contracts. There was some liquidation of long accounts, owing to a weaker spot market. The demand for spot hides showed little change. There was more inquiry but tanners and killers ideas are far apart. Dec. ended at 10.10 to 10.20c., Mar. at 10.40 to 10.50c.,

June at 10.70 to 10.76c. and Sept. at 10.95c. Packer, native steers and butt brands, 12c.; Colorados, 11½c.; Chicago, light native cows, 11c. New York City calfskins, 9-12s, 2.45; 7-9s, 1.75; 5-7s, 1.27. On the 4th inst. futures closed 25 to 35 points higher with sales of 1,280,000 lbs. There was considerable short covering. Dec. ended at 10.25c., Mar. at 10.70c. and June at 11c. On the 5th inst. trading was active and prices broke 55 to 65 points. Sales were 1,440,000 lbs. Dec. ended at 9.70c., Mar. at 10.15c., June at 10.35c. and Sept. at 10.75c. To-day futures closed 2 to 16 points lower in response to the general weakness in other commodities. Dec. closed at 9.50 to 9.60c., Mar. at 9.95 to 10c. and May at 10.19c. Sales were 33 lots.

OCEAN FREIGHTS were rather quieter.

CHARTERS included: Grain booked.—1½ loads Montreal-Hamburg, 8c. Scrap iron.—Middle Oct., Gulf to West Indies, \$3.25. Trips.—West Indies, round, 80c.; prompt West Indies, round, 95c.

COAL.—Bituminous prices were advanced for smokeless and for most of the high volatiles. What is called coarse mine run having a high percentage of coal not broken down so much was quoted at \$2, but the straight run of mine price was \$1.75 for smokeless. Domestic sizes of some productions are \$1 above the quotations of a year ago, but are much below those in 1926 to 1930 inclusive. In the week ended Sept. 23, the total hard and soft coal output was almost 7,800,000 tons against nearly 9,000,000 tons for the previous week. For the year to date soft coal output was 21,000,000 tons and hard 1,000,000 tons more than in the same period of 1932. Hampton Roads loadings in the week ended Sept. 23 increased 96,000 tons to 387,000 tons.

SILVER futures on Sept. 30th were less active but the ending was at an advance of 25 to 60 points. Sales were 1,575,000 ounces. The close was with December at 40.45c., March at 41.15c., May at 41.70c. and July at 42.20c. On the 2nd inst., futures after showing early strength reacted with other commodities and ended 20 to 65 points net lower with sales of 3,100,000 ounces. December ended at 40.25c., March at 40.86c. and May at 41.25c. Futures on the 3rd inst. ended unchanged to 15 points lower with sales of 2,975,000 ounces. Bar silver declined ¼ to 39¾c. October closed at 40c., December at 40.30c., January at 40.45c., March at 40.99 to 41c. and May at 41.35 to 41.50c. On the 4th inst., after early weakness, the market rallied and ended 10 to 18 points net higher with sales of 4,500,000 ounces. The New York bar price rose ½ to 39¾c. Futures closed with December, 40.40c.; March, 41.10c.; May, 41.50c., and July, 41.90c. On the 5th inst., futures closed 15 to 30 points off with sales of 3,375,000 ounces. December ended at 40.18c., March at 40.80c. and May at 41.20c. To-day futures ended 45 to 59 points lower with sales of 4,500,000 ounces. October ended at 39.40 to 39.50c., November at 39.54c., December at 39.65 to 39.70c., March, 40.35c. and May, 40.75c. The bar price here was unchanged at 18½d., and so was London at 39½c.

COPPER was quiet but the feeling in the trade was better, due it was said to the fact that the copper code was very much nearer completion. A substantial tonnage was said to have been sold late last week at 8¾c. delivered or ¼c. under the official price. Recently the foreign quotation was lower at 8.20c. In London on the 4th inst. standard advanced 3s. 9d. to £35 for spot and £35 5s. for futures; sales 300 tons of spot and 900 tons of futures; electrolytic bid unchanged at £38 5s.; asked 10s. higher at £39; at the second London session standard dropped 1s. 3d. on sales of 25 tons of spot.

TIN advanced to a new high for the year on the 5th inst. to 48¾ to 48.90c. for spot Straits. Demand was small. In London on the 5th inst. standard advanced £2 to £224 15s. for spot and futures; sales 580 tons of futures; spot Straits rose £3 to £231 10s.; Eastern c.i.f. advanced £3 5s. to £228 5s.; at the second session standard dropped 5s. on sales of 20 tons of spot and 530 tons of futures.

LEAD was rather quiet of late but prices were firm at 4.50c. New York and 4.35c. East St. Louis. Shipments during October are expected to be the largest for the year. Sales thus far this month are over 22,000 tons. Sales during September were about 38,000 tons, of which about 27,000 tons are for September delivery. Sales for November shipment to date are estimated to be about 12,000 tons. Battery makers were the best buyers. Sheet lead, pipe and pigment makers also bought. In London on the 5th inst. spot advanced 2s. 6d. to £12 1s. 3d.; futures up 1s. 3d. to £12 7s. 6d.; sales, 300 tons of spot and 400 tons of futures.

ZINC was rather quiet at 4.75c. East St. Louis. In London on the 5th inst. spot advanced 1s. 3d. to £16 13s. 9d.; futures up 2s. 6d. to £17 2s. 6d.; sales, 300 tons of spot and 300 tons of futures. At the second London session prices declined 1s. 3d. on sales of 50 tons of spot.

STEEL.—Requirements for railroads have thus far reached, it is estimated, 300,000 tons, and are expected to reach more than 700,000 tons before the end of the year for 1934 delivery. Ingot production for the country as a whole shows a rise of a point to 42% of capacity, despite some sharp declines in some districts owing to labor troubles. At Pittsburgh production rose 6 points to 35%, and in the Valleys 2 points to 50%. The fall buying movement is not expected to show its usual increase owing to the fact that many consumers have anticipated requirements in view of advancing prices. Stocks of some manufacturing consumers are the largest in many years.

PIG IRON was rather dull. Production fell off 14% in daily rate during September. There was a net loss of nine active furnaces. Daily production was 50,742 tons as against 59,142 tons daily in the preceding month, according to the "Iron Age." Total production for the month was 1,522,257 tons against 1,833,394 tons the preceding month. Shipments, however, are holding up well. Consumers seem to be well supplied. Most of the demand in the East was for carlots. A substantial revival in purchasing is not looked for until December, when consumers begin to provide for their fourth-quarter requirements. Bookings in the East during September were estimated to be the smallest since February. Sales at New York during the week were fairly good according to some agents.

WOOL was less active recently but sales included practically all grades of both scoured and greasy wools. Prices were firm. Territory wools were in fair demand with as high as 83c. reported paid for some choice lots of strictly combing fine territory. Three-eighth blood sold rather freely at 76 to 78c. and half blood at 80 to 82c. Fine territory combing clean was quoted at 81 to 83c. French combing was 80 to 81c.; ½ blood, 80 to 82c.; ¾ blood, 76 to 78c., and ¼ blood, 70 to 72c. Fine Ohio fleece was quoted at 32 to 34c.; ½ blood at 34 to 36c.; ¾ blood at 40 to 42c., and ¼ blood, 40 to 41c., grease basis. In London on Oct. 2nd offerings of 8,915 bales were mostly of New Zealand and Puntas greasy crossbreds with Yorkshire taking most of the former and the Continent the latter. Prices firm. For a liberal supply of New Zealand slipe crossbred bids were generally a half-penny under the previous level and mostly unacceptable with the result that withdrawals were frequent, chiefly of fine grades.

In London on Oct. 3rd offerings of 10,344 bales, mostly greasy merinos and crossbreds met with a good demand from Yorkshire and the Continent. Prices were firm with the exception of faulty merinos which were irregular. Medium and coarse grades of New Zealand slipe crossbred were in good demand but sellers were firm in their ideas on the smaller supply of fine qualities which was mostly withdrawn. Details: Sydney, 408 bales: greasy merinos, 11 to 18d.; Queensland, 1,130 bales: scoured merinos, 23½ to 25½d.; greasy, 15½ to 20½d. Victoria, 497 bales: greasy merinos, 15½ to 20½d. South Australia, 339 bales: scoured merinos, 15 to 21d.; greasy, 13½ to 16½d. West Australia, 1,273 bales: greasy merinos, 10½ to 14½d. New Zealand, 6,126 bales: scoured merinos, 18 to 25d.; scoured crossbreds, 9½ to 24½d.; greasy, 5½ to 15½d. New Zealand slipe ranged from d to 14½d., the latter price for halfbred lambs.

In London on Oct. 4th offerings were 11,450 bales. There was a liberal supply of merinos and crossbreds, best grades meeting with a good demand from Yorkshire and the Continent at firm prices. Inferior and faulty grades were easier and withdrawals were numerous. In London on Oct. 5th offerings were 9,230 bales with Yorkshire and the Continent good buyers. Late values were maintained except for slipe grades which were frequently withdrawn. Several bales of superior greasy merino marked "Congi New England" realized 24d., being secured by the Continent. Details:

Sydney, 284 bales: greasy merinos, 15 to 24d. Queensland, 2,058 bales: scoured merinos, 21 to 26½d.; greasy, 11½ to 15½d. Victoria, 680 bales: scoured merinos, 21 to 25½d.; scoured crossbreds, 12 to 21d. New Zealand, 6,104 bales: scoured crossbreds, 9½ to 24½d.; greasy, 4½ to 14½d. Cape, 99 bales: greasy merinos, 10 to 12d. New Zealand slipe ranged from 6½d. to 15½d., the latter price for halfbred lambs.

SILK futures on the 2nd inst. ended 2 to 5c. lower with sales of 240 bales. The weakness of the stock market prompted heavy selling pressure. General news was bearish. October closed at \$1.71, November at \$1.69 to \$1.71, December at \$1.69 to \$1.70, and January, February, March, April and May \$1.69 to \$1.70. On the 3rd inst. futures closed 4 to 6c. lower under heavy liquidation. Sales were 2,610 bales. Crack double extra was reduced 6c. to an average spot level of \$1.77. The weakness in other commodities and securities and the general expectation of a bearish report on mill takings of raw silk during September were the depressing influences. October closed at \$1.66 to \$1.68, November at \$1.64 to \$1.65, December at \$1.65, January and February at \$1.64, and March, April and May at \$1.63 to \$1.64. On the 4th inst. futures continued to decline and prices ended 3 to 6 points lower with sales of 2,430 bales. October ended at \$1.60 to \$1.63, November at \$1.60 to \$1.62, and December, January, February, March, April and May at \$1.60 to \$1.61. On the 5th inst. futures held steady and ended 1 to 2 points lower after sales of 1,140 bales. Double extra was also steady. October closed at \$1.59 to \$1.61, November at \$1.59 to \$1.60, December at \$1.58 to \$1.59, January and February \$1.59, and March, April and May \$1.58 to \$1.59. To-day futures ended unchanged to 1 point higher on buying and covering prompted by the progress on the silk industry code. Yet Japanese markets were a little low. October ended at \$1.59 to \$1.62, December at \$1.58 to \$1.60, and January, February, March, April and May \$1.59 to \$1.60.

COTTON

Friday Night, Oct. 6 1933.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 401,837 bales, against 406,645 bales last week and 328,745 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1933, 2,165,519 bales, against 1,817,530 bales for the same period of 1932, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1933 of 347,989 bales.

Receipts at—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	19,958	17,883	37,113	16,694	15,086	10,155	116,889
Texas City	---	---	---	---	---	9,052	9,052
Houston	14,203	23,005	29,387	14,374	13,139	40,872	134,980
Corpus Christi	2,443	2,394	2,158	1,740	1,046	1,610	11,391
New Orleans	32,982	---	17,691	8,080	8,735	11,129	78,617
Mobile	1,342	1,008	1,164	1,025	2,033	1,043	7,615
Pensacola	---	---	---	6,845	---	---	6,845
Jacksonville	---	---	---	---	---	460	460
Savannah	2,208	1,959	1,830	1,188	1,345	1,309	9,839
Charleston	1,021	795	1,094	883	774	5,597	18,164
Lake Charles	---	---	---	---	---	8,519	8,519
Wilmington	770	388	370	141	92	402	2,163
Norfolk	632	676	749	711	528	636	3,932
Baltimore	---	394	---	---	---	977	1,371
Totals this week	75,559	48,502	91,556	51,681	42,778	91,761	401,837

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1933 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to October 6.	1933.		1932.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1933.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1932.	1933.	1932.
Galveston	116,889	442,938	103,256	316,322	610,757	588,666
Texas City	9,052	41,306	4,732	23,259	32,611	18,574
Houston	134,980	769,197	107,446	577,660	1,383,727	1,189,284
Corpus Christi	11,391	263,342	6,508	215,635	166,227	110,396
Beaumont	---	4,209	---	16,008	13,125	14,326
New Orleans	78,617	269,099	40,846	296,317	762,904	930,224
Gulfport	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mobile	7,615	40,797	12,118	68,882	125,194	167,654
Pensacola	6,845	62,521	---	37,536	37,560	3,170
Jacksonville	460	7,233	710	3,940	7,483	19,868
Savannah	9,839	97,075	6,813	69,981	145,289	207,598
Brunswick	---	7,647	---	12,050	---	---
Charleston	10,164	68,048	10,003	71,276	66,422	94,563
Lake Charles	8,519	63,838	11,178	79,210	70,933	91,945
Wilmington	2,163	7,274	3,165	11,567	17,404	15,998
Norfolk	3,932	11,740	4,196	13,039	22,211	50,180
N'port News, &c.	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	---	---	---	---	116,972	204,014
Boston	---	---	---	---	12,935	10,155
Baltimore	1,371	9,255	293	4,848	1,350	1,750
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	5,389
Totals	401,837	2,165,519	311,264	1,817,530	3,593,644	3,723,754

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Galveston	116,889	103,256	118,057	101,019	127,783	170,273
Houston	134,980	107,446	267,377	216,512	213,822	188,142
New Orleans	78,617	40,846	45,338	69,100	84,475	60,913
Mobile	7,615	12,118	13,885	18,953	24,639	10,550
Savannah	9,839	6,813	20,567	32,862	18,487	25,687
Brunswick	---	---	---	---	---	---
Charleston	10,164	10,003	12,584	22,794	8,763	20,211
Wilmington	2,163	3,165	3,107	3,556	4,845	9,548
Norfolk	3,932	4,196	5,981	14,673	2,118	11,614
Newport News	---	---	---	---	---	---
All others	37,638	23,421	41,325	30,459	28,051	24,899
Total this wk.	401,837	311,264	517,721	509,927	512,983	521,837
Since Aug. 1.	2,165,519	1,817,530	1,989,752	3,115,829	2,581,773	2,514,177

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 194,592 bales, of which 15,959 were to Great Britain, 32,108 to France, 46,703 to Germany, 31,349 to Italy, nil to Russia, 42,310 to Japan and China, and 26,164 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 225,629 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 1,485,317 bales, against 1,337,250 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

Week Ended Oct. 6 1933. Exports from—	Exported to—							Total.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	
Galveston	7,826	17,995	5,793	3,872	---	28,687	10,244	74,417
Houston	2,087	17,354	13,317	---	---	5,900	12,126	50,784
Corpus Christi	---	---	---	---	---	3,850	---	3,850
Texas City	1,654	3,243	2,491	---	---	---	1,088	8,476
New Orleans	---	7,583	6,840	---	---	---	1,906	16,329
Lake Charles	751	---	4,135	2,200	---	---	---	7,086
Mobile	599	1,200	2,650	1,244	---	---	---	5,693
Jacksonville	---	---	851	---	---	---	---	851
Pensacola	---	---	231	10,616	---	---	---	10,847
Savannah	---	---	---	100	---	3,025	200	3,325
Charleston	4,568	---	2,437	---	---	---	---	7,005
Wilmington	---	---	1,800	---	---	---	200	2,000
New York	480	---	2,121	---	---	848	400	3,849
Los Angeles	80	---	---	---	---	---	---	80
Total	15,959	32,108	46,703	31,349	---	42,310	26,164	194,592
Total 1932	24,583	36,175	74,390	24,470	---	30,050	35,961	225,629
Total 1931	17,383	1,950	5,517	4,790	---	45,931	14,223	89,794

From Aug. 1 1933 to Oct. 6 1933. Exports from—	Exported to—							Total.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	
Galveston	31,070	41,304	30,220	21,115	---	86,094	47,112	256,915
Houston	55,410	64,093	96,015	66,175	---	159,212	76,482	517,387
Corp. Christi	57,107	40,544	18,880	9,099	---	83,520	22,495	231,638
Texas City	2,436	4,058	6,238	---	---	---	1,368	14,100
Beaumont	---	3,900	300	---	---	---	---	5,004
New Orleans	39,038	23,788	26,760	30,452	21,274	31,905	20,206	193,423
Lake Charles	2,179	7,184	9,327	2,200	8,950	8,000	5,261	43,101
Mobile	4,593	3,559	20,247	3,244	---	4,700	2,006	38,349
Jacksonville	230	---	3,228	---	---	---	300	3,758
Pensacola	7,710	---	13,543	10,716	---	3,900	150	36,019
Panama City	15,424	---	8,671	---	---	---	36	24,131
Savannah	14,164	---	31,402	100	---	6,198	2,350	54,214
Brunswick	2,488	---	5,134	---	---	---	25	7,647
Charleston	13,061	---	20,814	---	---	---	796	34,671
Wilm'gton	---	---	3,300	---	---	---	200	3,500
Norfolk	1,828	---	1,250	---	---	---	106	3,184
New York	7,879	---	2,296	---	---	848	586	11,609
Los Angeles	1,355	---	500	---	---	3,390	623	5,868
San Fran.	93	---	50	---	---	656	---	799
Total	256,058	188,430	298,175	143,101	30,224	388,423	180,906	1,485,317
Total 1932	171,641	204,577	425,800	123,462	---	241,987	169,783	1,337,250
Total 1931	56,660	37,042	168,112	74,303	---	442,583	131,582	910,282

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

Oct. 6 at—	On Shipboard Not Cleared for—					Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Foreign.	Coast-wise.	
Galveston	3,000	2,000	5,000	18,500	2,000	30,500
New Orleans	7,420	1,568	7,145	41,942	3,032	61,107
Savannah	---	---	3,000	---	---	3,000
Charleston	---	---	---	---	---	66,422
Mobile	1,988	---	---	2,408	100	4,496
Norfolk	---	---	---	---	---	22,211
Other ports *	2,500	1,000	4,000	61,500	1,000	70,000
Total 1933	14,908	4,568	19,145	124,350	6,132	169,103
Total 1932	28,306	8,583	9,304	68,526	1,890	116,609
Total 1931	17,712	6,669	17,393	107,621	13,413	162,808

* Estimated.

SPECULATION in cotton for future delivery has been dull, and with the movement of the crop in the South increasing there was practically no speculative activity. The weather was generally favorable, and there was a disposition on the part of the trade to await Monday's Government report. On Sept. 30 the market was comparatively quiet, and after declining slightly, rallied and ended 4 to 7 points net higher. The market moved feverishly within a narrow range. The trade was the chief buyer. The South sold. Southern advices said that farmers were still inclined to hold their cotton owing to the Government loan offer. A late upturn in securities caused covering and some buying by the trade. The spot basis was firm and desirable cotton was said to be difficult to purchase in most of the markets. Worth Street was more active on Friday and sales were said to be the largest in several days. Speculative buying however, was not aggressive.

On the 2nd inst. the market was inactive and after showing early gains of 3 to 9 points on overnight buying owing to better Liverpool cables than due and a decline in the dollar prices eased on Southern and New Orleans selling and ended with net losses of 4 to 9 points. The trade was a good buyer. Nothing new was heard from Washington regarding the loan offer. The President's address to the American Legion in Chicago was received with favorable comment, but there was disappointment over the fact that he failed to give any new light on the future of the dollar. The weather was unsettled, with scattered rains but was generally favorable. The movement in the South continued large and is expected to reach its peak in the near future. The New York Cotton Exchange Service said the world's consumption of American cotton in August was the largest for that month since 1927 and approximated 1,266,000 bales against 1,267,000 in July and 1,067,000 in August last year.

On the 3rd inst. hedge selling and liquidation sent prices down to new low levels for the movement. The close was 9 to 12 points lower. Support was lacking. The demand was confined mostly to moderate trade fixing of prices, but this was not enough to check the decline. The weather was favorable over the belt and a generally favorable weekly weather report was expected to-morrow. No definite announcement came from Washington on the loan plan but rumor had it that an important statement was to be made and was expected to include a proposal to loan 10 cents at the farm on low middling 3/8-inch cotton and other provisions for loans of greater amounts on better grades and staples. A New Orleans report suggested that the loan basis might be raised from 10c. to 12c., but this lacked confirmation. Worth Street was quiet. Two private estimates were issued, one making the crop 12,909,000 bales and the other 12,810,000 bales. These estimates are below the figures of the same authorities a month ago, but are well above the Government estimate last month. New Orleans and commission houses sold. The Trade and the Far East were buying.

On the 4th inst. prices ended 9 to 12 points higher on trade buying together with professional and commission houses purchases, encouraged by the upturn in stocks and wheat. There was a slight reaction towards the close owing to hedging pressure. Private advices from Washington again said that early completion and announcement of the plan to lend 10 cents a pound to farmers was expected. Weather conditions over the cotton belt were generally favorable. There was little or no rain. The weekly weather report indicated favorable progress of the crop. Texas reports stated that the peak of the movement had been about reached, except in the northwestern portions. Farmers were still inclined to hold their crop except in the Delta where long staple cotton commanded a premium. The Fossick Bureau estimated the crop at 11,750,000 bales against 11,683,000 in September. The "Journal of Commerce" placed the indicated yield at 11,701,000 against 11,079,000 last month. Southern spot markets were 10 to 17 points higher. There was a slight broadening of outside interest. Liverpool bought.

On the 5th inst. hedge selling combined with the weakness of wheat and securities resulted in a decline of 18 to 23 points at the close. Demand was limited. New lows for the present downward movement were made. The South Wall Street and commission houses sold. Trade interests bought on the dips. The weather continued

favorable. There was some evening up for the Government report which will appear on Monday. Most traders are holding aloof, awaiting the report. The average of six private reports so far published indicated a yield of 12,395,000 bales, and the average guess of 77 members of the Exchange was 12,539,000 bales. Southern spot markets were lower. Liverpool closed unchanged to one point net higher.

To-day prices declined 21 to 29 points on hedge selling. The delay in reaching some agreement on the terms of the proposed loan to farmers and the failure of any definite announcement on the Administration's monetary policy to appear had a decidedly depressing effect. The weather was again favorable, with fair conditions prevailing over virtually the whole belt, and the forecast pointed to continued fair weather. A private report put the crop at 12,512,000 bales. All of the private reports thus far have been above the last Government estimate. Final prices are 41 to 51 points lower than a week ago. Spot cotton ended at 9.50c. for middling, a decline since last Friday of 40 points.

Staple Premiums 60% of average of six markets quoting or deliveries on Oct. 13 1933.		Differences between grades established for deliveries on contract O. t. 13 1933 are the average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture.	
15-16 Inch.	1-Inch & longer.		
.11	.31	Middling Fair	White .57 on Mid.
.11	.31	Strict Good Middling	do .55 do
.11	.31	Good Middling	do .42 do
.11	.31	Strict Middling	do .29 do
.11	.29	Middling	do Basis
.10	.25	Strict Low Middling	do .37 off Mid.
.09	.22	Low Middling	do .30 do
		*Strict Good Ordinary	do .1.29 do
		*Good Ordinary	do .1.71 do
		*Good Middling	do Extra White .42 on do
		Strict Middling	do do .29 do
		Middling	do do Even do
		Strict Low Middling	do do .37 off do
		Low Middling	do do .30 do
.11	.30	Good Middling	Spotted .24 on do
.11	.29	Strict Middling	do .01 off do
.10	.25	Middling	do .39 off do
		*Strict Low Middling	do .30 do
		*Low Middling	do .1.29 do
.11	.25	Strict Good Middling	Yellow Tinged .02 off do
.11	.25	Good Middling	do do .25 off do
.11	.25	*Middling	do do .43 do
		*Strict Low Middling	do do .80 do
		*Low Middling	do do .1.26 do
.10	.24	Good Middling	Light Yellow Stained .41 off do
		*Strict Middling	do do .80 do
		*Middling	do do .1.25 do
.10	.24	Good Middling	Yellow Stained .79 off do
		*Strict Middling	do do .1.25 do
		*Middling	do do .1.70 do
.10	.25	Good Middling	Gray .26 off do
.10	.25	Strict Middling	do .52 do
		*Middling	do .84 do
		*Good Middling	Blue Stained .31 off do
		*Strict Middling	do do .1.26 do
		*Middling	do do .1.70 do

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Sept. 30 to Oct. 6—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Middling upland	9.95	9.90	9.80	9.90	9.70	9.50

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Sept. 30.	Monday, Oct. 2.	Tuesday, Oct. 3.	Wednesday, Oct. 4.	Thursday, Oct. 5.	Friday, Oct. 6.
Oct. (1933)	9.63-9.69	9.63-9.78	9.53-9.65	9.53-9.62	9.45-9.62	9.24-9.48
Range	9.69	9.65	9.53	9.65n	9.45n	9.24n
Closing						
Nov.						
Range	9.80n	9.74n	9.64n	9.76n	9.55n	9.31n
Closing						
Dec.						
Range	9.80-9.95	9.84-9.99	9.73-9.87	9.75-9.94	9.65-9.83	9.38-9.66
Closing	9.92-9.93	9.84-9.85	9.75-9.76	9.87-9.88	9.66-9.67	9.38-9.40
Jan. (1934)						
Range	9.86-10.01	9.92-10.08	9.80-9.95	9.83-10.00	9.73-9.89	9.45-9.73
Closing	10.01	9.92	9.83	9.92	9.74	9.45
Feb.						
Range	10.09n	10.01n	9.91n	10.01n	9.82n	9.54n
Closing						
March						
Range	10.05-10.17	10.08-10.25	9.99-10.13	10.00-10.19	9.90-10.08	9.63-9.90
Closing	10.17	10.10-10.11	10.00	10.11	9.90-9.91	9.63n
April						
Range	10.24n	10.18n	10.08n	10.19n	9.97n	9.70n
Closing						
May						
Range	10.21-10.33	10.25-10.39	10.16-10.30	10.16-10.34	10.05-10.24	9.78-10.06
Closing	10.32-10.33	10.27	10.16-10.18	10.28	10.05-10.06	9.78
June						
Range	10.40n	10.34n	10.24n	10.35n	10.12n	9.85n
Closing						
July						
Range	10.36-10.49	10.41-10.53	10.32-10.44	10.34-10.47	10.20-10.38	9.93-10.20
Closing	10.49	10.41-10.42	10.32-10.33	10.43	10.20-10.21	9.93-9.94
Aug.						
Range						
Closing						
Sept.						
Range						
Closing						

n Nominal.
Range of future prices at New York for week ending Oct. 6 1933 and since trading began on each option:

Option for	Range For Week.	Range Since Beginning of Option.
Sept. 1933		6.07 Dec. 8 1932 11.82 July 18 1933
Oct. 1933	9.24 Oct. 6	5.93 Dec. 8 1932 12.00 July 18 1933
Nov. 1933	9.78 Oct. 2	6.50 Feb. 21 1933 10.50 July 21 1933
Dec. 1933	9.38 Oct. 6	6.30 Feb. 6 1933 12.20 July 18 1933
Jan. 1934	9.45 Oct. 6	6.35 Feb. 6 1933 12.25 July 18 1933
Feb. 1934		6.62 Feb. 24 1933 9.92 Aug. 28 1933
Mar. 1934	9.63 Oct. 6	8.91 Mar. 23 1933 12.30 July 18 1933
Apr. 1934		8.91 May 22 1933 9.80 May 27 1933
May 1934	9.78 Oct. 6	9.28 Sept. 9 1933 12.62 July 15 1933
June 1934		
July 1934	9.93 Oct. 6	9.42 Sept. 9 1933 11.78 July 27 1933

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows: Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Oct. 6—				
Stock at Liverpool	746,000	642,000	624,000	594,000
Stock at London	—	—	—	—
Stock at Manchester	96,000	121,000	131,000	115,000
Total Great Britain	842,000	763,000	755,000	709,000
Stock at Hamburg	—	—	—	—
Stock at Bremen	429,000	317,000	210,000	273,000
Stock at Havre	200,000	164,000	217,000	182,000
Stock at Rotterdam	24,000	17,000	6,000	10,000
Stock at Barcelona	63,000	61,000	62,000	88,000
Stock at Genoa	87,000	59,000	34,000	11,000
Stock at Ghent	—	—	—	—
Stock at Antwerp	—	—	—	—
Total Continental stocks	803,000	618,000	529,000	564,000
Total European stocks	1,645,000	1,381,000	1,284,000	1,273,000
India cotton afloat for Europe	42,000	58,000	26,000	72,000
American cotton afloat for Europe	448,000	468,000	246,000	566,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat for Europe	86,000	90,000	95,000	108,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	250,000	448,000	573,000	517,000
Stock in Bombay, India	641,000	664,000	530,000	514,000
Stock in U. S. ports	3,593,644	3,723,754	3,725,987	3,052,226
Stock in U. S. interior towns	1,502,765	1,695,492	1,141,662	1,098,865
U. S. exports to-day	31,606	30,444	26,764	400
Total visible supply	8,240,015	8,558,690	7,648,413	7,201,491

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

American—				
Liverpool stock	394,000	294,000	234,000	197,000
Manchester stock	47,000	64,000	35,000	47,000
Continental stock	724,000	564,000	440,000	448,000
American afloat for Europe	448,000	468,000	246,000	566,000
U. S. port stocks	3,593,644	3,723,754	3,725,987	3,052,226
U. S. interior stocks	1,502,765	1,695,492	1,141,662	1,098,865
U. S. exports to-day	31,606	30,444	26,764	400
Total American	6,741,015	6,839,690	5,849,413	5,409,491
East Indian, Brazil, &c.—				
Liverpool stock	352,000	348,000	390,000	397,000
London stock	—	—	—	—
Manchester stock	49,000	57,000	96,000	68,000
Continental stock	79,000	54,000	89,000	116,000
Indian afloat for Europe	42,000	58,000	26,000	72,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat	86,000	90,000	95,000	108,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	250,000	448,000	573,000	517,000
Stock in Bombay, India	641,000	664,000	530,000	514,000
Total East India, &c.	1,499,000	1,719,000	1,799,000	1,792,000
Total American	6,741,015	6,839,690	5,849,413	5,409,491
Total visible supply	8,240,015	8,558,690	7,648,413	7,201,491
Middling uplands, Liverpool	5.44d.	5.79d.	4.56d.	5.54d.
Middling uplands, New York	9.50c.	7.05c.	5.80c.	10.30c.
Egypt, good Sakel, Liverpool	7.82d.	9.40d.	8.30d.	10.50d.
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool	—	—	—	—
Broach, fine, Liverpool	4.56d.	5.51d.	4.06d.	4.20d.
Tinnevely, good, Liverpool	5.19d.	5.64d.	4.51d.	5.35d.

Continental imports for past week have been 137,000 bales. The above figures for 1933 show an increase over last week of 339,005 bales, a loss of 318,675 from 1932, an increase of 591,602 bales over 1931, and a gain of 1,038,524 bales over 1930.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below:

Towns.	Movement to Oct. 6 1933.			Movement to Oct. 7 1932.		
	Receipts. Week.	Ship- ments. Week.	Stocks Oct. 6.	Receipts. Week.	Ship- ments. Week.	Stock Oct. 7.
Ala., Birmingham	1,336	3,003	127 7,091	1,639	5,045	1,362 7,268
Eufaula	642	4,000	272 6,293	460	3,334	313 6,590
Montgomery	2,732	13,196	294 38,536	2,207	13,084	612 48,966
Selma	3,807	20,713	230 41,252	4,653	26,066	1,176 54,097
Ark., Blytheville	7,797	19,626	2,667 30,726	8,050	54,812	4,068 62,526
Forest City	1,224	2,607	522 11,332	1,695	5,065	562 16,681
Helena	3,790	10,962	4,068 24,632	4,174	17,122	1,154 34,176
Hope	4,767	19,173	3,891 17,390	4,958	24,185	742 27,039
Jonesboro	771	1,755	1,365 6,646	910	1,764	96 2,283
Little Rock	8,565	17,927	7,939 42,744	8,622	23,630	3,729 52,672
Newport	1,500	3,545	500 9,512	3,767	12,145	1,046 19,837
Pine Bluff	9,730	23,238	3,261 37,863	10,378	29,254	3,689 52,625
Walnut Ridge	2,367	3,401	493 4,863	5,501	13,190	1,547 13,827
Ca., Albany	904	7,604	373 6,703	129	734	31 2,945
Athens	4,260	11,925	1,200 52,520	1,140	6,755	700 44,370
Atlanta	1,481	6,358	2,268 175,026	1,929	11,003	1,897 128,892
Augusta	10,617	69,110	2,899 131,611	6,636	42,433	3,038 110,337
Columbus	1,000	5,600	500 18,001	1,304	3,787	500 22,217
Macon	1,736	6,704	908 34,325	1,185	9,851	449 40,080
Rome	790	1,648	400 6,035	490	1,216	300 8,467
La., Shreveport	4,377	22,318	3,274 33,135	7,620	35,869	3,606 74,057
Miss, Clarksdale	10,300	40,169	3,580 42,311	8,629	41,903	7,533 70,421
Columbus	1,000	3,522	500 6,294	804	2,765	— 7,454
Jackson	2,584	11,050	3,393 19,592	2,587	15,063	1,212 28,113
Greenwood	168	469	125 2,812	454	3,102	77 6,070
Natchez	1,631	4,817	612 8,458	1,775	15,357	969 19,065
Vicksburg	3,620	13,272	2,463 16,248	2,44		

receipts at all the towns have been 17,100 bales more than the same week last year.

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Oct. 6 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1933	9.50c.	1925	23.20c.	1917	27.00c.	1909	13.30c.
1932	7.05c.	1924	26.25c.	1916	17.00c.	1908	9.05c.
1931	5.85c.	1923	28.55c.	1915	12.45c.	1907	13.25c.
1930	10.25c.	1922	21.50c.	1914	14.10c.	1906	10.80c.
1929	18.90c.	1921	20.80c.	1913	14.10c.	1905	10.20c.
1928	19.05c.	1920	25.25c.	1912	11.25c.	1904	10.45c.
1927	21.30c.	1919	32.65c.	1911	9.95c.	1903	9.50c.
1926	13.65c.	1918	33.10c.	1910	14.15c.	1902	8.90c.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.		
			Spot.	Contr't.	Total.
Saturday	Steady, 5 pts. adv.	Very steady	700	---	700
Monday	Quiet, 5 pts. dec.	Barely steady	---	46,000	46,000
Tuesday	Quiet, 10 pts. dec.	Steady	---	---	---
Wednesday	Steady, 10 pts. adv.	Steady	---	1,100	1,000
Thursday	Quiet, 20 pts. dec.	Barely steady	400	---	400
Friday	Quiet, 20 pts. dec.	Barely steady	500	---	500
Total week	---	---	1,600	47,100	48,700
Since Aug. 1	---	---	17,486	51,800	69,286

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraph reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

	1933		1932	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Shipped—	2,645	22,438	3,892	18,818
Via St. Louis	---	---	52	466
Via Mounds, &c.	---	---	---	---
Via Rock Island	---	---	---	---
Via Louisville	409	1,892	150	1,242
Via Virginia points	4,371	37,516	3,293	33,229
Via other routes, &c.	4,080	34,879	3,000	25,000
Total gross overland	11,505	96,725	10,387	78,755
Deduct Shipments—	---	---	---	---
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.	1,371	9,250	293	4,838
Between interior towns	306	2,405	198	1,753
Inland, &c., from South	3,645	30,646	2,659	26,149
Total to be deducted	5,322	42,301	3,150	32,740
Leaving total net overland *	6,183	54,424	7,237	46,015

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 6,183 bales, against 7,237 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 8,409 bales.

	1933		1932	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to Oct. 6	401,837	2,165,519	311,264	1,817,530
Net overland to Oct. 6	6,183	54,424	7,237	46,015
South'n consumption to Oct. 6	105,000	1,120,000	85,000	785,000
Total marketed	513,020	3,339,943	403,501	2,648,545
Interior stocks in excess	136,176	310,901	123,581	346,787
Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to Sept. 1	---	*190,238	---	*121,424
Came into sight during week	649,196	---	527,082	---
Total in sight Oct. 6	---	3,460,606	---	2,873,908
North. spinn'g takings to Oct. 6	20,859	171,874	12,165	157,370

* Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Week—	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—	Bales.
1931—Oct. 9	819,873	---	3,220,206
1930—Oct. 10	750,620	---	4,430,321
1929—Oct. 11	789,901	1929	4,212,493

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

Week Ended Oct. 6.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wed'day	Thurs'dy.	Friday.
Galveston	9.65	9.60	9.50	9.60	9.40	9.15
New Orleans	9.72	9.61	9.56	9.69	9.47	9.19
Mobile	9.55	9.50	9.38	9.62	9.40	9.13
Savannah	9.68	9.65	9.56	9.73	9.52	9.24
Norfolk	9.70	9.60	9.54	9.65	9.42	9.19
Montgomery	9.40	9.35	9.25	9.40	9.15	8.95
Augusta	9.73	9.65	9.56	9.68	9.47	9.19
Memphis	9.40	9.35	9.25	9.35	9.15	8.90
Houston	9.65	9.55	9.50	9.60	9.40	9.15
Little Rock	9.22	9.20	9.15	9.32	9.11	8.83
Dallas	9.35	9.30	9.20	9.30	9.10	8.85
Fort Worth	9.35	9.30	9.20	9.30	9.10	8.85

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE SUSPENDS TRADING FOR TWO MINUTES ON ARMISTICE DAY.—The Board of Managers at a meeting held on Oct. 5 decided to suspend trading for two minutes at 11:00 a. m. on Nov. 11, Armistice Day.

NEW MEMBER OF NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE.—Mr. Alden H. Vose, Jr., was elected on Oct. 5 to membership in the New York Cotton Exchange. Mr. Vose is a member of the firm of McCarthy & Vose, of New York City, who do a general commission business in cotton, stocks and bonds. He is the son of Alden H. Vose, a member of the firm of Harriss & Vose.

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Sept. 30.	Monday, Oct. 2.	Tuesday, Oct. 3.	Wednesday, Oct. 4.	Thursday, Oct. 5.	Friday, Oct. 6.
Sept(1933)						
October	9.66 Bid.	9.56 Bid.	9.47 Bid.	9.62 Bid.	9.40 Bid.	9.12 Bid
November						
December	9.90-9.91	9.79-9.80	9.70-9.71	9.84-9.85	9.61-9.62	9.34-9.35
Jan. (1934)	9.95	9.88	9.78	9.93	9.68 Bid.	9.41
February						
March	10.15-10.16	10.05	9.96	10.09	9.87	9.59
April						
May	10.33	10.20 Bid.	10.12	10.26	10.02	9.75-9.76
June						
July	10.47 Bid.	10.36 Bid.	10.26-10.29	10.40-10.42	10.18 Bid.	9.919-9.92a
August						
—Tone—						
Spot	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.
Options	Steady.	Q't but st'y	Steady.	Steady.	Barely stdy	Barely stdy

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that the week, as a whole, has been mostly favorable for cotton. There have been some heavy rains locally but otherwise rainfall has been light. The crop is nearly all open and picking is making satisfactory progress, except in the wetter sections.

Memphis, Tenn.—The weather has been favorable for picking, which work is progressing rapidly.

	Rain.	Rainfall.	Thermometer		
Galveston, Tex.	2 days	4.91 in.	high 87	low 68	mean 78
Amarillo, Tex.	2 days	0.33 in.	high 86	low 68	mean 77
Austin, Tex.	1 day	0.64 in.	high 94	low 50	mean 72
Abilene, Tex.	---	dry	high 96	low 50	mean 73
Brenham, Tex.	1 day	0.10 in.	high 90	low 60	mean 75
Brownsville, Tex.	2 days	2.78 in.	high 88	low 66	mean 77
Corpus Christi, Tex.	3 days	0.74 in.	high 88	low 66	mean 77
Dallas, Tex.	---	dry	high 92	low 54	mean 73
Del Rio, Tex.	1 day	0.12 in.	high 90	low 60	mean 75
El Paso, Tex.	1 day	0.26 in.	high 92	low 58	mean 75
Henrietta, Tex.	---	dry	high 96	low 52	mean 74
Kerrville, Tex.	2 days	0.03 in.	high 90	low 46	mean 68
Lampasas, Tex.	1 day	1.08 in.	high 98	low 46	mean 72
Longview, Tex.	1 day	0.34 in.	high 92	low 54	mean 73
Luling, Tex.	1 day	0.74 in.	high 90	low 58	mean 74
Nacogdoches, Tex.	---	dry	high 90	low 48	mean 69
Palestine, Tex.	1 day	0.12 in.	high 90	low 58	mean 74
Paris, Tex.	1 day	0.24 in.	high 92	low 54	mean 75
San Antonio, Tex.	2 days	0.10 in.	high 92	low 62	mean 77
Taylor, Tex.	1 day	0.24 in.	high 94	low 50	mean 72
Weatherford, Tex.	---	dry	high 96	low 48	mean 72
Oklahoma City, Okla.	---	dry	high 84	low 52	mean 68
Eldorado, Ark.	1 day	0.56 in.	high 94	low 53	mean 74
Fort Smith, Ark.	1 day	0.04 in.	high 92	low 50	mean 71
Little Rock, Ark.	---	dry	high 86	low 52	mean 69
Pine Bluff, Ark.	---	dry	high 95	low 52	mean 74
Alexandria, La.	1 day	0.35 in.	high 91	low 57	mean 74
Amite, La.	2 days	0.71 in.	high 95	low 54	mean 80
New Orleans, La.	1 day	0.03 in.	high 90	low 70	mean 79
Shreveport, La.	1 day	2.21 in.	high 94	low 58	mean 79
Columbus, Miss.	---	dry	high 95	low 55	mean 75
Meridian, Miss.	1 day	0.62 in.	high 90	low 52	mean 71
Vicksburg, Miss.	1 day	0.69 in.	high 90	low 54	mean 72
Mobile, Ala.	3 days	0.59 in.	high 93	low 65	mean 79
Birmingham, Ala.	1 day	0.40 in.	high 90	low 48	mean 69
Montgomery, Ala.	---	dry	high 94	low 56	mean 75
Jacksonville, Fla.	5 days	3.17 in.	high 86	low 72	mean 79
Miami, Fla.	5 days	9.92 in.	high 86	low 72	mean 79
Pensacola, Fla.	---	dry	high 88	low 62	mean 75
Savannah, Ga.	---	dry	high 92	low 62	mean 77
Athens, Ga.	---	dry	high 96	low 55	mean 81
Atlanta, Ga.	1 day	0.26 in.	high 86	low 54	mean 70
Augusta, Ga.	1 day	0.04 in.	high 92	low 56	mean 74
Macon, Ga.	1 day	0.02 in.	high 92	low 56	mean 74
Charleston, S. C.	2 days	2.01 in.	high 89	low 60	mean 75
Greenwood, S. C.	1 day	0.03 in.	high 92	low 51	mean 72
Columbia, S. C.	1 day	0.40 in.	high 90	low 54	mean 72
Conway, S. C.	1 day	0.25 in.	high 91	low 52	mean 72
Asheville, N. C.	1 day	0.64 in.	high 84	low 42	mean 63
Charlotte, N. C.	1 day	2.29 in.	high 88	low 50	mean 68
Newbern, N. C.	2 days	0.34 in.	high 90	low 58	mean 74
Raleigh, N. C.	---	dry	high 88	low 52	mean 70
Weldon, N. C.	2 days	0.65 in.	high 92	low 51	mean 72
Wilmington, N. C.	1 day	0.58 in.	high 86	low 56	mean 71
Memphis, Tenn.	1 day	0.21 in.	high 88	low 53	mean 70
Chattanooga, Tenn.	1 day	0.68 in.	high 88	low 54	mean 71
Nashville, Tenn.	---	dry	high 80	low 56	mean 68

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

	Oct. 6 1933.	Oct. 7 1932.
New Orleans	Above zero of gauge.	2.2
Memphis	Above zero of gauge.	5.9
Nashville	Above zero of gauge.	9.8
Shreveport	Above zero of gauge.	6.8
Vicksburg	Above zero of gauge.	7.3

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.—The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

Week Ended	Receipts at Ports.			Stocks at Interior Towns.			Receipts from Plantations		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
July									
7--	80,277	34,435	13,152	1,310,456	1,409,172	854,340	47,049	13,044	Nil
14--	82,935	31,295	16,170	1,283,311	1,388,864	833,586	55,790	10,987	Nil
21--	125,404	31,530	16,304	1,255,569	1,361,854	818,425	97,662	4,520	1,143
28--	103,031	62,468	40,927	1,204,989	1,352,270	798,241	64,451	52,884	20,743
Aug.									
4--	96,563	98,638	12,986	1,177,653	1,332,994	776,015	57,227	79,362	Nil
11--	77,524	75,602	24,023	1,151,524	1,313,467	755,510	51,108	56,075	3,518
18--	103,437	85,716	49,406	213,973	293,783	743,005	82,275	66,032	36,901
25--	142,921	111,142	80,809	1,109,002	1,269,523	734,805	121,850	86,882	72,600

past week were 401,837 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 538,013 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 136,176 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 123,581 bales and for 1931 they were 713,700 bales.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.—The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

Cotton Takings, Week and Season.	1933.		1932.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Sept. 29	7,901,010	7,632,242	8,250,752	7,791,048
Visible supply Aug. 1	649,196	3,460,606	527,082	2,873,908
American in sight to Oct. 6	13,000	102,000	13,000	251,000
Bombay receipts to Oct. 5	11,000	116,000	21,000	68,000
Other India ship'ts to Oct. 5	42,000	104,400	34,000	79,000
Alexandria receipts to Oct. 4	9,000	83,000	10,000	100,000
Other supply to Oct. 4 * b				
Total supply	8,625,206	11,498,248	8,855,834	11,162,956
Deduct—				
Visible supply Oct. 6	8,240,015	8,240,015	8,558,690	8,558,690
Total takings to Oct. 6 a	385,191	3,258,233	297,144	2,604,266
Of which American	293,191	2,561,833	221,144	1,932,266
Of which other	92,000	696,400	76,000	672,000

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. a This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 1,120,000 bales in 1933 and 785,000 bales in 1932—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 2,138,233 bales in 1933 and 1,819,266 bales in 1932, of which 1,441,833 bales and 1,147,266 bales American. b Estimated.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

Oct. 5. Receipts at—	1933.		1932.		1931.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay	13,000	102,000	13,000	251,000	7,000	119,000

Exports from—	For the Week.				Since Aug. 1.			
	Great Britain.	Conti-nent.	Japan & China.	Total.	Great Britain.	Conti-nent.	Japan & China.	Total.
Bombay—								
1933	2,000	4,000	6,000	6,000	60,000	39,000	105,000	105,000
1932	12,000	15,000	27,000	3,000	39,000	121,000	163,000	163,000
1931	7,000	10,000	17,000	4,000	39,000	248,000	291,000	291,000
Other India:								
1933	2,600	9,000	11,000	34,000	82,000	—	116,000	116,000
1932	3,000	18,000	21,000	18,000	50,000	—	68,000	68,000
1931	10,000	—	1,000	25,000	45,000	—	70,000	70,000
Total all—								
1933	2,000	11,000	4,000	17,000	40,000	142,000	39,000	221,000
1932	3,000	30,000	15,000	48,000	21,000	89,000	121,000	231,000
1931	8,000	10,000	18,000	29,000	84,000	248,000	361,000	361,000

Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 31,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 10,000 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.—We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

Alexandria, Egypt, October 4—	1933.	1932.	1931.	
Receipts (Cantars)—				
This week	210,000	170,000	165,000	
Since Aug. 1	519,431	393,287	945,975	
Exports (Bales)—	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.	This Week.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool	15,276	12,769	4,000	19,498
To Manchester, &c.	7,000	4,000	12,217	16,758
To Continent and India	9,000	72,696	7,000	94,769
To America	9,061	4,025	—	2,642
Total exports	16,000	112,176	19,000	133,667

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 pounds. This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Oct. 4 were 210,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 16,000 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is steady. Demand for India is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

	1933.				1932.			
	32s Cop Twist.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shirtings, Common to Finest.	Cotton Midd'g Upl'ds.	32s Cop Twist.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shirtings, Common to Finest.	Cotton Midd'g Upl'ds.	32s Cop Twist.	8 1/4 Lbs. Shirtings, Common to Finest.
July—	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
7	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.40	8 1/2 @ 9 1/4	8 1 @ 8 4	4.87		
14	9 1/2 @ 10 1/2	8 7 @ 9 1	6.33	8 @ 9 1/2	8 1 @ 8 4	4.66		
21	9 1/2 @ 10 1/2	8 7 @ 9 1	6.23	7 3/4 @ 9 1/4	8 1 @ 8 4	4.56		
28	9 1/2 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.47	7 3/4 @ 9 1/4	8 1 @ 8 4	4.67		
Aug.—								
4	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	6.25	7 3/4 @ 9 1/4	8 1 @ 8 4	4.69		
11	9 1/4 @ 10 1/4	8 7 @ 9 1	5.90	8 3/4 @ 10 1/2	8 2 @ 8 5	5.51		
18	8 3/4 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.66	8 3/4 @ 10	8 3 @ 8 6	5.76		
25	8 3/4 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.53	9 1/4 @ 11 1/4	8 7 @ 9 0	6.45		
Sept.—								
1	9 @ 10 1/4	8 4 @ 8 6	5.60	9 1/4 @ 11 1/4	8 7 @ 9 2	6.57		
8	8 3/4 @ 9 3/4	8 3 @ 8 5	5.38	10 1/4 @ 11 1/4	8 5 @ 9 0	6.38		
15	8 1/2 @ 10	8 3 @ 8 5	5.47	9 1/4 @ 10 1/2	8 3 @ 8 6	5.88		
22	8 1/2 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.42	9 1/2 @ 11	8 3 @ 8 6	6.07		
29	8 1/2 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.60	9 1/2 @ 10 1/2	8 3 @ 8 6	5.73		
Oct.—								
6	8 1/2 @ 10	8 4 @ 8 6	5.44	9 1/2 @ 11	8 3 @ 8 6	5.79		

SHIPPING NEWS.—Shipments in detail:

	Bales.
HOUSTON—To Japan—Sept. 29—Wales Maru, 1,550	Sept. 30
—Kina Maru, 3,650	5,200
To Barcelona—Oct. 5—Aldecoa, 4,815	4,815
To Malaga—Oct. 5—Aldecoa, 100	100
To China—Sept. 30—Kina Maru, 700	700
To Lisbon—Sept. 30—Jomar, 390	390
To Leixoes—Sept. 30—Jomar, 1,156	1,156
To Bremen—Sept. 29—Drachenfels, 9,700	Sept. 30—Chester Valley, 7,204
To Oporto—Sept. 30—Jomar, 1,979	1,979
To Passages—Sept. 30—Jomar, 350	350
To Hamburg—Sept. 30—Chester Valley, 450	450
To Bilbao—Sept. 30—Jomar, 53	53
To Havre—Oct. 5—Nashaba, 2,087	2,087
To Venice—Sept. 29—Giulia, 3,713	3,713
To Ghent—Oct. 5—Nashaba, 1,356	1,356
To Antwerp—Oct. 5—Nashaba, 230	230
To Trieste—Sept. 29—Giulia, 3,391	3,391
To Rotterdam—Oct. 5—Nashaba, 1,447	1,447
To Guayaquille—Sept. 30—Stella Lykes, 250	250
To Genoa—Sept. 3—Monstella, 5,813	5,813
To Naples—Sept. 3—Monstella, 400	400
NEW ORLEANS—To Barcelona—Sept. 27—Aldecoa, 400	400
To Havre—Sept. 30—San Pedro, 2,815	Oct. 2—City of Joliet, 2,168
To Dunkirk—Sept. 30—San Pedro, 400	400
To Antwerp—Sept. 30—San Pedro, 200	200
To Oporto—Colombia—Sept. 30—Turialba, 400	400
To Panama City—Sept. 27—Turialba, 6	6
To San Felipe—Sept. 27—Tivives, 100	100
To Bremen—Sept. 30—Ingram, 4,877	4,877
To Hamburg—Sept. 30—Ingram, 419	419
To Gdynia—Sept. 30—Ingram, 50	50
To Oporto—Sept. 30—Ingram, 150	150
To Stockholm—Sept. 30—Ingram, 25	25
To Bremen—Sept. 30—Aquarius, 1,544	1,544
To Rotterdam—Oct. 2—City of Joliet, 425	425
To Ghent—Oct. 2—City of Joliet, 150	150
To Dunkirk—Oct. 2—City of Joliet, 2,200	2,200
MOBILE—To Liverpool—Sept. 19—Kenowis, 127	Sept. 23—Chancellor, 100
To Manchester—Sept. 19—Kenowis, 172	Sept. 23—Chancellor, 200
To Bremen—Sept. 23—Ingram, 2,650	2,650
To Havre—Sept. 22—San Francisco, 1,200	1,200
To Mestre—Sept. 23—Alberta, 819	819
To Genoa—Sept. 18—West Gambo, 425	425
PENSACOLA—To Genoa—Sept. 29—Tapti, 4,800	Oct. 2—Oakman, 416
To Bremen—Sept. 29—Veerhaven, 5,631	5,631
SAVANNAH—To Japan—Sept. 29—Phenius, 3,025	3,025
To Rotterdam—Sept. 30—Wildwood, 200	200
To Genoa—Oct. 3—Ida Zo, 100	100
WILMINGTON—To Bremen—Sept. 29—Taransay, 1,800	1,800
To Ghent—Sept. 29—Taransay, 200	200
NEW YORK—To Bremen—Sept. 7—General von Steuben, 1,585	1,585
To Liverpool—Sept. 29—Laconia, 480	480
To Gdynia—Oct. 4—Scanyoke, 900	900
To Hamburg—Oct. 3—President Harding, 536	536
To Japan—Oct. 3—(?) 848	848
CORPUS CHRISTI—To Japan—Sept. 30—Santa Clara Valley, 2,825	2,825
To China—Sept. 30—Santa Clara Valley, 1,025	1,025
CHARLESTON—To Liverpool—Oct. 1—Dakotian, 1,875	1,875
To Manchester—Oct. 1—Dakotian, 2,693	2,693
To Bremen—Oct. 3—Dulwich, 2,175	2,175
To Hamburg—Oct. 3—Dulwich, 262	262
GALVESTON—To Japan—Sept. 29—Santa Clara Valley, 1,666	1,666
Sept. 30—Kina Maru, 5,635; Sheafholm, 5,920; Elmbank, 8,466; Wales Maru, 5,225	26,912
To China—Sept. 29—Santa Clara Valley, 1,775	1,775
To Liverpool—Sept. 30—West Chatala, 2,896	Sept. 30—Wayfarer, 2,789
To Havre—Sept. 30—Labette, 4,174; San Francisco, 6,267; Duquesne, 4,635	15,076
To Dunkirk—Sept. 30—San Francisco, 529; Blankaholm, 1,890; Duquesne, 500	2,919
To Ghent—Sept. 30—San Francisco, 307; Duquesne, 504	811
To Gothenburg—Sept. 30—Blankaholm, 1,787	1,787
To Copenhagen—Sept. 30—Blankaholm, 133	133
To Gdynia—Sept. 30—1,755	1,755
To Antwerp—Sept. 30—Duquesne, 100	100
To Rotterdam—Sept. 30—Duquesne, 524	524
To Bremen—Sept. 30—Chester Valley, 2,693; Hedderheim, 3,100	5,793
To Barcelona—Sept. 30—West Gambo, 3,162	3,162
To Genoa—Sept. 30—West Gambo, 501	501
To Naples—Sept. 30—West Gambo, 100	100
To Oporto—Sept. 30—Jomar, 1,256	1,256
To Passages—Sept. 30—Jomar, 194	194
To Bilbao—Sept. 30—Jomar, 222	222
To Manchester—Sept. 26—Wayfarer, 1,389	1,389
Sept. 30—West Chatala, 752	2,141
To Buena Ventura—Sept. 26—Stella Lykes, 300	300
To Venice—Oct. 3—Giulia, 1,762	1,762
To Antwerp—Oct. 3—Giulia, 1,509	1,509
TEXAS CITY—To Liverpool—Sept. 30—Chester Valley, 285	285
Oct. 2—Wayfarer, 1,152	1,437
To Manchester—Sept. 30—Chester Valley, 199	Oct. 2—Wayfarer, 18
To Havre—Sept. 30—Duquesne, 2,115; San Francisco, 584	2,699
To Ghent—Sept. 30—Duquesne, 366; San Francisco, 324	690
To Bremen—Sept. 28—Drachenfels, 1,849	Sept. 30—Heddenheim, 642
To Dunkirk—Sept. 30—San Francisco, 544	544
To Gdynia—Sept. 30—Heddenheim, 398	398
LAKE CHARLES.—To Liverpool—Sept. 28—Elmsport, 651	651
To Manchester—Sept. 28—Elmsport, 100	100
To Genoa—Oct. 1—Monstella, 2,200	2,200
To Bremen—Oct. 1—Hercules, 4,135	4,135
LOS ANGELES.—To Liverpool—Sept. 30—Lockmonar, 30	30
Oct. 4—Steel Engineer, 50	80
JACKSONVILLE.—To Bremen—Sept. 30—Tulsa, 851	851
Total	195,092

COTTON FREIGHTS.—Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert & Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

	High Density.	Stand. Density.	High Density.	Stand. Density.	High Density.	Stand. Density.	
Liverpool	.25c.	.25c.	Trieste	.50c.	.65c.	Piraeus	.75c.
Manchester	.25c.	.25c.	Flume	.50c.	.65c.	Salonica	.75c.
Antwerp	.35c.	.50c.	Barcelona	.35c.	.50c.	Venice	.50c.
Havre	.25c.	.40c.	Japan	*	*	Copenh'gen	.38c.
Rotterdam	.35c.	.50c.	Shanghai	*	*	Naples	.40c.
Genoa	.40c.	.55c.	Bombay	.40c.	.55c.	Leghorn	.40c.
Oslo	.46c.	.61c.	Bremen	.35c.	.50c.	Gothenberg	.42c.
Stockholm	.42c.	.57c.	Hamburg	.35c.	.50c.		

*Rate is open. z Only small lots.

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Sept. 15.	Sept. 22.	Sept. 29.	Oct. 6.
Forwarded	53,000	43,000	46,000	56,000
Total stocks	721,000	743,000	748,000	746,000
Of which American	368,000	398,000	400,000	394,000
Total imports	19,000	74,000	59,000	49,000
Of which American	4,000	61,000	33,000	23,000
Amount afloat	222,000	179,000	174,000	160,000
Of which American	134,000	92,000	99,000	93,000

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12:15 P. M.	Quiet.	A fair business doing.	Quiet.	Moderate demand.	Moderate demand.	Quiet.
Mid. Upl'ds	5.56d.	5.53d.	5.47d.	5.44d.	5.49d.	5.44d.
Futures.	Steady, 7 to 8 pts. decline.	Steady, 2 to 3 pts. advance.	Steady, 1 to 2 pts. decline.	Steady, 3 to 4 pts. decline.	Steady, 3 to 4 pts. advance.	Steady, 6 points decline.
Market, 4 P. M.	Quiet, 9 to 10 pts. decline.	Quiet, 6 to 7 pts. decline.	Quiet but steady, 1 pt. adv. to 3 pt. dec.	Steady, 1 to 1 pt. advance.	Quiet, unchanged to 1 pt. adv.	Quiet but steady, 6 to 7 pts. decline.

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

Sept. 30. to Oct. 6.	Sat.		Mon.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.	
	12:15	12:30	12:15	4:00	12:15	4:00	12:15	4:00	12:15	4:00	12:15	4:00
New Contract.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
October (1933)	5.39	5.38	5.33	5.32	5.34	5.29	5.33	5.34	5.33	5.29	5.27	5.27
January (1934)	5.44	5.43	5.38	5.36	5.37	5.32	5.37	5.38	5.37	5.33	5.30	5.30
March	5.48	5.47	5.42	5.40	5.41	5.36	5.41	5.42	5.41	5.37	5.34	5.34
May	5.51	5.51	5.45	5.43	5.44	5.39	5.44	5.45	5.44	5.40	5.38	5.38
July	5.55	5.54	5.48	5.46	5.47	5.42	5.47	5.49	5.48	5.44	5.41	5.41
October	5.58	5.57	5.52	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.51	5.51	5.51	5.44	5.44	5.44
December	5.62	5.62	5.55	5.53	5.53	5.53	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.47	5.47	5.47
January (1935)	5.63	5.63	5.56	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.48	5.48	5.48
March	5.66	5.66	5.60	5.57	5.57	5.58	5.59	5.59	5.59	5.52	5.52	5.52
May	5.69	5.69	5.63	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.62	5.62	5.62	5.55	5.55	5.55
July	5.73	5.73	5.67	5.65	5.65	5.64	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.58	5.58	5.58

BREADSTUFFS.

Friday Night, Oct. 6 1933.

FLOUR has been quiet, with an easier tone, influenced by the weakness in wheat. All grades advanced at one time 10c., but later on standard patents dropped 5c. and family 10c.

WHEAT fluctuated within narrow limits most of the week until to-day, when there was a sharp decline. On Sept. 30, after an early decline, prices rallied and ended 1/8c. lower to 3/8c. higher. Lower cables and the weakness of securities caused early selling, and when Winnipeg weakened selling pressure increased, especially from the East. Reports of an offer of recognition of Russia induced buying and a late rally. Winnipeg recovered some of the early losses, and ended 1/2 to 5/8c. lower. Export demand for Canadian wheat was quiet. Country marketings were 2,824,000 bushels against 4,279,000 last year. Liverpool was 3/4d. to 1d. lower. One authority estimated the winter and spring wheat yield at 471,000,000 bushels as of Oct. 1.

On the 2nd inst. prices ended 5/8c. lower, or at about the low point of the day. Trading was rather quiet, but Eastern selling, while not heavy, was sufficient to depress prices. The President's speech at Chicago to the American Legion, while considered constructive, was received with much disappointment because of the fact that he failed to mention the Administration's monetary policy. Yet it had little or no effect on prices. Liverpool was unchanged to 1/2d. lower, and Winnipeg ended 1/8 to 3/8c. off. Export demand for Canadian wheat was smaller. Liverpool's stock of wheat increased 608,000 bushels to a total of 4,088,000 bushels against 1,128,000 bushels a year ago. On the 3rd inst. prices moved within a range of 1c., and the final result was a loss of 1/8 to 1/4c. The market closed at noon in observance of the American Legion parade. Scattered selling, induced by disappointing cables, caused the decline. Trading was small and of a local character. The general opinion is that the Government will not take any action to advance grain prices until a good majority of farmers have signed the acreage reduction agreement.

On the 4th inst. prices advanced 1 3/8 to 1 5/8c., owing to increased speculative buying on the belief that President Roosevelt would announce his monetary policy in his speech at New York. The strength of stocks induced scattered commission house buying. Winnipeg, after early weakness, rallied and ended 1/4 to 3/4c. higher, in response to the advance in Chicago. Country marketings were light. Export clearances for the week ended Sept. 29 showed a decrease of 73,000 bushels as compared with the preceding week, and were more than 3,000,000 bushels smaller than in the same week last year. On the 5th inst. prices ended 1 1/2 to 1 3/4c. lower, on selling owing to the failure of the President to discuss the monetary situation in last night's broadcast. Early prices were steadied by the strength at Winnipeg. The weakness in corn also led to some selling. Another bearish influence was reports that the Administration is working on a plan for extending the processing tax to all foodstuffs in order to finance the Federal relief program this winter. Liverpool ended 3/4d. to 5/8d. lower.

To-day prices ended 3 1/2 to 3 3/4c. lower, under general liquidation. Deferred deliveries made new lows for the season. There was nothing in the news to account for the sudden wave of liquidation. Some thought it was due to the absence of a definite announcement from Washington on the Administration's monetary policy. Eastern interests sold. Final prices show a decline for the week of 4 1/2 to 6 1/4c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 red	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	103 3/4	102	98 1/2	

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
90	89 1/4	89 1/4	90 3/4	89	85	
94	93 3/4	93 3/4	94 1/4	93 1/4	89 1/4	
92	91 1/4	93 3/4	91 1/4	87 3/4		

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
December 124 July 18 1933	December 68 1/2 Apr. 28 1933
May 128 1/2 July 18 1933	May 88 Oct. 6 1933
July 93 1/2 Oct. 2 1933	July 87 Oct. 6 1933

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

October	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
61 1/2	61 1/4	60 3/4	60 3/4	61	59 1/2	
62 1/2	62 1/4	60 3/4	61 1/4	61 1/2	59 3/4	
67 3/4	67 3/4	65 3/4	66	65 3/4	64 1/4	

INDIAN CORN was rather quiet, and sold off on an absence of general buying and a further increase in stocks. The visible supply increased 1,062,000 bushels to 57,713,000 bushels against 18,458,000 bushels a year ago. Private crop estimates averaged 2,276,000,000 bushels against 2,235,000,000 bushels in September, 2,285,000,000 bushels the Government's September estimate, and 2,876,000,000 bushels the final last year. On Sept. 30 prices closed 3/8c. lower to 1/4c. higher, in small trading. Country offerings to arrive were larger, receivers booking 60,000 bushels overnight. The weather was favorable. Local receipts were 198 cars. On the 2nd inst. prices declined 1 1/4 to 1 3/8c., on liquidation prompted by heavier country selling and favorable weather for the maturing crop. Private crop estimates were less bullish than expected. On the 3rd inst. prices ended 1c. lower under hedging pressure and other selling. Country offerings to arrive were heavier, receivers booking 118,000 bushels overnight.

On the 4th inst. prices broke 1 1/2c. early, under heavy hedge selling, but rallied later and closed 1/8 to 1/2c. lower. The weather, too, was favorable, and country selling was heavy. On the 5th inst. prices ended 2 to 2 1/4c. lower, under hedging sales and liquidation. The weather was favorable, and country offerings were heavy. The bulk of the crop is now said to be safe from frost damage. To-day prices ended 4c. lower, under general liquidation and stop-loss selling. Final prices are 8 1/2 to 9c. under those of a week ago.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 yellow	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
62 1/4	60 3/4	59 3/4	59 3/4	56 3/4	52 3/4	

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
50 1/2	49	48	47 3/4	45 1/4	41 1/4	
42 1/2	42 1/2	54 1/2	53 1/2	51 3/4	47 3/4	
40	40	56 1/4	54	50		

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
December 77 July 17 1933	December 47 1/2 Oct. 6 1933
May 82 July 17 1933	May 50 Oct. 6 1933
July 57 Oct. 4 1933	July 50 Oct. 6 1933

OATS followed the trend of other grain. Private crop estimates averaged 670,000,000 bushels against 660,000,000 bushels last month, 688,000,000 bushels the Government's estimate last month, and 1,238,000,000 bushels the final last year. On Sept. 30 prices closed 1/8 to 1c. lower, with support lacking. On the 2nd inst. prices declined 3/8 to 1/2c., on selling by commission houses. Locals were buying on the recessions. On the 3rd inst. prices closed 1/8 to 3/8c. lower, in sympathy with the decline in wheat. On the 4th inst. prices closed unchanged to 3/8c. lower, in rather light trading. On the 5th inst. prices ended 1 1/2 to 1 3/4c. lower, in sympathy with the weakness of other grain, and demand was small. To-day prices declined 3c., in sympathy with the break in wheat and corn. Liquidation was general. Final prices are 5 1/2 to 5 3/4c. lower than a week ago.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 white	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
48	47 3/4	47 1/4	47 1/4	45 3/4	42 3/4	

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

December	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
39	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	36 1/2	33 1/2	
42 1/2	42 1/2	41 3/4	41 3/4	40 1/4	37 1/4	
40	39 3/4	39 3/4	37 1/2	34 1/2		

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
December 52 3/4 July 17 1933	December 37 1/4 Oct. 6 1933
May 56 3/4 July 17 1933	May 34 1/2 Oct. 6 1933
July 40 3/4 Oct. 3 1933	July 34 1/2 Oct. 6 1933

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

October	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
30 1/2	30	30 3/4	30 3/4	30	29 1/2	
31 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	31	29 3/4	

RYE was only moderately active, and followed other grain generally. Rye showed some independent strength on Sept. 30 and ended 1/2 to 3/8c. higher, on reports that some 100,000 bushels of cash rye had been sold to distillers. On the 2nd inst. prices declined 1 to 1 1/4c., in response to the weakness in other grain and also owing to scattered long liquidation. Selling was not aggressive, but demand was small. On the 3rd inst. prices were governed by the trend of wheat, and ended unchanged to 3/4c. lower. On the 4th inst. prices ended 5/8 to 3/4c. higher, on a good demand from

commission houses. Cash interests were also good buyers on recessions. Barley was higher. On the 5th inst. prices followed those of other grain, and ended 2 to 2½c. lower. The demand was light, and although selling was not aggressive, it was large enough to send prices downward. To-day prices broke the limit of 5c. allowed, in sympathy with the weakness in other grain, as well as because of general liquidation. Final prices show a decline for the week of 7½ to 7c.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
December	70½	69¼	68½	69¼	67½	62½
May	77½	76½	75¼	75½	73½	68½

Season's High and When Made. Season's Low and When Made.

	Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
December	111½ July 19 1933	51 December 5 1933
May	116¼ July 19 1933	68½ May 15 1933

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
October	50½	49½	48½	49½	48¼	44
December	52¼	51¼	49¾	51	49½	45½

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
December	57¾	57	56½	56½	55½	50½
May	63¼	62	61½	62	60¾	56

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
October	33¼	33¾	33¾	34½	33¾	32¼
December	35	35	34¼	35¼	35¼	34

Closing quotations were as follows:

GRAIN.

Wheat, New York—	Oats, New York—
No. 2 red, c.i.f., domestic	No. 2 white
Manitoba No. 1, f.o.b. N. Y.	No. 3 white
	Rye, No. 2, f.o.b. bond N. Y.
	Chicago, No. 2
Corn, New York—	Barley—
No. 2 yellow, all rail	N. Y., 47½ lbs. malting
No. 3 yellow, all rail	Chicago, cash

FLOUR.

Spring pats., high protein	\$6.95-\$7.20	Rye flour patents	\$5.05-\$5.30
Spring patents	6.55-6.85	Seminola, bbl., Nos. 1-3	8.00-8.50
Clears, first spring	6.35-6.60	Oats goods	2.35
Soft winter straights	5.75-6.25	Corn flour	1.70
Hard winter straights	6.55-6.75	Barley goods—	
Hard winter patents	6.90-7.15	Coarse	4.00
Hard winter clears	5.80-6.15	Fancy pearl, Nos. 2, 4 & 7	5.50-5.70

All the statements below regarding the movement of grain—receipts, exports, visible supply, &c.—are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 56lbs.	bush. 48lbs.
Chicago	175,000	364,000	2,395,000	415,000	390,000	211,000
Minneapolis	—	1,292,000	375,000	439,000	68,000	329,000
Duluth	—	1,558,000	95,000	268,000	19,000	249,000
Milwaukee	12,000	4,000	718,000	233,000	35,000	354,000
Toledo	—	162,000	23,000	35,000	—	1,000
Detroit	—	28,000	5,000	14,000	5,000	22,000
Indianapolis	—	40,000	351,000	116,000	—	—
St. Louis	119,000	187,000	290,000	80,000	1,000	19,000
Peoria	41,000	24,000	296,000	28,000	6,000	48,000
Kansas City	11,000	415,000	370,000	46,000	—	—
Omaha	—	344,000	233,000	43,000	—	—
St. Joseph	—	117,000	120,000	26,000	—	—
Wichita	—	167,000	24,000	5,000	—	—
Sioux City	—	15,000	39,000	2,000	—	15,000
Buffalo	—	2,968,000	55,000	—	—	99,000
Total wk. '33	358,000	7,685,000	5,389,000	1,754,000	524,000	1,847,000
Same wk. '32	456,000	15,612,000	5,668,000	1,973,000	193,000	1,144,000
Same wk. '31	517,000	7,453,000	3,158,000	1,814,000	631,000	1,153,000
Since Aug. 1—						
1933	2,754,000	62,142,000	36,525,000	29,225,000	3,422,000	14,368,000
1932	3,400,000	107,141,000	40,388,000	38,151,000	3,611,000	11,911,000
1931	4,473,000	124,217,000	25,495,000	23,809,000	1,927,000	11,100,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 30, follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 56lbs.	bush. 48lbs.
New York	110,000	175,000	4,000	32,000	2,000	—
Philadelphia	22,000	8,000	3,000	12,000	2,000	—
Baltimore	18,000	53,000	21,000	10,000	9,000	1,000
Newport News	1,000	—	—	—	—	—
New Orleans*	33,000	27,000	84,000	27,000	—	—
Galveston	—	22,000	—	—	—	—
Montreal	54,000	1,647,000	—	9,000	—	—
Sorel	—	590,000	—	—	—	—
Boston	39,000	—	1,000	2,000	1,000	—
Quebec	—	477,000	—	—	—	—
Halifax	5,000	—	—	—	—	—
Total wk. '33	282,000	2,999,000	113,000	92,000	14,000	1,000
Since Jan. 1 '33	11,266,000	70,180,000	4,388,000	3,391,000	264,000	522,000
Week 1932	317,000	6,176,000	145,000	492,000	85,000	23,000
Since Jan. 1 '32	12,143,000	115,778,000	4,569,000	7,692,000	10,940,000	6,905,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 30 1933, are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York	517,000	—	12,075	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	1,000	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	3,000	—	—	—
Newport News	—	—	1,000	—	—	—
Sorel	590,000	—	—	—	—	—
New Orleans	—	—	3,000	1,000	—	—
Galveston	—	—	7,000	—	—	—
Montreal	1,647,000	—	54,000	9,000	—	—
Quebec	477,000	—	—	—	—	—
Halifax	—	—	5,000	—	—	—
Total week 1933	3,231,000	—	86,075	10,000	—	—
Same week 1932	6,300,000	54,000	83,485	442,000	80,000	21,000

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1933 is as below:

Exports for Week and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Sept. 30 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Week Sept. 30 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Week Sept. 30 1933.	Since July 1 1933.
United Kingdom	39,130	876,530	1,795,000	13,627,000	—	—
Continent	20,945	223,787	1,428,000	17,498,000	—	—
S. & Cent. Amer.	1,000	13,000	3,000	72,000	—	—
West Indies	17,000	210,000	5,000	9,000	—	19,000
Brit. No. Am. Colon.	—	3,000	—	—	—	—
Other countries	8,000	69,175	—	151,000	—	3,000
Total 1933	86,075	1,395,492	3,231,000	31,357,000	—	22,000
Total 1932	83,485	896,479	6,300,000	48,934,000	54,000	538,000

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 30, were as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.

United States—	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
Boston	—	—	4,000	—	—
New York	109,000	431,000	252,000	12,000	—
Philadelphia	477,000	111,000	37,000	14,000	9,000
Baltimore	1,764,000	13,000	37,000	10,000	4,000
Newport News	30,000	—	—	—	—
New Orleans	170,000	279,000	96,000	9,000	—
Galveston	475,000	—	—	—	—
Fort Worth	6,694,000	95,000	785,000	4,000	77,000
Wichita	2,227,000	44,000	18,000	—	—
Hutchinson	4,734,000	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph	—	2,791,000	567,000	—	20,000
Kansas City	37,358,000	3,121,000	615,000	82,000	53,000
Omaha	10,092,000	7,085,000	2,795,000	194,000	68,000
Sioux City	708,000	531,000	521,000	8,000	21,000
St. Louis	5,697,000	2,316,000	558,000	29,000	4,000
Indianapolis	1,066,000	1,670,000	1,152,000	2,000	—
Peoria	27,000	374,000	379,000	—	65,000
Chicago	6,806,000	17,667,000	6,084,000	3,849,000	1,515,000
" afloat	—	1,242,000	—	1,154,000	—
On Lakes	1,145,000	908,000	137,000	90,000	—
Milwaukee	722,000	2,562,000	3,592,000	32,000	637,000
Minneapolis	29,472,000	2,577,000	17,558,000	3,656,000	8,590,000
Duluth	20,746,000	3,942,000	10,852,000	2,637,000	2,938,000
Detroit	352,000	8,000	24,000	27,000	—
Buffalo	5,578,000	8,664,000	1,580,000	1,087,000	741,000
" afloat	5,780,000	731,000	100,000	92,000	63,000
On Canal	—	151,000	28,000	—	—
Total Sept. 30 1933	147,994,000	57,313,000	47,771,000	12,988,000	14,823,000
Total Sept. 23 1933	147,612,000	56,261,000	46,559,000	12,914,000	14,535,000
Total Oct. 1 1932	187,521,000	18,458,000	26,330,000	8,660,000	6,616,000

Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, New York, 35,000 bushels; New York afloat, 402,000; Buffalo, 1,686,000; Buffalo afloat, 1,386,000; Duluth, 132,000; Erie, 1,879,000; on Lakes, 229,000; Canal, 941,000; total, 6,690,000 bushels, against 11,446,000 bushels in 1932.

Canadian—	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
Montreal and other water points	38,047,000	—	2,540,000	946,000	810,000
Ft. William & Pt. Arthur	61,278,000	—	3,955,000	2,611,000	4,387,000
Other Canadian	13,757,000	—	976,000	92,000	593,000
Total Sept. 30 1933	113,082,000	—	7,471,000	3,649,000	5,790,000
Total Sept. 23 1933	114,246,000	—	7,032,000	3,777,000	5,774,000
Total Oct. 1 1932	100,886,000	—	2,822,000	3,699,000	2,314,000

Summary—
 American—147,994,000 57,313,000 47,771,000 12,988,000 14,823,000
 Canadian—113,082,000 — 7,471,000 3,649,000 5,790,000

Total Sept. 30 1933—261,076,000 57,313,000 55,242,000 16,637,000 20,613,000
 Total Sept. 23 1933—261,858,000 56,261,000 53,591,000 16,691,000 20,309,000
 Total Oct. 1 1932—288,407,000 18,458,000 29,152,000 12,359,000 8,930,000

The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Sept. 29, and since July 1 1933 and July 2 1932, are shown in the following:

Exports.	Wheat.			Corn.		
	Week Sept. 29 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Since July 2 1932.	Week Sept. 29 1933.	Since July 1 1933.	Since July 2 1932.
North Amer.	Bushels. 4,378,000	Bushels. 52,079,000	Bushels. 74,566,000	Bushels. 4,000	Bushels. 60,000	

Michigan and the Northeast, as far south as Maryland, have sufficient soil moisture for present needs. It is rather too wet in a few interior sections, principally northern and western Kentucky, parts of Missouri, northern Arkansas, and western Tennessee.

Rains are needed for fall crops, pastures, and for conditioning the soil in many southeastern sections from Virginia to Louisiana, though limited areas are fairly well supplied with moisture. Florida, especially, needs rain for truck crops, and Louisiana for truck and cane. In much of the Great Plains the soil is in good condition, except in the north, principally the Dakotas where it continues too dry, and at the same time showers would be helpful in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Montana and Wyoming are in good shape, with practically ideal conditions for the starting of winter grains, but some wheat areas of the Pacific Northwest are too dry, especially the western part of the main producing section of Washington. Frost damage so far this fall has been of a minor character.

SMALL GRAINS.—In the Ohio Valley rains were very beneficial in conditioning the soil, which is now in fine shape; seeding winter wheat and rye is making good progress, with the weather favorable for rapid germination, and much up to good stands. The soil continues too dry for fall plowing and seeding in the Dakotas and some sections to the eastward, while seeded crops need rain for good growth, although some are looking well where recent showers occurred. In most of the central and southwestern part of the main Wheat Belt plowing and seeding made rapid advance; three fourths of the wheat crop has been seeded in Kansas, with the early making a good start. In the Southwest from southwestern Kansas southward over western Oklahoma and west-central Texas, rain is rather badly needed, with some reseeding necessary in Oklahoma.

In the central and northern Rocky Mountains conditions continue very favorable, with much winter grain up in good to excellent shape. In the eastern Great Basin seeding is well along, but rain is needed for germination, while in Idaho dry soil retards progress. In the Pacific Northwest seeding is progressing in the moister eastern half of the grain belt, but some western areas are too dry. In much of the East, from Virginia southward, fall plowing has been delayed by dry weather, but good advance was made to the northward. Cutting and threshing rice continued in Louisiana, while harvest progressed satisfactorily in California.

CORN.—The corn crop is now practically safe from frost, except in a few late sections of the lower Ohio and upper Mississippi Valleys, principally the southern portions of Indiana and Illinois, and the southeastern parts of Iowa and Missouri. Cutting made good progress where this method of harvest is practiced and some husking is reported. In Iowa corn is mostly safe from frost, though about 10% is still susceptible in the southeast; the grain dried rapidly and local husking is reported. Some storm-damaged corn has been abandoned in the middle Atlantic area, especially Virginia.

COTTON.—The week was warm and sunny in much of the Cotton Belt, with mostly light rain, except in north-central districts. The crop is now nearly all open and picking is making satisfactory progress, except in the wetter sections. In the western belt harvest is well along, being about half done in Oklahoma. In the central States there was considerable cloudy, rainy weather, and picking advanced less favorably, especially in western Tennessee, Mississippi, central and northern Arkansas, and southern Missouri; elsewhere favorable progress was reported. In the eastern belt picking advanced satisfactorily, with the prevailing favorable weather.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:

Virginia.—Richmond: Temperatures substantially above normal; rain-fall generally light. Weather favorable for farm work, except too dry for fall plowing. Picking cotton under way. Tobacco harvest finished; curing progressing favorably. Picking commercial apples continues. Digging peanuts begun; grading good. Late potatoes fair; sweet potatoes good. Further serious deterioration of late truck, pastures, and meadows due to dryness.

North Carolina.—Raleigh: Warm and dry, followed by scattered showers and normal temperatures near close of week. Dry spell favorable for harvesting and saving storm-damaged crops in coast section, but caused late crops to deteriorate and delayed preparation of land in central and west. Picking cotton excellent progress.

South Carolina.—Columbia: Dryness materially relieved in central and north by heavy rains; temperatures abnormally high. Fall plowing retarded by hard, dry soil. Hay making good progress and last alfalfa crop being harvested. Sweet potato digging quite general. Considerable cabbage replanting along coast account drought. Cotton practically all open and picking completed in central and south, except gleaning, and about 75% gathered in north; ginning active.

Georgia.—Atlanta: Warm, with scattered showers, mostly in north. Favorable for digging sweet potatoes and harvesting other crops; considerable hay saved. Cotton practically all open and picking well advanced and nearing completion in most places; ginning well along. Oats and rye sown where moisture sufficient. Further rain needed in most sections for late crops.

Florida.—Jacksonville: Hot and dry, except in extreme south. Cotton fair to good. Corn harvest practically completed. Sweet potatoes mostly good. Truck planting and growth slow; rain badly needed. Citrus ripening early and shipments being made; some dropping and splitting.

Alabama.—Montgomery: Warm, with beneficial rains in places, but irregular and more needed, particularly in west and north. Cotton opening rapidly and picking and ginning advanced satisfactorily. Hay making and saving fall crops progressed well, but preparations for winter crops backward; germination and growth slow, except where season favorable.

Mississippi.—Vicksburg: Warm to Saturday, but generally cool thereafter; mostly moderate to heavy rains. Cotton picking generally fair advance first half of week, but somewhat slow thereafter; this work approaching completion in southern third; some local rain damage to staple; fairly good progress of ginning. Late-planted corn generally fair advance.

Louisiana.—New Orleans: Warm, except at close; only scattered showers. Continued favorable for harvesting summer crops and making hay. Picking cotton finished south and nearing completion in northwest. Cutting and threshing rice good advance, with only slight interruption by showers. Too dry for cane and truck in most sections and growth retarded.

Texas.—Houston: Warm during week; dry in most of western half of State, but light to heavy showers in eastern half. Picking and ginning cotton rapid advance in most localities; prospects of top crop poor. Much corn remains to be harvested in north. Light showers in Panhandle beneficial for seeding and winter wheat, but too dry in some west-central districts. Ranges good in east, but spotted in west; cattle continue mostly good.

Oklahoma.—Oklahoma City: Week averaged warm, but cool at close. Light or no rain in west, north-central, and south-central, but moderate to heavy falls elsewhere. Week, as a whole, favorable for farm activities. Cotton opening rapidly and picking 75% completed in some localities, but averages about 50%. Corn harvest nearing completion. Progress of winter wheat fair, but rain needed in much of west and some resewing necessary. Pastures and minor crops advanced satisfactorily.

Arkansas.—Little Rock: Progress of cotton rather poor in north and some central portions due to cloudy, rainy weather which slowed picking and was favorable for weevil activity, while top crop on low ground deteriorated; elsewhere progress very good and crop about made; picking and ginning excellent advance. Weather very favorable for late corn, meadows, pastures, and truck.

Tennessee.—Nashville: Heavy rains in northwest unfavorable for tobacco in fields and barns, delayed ripening and prevented proper curing. Late corn benefited by rain; bulk of crop matured; mostly favorable for cutting and fodder pulling. Rapid progress in saving hay. Pastures fine. Condition of cotton fairly good and picking good advance, except locally in west. Considerable plowing, but moisture needed in many localities.

Kentucky.—Louisville: Temperatures above normal. Cloudy, rainy weather unfavorable in north and west where progress of corn and tobacco cutting and haying very slow; fill tomatoes and much pea and bean hay damaged. Better weather and progress in southeast. Some tobacco still out in hill districts. Most late corn safe. Preparations for seeding active; soil in fine condition.

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Oct. 6 1933.

More seasonal weather has brought a slight improvement in retail sales without, however, approaching the high level of the period prior to Labor Day. The upturn in sales, helped also by sustained promotional efforts on the part

of many stores, is believed to have brought the volume slightly above that of the corresponding period of 1932, although it was at this time last year that retail sales had their first spurt following the protracted depression. Relatively most satisfactory results were obtained in home wares and dress accessories. Business in sections where the while-collar trade predominates was decidedly spotty, while industrial districts, due to better employment conditions, continued to show substantial improvement. Advance estimates for September place department store sales during the month at approximately 3% below the fairly high 1932 level, while chain stores are believed to show an increase in dollar value amounting to from 10% to 15%. It will be remembered that in the month of August department store sales rose 16%, and those of chain stores from 15% to 33%. After the excellent August showing, merchants had hoped that the improvement would carry into September, but rain and unseasonable weather were largely responsible in upsetting previous calculations. Again emphasis is placed on the fact that September offerings did not fully reflect present high replacement figures, but were still based on purchases made prior to the time when the more drastic price advances went into effect.

Reflecting the reduced level of retail sales during the larger part of last month, trading in the primary dry goods markets showed a continued slowing down. In some instances this was welcomed, as it afforded manufacturers an opportunity to atch up on deliveries. At the same time, some shading of prices has made its appearance as a result of the lull in business, and should the latter continue little doubt is felt that price concessions will spread in quick order. Mail orders have shown a slight increase, but the number of buyers in the market has shrunk considerably. Trading in silk fabrics suffered from the protracted strike in the dyeing, printing and finishing industries. Greige goods prices continue to show an upward trend, with demand active. Velvet prices are weakening. Failles and satins continue to maintain their lead in piece goods sales. Indications point to a continuance of the scarcity in rayon yarns. Bookings for December shipment, which started to be accepted at the beginning of the current month, are said to have assumed substantial proportions. Rumors continue to be heard that a slight advance in prices may result from the higher cost of materials and the increased expenses under the NRA code.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—Following a mild spurt in the sales of gray cloths at the end of the previous week, trading again relapsed into a state of inertia. Offerings of second hands, however, kept within very narrow bounds, and, as a result, mills very generally held prices steady. Most mills are said to be in a stronger financial condition, so that distress selling is not regarded likely to develop. Drills, sateens and other heavy goods held steady on moderate sales volume. An improved tone prevailed in fine goods markets as converters covered more extensively on staple numbers. Fancy goods in a wide variety of new weaves moved in good volume. Quotations of percales were reduced by leading converters from their previous list price of 17c. to 14½c. for spot delivery of fall goods, for the sake of putting a stop to excessive price-cutting in all corporation and converter-printer sections of the market. Narrow sheetings were dull and unchanged. Closing quotations in print cloths were as follows: 39-inch 80's, 9¼c.; 38½-inch 60x48's, 5½ to 5¾c.; 38½-inch 64x60's, 6¾ to 6¾c.; 39-inch 68x72's, 7¾ to 7c.; 39-inch 72x76's, 8½ to 8¾c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—Trading in men's wear fabrics continued slow. Many mills are said to have booked all of the business they can handle for the time being, and they are reluctant to accept additional spring orders at this time. Clothing manufacturers are facing a difficult situation as a result of consumer resistance to higher prices for fall season merchandise. The immediate demand for clothing has mainly been for merchandise to retail at \$25, due to the retailers' desire to offer the public popular-price merchandise, thereby offsetting any impression that prices have advanced too rapidly. Trading in cloakings and dress goods has shown a marked falling-off. This was partly due to the adverse weather conditions, but in part the present lull may be regarded as an aftermath of a period of large production. Garment manufacturers carry large supplies of cloakings, and retail sales up to now have failed to come up to expectations, with dress coats in particular moving slowly because of the weather.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Showings of linen suitings for next season are now in full swing. Foreign makers, anticipating added prominence for linen during the coming resort season and for next spring, have supplied importers with fancies for style uses. A great deal of sampling is being done, not only by the dress houses, but also by coat and suit concerns, which have not previously used linens to any extent. Due to the protracted holiday season in the primary market, and in view of the suggestion made in Washington that a compensating tax be placed on jute products, trading in burlap came to a virtual standstill. With the re-opening of business in Calcutta, local spot quotations which had been largely nominal experienced a sharp drop. Mill stocks at Calcutta at the end of September showed another decline of 7.2 million yards to a new low record of 70.1 million yards. Domestically, lightweights were quoted at 4.65c., heavies at 5.95c.

State and City Department

MUNICIPAL BOND FINANCING IN SEPTEMBER.

Long-term bond financing by States and municipalities during the month of September was on a small scale comparable with that of the previous month, awards having aggregated \$37,410,790, as compared with \$40,738,218 in August. In September 1932 the total was \$64,034,466. The City of Boston, Mass., was the largest individual contributor to the total for September, having sold \$8,500,000 bonds to a syndicate headed by the City Co. of New York. However, in order to effect the sale, the City was obliged to permit an increase in the rate of interest on the obligations. No bids had been submitted for \$5,000,000 at 4¼% and \$3,500,000 at 4%, but award was later made on the basis of \$3,500,000 4s, \$2,000,000 4½s, \$2,000,000 4½s and \$1,000,000 4½s.

The sales of \$1,000,000 or more during September comprised the following:

- \$8,500,000 Boston, Mass., bonds, comprising \$3,500,000 4s, \$2,000,000 4½s, \$2,000,000 4½s and \$1,000,000 4½s, were awarded to a syndicate headed by the City Co. of New York at a price of 100.09. Due serially from 1934 to 1938 incl. Some of the bonds are optional in 1953 and thereafter, at par and accrued interest.
- 7,500,000 Louisiana (State of) 5% highway bonds were purchased at a price of par by the Union Bond & Mortgage Co. of Baton Rouge. This institution acted as agent for various creditors of the State Highway Commission, who agreed to accept bonds in settlement of their claims. Similar procedure will be followed in the case of the additional \$2,500,000 5% highway bonds being offered for sale on Oct. 16.—V. 137, p. 2139, 2307.
- 3,000,000 Los Angeles County Flood Control District, Calif., 5% bonds were awarded at par to the Bank of America of Los Angeles and associates and the Security First National Bank of Los Angeles. Due serially from 1934 to 1964 incl.
- 1,700,000 St. Louis, Mo., 4% public bldg. and impt. bonds, due serially from 1938 to 1953 incl., purchased by a syndicate under the management of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York. Sale was made at a price of 100.84, a basis of about 3.91%.
- 1,250,000 Worcester, Mass., 3% relief bonds were sold to the Lee, Higginson Corp. of Boston and associates at a price of 100.71, a basis of about 2.75%. Due \$250,000 annually from 1934 to 1938 incl.
- 1,060,000 Syracuse, N. Y., 4.20% various purpose bonds, due annually from 1934 to 1953 incl., were awarded at a price of 100.21, a basis of about 4.16% by a syndicate under the leadership of Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc. of New York.
- 1,000,000 Monroe Co., N. Y., 6% tax revenue bonds, due annually from 1934 to 1938 incl., were awarded to Lehman Bros. of New York and associates at par and a small premium.
- 1,000,000 Washington (State of) 4½% bonds, due in from 10 to 20 years, were purchased at a price of 100.565 by the Spokane Eastern Co. of Spokane and associates. The group obtained a 30-day option on an additional, \$2,000,000 worth at the same price.

The difficulty experienced by municipalities throughout the country in finding a market for their issues continued in evidence during September. Our usual compilation shows that 45 municipalities, whose respective offerings amounted in the aggregate to \$22,561,045, failed to market their issues. In August the amount involved was \$16,669,242, comprising offerings by 37 political subdivisions. The City of Newark, N. J., contributed heavily to the total in September, having offered an issue of \$2,850,000 bonds without success. No bids were expected to be submitted for the loan, however, the offering notice having stated that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation intended to purchase the bonds.

In the table which follows we furnish a list of the unsuccessful September offerings, showing the name of the municipality, the amount and rate of interest named in the issue, together with the reason, if any, assigned for the non-sale of the bonds:

RECORD OF ISSUES THAT FAILED OF SALE DURING SEPTEMBER.

Page.	Name.	Int. Rate.	Amount.	Report.
2666	Altoona S. D., Pa. 19.9 not exc. 4¼%	4¼%	\$475,000	No bids
1966	Berea Sewer Dist., O.	6%	14,311	No bids
2488	Bevier Con. S. D. No. 4, Mo.	not exc. 5%	12,500	No bids
2303	Birmingham, Ala.	x	400,000	Partially sold
2488	Bowbells S. D. No. 14, N. Dak.	x	5,000	No bids
2304	Clark Co. S. D. No. 100, Wash.	not exc. 6%	14,000	No bids
2136	Coal Grove, Ohio.	6%	62,000	No bids
2489	Dearborn, Mich.	not exc. 4%	96,560	No bids
2489	Defiance, Ohio.	6%	51,000	No bids
2137	Dannison, Ohio.	5½%	13,300	No bids
2489	East Orange, N. J.	not exc. 6%	325,000	No bids
2489	Eden Valley S. D. No. 1, N. Dak.	not exc. 7%	2,500	No bids
2669	Frazee, Minn.	5%	30,000	Not sold
2490	Harrison, Ohio.	4½%	4,000	No bids
2490	Hempstead S. D. No. 21, N. Y.	not exc. 6%	21,000	No bids
2138	Hillside Twp., N. J.	6%	912,000	No bids
2306	Hoboken, N. J.	5%	300,000	No bids
1968	Jefferson Co., Ohio.	6%	112,998	No bids
2490	Kearny, N. J.	not exc. 6%	2,228,000	No bids
1968	King Co., Wash.	not exc. 6%	1,000,000	No bids
1969	Lansing, Mich.	4%	250,000	No bids
2139	Linn Co. S. D. No. 29, Ore.	not exc. 6%	25,000	No bids
2307	Los Angeles Co. S. D. (s) Calif.	not exc. 4½%	6,808,000	No bids
2308	Medford, Ore.	6%	311,000	No bids
2308	Mitchell, S. Dak.	not exc. 4%	300,000	PWA bid
1970	dNewark, N. J.	not exc. 4½%	2,850,000	No bids
2309	Ontario Twp., N. Dak.	5%	5,000	No bids
2492	Painted Post, N. Y.	4%	31,500	No bids
2140	Phillips Co. S. D. No. 29, Mont.	not exc. 6%	5,700	No bids

Page.	Name.	Int. Rate.	Amount.	Report.
2309	Pierce Co., Wash.	5½%	500,000	No bids
2140	Polk Co. Ind. S. D., Minn.	4%	75,000	No bids
2492	ePort Jervis, N. Y.	not exc. 6%	50,000	Bid rejected
2140	Portsmouth S. D., O.	6%	20,000	No bids
1971	St. Joseph Co., Ind.	4%	90,000	No bids
2141	Seattle, Wash.	not exc. 6%	1,913,000	No bids
1971	Shaker Heights S. D., Ohio.	6%	136,150	No bids
1971	fSomerset, Pa.	4½%	15,000	Bids rejected
1971	Struthers, Ohio.	5%	80,840	No bids
2311	Teaneck Twp., N. J.	6%	280,000	No bids
1972	Toledo City S. D., O.	5-6%	352,000	No bids
2142	Warren, Ohio.	5%	186,387	No bids
2311	gWashington (State of)	not exc. 5%	2,000,000	Option granted
2494	Washington, Ohio.	6%	31,299	No bids
2494	Weehawken Twp., N. J.	5-5½%	128,000	No bids
2674	Williamsburg, Ohio.	6%	38,000	No bids

x Rate of interest was optional with the bidder. a Syndicate headed by Lehman Bros. of New York requested 30-day option on the bonds, as 6s, at a price of par. b Issue is being re-offered for award on Oct. 20, with the interest rate increased to 6%. c Township is seeking to exchange current issue for maturing obligations. d In making announcement of the offering, the City stated that such action was merely to comply with legal requirements, as the RFC had advised that it would purchase the issue. e The rejected bid, an offer of 100.189, was submitted by the First National Bank of Port Jervis. f The offer of par plus a premium of \$57.50, made by Glover & MacGregor, Inc. of Pittsburgh, was the tender refused. g The State offered a total of \$3,000,000 bonds, for which the Spokane Eastern Co. of Spokane and associates paid a price of 100.56 for a block of \$1,000,000 as 4½s, and obtained a 30-day option on the balance of \$2,000,000 on the same terms.

Record of Municipal Loans Made by the RFC—Additional \$500,000,000 Fund Established.

The RFC which, under the terms of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, was empowered to make direct poor relief loans to States and Territories of the United States from a fund of \$300,000,000, distributed the last of the money available during the month of May. The Corporation has been succeeded in this capacity by an agency known as the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, in accordance with the terms of the so-called Wagner relief bill signed by President Roosevelt on May 12. A fund of \$500,000,000 has been appropriated to continue the Federal Government's effort to relieve destitution.

The conditions governing the distribution of the new \$500,000,000 poor relief fund are different from those which applied in the case of the \$300,000,000 RFC appropriation. Subsection (B) of Section 4 of the new law, which is cited as the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, sets aside a specific sum of \$250,000,000 which is to be advanced to the various States on the basis of one-third of the amount expended by such States for poor relief from their own and private resources. The balance of \$250,000,000 is to be disbursed to the States at the discretion of the Relief Administrator under the provisions of Subsection (F) of Section 4. In making announcement of the sums advanced to various States, the Relief Administrator specifically refers to the advances as "grants," as distinguished from the word "loans" used in the statements of the RFC.

A report issued on July 6 (V. 137, p. 351) by Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, shows that the distribution of funds of the new appropriation began on May 22. Grants from that date to June 30, inclusive, aggregated \$51,531,731. The amount advanced during the May period was \$32,600,019, while in the month of June grants in amounts of \$18,931,712 were allotted. During July the amount disbursed was \$31,045,765, while for the month of August the figure increased to \$49,882,034. No reports of such grants have come to hand for September. Neither the grants made by the Relief Administrator or the bonds to be purchased by the RFC, or any other Federal agency, form part of our totals of either permanent or temporary financing by States and municipalities as compiled by us from month to month.

Announcement was made on Sept. 25 by Harvey C. Couch, one of the directors of the RFC, that approximately \$200,000,000 bonds of States and municipalities which had been acquired by that agency during the past 15 months would be offered for purchase by bond dealers, institutional dealers and other interested parties. The notice stated that although the above total is the aggregate amount which the Corporation has agreed to purchase, the bonds actually in its possession approximate \$33,000,000. The announcement was accompanied by a circular describing the various issues which make up the total holdings. Details of the proposal appeared in V. 137, p. 2487.

The Public Works Administration, provided for in the National Industrial Recovery Act, and having at its disposal a fund of \$3,300,000,000 to be expended on public works, is now assuming the functions heretofore exercised by the

RFC in the matter of financing so-called self-liquidating municipal projects. The PWA, however, in sponsoring a project, agrees to finance the cost thereof on the basis of making available a sum equal to 30% of the ultimate expenditure as a direct grant, not subject to re-payment, while the balance of 70% will constitute a loan to the municipality, secured by its 4% bonds. During September this agency agreed to finance projects amounting in the aggregate to \$31,389,721, of which about \$7,759,840 is to be made available as an outright gift from the Government.

The following table lists the municipalities whose projects are reported to have been approved, and indicates the page number of the "Chronicle" where an account of such approval has been published:

RECORD OF PWA ALLOTMENTS DURING SEPTEMBER.

Page.	Name.	Total Allotment	Approximate Amount as Grant
2646	Albert Lea, Minn.	\$167,000	
2303	Bel Air, Md.	124,750	31,000
2667	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	683,160	150,000
2304	Cincinnati, Ohio	231,580	77,160
2304	Clear Spring, Md.	23,000	5,400
2483	Cleveland, Ohio	8,990,000	2,100,000
2304	Cleveland Met. Park Dist., Ohio	650,000	150,000
2304	Colome, S. Dak.	25,500	6,000
2306	Eau Claire, Wis.	250,000	75,000
2668	Fairfax Co., Va.	50,000	13,000
2306	Fargo, N. Dak.	512,000	127,000
2306	Fort Atkinson, Wis.	58,310	18,350
2306	Green Bay Met. Sewerage Dist., Wis.	722,907	174,000
2649	Huntingburg, Ind.	84,750	25,200
2307	Kenneth, Mo.	38,000	8,800
2308	Madison, Wis.	135,000	32,000
2308	Madison Met. Sewerage Dist., Wis.	913,000	281,000
2308	Marlboro, Mass.	25,000	8,400
2670	Massillon, Ohio	160,000	44,400
2670	Miller Co. Con. S. D. No. 1, Mo.	48,300	14,300
2308	Milwaukee Co., Wis.	1,850,000	555,000
2308	Minnesota Lake, Minn.	9,100	2,730
2309	North Kingston, R. I.	110,000	29,700
2309	Oshkosh, Wis.	968,000	261,000
2672	Portsmouth, R. I.	90,000	21,000
2672	Prince George's Co., Md.	408,000	103,000
2492	Pulaski, Va.	30,000	9,000
2310	Sacramento Mun. Dist., Calif.	11,700,000	2,800,000
2310	Springfield, Ill.	1,385,000	288,000
2310	Springfield, Ohio	904,364	232,500
2673	Stoughton, Wis.	16,000	4,400
2311	Vienna, Md.	27,000	7,500

Temporary loans negotiated by States and municipalities during the month of September aggregated \$45,585,026, of which \$34,647,305 was obtained by the City of New York. During August the city borrowed \$14,828,055 on short-term loans, although its request for an additional \$72,000,000 was denied by the bankers. The seriousness of the financial condition of the city, with its ultimate possibility of default on payrolls and debt service charges, finally resulted in the request by both municipal officials and banking representatives that Governor Lehman of New York State be a party to the loan negotiations in progress. Following a series of four conferences, attended by the Governor and representatives of the city government and local banks, a plan was decided upon, providing for the granting of additional loans to the city during the next four years. The State Legislature will be convened in special session for the purpose of enacting such laws as will permit the city to comply with the conditions set forth by the bankers in the program. In addition to arranging to take care of the city's tax anticipation requirements, the plan provides for the purchase by banks and insurance companies of \$70,000,000 of bonds for unemployment relief purposes, including \$45,000,000 long-term and \$25,000,000 on a short-term basis. In return for thus establishing its credit, the city government agreed to abandon the proposed special taxes on local savings banks, life insurance companies, stock brokers and on stock transfers—V. 137, p. 2486.

Long-term bond financing by Canadian municipalities during September amounted to only \$565,300, as compared with \$85,598,475 in the previous month. The latter total, however, included \$66,500,000 of 4% Dominion of Canada bonds which were placed in London, England.

No United States Possession financing was negotiated during September.

A comparison is given in the table below of all the various forms of securities placed in September of the last five years:

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Perm. loans (U. S.)	37,410,790	64,034,466	117,083,951	80,358,117	100,028,167
*Temp. lns (U. S.)	45,585,026	67,784,773	101,015,541	66,760,534	93,475,000
Can. loans (perm.)—					
Placed in Canada.	565,300	9,502,211	701,300	6,389,384	9,457,163
Placed in U. S.	None	>60,000,000	None	1,750,000	1,000,000
Bds. of U. S. poss'ns	None	None	500,000	None	None
General fund bonds (New York City)	None	None	None	8,250,000	4,600,000
Total	83,561,116	201,321,450	219,300,792	163,508,035	208,560,330

* Including temporary securities issued by New York City, \$34,647,305 in Sept. 1933, \$48,350,000 in Sept. 1932, \$77,000,000 in Sept. 1931, \$17,700,000 in Sept. 1930 and \$50,850,000 in Sept. 1929.

x Representing a \$60,000,000 Dominion of Canada 4% note issue, due Oct. 1 1933, optional July 1 1933, underwritten in the United States.

The number of municipalities emitting permanent bonds and the number of separate issues made during September

1933 were 111 and 129, respectively. This contrasts with 156 and 191 for August 1933 and with 203 and 294 for September 1932.

For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the aggregates, excluding temporary loans and also Canadian issues, for September and the nine months for a series of years:

	Month of September.	For the Nine Months.	Month of September.	For the Nine Months.	
1933	\$37,410,790	\$333,146,489	1911	\$25,469,043	\$317,912,921
1932	64,034,466	658,175,205	1912	26,487,290	314,503,570
1931	117,083,951	1,140,002,546	1910	18,364,021	231,921,042
1930	80,358,117	1,056,321,229	1909	23,001,771	272,389,451
1929	100,028,167	936,398,760	1908	34,531,814	243,241,117
1928	66,704,334	994,840,978	1907	47,947,077	199,722,964
1927	117,571,822	1,178,508,064	1906	8,980,418	153,152,345
1926	136,795,778	1,046,221,618	1905	9,825,200	141,021,727
1925	115,290,336	1,095,486,400	1904	10,694,671	197,921,657
1924	124,336,682	1,138,425,601	1903	8,762,079	111,745,993
1923	56,398,075	765,963,785	1902	9,179,654	117,678,355
1922	99,770,656	918,854,893	1901	14,408,056	99,324,001
1921	85,636,257	754,294,623	1900	4,033,899	97,194,441
1920	49,820,768	489,716,223	1899	7,201,593	95,026,437
1919	70,839,634	519,669,754	1898	6,173,665	83,150,559
1918	24,732,420	238,179,833	1897	9,272,691	106,387,463
1917	31,175,017	328,078,924	1896	3,693,457	56,229,416
1916	22,174,179	308,388,101	1895	11,423,212	92,253,916
1915	26,707,493	406,496,817	1894	8,240,347	90,454,836
1914	13,378,480	408,044,823	1893	3,885,137	40,072,566
1913	26,025,969	288,024,714	1892	6,242,952	63,583,834

In the following table we give a list of September loans in the amount of \$37,410,790, issued by 111 municipalities. In the case of each loan reference is made to the page in the "Chronicle" where accounts of the sale are given.

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
2303	Anne Arundel Co., Md.	5	1934-1963	\$750,000	94.07	5.58
2303	Ashland, Neb.	5	1943	10,000	100	---
2135	Attleboro, Mass.	3 1/2	1934-1938	160,000	100.10	3.48
2488	Beaverhead Co., Mont.	5	1934-1953	61,682	100	5.00
2135	Benton Co. S. D. No. 17, Wash.	5	2-15 yrs.	40,295	100	5.00
2488	Birmingham, Ala.	7	1938-1942	50,000	95	7.92
2303	Boise, Idaho	6	1935-1938	100,000	103.05	---
2666	Boone, Iowa	5	1934-1938	10,000	100	---
2488	Boston, Mass.	4	1934-1938	3,500,000	100.10	---
2488	Boston, Mass.	4 1/2	1953-1983	2,000,000	100.10	---
2488	Boston, Mass.	4 1/2	1953-1963	2,000,000	100.10	---
2488	Boston, Mass. (3 iss.)	4 1/2	1934-1953	1,000,000	100.10	---
2136	Bowling Green, Ohio	6	1935-1942	115,649	100.07	5.98
2136	Boyle Co., Ky.	5	1942	10,000	100.05	4.99
2136	Braddock S. D., Pa.	4 1/2	1938-1947	70,000	101.80	4.28
2488	Broad Top Twp. S. D., Pa.	5	1935-1952	18,000	100	---
2136	Cambridge, Mass.	3 1/2	1934-1938	700,000	100.26	3.16
2304	Columbus, Ohio (4 iss.)	5	1936-1950	44,795	100.20	4.97
2305	Dale S. D., Pa.	5	1943	13,000	100	5.00
2137	Des Moines, Iowa	5	1934-1948	138,617	100	---
2305	Dubuque Co., Iowa	4 1/2	1936-1940	46,500	100.46	4.39
2137	Eau Claire Co., Wis.	3	1 year	100,000	100	---
2306	Elm City, N. C.	6	1933-1939	2,000	100	6.00
2489	Erie, Pa.	5 1/2	1940-1953	500,000	100	5.50
2489	Fort Calhoun, Neb.	6	1936-1953	17,200	100	6.00
2137	Fort Thomas, Ky.	6	1936-1953	66,000	100	6.00
2137	Gallatin Co. S. D. No. 28, Mont.	6	1934-1945	600,000	100	6.00
2490	Glen Park, N. Y.	6	1934-1945	12,000	100.11	5.98
2490	Grays Harbor Co. S. D., N. D.	5	1934-1953	30,000	100	5.00
2490	Hancock Co., Me.	6	1944-1953	80,000	100	---
2490	Harrison, N. Y. (3 iss.)	6	1938-1952	305,000	100	6.00
1968	Hicksville, Ohio	5	1934-1937	8,000	100	5.00
2440	Holton S. D., Mich.	6	1935-1939	2,000	100	6.00
2669	Jefferson Co., Iowa	4 1/2	1936-1939	17,000	100.30	4.43
1968	Kalamazoo S. D., Mich.	5	1936-1945	150,000	97.71	5.37
1968	Kalamazoo S. D., Mich.	5	1939-1942	226,000	97.30	5.44
2138	Kansas City, Kan. (4 iss.)	4 1/2	1935-1973	500,000	100.43	4.22
2307	Kenosha County, Wis.	5 1/2	1935-1943	200,000	100	---
2307	King Co. S. D., Wash. (2 issues)	5	3-23 yrs.	52,500	100	5.00
2138	Lancaster, Ohio	5	1934-1943	12,500	100	---
2138	Le Center, Minn.	4 1/2	1936-1941	6,000	100.10	4.48
2669	Linn County, Iowa	4 1/2	1935-1940	80,000	100	4.50
2670	Logansport School City, Ind.	5 1/2	5 years	21,000	100.01	5.24
2139	Los Angeles County Flood Control Dist. No. 29, Calif.	5	1934-1964	3,000,000	100	5.00
2670	Louisiana (State of)	5	1935-1942	7,500,000	100	5.00
2491	Loveland, Colo.	4 1/2	1939-1943	120,000	100.46	4.40
2139	McKees Rock S. D., Pa.	5	1939-1943	100,000	100	---
2139	Manchester, Conn.	4 1/2	1935-1973	650,000	101.79	4.36
1969	Mansfield, Ohio	5	1934-1936	5,500	100	5.00
2491	Marietta City S. D., Ohio (2 issues)	5 1/2	1935-1948	129,000	100.13	5.73
1969	Marion County, Ohio	5	1935-1939	54,000	100.61	4.81
2139	Marion, Ind.	6	1935-1944	50,000	100.75	5.84
2308	Marion County, Miss.	6	1938	135,000	100	6.00
2491	Martinsville, Va.	5	1934-1967	765,000	100	5.00
2139	Milford, Conn.	4 1/2	1934-1942	90,000	102.08	3.78
2308	Milwaukee Co., Wis.	4 1/2	1943-1952	240,000	95.27	4.78
1969	Minneapolis, Minn.	3 1/2	1935-1938	500,000	100.01	3.49
1970	Monongahela S. D., Pa.	5	1938-1948	50,000	100.60	4.92
1970	Monroe Co., N. Y.	6	1934-1938	1,000,000	100	---
2308	Moriah, N. Y. (2 iss.)	5 1/2	1934-1943	67,000	100	5.25
2140	Musselshell Co. S. D. No. 49, Mont.	5	1945-1953	2,000	100.52	3.01
2308	New Hampshire (State of)	3 1/2	1945-1953	1,950,000	99.75	---
1970	New Mexico (State of)	5	1935-1953	91,500	100	---
2671	Newton S. D. No. 46, Wash.	5	1935-1953	4,800	100	5.00
2492	Northampton, Pa.	4 1/2	1938-1954	167,000	100	---
2492	Norwood, Mass.	4	1934-1941	16,500	100	4.00
2140	Oregon (State of)	4 1/2	1939-1940	200,000	95.18	5.15
1970	Ouachita Parish D. D. No. 1, La.	5	1936-1943	21,000	100.42	5.43
2309	Patton Twp., Pa.	5 1/2	1936-1943	42,000	100	---
2140	Phillips Co. S. D. No. 3, Mont.	6	1938-1943	1,200	100	6.00
2492	Port Huron, Mich.	5	1945	103,000	91.73	5.97
2140	Port of Grays Harbor, Wash.	5	1934-1953	60,000	100	5.00
2141	Pullman S. D. No. 59, Wash.	4.95	1934-1953	20,000	100	4.95
2141	Pun sutawney D. D., Pa.	4 1/2	3-10 yrs.	230,000	100	4.50
2492	Quincy, Mass.	4 1/2	1934-1945	120,000	100.27	4.17
2492	Quincy, Mass.	4	1934-1939	30,000	100.27	4.17
2492	Racine Co., Wis.	5	1934-1943	500,000	95.50	5.87
2492	Reynoldsville, Pa.	4 1/2	1934-1953	35,500	100	4.50
2141	Richland Co. S. D. No. 105, Mont.	6	1934-1953	350	100	---
2141	Rittman, Ohio (2 iss.)	6	1938-1953	16,705	100.12	---
2493	St. Louis, Mo.	4	1938-1953	1,700,000	100.84	3.91
1971	St. Paris, Ohio	6	1934-1943	2,487	100.44	5.90
2493	Salem, Mass.	3 1/2	1934-1938	65,000	100.42	3.35
1971	Springfield, Mass.	3	1934-1938	890,000	101.13	2.60
2493	Syracuse, N. Y. (6 iss.)	4.20	1934-1953	1,060,000	100.21	4.16
1971	Teaneck Twp., N. J.	6	1934-1953	179,000	99	---

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
2673	Thomas County, Neb.			\$14,000		
2673	Thurston County S. D.					
	No. 204, Wash.	5	10 years	7,500	100	5.00
2493	Tioga County, N. Y.	4.20	1934-1943	75,000	100.14	4.17
2673	Travis County, Texas	5	1934-1945	46,000	100	5.00
2311	Troy, Ohio	5	1935-1944	16,225	100.06	4.99
2141	Tuckahoe, N. Y.	5.80	1935-1953	65,000	100.17	5.78
2494	Utica, N. Y. (5 issues)	4.40	1934-1953	553,371	100.26	4.33
1972	Vincennes School City, Ind.			19,500	100	5.00
2311	Walden, N. Y.	5.40	1935-1966	86,000	100.57	5.34
2311	Warren County, N. Y.	4	1934-1953	350,000	100.68	3.93
2311	Washington (State of)	4 1/2	10-20 years	1,000,000	100.56	
2494	Wayne County, Iowa			12,000		
2311	Westport, N. Y.	5.70	1937-1963	54,500	100	5.70
2311	West Springfield, Mass.	3 1/4	1934-1938	82,000	100.17	3.18
2142	Wichita, Kan.	4 1/4	1-10 years	47,414	101.02	4.04
2494	West Long Beach, N. J.	6	1934-1943	15,000	100	6.00
2312	Woodbury County, Iowa	5	1940-1944	100,000	100.26	4.97
2142	Worcester, Mass.	3	1934-1938	1,250,000	100.71	
2312	Wright County, Iowa	4 1/4	1939-1946	300,000	100.57	4.12
2312	Yakima County S. D.					
	No. 49, Wash.	5	2-20 years	25,000	100	5.00

Total bond sales for September (111 municipalities, covering 129 separate issues) \$37,410,790

d Subject to call in and during the earlier years and to mature in the later years. k Not including \$45,585,026 temporary loans or \$31,389,721 RFC municipal loans. r Refunding bonds.

The following items included in our total for the previous months should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which reasons for these eliminations may be found.

Page.	Name.	Amount.
2304	Burlington County, N. J. (July)	\$150,000
2306	Hamilton County, Iowa (August)	15,000

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
2487	Ambridge, Pa.	5	1-10 years	\$100,000	100	5.00
2303	Anderson Co., Kan. (July)	5	1935-1939	29,500	100.84	4.77
2304	Burlington Co., N. J. (July)	6		40,000	100	6.00
2136	Carbon Co. S. D. No. 23, Mont.	6		7,000	100	6.00
2305	Dawson Co. S. D. No. 1, Mont.	5	1934-1943	22,000	100	5.00
2137	Gallatin Co. S. D. No. 1, Mont.			2,800		
2137	Gallatin Co. S. D. No. 48, Mont.	6	10 years	429	100	6.00
2137	Gallatin Co. S. D. No. 73, Mont.	6		513	100	6.00
2137	Garfield Co. S. D. No. 1, Mont.	6		6		
2306	Hamilton County, Iowa	4 1/2	1943	4,800	100	6.00
2139	Madison Co. S. D. No. 11, Mont.	6	1936-1940	13,000		
2139	Madison Co. S. D. No. 33, Mont.	6		5,685	100	6.00
2491	Musselshell Co. S. D. No. 43, Mont.	6		657	100	6.00
2492	North Canton S. D., Ohio	6	1934-1940	414,000	100	6.00
2140	Passaic, N. J. (July)	6	1934-1943	612,000	100	6.00
2492	Phillips Co. S. D. No. 4, Mont.	6	10 years	4,004	100	6.00
2492	Richland Co. S. D. No. 13, Mont.			16,340		
2493	Salem, Ohio	6	1-11 years	60,800		
2141	Sandusky, Ohio	5 1/4	1935-1941	42,700	100.04	5.24
2493	Sheridan Co. S. D. No. 2, Mont.	6		10,000		
2493	Sheridan Co. S. D. No. 29, Mont.			8,500		
2493	Sherman Co. S. D. No. 80, Kan.	5	1935-1939	2,000	96	6.13

All of the above sales (except as indicated) are for August. These additional issues will make the total sales (not including temporary or RFC loans) for that month \$40,738,218.

DEBENTURES SOLD BY CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES IN SEPTEMBER.

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
2312	Cobourg, Ont.	5 1/2	1-20 years	40,000	101.76	5.27
2494	Halifax, N. S.	4 1/2	1-5 years	100,000	99.15	4.81
2142	Lanark County, Ont.	5	1-15 years	35,300	101.21	4.81
1972	Longueuil, Que.	5 1/2	10 years	90,000	97.11	5.89
2494	New Westminster, B. C.	5	10 years	50,000		
1972	Ottawa, Ont.	5	30 years	200,000		
2142	Ste. Madeleine School Municipality, Que.	5	1943	50,000	99.12	5.18

Total of Canadian bonds sold during Sept. \$565,300

NEWS ITEMS

Florida.—Governor Sholtz Asserts Census Bureau's Debt Figures for State Over-Stated.—It has been asserted by Governor Sholtz that the figures recently made public by the Federal Bureau of the Census on the gross debt of the State and its political subdivisions for 1931 are incorrect in that the total arrived at is too high. An Associated Press dispatch from Tallahassee on Sept. 26 reported as follows on the Governor's statement:

Governor Sholtz, in a letter mailed to-night, told the Federal Bureau of Census it made a mistake when it figured the gross debt of the State and its political sub-divisions for 1931 was \$578,294,567.

On the contrary, he said, recent statistics show the total debt is \$508,229,757.97. He asked that the Bureau of the Census, which is a division of the Department of Commerce, make a correction.

The Governor wrote that Florida newspapers on Sept. 20, published a dispatch from Washington, quoting the bureau as follows:

"For 1931 the combined gross debt of the State (of Florida) and its political sub-divisions, less sinking fund assets set aside to meet such debt, was \$578,294,567, or an average of \$578.21 per person. This compared with the 1922 per capita average of \$95.96 and the 1912 average of \$22.72."

Governor Sholtz wrote the bureau:

"We are wondering what method you used in arriving at these figures, for they do not compare with detailed investigation made just this year by Mr. Kenneth Ballinger, in co-operation with the State Auditing Department."

Recapitulation of the public funded debt of Florida political sub-divisions, based on the Ballinger survey as of Dec. 31 1932, showed "outstanding bonded indebtedness in the principal amount of \$508,229,757.97."

Continuing, he said: "The State of Florida has no outstanding indebtedness. Interest to maturity on these bonds in the amount of \$346,385,623.43 cannot be included as part of the debt outstanding as of Dec. 31 1932, because these bonds mature over periods of ten, fifteen and twenty years."

"Taking the principal amount of bonds outstanding, \$508,229,757.97, and adding that to the interest in default, \$25,203,600.10, we show an outstanding indebtedness of \$533,433,358.07 as of December 31 1932."

which is at most not over one year after your figure of \$578,294,567, and our figure is before deducting sinking fund assets set aside to meet this indebtedness.

"Based on your estimate of the State's population of 1,519,000 at Jan. 1 1932, our figures show per capita average debt of \$351.17 instead of \$578.21 as stated by you.

"We would appreciate it very much if you would make this correction."

Kansas.—New State Treasurer Appointed to Succeed Thomas B. Boyd.—Governor Alf M. Landon is said to have announced on Oct. 1 that William H. Jardine, retiring Ambassador to Egypt and former Secretary of Agriculture, had accepted the appointment as State Treasurer to succeed Thomas B. Boyd who resigned the office following his indictment in the million-dollar municipal bond forgery scandal which is now being investigated.—V. 137, p. 2134.

Kentucky.—Special Session on Unemployment Relief Adjourns.—Six weeks after it started its work, the special session of the State Legislature adjourned sine die late on Sept. 26. When the session came to an end the Legislature had given its approval to all the bills except one in the call issued by Governor Ruby Laffoon last month, and the Chief Executive shortly thereafter had affixed his signature to the last of the five major measures passed. By virtue of their emergency clauses the measures became law immediately upon signature. Among the measures in this category were bills taxing whisky, beer and wine, with all the revenue to be used for relief. The Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Sept. 27 summed up the results of the session as follows:

The five major bills enacted into law by the special session were: To submit repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment to Kentucky voters Nov. 7; to tax beer and wine, with all the revenue to be used for relief; to tax whisky, with all the revenue to be used for relief; to enable State banks to avail themselves of Federal banking legislation, and to enable owners of passenger automobiles to purchase licenses on a monthly basis for the rest of 1933 only.

In addition, the Legislature passed a bill to permit corporations formed for slum clearance work to condemn property and borrow from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. All the bills except the slum clearance measure have been signed by the Governor.

The rejected bill in the Governor's program was the gross receipts tax proposal, which precipitated the prolonged deadlock in the House. The bill was rejected twice by the House and only after a compromise agreement last week was a kindred measure, the consumers' tax bill, passed by the House. The Senate promptly killed it.

The beer and wine tax bill was not enacted as the Governor proposed it. The Chief Executive asked that half the revenue from the measure be used for the general expenditure fund and half for retirement of State warrants. As finally passed all the revenue goes to relief.

Governor Laffoon has not expressed publicly his opinion of the Legislature's work but his supporters said he was sorely disappointed at the treatment accorded his proposed gross receipts tax. Administration men say they and the Governor do not believe the beer and whisky taxes will yield enough revenue to meet Federal relief requirements. Some Administration followers have gone so far as to predict that a second special session will be called soon to enact further revenue measures. The Governor himself has declined to discuss reports of another special session.

Anti-sales tax forces insist the beer and whisky taxes will provide sufficiently for relief until the regular session is convened next January. They contend the Governor's claim that \$3,000,000 should have been raised by the special session was in error and that the Federal Government will match whatever funds are raised.

A summary of the Legislature's activity during its six weeks, which, according to State Inspector and Examiner Nat B. Sewell, cost in the neighborhood of \$100,000, shows that more bills were rejected than were approved.

Bills killed or not acted on finally included: To levy a salary-income tax; to tax gross receipts of all places of amusement; to tax manufactured tobacco products; to divert part of the gasoline tax for relief; to tax natural gas and electric current; to tax gross receipts of utilities; to assess an outage fee on purchasers of tobacco; to tax malt and a malt syrup and extracts; to impose a license tax on operators of telephone lines and instruments; to tax horse racing bets; to tax coal production; to tax stock transactions; to tax newspapers, magazines and other periodicals; to tax lubricating oils; to reduce license fees for automobiles and use the revenue for relief; to reduce the gasoline tax and use all the revenue for relief; to authorize cities of all six classes to issue bonds for waterwork systems and to authorize counties to use surplus money in their sinking funds to retire authorized road bonds which have not been issued.

Two "armies" of unemployed men from Northern and Western Kentucky seeking relief legislation, and a large delegation of Louisville tobacco workers opposed to a tobacco tax came to the capital during the session.

Massachusetts.—Addition to List of Legal Investments for Savings Banks.—It was reported on Oct. 5 that the State Bank Commissioner has added to the list of bonds legal for investment by Massachusetts savings banks, the additional issue of \$750,000 1st & ref. 5% gold bonds, series A, of the Public Service Co. of New Hampshire, due on Nov. 1 1956.

(The complete list of investments was given in V. 137, p. 2299.)

Missouri.—State Legislature to Convene on Oct. 17 to Enact Revenue Measures.—It was announced by Governor Park on Sept. 27 that the Legislature will be called into special session on Oct. 17. It is said that the call was made necessary because of the depleted condition of State revenues, and to pass bills permitting Missouri to share in the Federal relief and public works money. A Jefferson City dispatch to the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Sept. 28 reported on the call as follows:

Gov. Park announced to-day that he will issue a call for the Fifty-Seventh General Assembly to convene in special session on Tuesday, Oct. 17, to consider such matters as he will lay before it. The formal call for the extra session, the Governor said, will not be issued by him for several days.

Subjects that will be incorporated in the proclamation of the Governor, still are somewhat a matter of speculation. There will, of course, be the revenue question, but whether the Governor will recommend enactment of a sale tax, or advise raising the needed additional revenue from other sources will not be known until the proclamation is issued.

Apparently there is much general objection being urged to a sales tax. Practically all of the elective State officers seem to prefer that the needed revenue be secured by a greater tax on beer, taxation of the hard liquor traffic when the Eighteenth Amendment is repealed, doubling the corporation franchise tax and enacting a law taxing the sale of cigarettes.

New York City.—Tentative Tax Rolls Show Decrease of \$1,056,883,898 Under 1933 Figure.—James J. Sexton, President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments, on October 2 issued the annual statement bearing on the assessed valuation of the city property for the year 1934. The new tax rolls show a tentative total of \$16,702,961,046, a reduction of \$1,056,883,898 from the 1933 final assessment. The gross amount of the reduction for the entire city is \$1,162,945,883, distributed as follows: Manhattan,

\$737,698,390; The Bronx, \$96,782,668; Brooklyn, \$187,439,565; Queens, \$118,569,625; and Richmond, \$22,455,635. The official statement on the tentative assessment rolls reads in part as follows:

The tentative assessment of taxable real estate for the year 1934 in the City of New York is \$16,702,961,046. This amount is \$1,056,883,898 less than the final real estate assessment for 1933, being, therefore, a net reduction of that amount.

The gross amount of reductions in the entire city is \$1,162,945,883, distributed as follows:

Manhattan	\$737,698,390	Queens	\$118,569,625
The Bronx	96,782,668	Richmond	22,455,635
Brooklyn	187,439,565		

From this gross reduction is deducted \$106,061,985 representing the increase for improvements and equalization, leaving a net reduction of \$1,056,883,898 as previously stated.

Reductions have been made of the assessed valuations during the past four years of approximately \$2,283,921,808, so that since the depression started over \$3,400,000,000 has been reduced from the total taxable real estate valuation, indicating that the department has taken cognizance of the stagnant conditions of the realty market. The Department believes that the assessment this year is an equitable one. It has been our constant aim to have it so.

It had been hoped that the bottom had been reached last winter. From present indications it may be confidently expected that we are about to enjoy the realization of that hope, as signs of improvement are beginning to appear, building permits are increasing in number and brokers report a decided improvement in renting conditions. If the NRA program of President Roosevelt proves successful, as everyone hopes and prays that it will, we may look forward to the early upward rise of the barometer. Then this depression will take its place with all past depressions and be only a memory which we all will be glad to forget.

Special franchise assessments will not be completed until January next, and will no doubt approximate \$725,000,000.

Upon the recommendation of Mayor O'Brien, the Department advocated the abolition of the Personal Property Law. It was repealed at the last regular session of the State Legislature. It had become so emasculated as a result of the enactment of the State Income Tax Law that widows, orphans and small business people were largely in the majority of those who were taxable.

Any taxpayer feeling aggrieved at the assessment placed against his property may make application for the correction of same between Oct. 1 and Nov. 15. Blanks for this purpose may be obtained in the office of this Department in the borough wherein the property is located. Applications receive the same consideration whether filed by the owner or his representative and whether a hearing is granted or not.

The total number of separately assessed parcels of real estate and new buildings are:

Borough	Parcels	New Bldgs.
Manhattan	77,381	11
The Bronx	93,683	381
Brooklyn	293,469	408
Queens	269,891	893
Richmond	74,800	171
	809,224	1,864

The total exemption of property of every kind and class for the year 1933—that is, exempted by law—now reaches the sum of \$4,689,803,389, distributed as follows:

United States Government	\$191,637,700
State of New York	69,569,775
City of New York	3,451,704,025
Churches, asylums, homes, hospitals, patriotic, benevolent, charitable associations, pensioners, parsonages, &c.	969,343,889
State Housing Law exemption	7,548,000
	\$4,689,803,389

RECAPITULATION 1934.

	New Bldgs.	1933 Assessment Roll.	Increase for Improvements.
Manhattan—	11	\$8,955,039,715	\$51,329,000
Real estate		227,106,600	1,492,500
Real estate of corporation			
Total	11	\$9,182,146,315	\$52,821,500
The Bronx—	381	\$1,887,118,534	\$5,319,600
Real estate		59,372,450	
Real estate of corporation			
Total	381	\$1,946,490,984	\$5,319,600
Brooklyn—	408	\$4,026,943,310	\$8,283,440
Real estate		60,215,800	
Real estate of corporation			
Total	408	\$4,087,159,110	\$8,283,440
Queens—	893	\$2,171,015,625	\$5,681,065
Real estate		57,429,950	
Real estate of corporation			
Total	893	\$2,228,445,575	\$5,680,065
Richmond—	171	\$309,456,160	\$705,825
Real estate		6,146,800	
Real estate of corporation			
Total	171	\$315,602,960	\$705,825
Grand Recapitulation—	1,864	\$17,349,573,344	\$71,317,930
Real estate		410,271,600	1,492,500
Real estate of corporation			
Total	1,864	\$17,759,844,944	\$72,810,430

	Decrease.	Net Decrease.	1934 Tentative Annual Record Oct. 1 1933.
Manhattan—	\$721,917,390	\$659,292,140	\$8,295,747,575
Real estate	15,781,000	5,518,500	221,588,100
Real estate of corporation			
Total	\$737,698,390	\$664,810,640	\$8,517,335,675
The Bronx—	\$94,982,268	\$88,946,068	\$1,798,172,466
Real estate	1,800,400	1,800,400	57,572,050
Real estate of corporation			
Total	\$96,782,668	\$90,746,468	\$1,855,744,516
Brooklyn—	\$179,681,970	\$167,715,890	\$3,859,227,420
Real estate	7,757,595	2,962,500	57,253,300
Real estate of corporation			
Total	\$187,439,565	\$170,678,390	\$3,916,480,720
Queens—	\$114,494,175	\$105,630,850	\$2,065,384,775
Real estate	4,075,450	4,075,450	53,354,500
Real estate of corporation			
Total	\$118,569,625	\$109,706,300	\$2,118,739,275
Richmond—	\$22,208,235	\$20,694,700	\$288,761,460
Real estate	247,400	247,400	5,899,400
Real estate of corporation			
Total	\$22,455,635	\$20,942,100	\$294,660,860
Grand Recapitulation—	\$1,133,284,038	\$1,042,279,648	\$16,307,293,696
Real estate	29,661,845	14,604,250	395,667,350
Real estate of corporation			
Total	\$1,162,945,883	\$1,056,883,898	\$16,702,961,046

1933 assessment roll	\$17,759,844,944
Net decrease	1,056,883,898

1934 tentative annual record Oct. 1 1933—\$16,702,961,046

Tentative 1934 Budget Shows Increase of \$19,814,955.67 Over 1933.—Mayor John O'Brien submitted to the Board of Estimate on Oct. 2 a tentative 1934 city budget showing an increase of \$19,814,955.67 over the 1933 appropriations,

The budget summary indicates a reduction in the tax levy of \$4,125,044.13, upon which the Mayor laid great stress, but the message of transmittal admitted that the summary did not include everything. There is yet to be incorporated an appropriation of \$23,950,000 to cover the reserve against the tax delinquencies required in the recent agreement with the banking syndicate which is committed to financing the city for the next four years. It is this mandatory appropriation which converts the apparent reduction in the tax levy budget to an increase of nearly \$20,000,000.

The budget department's summary gives two budget totals, the total to be raised from taxes on real estate, which is \$514,302,928.03, as compared with \$518,427,972.16 in 1933, and the total from all funds, fees charged for city services and refunds from the State as well as real estate taxes, the whole amounting to \$578,888,680.62 for 1934, as compared with \$585,655,178.73. These figures would appear to mean that the city proposes to spend from all its revenues \$6,766,493.11 more than it did in 1933 and from the real estate revenues alone, the sum of \$4,125,044.13 less. These conclusions do not take into account the tax reserve appropriation mentioned above.

Public hearings will be held on the budget at City Hall on Oct. 11 at 11 a. m.; Oct. 13 at 2:30 p. m.; Oct. 25 at 11 a. m., and on Oct. 26, at 2:30 p. m. The 1934 budget is the first to be prepared by the Mayor under the executive budget law passed last spring. Heretofore the function of getting up the budget has been the Board of Estimate's task, although the actual work had been delegated by resolution to the Mayor's appointee, the Budget Director.

Ohio.—Special Legislative Session Ends.—The first special session of the 90th General Assembly, which convened on Aug. 16 to consider measures dealing with unemployment relief, school financing and general economies—V. 137, p. 1272—adjourned sine die on Sept. 22. The Columbus "State Journal" of Sept. 23 reports that the session was a failure as far as aid to schools is concerned as the only measure for this purpose to come up for a vote was defeated. We quote in part as follows from the newspaper article dealing with the results of this session:

The talk of ousting Speaker Frank Cave and Speaker Pro Tem Keli Lawrence was prevalent among both Democratic and Republican members yesterday as the Speaker's gavel actually adjourned the first special session of the 90th General Assembly sine die.

The closing scene at the skeleton session was peaceful, revolting House members having decided to let the responsibility for the strong-arm tactics by which the adjournment resolution was forced through shortly before midnight Thursday rest with the discredited leadership.

Governor White Denies "Gag."

Governor White denied he was in any way responsible for the developments in the House by which the Gunset School Aid bill was reconsidered and defeated and by which the Haynes Utilities Excise Tax bill was prevented from coming to a vote.

He also denied he had anything to do with the gag rule which prevailed throughout most of Thursday's session, but he said he thought there was no danger of Mr. Cave or Mr. Lawrence being ousted.

The Governor said the Legislature had been "at the point of breaking up for a week" and that it appeared a majority of the legislators "did not want to tax anybody."

Session Is Fiasco.

The only tax measure designed to raise school revenues which was ever brought to a vote in the House, however, was the Governor's General Retail Sales Tax. That was defeated overwhelmingly 10 days ago. So far as succor for the State aid schools is concerned, the special session was a complete fiasco. It was one of the two principal purposes for which the session was convened, the other being poor relief, for which the legislators provided \$9,000,000 in revenues.

No effort was made by protesters against adjournment to block the perfunctory proceedings in the House yesterday afternoon in which the session finally came to an end.

United States.—Revenue Bureau Rules Municipal Bonds Exempt from Excess Profits Tax Provisions of NRA.—It was stated by Commissioner Guy T. Helvering of the Internal Revenue Bureau that the Bureau has ruled that interest on all Government bonds including Federal, State and city bonds are exempt from the 5% excess profits tax provisions of the NRA. The following report on the ruling is taken from a United Press dispatch from Washington to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 30:

The Internal Revenue Bureau has ruled that interest on all government bonds, including Federal, State and city bonds, are exempt from the 5% excess profits tax provisions of the National Recovery Act, Commissioner Helvering said.

Interest received on obligations of a State or political subdivision thereof, including interest received on municipal bonds is wholly exempt for income tax purposes and such interest is therefore exempt and not to be included in the new income of a corporation for the purpose of the excess profits tax," Mr. Helvering said.

The commissioner held that the interest received on all present outstanding bonds and similar obligations of the United States is not to be included in the net income of a corporation for the purpose of the excess profits tax imposed by Article 216 of the Industrial Recovery Act.

United States.—Comparative Debt Statements on States and Municipalities Issued.—It is pointed out by Webster, Kennedy & Co. of New York in the semi-annual edition of "Comparative Debt Statements," which has just been issued by them, that slow tax collections and early principal maturities continue to be responsible for most of the municipal bond defaults. "The four largest cities in this country," states the firm, "have experienced difficulties in the management of their fiscal affairs, and bonds of these have been purchasable during the last year at prices of 75 or under. It is difficult to estimate the total number of municipalities which have experienced a default, or the number of those, the bonds of which have been so seriously depressed that they have been selling at defaulted prices, but they number several hundred." The pamphlet gives the principal factors in the financial statements of the individual States and leading cities and counties.

Virginia.—Voters Ratify Prohibition Repeal.—At an election held on Oct. 3, the voters of this State, which was the second State to ratify the 18th Amendment, gave their

approval to its repeal, thus becoming the 32nd State to favor this action. Associated Press dispatches from Richmond on Oct. 3 reported that both urban and rural voters contributed to the slightly less than two-to-one margin held by repeal with about three-fourths of the precincts reported. With Virginia in the repeal column, favorable action by only four more States is necessary to remove the 18th Amendment from the Constitution. Florida will vote on Oct. 10 and on Nov. 7 referendums will be held in North and South Carolina, Ohio, Kentucky, Pennsylvania and Utah.

West Virginia.—*Supreme Court Ruling on Debt Payments Places Current Expenses of Municipalities as Secondary Obligations.*—A constitutional amendment was approved in November 1932, designed to lessen the tax burden on real estate, farms and homes and to shift some of the load to bonds, stocks and mortgages. The measure classifies all property and sets specific limits of taxation on each class—V. 135, p. 4581. A decision was recently handed down by the State Supreme Court holding that all municipalities must pay their old debts before they can spend for current needs, thus creating a difficult situation for the municipalities in meeting their ordinary running obligations. The Supreme Court ruling says: "Regardless of constitutional limits on levies, old obligations must be paid and paid from restricted levies before any money is used for current expenses."

Replying to our inquiry regarding the effect of this decision on the fiscal affairs of his city, we received the following letter, dated Sept. 25, from Mayor Paul O. Summers of Morgantown, in which he concisely outlines the situation:

William B. Dana Co.,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of Sept. 23, I wish to advise that on Nov. 7 last there was adopted an amendment to our State Constitution which classified the different classes of property for the purposes of taxation and put upon those classes a limitation of the amount of taxes which could be levied on such property, such limitation to include State, county and municipal levies.

The decision of the Supreme Court of West Virginia in the Huntington case handed down Sept. 18 made plain that bonded indebtedness and old debts incurred prior to Nov. 7 last must be levied for and paid first under the limitation, and that the only place the levying body can go beyond the limitation is when the amount obtainable under the maximum levy is not sufficient to pay bonded indebtedness or old debts. Therefore, you can readily see since the most of our governmental units within the State have considerable bonded indebtedness that there is nothing left for operating expenses of the governmental agencies. As for our own local situation it requires all the money obtainable under the maximum levy to pay bonded indebtedness and interest thereon, and as a result thereof there is nothing left for operating expenses, except those receipts outside of the general tax levy which are all a small amount and hardly worth consideration, (the city owns and operates none of the public utilities operating within the city, but receives from the West Penn approximately \$20,000.00 for a franchise extended to it to operate within the city).

I might further say that now the city is without funds to operate its fire department, police department, maintain streets, maintain sewerage and garbage disposal, city lighting and costs of administration of government.

Hoping that this information answers your query I remain,

Yours very truly,
PAUL O. SUMMERS, Mayor.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS

ABERDEEN, Brown County, S. Dak.—*BOND OFFERING.*—Both sealed and open bids will be received by Lydia W. Kohlhoff, City Auditor, until 10 a. m. on Oct. 19, for the purchase of two issues of 4% bonds, aggregating \$622,000, divided as follows: \$515,000 water works bonds. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$15,500 in 1936 and \$18,500, 1937 to 1963, inclusive.

107,000 sewage disposal plant bonds. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$3,500, 1936 to 1945, and \$4,000, 1946 to 1963, all inclusive.

Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Dated Nov. 1 1933. All of said bonds shall contain a provision permitting prepayment on any interest payment date. Bids will be received for delivery and payment of said bonds and one block and-or for delivery and payment in instalments from month to month during the construction of the projects, for which the bonds are issued in amounts equal to the estimated cost from that month, in which case the city shall receive credit for interest accrued on all bonds prior to delivery. Bonds will be subject to a legal approving opinion.

AKRON, KENMORE AND PORTAGE TOWNSHIPS SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Ohio.—*NOTICE TO BONDHOLDERS.*—Under date of Sept. 28, Hazel Fleek, Clerk of the Board of Education, announced to bondholders as follows:

"Due to banking and delinquent tax conditions, we have been unable to meet 1933 maturities and cannot pay in full 1933 principal when due.

"Funds have been provided to clear up all interest defaults and we will pay, through usual agencies, October, November and December interest.

"We are preparing an adjustment plan for 1933 principal obligations. Holders of past-due or about-to-mature bonds are requested to advise us of bond numbers and amount of holdings.

"Our adjustment plan will be ready in October, we believe, and full details will be sent to known holders as soon as the proposal is ready."

ALBERT LEA, Freeborn County, Minn.—*FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT MADE.*—It has been announced by the PWA that an allotment of \$167,000 has been made to this city for street improvements. A grant of 30% of the above amount is made by the Administration, to be used for labor and materials. The remainder is a loan to be secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

BOND SALE.—The \$150,000 issue of registered street imprt. bonds offered for sale on Oct. 2—V. 137, p. 2303—was purchased by the Federal Government, as 4s, at par. Dated Oct. 2 1933. Due \$10,000 from Oct. 2 1935 to 1949 incl. No other bids were received.

ALGONA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seattle), King County, Wash.—*BONDS VOTED.*—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2135—the voters approved the issuance of \$16,000 in 5% school building bonds. Due in 23 years after date, optional in 3 years.

ALMA HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Alma), Bacon County, Ga.—*FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.*—It was announced by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 4 that it had made an allotment of \$27,100 to the Board of Trustees for the construction of a school building. Of the total, approximately \$6,700 is a grant, representing the cost of Government's portion of the labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

ALTOONA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Blair County, Pa.—*BONDS NOT SOLD.*—The issue of \$475,000 coupon tax anticipation bonds offered at not to exceed 4 1/4% interest on Sept. 28—V. 137, p. 2135, failed of sale as no bids were obtained. Dated Oct. 1 1933 and due serially on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1939, inclusive.

BONDS RE-OFFERED—INTEREST RATE INCREASED.—The above issue of bonds is being re-offered for award at 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 26. Rate of interest in this instance has been increased to a maximum of 5 1/4%. Bidders are requested to name one of the following rates for the entire loan: 4 1/4, 4 3/4, 5 or 5 1/4%. Bids should be addressed to W. N. Decker, Secretary of the Board of Directors. Bonds bear date of Nov. 1 1933

Denom. \$1,000. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$50,000 in 1934 \$75,000 from 1935 to 1937 incl. and \$100,000 in 1938 and 1939. Coupon bonds, registerable as to principal only. Interest is payable in M. & N. Successful bidder to pay for the printing of the bonds and for any legal opinion required, but the District will obtain approval of the loan by the State Department of Internal Affairs at its own expense. A certified check for \$5,000, payable to the order of the District, must accompany each proposal. Bonds are being issued pursuant to Act. No. 132 of the General Assembly, approved May 18 1933.

ANNAPOLIS, Anne Arundel County, Md.—*PWA ALLOTS FUNDS.*—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 4 the allotment of \$490,000 to the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission for various improvements. The amount includes \$152,400 as a grant, while the balance constitutes a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

ARKANSAS, State of (P. O. Little Rock).—*WARRANT ISSUANCE AUTHORIZED.*—On Sept. 29 the State Debt Board authorized the issuance of \$350,000 in short-term bonds to refund outstanding Penal Board warrants, under an agreement whereby warrant holders will meet the expense of issuance.

ARKANSAS, State of (P. O. Little Rock).—*COUNTIES MUST VOTE ON BUILDING PROPOSALS.*—Counties may borrow money from the Public Works Administration to build or repair court houses, but the question of whether to build must be submitted to the people at an election. Assistant Attorney-General Robert F. Smith held on Sept. 29 in an opinion to Judge J. C. Childers of Lawrence County, according to press dispatches from Little Rock on that day.

ARLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Everett), Snohomish County, Wash.—*BONDS VOTED.*—It is reported that at an election held on Sept. 16 the voters approved the issuance of \$88,000 in high school bonds. That amount is said to be approximately half the cost of the building, the remainder of the cost will be sought through State and Federal aid.

AVON, Hartford County, Conn.—*VOTES TO BORROW \$100,000.*—At a special town meeting held on Sept. 29 the voters approved of the proposal to ask the Public Works Administration for a combined loan and grant of \$100,000 for road construction purposes. The total includes 30% desired as an outright gift, with the balance of 70% to constitute a loan from the Government.

BALLSTON SPA, Saratoga County, N. Y.—*BONDS DEFEATED.*—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2303—the proposal to issue \$85,000 sewage disposal plant construction bonds was defeated by a vote of 157 to 111.

BASIL, Fairfield County, Ohio.—*BOND ELECTION.*—At the general election to be held on Nov. 7 the voters will consider the question of issuing \$38,000 bonds for water works purposes.

BATH, Steuben County, N. Y.—*BONDS VOTED.*—John W. Taggart, Village Clerk, reports that at the election held on Sept. 28—V. 137, p. 2303, the voters approved of the issuance of \$370,000 bonds, comprising issues of \$200,000 water system, \$150,000 sanitary sewer and \$20,000 storm sewer. Application for Federal aid has already been made.

BEACH HAVEN, Ocean County, N. J.—*PROPOSED FEDERAL AID.*—At a recent meeting the Borough Council discussed the possibility of applying to the Public Works Administration for funds with which to pay the cost of relaying of the sewer main the entire length of the Borough. The money would be sought on the basis of 30% of the cost being furnished as a grant, with the balance of 70% constituting a loan, secured by 4% bonds to mature over a period of 20 years.

BEAVER CITY, Furnas County, Neb.—*BONDS VOTED.*—At the election held on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 1966—the voters approved the issuance of the \$17,500 ice plant bonds by a majority of about 6 to 1.

BELLINGHAM, Whatcom County, Wash.—*BOND ELECTION.*—It is said that at the municipal election to be held in December the voters will pass on a proposal to issue \$150,000 in light and power plant bonds.

BEND, Deschutes County, Ore.—*BONDS OFFERED.*—Sealed bids were received until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 5, by L. G. McReynolds, City Recorder, for the purchase of a \$25,000 issue of 6% semi-annual refunding bonds. Due as follows: \$1,500, 1935 and 1936; \$2,000, 1937 and 1938; \$2,500, 1939 and 1940; \$3,000, 1941 and 1942 and \$3,500 in 1943 and 1944.

BENTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Prosser), Wash.—*BOND ELECTION.*—It is said that an election was held on Oct. 7 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$9,173.94 in not exceeding 6% semi-annual school bonds. Due in 20 years.

BERNARDSVILLE, Somerset County, N. J.—*ALLOTMENT OF PWA FUNDS.*—It was announced by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 4 that \$80,000 has been allotted to the Borough for the construction of sanitary sewer extensions. This includes a grant of \$18,000, with the balance representing a loan, secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.—*BONDS SOLD.*—A \$300,000 block of 7% semi-ann. refunding bonds is being offered on the market by Steiner Bros. of Birmingham. Due \$60,000 from Sept. 30 1938 to 1942, inclusive. (On Sept. 19 the city offered for sale two issues of refunding bonds aggregating \$400,000, of which \$50,000 was sold—V. 137, p. 2488.)

BOONE, Boone County, Iowa.—*BOND SALE.*—It is stated by the City Clerk that a \$10,000 issue of 6% refunding bonds has been purchased recently by the Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines. Denom. \$1,000. Dated July 1 1933. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$3,000 in 1934; \$1,000, 1935 and 1936; \$2,000, 1937 and \$3,000 in 1938. Prin. and int. (M. & N.) payable at the City Treasurer's office.

BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.—*TAX COLLECTIONS—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.*—On Oct. 4 that collection had been made of \$32,677,047, or 55.96% of the entire 1933 tax levy of \$58,384,000. The final day's collections, which include taxes mailed up to midnight Oct. 2 reached a total of \$18,585,643 at 12 m. on Oct. 4, it is said. Last year's total collection up to time of imposition of the tax interest penalty was 62% of the entire levy of \$67,574,000.

MATURING LOANS AGGREGATE \$21,003,000.—City Treasurer Edmund L. Dolan announced on Oct. 4 that from that date to Oct. 10 an aggregate of \$21,003,000 temporary loans mature as follows: \$6,061,000 on Oct. 4, \$4,050,000 Oct. 5, \$5,868,000 Oct. 6 and \$5,024,000 on Oct. 10. The loans represent the balance outstanding of the city's temporary borrowings during the present year. The total amount which could be borrowed against 1933 taxes was fixed early in the year at \$42,500,000, of which \$37,000,000 has actually been obtained to date. Further loans are expected to be negotiated during the remainder of this year. The Treasurer's office had approximately \$20,000,000 cash on hand to meet the maturities, according to report. This did not include late tax returns or the proceeds of the \$8,500,000 bonds awarded last week—V. 137, p. 2488. In connection with the bond sale the following has been issued:

Debt Statement (As of Sept. 1 1933).

Total bonded debt (incl. entire Suffolk County debt).....	\$163,901,999.95
Includes rapid transit debt of \$58,932,700, which is self-supporting through lease to the Boston Elevated Ry. at rentals which provide service and sinking fund.	
Includes traffic tunnel debt of \$13,000,000 under construction and to be self-supporting through tolls.	
Less—Sinking funds.....	\$37,859,528.58
Water debt.....	408,000.00
	38,267,528.58
Net bonded debt—so called.....	\$125,634,471.37
Less—Enterprise debt above (self-supporting).....	71,932,700.00
Net bonded debt (service to be met from taxes).....	\$53,701,771.37

Collection of Taxes.

Year.	Tax Levy.	Collected	Per Cent.	Outstanding	Per Cent.
1932	\$67,598,242.65	\$58,329,793.88	86.289	\$9,268,448.77	13.711
1931	62,247,533.70	60,779,364.73	97.642	1,468,168.97	2.358
1930	61,336,399.73	60,787,518.41	99.105	548,881.32	0.895
1929	55,230,531.64	54,986,091.02	99.557	244,440.62	0.443
1928	56,700,989.97	56,573,761.27	99.776	127,228.70	0.224

City has deferred tax sales to aid property owners and has title to only \$1,400,000 real property through tax sales. Recent legislation would permit the city to borrow on tax titles from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. None has been borrowed. There are no loans, temporary or

term, outstanding against uncollected taxes. Collections of outstanding taxes will apply toward reducing the tax rate for 1934.

Assessed Valuation.

The assessed valuation of taxable real and personal property as of April 1 1933 is \$1,780,000,000. The assessed valuation of city-owned real estate is \$208,210,600. The assessed valuation of exempt real estate is \$459,849,400, including properties of the Government of the United States, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, religious and charitable organizations.

Tax Rate.

The tax rate for 1933 has been established at \$32.80 per \$1,000 of assessed valuation, including city tax of \$21.50, school tax of \$6.75, State tax of \$2.87 and county tax of \$1.68. Rates in previous years were as follows: 1932, \$35.50; 1931, \$31.80; 1930, \$30.80, and \$28 in 1929.

The direct tax levy for 1933 has been established at \$58,491,052, as compared with \$67,598,242 in 1932, \$62,247,533 in 1931 and \$61,336,399 in 1930.

Tax levies during the last 16 years have included \$40,000,000 for new school house construction. Present value school properties \$59,742,000, on which there is debt outstanding of \$5,478,309 (included in total bonded debt). Tax levies during the last 10 years have included \$16,000,000 for employees' contributory pension system established in 1923. Since the adoption of the segregated budget in 1916, total expenses of city have never exceeded total appropriations. Prior to the receipt of Federal funds in August 1933, the city of Boston has provided all welfare funds from taxation, expending from revenue \$35,000,000 in four years. Without curtailment of education activities school expenses have been reduced from \$20,500,000 in 1930 to \$14,000,000 in 1933.

Boston was founded in 1630 and incorporated in 1822 as a city. Population is 791,944. The city of Boston has met every financial obligation it has ever incurred when due, including salaries and wages to its employees.

BOWIE, Montague County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Oct. 24 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$125,000 in 4% water works bonds. Due in 40 years.

BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pittsburgh), Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$60,000 coupon school bonds offered on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2304—was awarded as 5s at par and accrued interest to Singer, Deane & Scribner, Inc., of Pittsburgh, the only bidder. Dated Oct. 1 1933 and due Oct. 1 as follows: \$5,000 from 1940 to 1945 incl. and \$10,000 from 1946 to 1948 incl.

BROAD TOP TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Defiance), Bedford County, Pa.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—The First National Bank of Everett paid a price of par for the issue of \$18,000 5% school bonds purchased on Sept. 8—V. 137, p. 2488. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due \$1,000 annually on Sept. 1 from 1935 to 1952, incl.

BUCYRUS, Crawford County, Ohio.—WILL NOT VOTE ON BOND ISSUE.—H. A. Barth, City Clerk, reports that a proposal to issue \$130,000 sewage disposal plant construction bonds will not be voted on at the general election Nov. 7—V. 137, p. 2136—as the resolution providing for such action was defeated by a vote of 5 to 2.

BUHL, Twin Falls County, Ida.—BOND ELECTION.—We are informed by the Town Clerk that the election to vote on the proposed issuance of \$35,000 4% water system bonds will be held on Oct. 17, not Sept. 26, as reported in V. 137, p. 2136. It is expected that these bonds will be sold to the Federal Government under the terms of the Public Works Administration. Due in 20 years.

BUTTERFIELD, Watonwan County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2304—the voters approved the issuance of \$11,000 in 4½% water works system bonds by a count of 126 to 32. Due in 20 years without option.

CADILLAC, Wexford County, Mich.—TO REFUND \$20,000 BONDS.—The City Commission plans to ask the State Public Debt Commission for permission to refund \$20,000 sewage disposal bonds, including \$10,000 which were defaulted on July 1 1933 and \$10,000 due on July 1 1934. The bonds are part of an original issue of \$65,000 sold in 1922. Annual payments were maintained until the present year, when the \$10,000 due were not redeemed, owing to the large volume of tax delinquencies.

CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento).—WATER PLAN ELECTION CALLED.—According to a news dispatch from San Francisco to the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 6, Governor Rolph has called a special State-wide election for Dec. 19 on the Central Valley water project, following the qualification of referendum petitions. The Legislature recently adopted a plan authorizing \$170,000,000 of revenue bonds—V. 137, p. 1444. The plan also sets up a water and power authority similar to proposals three times voted down by the California electors.

CARLISLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 74 (P. O. Montezano), Grays Harbor County, Wash.—BONDS OFFERED.—Sealed bids were received until 10 a. m. on Oct. 6, by Asa B. Wilson, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$2,500 issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate not to exceed 6%, payable semi-annually. Dated Oct. 20 1933. Principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer.

CAROLINA BEACH, N. C.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—The State Public Works Board is said to have approved the town's application for a \$50,000 loan from the Public Works Administration for the construction of a water works system. It is reported that the application is now being considered by the Federal agency.

CARTHAGE, Miner County, S. Dak.—BONDS TO BE RESUBMITTED.—It is reported that another election will be necessary to have the voters again pass on the issuance of sewer bonds. The original \$9,000 that was voted for this purpose recently—V. 137, p. 2136—will be insufficient, according to report, and plans are being made to set a larger figure and a new date for balloting.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Atlantic), Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 1795—the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of the \$65,000 in court house bonds. It is said that an application has been filed for Federal funds and as soon as this is approved the sale of the bonds will be advertised.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Cassopolis), Mich.—BONDS OFFERED.—The Finance Committee of the Board of Supervisors received sealed bids until 2 p. m. on Oct. 7 for the purchase of \$15,000 4½% refunding bonds. Dated April 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$2,000 in 1937 and \$13,000 in 1938.

CASTLE SHANNON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—S. W. Provost, Secretary of the School Board, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 23 for the purchase of \$55,000 4, 4½, 4¾ or 5% coupon school bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$5,000 in 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941 and in 1943; also \$30,000 in 1953. Interest is payable in M. & N. A certified check for \$1,000, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Legality will be approved by Burgwin, Scully & Burgwin of Pittsburgh. Sales of the bonds is subject to approval of the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs.

CEDARHURST, Nassau County, N. Y.—RESULT OF BOND ELECTION.—Arthur L. Semel, Village Clerk and Treasurer, reports that at the election held recently the voters approved of the issuance of \$550,000 4% sanitary sewer construction bonds by a vote of 289 to 210. The Public Works Administration will be asked to finance the project. Bonds will mature in 40 years. At the same time, the proposal to issue \$170,000 street paving bonds was defeated by a count of 338 to 102.

CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—It has been announced by the PWA that an allotment of \$683,160 has been made to this city for the completion of a sewage treatment plant. Of the allotment, 30% is a grant for the cost of labor and materials. The balance is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds. The allotment is subject to completion of a contract satisfactory to the Administration.

CEDAR RAPIDS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cedar Rapids), Linn County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Oct. 25, according to report, in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$590,000 in high school bonds.

CHAMBERLAIN, Brule County, S. Dak.—ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—We are informed by W. E. Mussman, City Auditor, that the \$21,000 not to exceed 4% semi-ann. water works bonds voted on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 2304—have not as yet been offered, but it is understood that the Federal Government will buy them.

CHELAN COUNTY (P. O. Wenatchee), Wash.—BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on Oct. 14, by E. M. Gillette,

County Auditor, for the purchase of an issue of \$100,000 refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable M. & N. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$6,500 in 1935; \$7,000, 1936; \$7,500, 1937; \$8,500, 1938; \$9,000, 1939; \$10,500, 1940; \$11,000, 1941; \$12,500, 1942; \$13,000, 1943 and \$14,500 in 1944. Bids may be submitted for any part of said bonds not less than \$50,000. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer's office. Legality will be approved by Preston, Thorgrimson & Turner of Seattle. A certified check for 5% of the amount bid is required.

CHICAGO SOUTH PARK DISTRICT, Cook County, Ill.—SEEKS FEDERAL LOAN OF \$10,000,000.—At a meeting on Sept. 22, the Park Board voted to ask the Federal Government for a loan of \$10,000,000 for the purpose of financing the completion of various improvement projects.

CHOKIO, Stevens County, Minn.—BOND SALE.—We are informed by the Village Clerk that the \$2,000 issue of 4½% coupon funding bonds voted on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 2304—was purchased by the State of Minnesota, on Sept. 25, at par. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 from July 1 1939 to 1942, incl. Interest payable July 1.

CINCINNATI, Hamilton County, Ohio.—BONDS SOLD—DEBT CHARGES PAID.—The Sinking Fund Trustees purchased on Sept. 28, at par, a block of \$126,000 bonds of a \$150,000 water works issue recently authorized by the City Council. The balance of \$24,000 bonds will be purchased by the Municipal Retirement System. The Trustees also bought an issue of \$20,758.75 special assessment bonds.

On Oct. 1 payment was made from the sinking fund of \$174,016.28 in debt service charges, including \$61,500 for bond retirement purposes. The balance was paid on account of bond interest. A further payment of \$31,646.65 was made on account of interest on Board of Education bonds.

CLARK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 100 (P. O. Vancouver), Wash.—BONDS SOLD.—It is reported by the County Treasurer that the \$14,000 issue of school bonds offered for sale without success on Sept. 1—V. 137, p. 2304—has been sold to the State of Washington as 6s at par.

CLAY COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 109 (P. O. Hawley), Minn.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$1,500 issue of 4½% semi-annual school bonds offered on Sept. 15—V. 137, p. 2136—was not sold, reports the District Clerk.

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio.—REFUNDING PLAN OFFERED TO BONDHOLDERS.—Holders of approximately \$770,000 bonds maturing on Oct. 1 1933 are being asked to accept a refunding plan based on the payment in cash of all interest charges and 50% of the bond principal due on that date, with the balance of 50% payable in 5% refunding bonds, dated Oct. 1 1933 and due annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944, incl. The plan has been authorized by the Bureau of Inspection and Supervision of Public Offices of the Department of State Auditor and is recommended by the Ohio Municipal Advisory Council of Cleveland, it is said. In making the offer public, the City announced that there is \$329,569.70 impounded in local banks, representing deposits of the municipality and its share of the county deposits. In addition it is pointed out that the Sinking Fund holds \$153,700 of Cleveland Heights bonds which mature in 1934 or thereafter, and which could not possibly be sold at the present time without a considerable loss being sustained. A further factor in the situation is the statement of the County Auditor that the total delinquent general taxes, after the first half of 1933 settlement, is \$404,850, while the corresponding delinquency in special assessment taxes amounts to \$850,756. The assessed valuation at present is given as \$121,571,820, and the bonded debt is \$3,826,322. The city states that although it is offering for sale on Sept. 21 a total of \$385,000 5% refunding bonds—V. 137, p. 2136—the present offer is being made in the event that no bids for the issues are received at that time. The offer is further reported on as follows:

"This proposal is not contingent for its operation upon acceptance by all, or any particular holders, therefore as soon and at such time as substantial aggregates of bonds are received, allotment of maturities and determination of required denominations with respect to such group aggregates will be made.

Holders of the present bonds are asked to send them to the Cleveland Trust Co., Corporate Trust Department, Cleveland, Ohio, where the exchange transaction will be made, and where it is expected that funds for all the interest due and 50% of the principal will be on hand. The approving opinion of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland will be furnished."

REFUNDING BONDS NOT SOLD.—No bids were obtained at the offering on Sept. 21 of two issues of 5% refunding bonds aggregating \$385,000.—V. 137, p. 2136.

CLIFTON, Passaic County, N. J.—BOND RENEWAL.—City Treasurer John Franz has been authorized to renew \$67,000 of bonds which came due on Oct. 1 and to arrange for the sale of \$62,000 tax anticipation notes to cover delinquent taxes.

CLINTONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Clintonville), Waupaca County, Wis.—CORRECTION.—We are informed by the Superintendent of Schools that the \$33,000 issue of refunding bonds that was purchased by local investors last June—V. 136, p. 4491—bears interest at 5½%, not 5%, as previously reported. Due from 1934 to 1948.

COLEVILLE, FENTON, SANFORD & WINDSOR CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Harpurville), Broome County, N. Y.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At an election held on Sept. 23 the voters defeated the proposal to issue \$149,000 school bonds by a count of 245 to 182.

COLORADO, State of (P. O. Denver).—PWA LOAN DELAYED.—The allotment of the Public Works Administration to this State of \$10,000,000 for highway construction purposes, of which \$7,000,000 is to be a loan and \$3,000,000 a grant (see V. 137, p. 2304) will be delayed until the State Supreme Court passes upon several questions submitted by the Federal authorities to Governor Johnson, according to Denver advices on Oct. 6. These are said to relate to the authority of the Legislature to authorize the Governor to borrow the money in the name of the State and the guarantee which can be given that the gasoline tax money set aside to repay the loan will not again be transferred before the loan is paid.

COLORADO, State of (P. O. Denver).—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT PENDING.—We are informed that no definite arrangements have been made as yet for the allotment of \$10,000,000 of Federal funds to be used for highway construction purposes, as erroneously reported in V. 137, p. 2304. It is reported by the State Treasurer that the matter is in the hands of the Governor and the Attorney-General's office.

CONNECTICUT (State of).—BORROWS ADDITIONAL \$1,000,000.—State Treasurer W. J. Hope recently borrowed an additional \$1,000,000 from local banks to meet October payroll requirements. This is the fifth loan negotiated in recent months, the amounts on previous occasions having been \$1,000,000, \$500,000, \$600,000 and \$300,000.—V. 137, p. 2304.

COUNCIL BLUFFS SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Council Bluffs), Pottawattamie County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—It is said that an election will be held on Oct. 30, in order to pass on a proposal calling for the issuance of \$350,000 in school bonds.

CRAFTON, Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$40,000 bonds offered on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2137—was awarded as 5s to E. H. Rollins & Sons of Philadelphia, at par plus a premium of \$152.40, equal to 100.381, a basis of about 4.97%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due \$2,000 annually on Nov. 1 from 1941 to 1960 incl.

A bid of par plus a premium of \$26 was submitted by Glover & MacGregor, Inc. of Pittsburgh.

CRAIGHEAD COUNTY (P. O. Jonesboro), Ark.—SPECIAL ELECTION CALLED.—It is reported that a special election has been called for Oct. 31 by Sheriff Johnson to vote on a building tax to finance the erection of a new court house and the construction of extensions to the present court house. The County Clerk is said to have filed plans for the two projects and an application for a Federal loan of \$112,000 from the PWA will be made by the county.

CROTON, N. Y.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held on Sept. 20 the proposal to issue \$90,000 water improvement bonds was approved by a vote of 138 to 106. The Public Works Administration will be asked to finance the work.—V. 137, p. 2137.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD—EXCHANGE OFFER PLANNED.—No bids were obtained at the offering on Oct. 3 of \$3,760,000 6% coupon or registered funding bonds, including issues of \$2,740,000, \$735,000 and \$285,000. The bonds will now be offered to bondholders in exchange for a corresponding amount which

matured on Oct. 1 1933. Announcement to this effect was made on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 2304.

CUYAHOGA FALLS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Summit County, Ohio.—NOTICE TO BONDHOLDERS.—A. B. Season, Clerk-Treasurer of the Board of Education, announced under date of Sept. 26 that funds are available at the Firestone Park Trust & Savings Bank, Akron, to pay interest charges on all bonds which have already matured or are due on Oct. 1 1933. However, the District is offering 6% refunding bonds in exchange for obligations due April 1 and Oct. 1 1933. Details of the offer may be obtained from Mr. Season, at 2300 Fourth St., Cuyahoga Falls.

CYRUS, Pope County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 16—V. 137, p. 2137—the voters approved the issuance of \$22,000 in water works supply bonds by a wide margin. Interest rate is not to exceed 4½%. Due in 30 years. No date of sale has as yet been determined.

DAYTON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Montgomery County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids addressed to the Clerk of the Board of Education will be received until Oct. 24 for the purchase of \$260,000 5% coupon refunding bonds, divided as follows: \$189,000 bonds payable from ample taxes levied within the 15-mile limitations and \$71,000 bonds payable from taxes unlimited as to rate or amount. Each issue will be dated Oct. 1 1933. Proceeds of the sale will be used to meet bond maturities from Oct. 1 to Dec. 3 1933 incl.

DAYTON, Montgomery County, Ohio.—REPORT ON \$450,000 NOTE ISSUE.—Writing in connection with the issue of \$450,000 notes recently authorized by the City Commission—V. 137, p. 2305, Director of Finance Earl E. Hagerman said:

"The Tax Anticipation notes referred to are those commonly referred to as scrip. These notes are non-interest bearing, are payable Sept. 15 1933, and can be used at par in the payment of taxes or other charges due the city. Most of them will be used in meeting payrolls and other charges against the operating funds of the city. They are being issued only in lieu of 1933 delinquent taxes and apply only to the operating fund. Many of them will probably be purchased locally and only from a civic spirited standpoint, and will be held until the next tax-paying period."

DESHA COUNTY (P. O. Arkansas City), Ark.—BOND REFUNDING ELECTION.—It is said that an election will be held on Nov. 1 to submit to the voters a proposal for refunding a \$91,000 bond issue. The proposal is reported to include a seven-mill tax levy to retire these bonds in 15 years.

DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich.—PROPOSED SUBWAY BOND ISSUE NOT TO EXCEED \$87,554,000.—Leo J. Monahan, Deputy City Comptroller, states that the proposal to be submitted for consideration of the voters at the general election on Nov. 7, providing for the construction and operation of a rapid transit system—V. 137, p. 2305, will include the proviso that bonds for the purpose are not to exceed \$87,554,000, with the rate of interest limited to 4%. Should the voters sanction the proposition, the Public Works Administration will be asked to supply the requisite funds for the project. It is understood that the city or its taxpayers will not be liable for the re-payment of any portion of the cost of constructing or operating the system.

DOUGLAS COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Reedsport), Ore.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Oct. 9 by B. Borrevik, District Clerk, for the purchase of a \$10,000 issue of 6% funding bonds. Dated July 15 1933. Due \$1,000 from July 15 1934 to 1943 incl. Prin. and int. (J. & J.) payable at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified check for 5% of the bid is required.

DOVER, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.—OCT. 1 DEBT CHARGES PAID.—Under date of Sept. 28 City Auditor O. L. Youngen announced that sufficient funds were on hand to meet Oct. 1 1933 maturities, as follows:

	Principal Amount.	Interest.
General bonds	\$14,636.00	\$3,759.03
Special bonds	9,600.00	1,900.00
Water works bonds	5,000.00	2,006.25
Electric light bonds	4,000.00	1,127.50

DOWAGIAC, Cass County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—A favorable vote of 1,116 to 527 was cast in favor of the proposal to issue \$202,000 municipal electric light plant bonds, which was submitted at an election held on Sept. 24. Legal technicalities involved in the balloting may necessitate court action to definitely determine the status of the issue, it is said.

EASTCHESTER (P. O. Tuckahoe), Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The \$45,000 coupon or registered bonds offered on Oct. 4—V. 137, p. 2489—were awarded as 5.80s to Phelps, Fenn & Co. of New York at par plus a premium of \$135, equal to 100.30, a basis of about 5.75% total consists of:

\$33,000 series A 1933 street impt. bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1934 to 1949 incl. and \$1,000 in 1950.
12,000 series K sewer bonds. Due \$1,000 annually on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1945 incl.

Each issue is dated Nov. 1 1933.
Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder	Int. Rate.	Prem.
Phelps, Fenn & Co. (Purchasers)	5.80%	\$135.00
A. C. Allyn & Co.	5.80%	13.50
Rutter & Co.	5.90%	81.00

EAST CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—TO PAY OCTOBER DEBT CHARGES.—City Manager Charles A. Carran is reported to have stated that the \$312,000 in bond principal and interest charges due on Oct. 1 1933 will be paid in full in cash. Incidentally, no general or special assessment debt has been created in 1932 or 1933, although more than \$500,000 in bonds has been paid off in that period, it is said. F. D. Green, Director of Finance, recently commented on the financial position of the city as follows:

"On April 1 1933 we borrowed \$40,000 to meet maturities on that date. This was due to the fact that a considerable portion of our funds was tied up in closed banks, and to the tax muddle, which made it impossible for us to secure the moneys due us at that time. This loan was secured by a portion of the bonds representing our sinking fund investments, and was repaid on June 26 1933 and the bonds restored to the safe deposit box. We have now in this box bonds amounting to \$353,500, which are under the control of the Sinking Fund Commission, and the box cannot be opened except in the presence of the Secretary and at least two members of this Commission. All of these bonds are our own East Cleveland bonds with the exception of \$40,000 which were issued by the City of Cleveland Heights.

"No other sinking fund bonds have been pledged as security for loans, and there are no such loans outstanding at the present time. Our city payroll and other expenses for August were met by receipts from taxation, and from local sources, in the same manner as such expenses have been met in the past."

EAST CONEMAUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Johnstown), Cambria County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Carl I. Phillips, Secretary of Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 18 for the purchase of \$20,000 3½, 4, 4½, 5 or 5½% delinquent tax bonds. Dated Sept. 16 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due on Sept. 16 1943. Interest is payable in M. & S. A certified check for \$100, payable to the order of the District, must accompany each proposal.

EAST LIVERPOOL, Columbia County, Ohio.—INTEREST RATE ON BONDS INCREASED.—In an effort to encourage bids from investment bankers, the City Council on Sept. 26 voted to increase from 5 to 6% the rate of interest on \$79,000 street and sewer bonds.

EAST RUTHERFORD, Bergen County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—The State Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund has purchased at par the balance of \$92,000 bonds of the \$106,000 coupon or registered public improvement issue for which no bids were received on Aug. 21—V. 137, p. 1613. The entire issue is dated March 1 1933 and due serially on March 1 from 1935 to 1948, inclusive.

EAU CLAIRE, Eau Claire County, Wis.—BOND DETAILS.—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 2306, that an allotment of \$250,000 had been made to the city by the Public Works Administration, for the construction of a water works system, we are now informed that the bonds to be issued will be dated May 1 1933 and will be issued in denoms. of \$1,000 each. They will bear interest at the rate of 4%, payable M. & N., at the Union National Bank of Eau Claire.

EKALAKA, Carter County, Mont.—BONDS OFFERED.—It is reported that sealed bids were received until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 7 by Olive B. Davis, Town Clerk, for the purchase of a \$35,000 issue of water supply

bonds. (These bonds were voted at the election held on Aug. 30—V. 137, p. 2306.)

ELGIN, Antelope County, Neb.—BONDS SOLD.—The \$52,000 issue of refunding bonds authorized last May—V. 136, p. 3572—is said to have been sold to an undisclosed purchaser.

ELK POINT, Union County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2306—the voters are said to have approved the issuance of \$35,000 in bonds, divided as follows: \$25,000 electric line bonds by a count of 237 to 7, and \$10,000 public works bonds by a count of 278 to 30.

ELLINGDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 23 (P. O. Orrin), Pierce County, N. Dak.—CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.—The \$4,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered on Sept. 23—V. 137, p. 2306—was not sold, as no bids were received. Due in one year.

EL SEGUNDO MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. El Segundo), Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—A \$45,000 issue of 6% coupon highway construction bonds was purchased on Sept. 14 by Mr. Leslie R. Tarr, of Los Angeles, at par. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Nov. 18 1931. Due \$3,000 from 1936 to 1950, incl. Interest payable M. & N.

ELSMERE, Del.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—Consideration is being given to the question of applying to the Federal Government for a loan of \$50,000 to finance the construction of a new sewerage system.

ERIE, Erie County, Pa.—BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.—The \$500,000 5½% coupon or registered funding and refunding bonds awarded on Sept. 29 at par and accrued int. to E. H. Rollins & Sons of Philadelphia and associates, the only bidders—V. 137, p. 2489, are being re-offered by the bankers for public investment at prices to yield from 4.90 to 5%, according to maturity. Dated Sept. 15 1933 and due serially from 1940 to 1953 incl. The bonds, it is said, are legal investment for trust funds and savings banks in the States of Pennsylvania and New York. Principal and interest (M. & S. 15) payable at the City Treasurer's office. They are also stated to be direct and general obligations of the City. In addition to E. H. Rollins & Sons, the group includes A. C. Wood Jr. & Co., Edward Lower Stokes & Co. and Singer, Deane & Scribner, Inc.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation on taxable property for 1933	\$159,573,375.00
Bonded debt, including pending issue of \$500,000, is	6,227,000.00
Assets in sinking funds to apply on redemption of this bonded debt is	377,737.02
Amount of bonded debt	\$6,227,000.00
Assets in sinking funds	377,737.02
Net bonded indebtedness	\$5,849,262.98
Amount of uncollected taxes	2,141,248.66

The maturities and carrying charges of water works bonds are being paid annually from water works earnings, but the maturities of general city of Erie full faith and credit bonds for the ensuing five years are:

	Maturities	Assets in Sinking Funds to Apply
1933	\$273,000.00	
1934	448,000.00	\$155,833.33
1935	308,000.00	26,545.32
1936	279,000.00	
1937	280,000.00	

The Municipal Securities Service have checked and computed the Sinking Fund and advise that it is adequately supported and up to schedule.

Tax delinquencies due the city of Erie for the past years are as of dates shown:

	Levy for Fiscal Year Ending	Delinquency as of Close of Fiscal Year	Delinquency as of Sept. 1 1933
1927	\$1,663,265.34	\$231,007.83	\$6,372.20
1928	1,893,721.25	265,019.11	17,685.13
1929	1,955,749.98	310,254.79	75,777.31
1930	1,989,611.99	344,519.19	122,700.42
1931	2,177,636.44	464,233.16	233,009.48
1932	2,143,495.86	591,420.50	461,472.06
1933	2,154,240.55		1,205,339.17

Statement of delinquent city taxes at end of second year from date of original tax levy:

	Original Levy	Uncollected at End of Second Year	Per Cent Uncollected
1928	\$1,893,721.25	\$130,512.14	6.8%
1929	1,955,749.98	153,076.21	7.8%
1930	1,989,611.99	196,964.05	9.8%
1931	2,177,636.44	268,587.95	12.33%

Taxable valuation by years: \$159,573,375 in 1933, \$158,653,695 in 1932 and \$157,785,395 in 1931.

City tax rate per \$100 by years: \$1.35 in 1933 and 1932 and \$1.38 in 1931. Erie was chartered as a city on April 14 1851. Population of the city, according to United States Official Census: 102,093 in 1910 and 115,917 in 1930.

ESCANABA, Delta County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—Carl E. Anderson; City Clerk, reports that local investors purchased on Sept. 1, at par, two issues of refunding bonds aggregating \$45,000. This includes \$9,000, bearing 5% interest, dated Sept. 1 1933 and due on Sept. 1 1936.

ESCONDIDO, San Diego County, Calif.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 1967—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$82,000 in not to exceed 6% light and power plant bonds, according to the City Clerk.

ETNA, Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—J. C. Armstrong, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Oct. 16 for the purchase of \$16,000 4¼, 4½, 4¾ or 5% bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$5,000 on Nov. 1 1933 and 1943 and \$6,000 Nov. 1 1948. Interest is payable in M. & N. Sale of the bonds is subject to the approval of the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The successful bidder will be furnished with the legal opinion of Burgwin, Scully & Burgwin of Pittsburgh. Bonds are free of all taxes (except inheritance taxes) levied pursuant to any law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

FAIRFAX COUNTY (P. O. Fairfax), Va.—FEDERAL FUNDS ALLOTTED.—It has been announced by the PWA that it has made an allotment of \$50,000 to the Board of Supervisors for jail construction purposes. Of the allotment, 30% of the cost of labor and material, estimated at \$13,000, represents a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

FAIRVIEW, Guernsey County, Ohio.—PLAN BOND REFUNDING.—The Village Council on Sept. 27 authorized the preparation of legislation providing for the refunding of its entire general bond indebtedness of \$176,000. Bondholders will be asked to approve of the plan.

FERNDALE, Oakland County, Mich.—PLANS \$200,000 PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM.—City Manager Jay F. Gibbs has submitted for consideration of the Michigan Public Works Advisory Board a program providing for the expenditure of \$200,000 on various improvements. The PWA will be asked to finance the program on the basis of 30% of the cost as a grant, with the balance of 70% made available as a loan to the city.

FLATHEAD COUNTY (P. O. Kalispell) Mont.—WARRANTS CALLED.—It is stated by O. A. Robinson, County Treasurer, that the following warrants were called for payment at his office on and after Oct. 2, on which date interest ceased: All road and all bridge fund, registered on or before Sept. 1 1933; all poor and all general fund, registered on or before Aug. 1 1933.

FLORIDA, State of (P. O. Tallahassee).—STATE TAX LEVY SET AT 6½ MILLS.—The 1933 tax levy for State purposes was set at 6½ mills on Sept. 23 by Governor Dave Sholtz. That is the maximum allowed by the Legislature. Last year's levy was 4½ mills. The assessed valuation of property is put at \$437,000,000. The increase in mileage is said to be due in large measure to the decrease in revenues.

FLORIDA, State of (P. O. Tallahassee).—ADMINISTRATION BOARD APPROVES BOND PURCHASES UNDER KANNER ACT.—The following report on bonds purchased by the State Board of Administration under the provisions of the recently enacted Kanner bill, is taken from the Jacksonville "Times-Union" of Sept. 28:

"The Board approved purchase, subject to receipt of \$161,000 worth of bonds, and also bought for benefit of Washington County \$4,000 of that county's road bonds, at \$7 and interest.

The approved purchasers under the Kanner Act were: \$2,000 Hardee highway at 32 flat, \$5,000 Hardee highway at 34 1/2 flat, \$2,000 Hardee Road and Bridge District 2 at 34 1/2 flat, \$4,000 Hardee Road and Bridge District 2 at 19 1/2 flat, \$10,000 Hardee Road and Bridge District 3 at 29 1/2 flat, \$2,000 Hardee Road and Bridge District 6 at 29 1/2 flat, \$63,000 Okeechobee County road bonds at 26 flat, \$3,000 Okeechobee road at 21 1/2 flat, \$1,000 Bay County highway at 27 flat, \$35,000 Bay County toll bridge at 29 1/2 flat, and \$25,000 Bay County road and bridge at 30 flat."

FORT CALHOUN, Washington County, Neb.—BOND SALE DETAILS.—In connection with the sale of the \$17,200 refunding bonds—V. 137, p. 2489—we are now informed that the transaction was made by the United States National Co. of Omaha.

FRAZEE, Becker County, Minn.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$30,000 issue of 5% refunding series B bonds offered on Sept. 15—V. 137, p. 1968—was not sold, according to the Village Clerk.

BONDS RE-OFFERED.—Sealed bids will again be received by J. M. Baldwin, Village Clerk, until 8 p. m. on Oct. 7 for the purchase of the above bonds. Denom. \$500. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1936 to 1946; \$3,000, 1947 to 1951, and \$2,000 in 1952 and 1953. Interest payable A. & O.

GALVESTON, Galveston County, Tex.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—It is reported that the city School Board was authorized recently to sell a block of \$100,000 bonds of the \$2,000,000 issued in 1929.

GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Delta County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—A proposal to issue \$25,000 school building repair bonds will be submitted for consideration of the voters at an election to be held on Oct. 16.

GLEN ROCK, Bergen County, N. J.—BONDS VOTED.—The Borough Council on Sept. 25 voted to issue \$22,000 tax revenue bonds of 1932, which are to be used to liquidate the Board of Education's debt to the Ridgewood School Board. The bonds would mature on June 15 1934.

GLENWOOD, Pope County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2306—the voters approved the issuance of \$140,000 in 4% light and power plant bonds in order to secure a loan for this project from the Federal Government.

GLOUCESTER, Camden County, N. J.—PROPOSED BOND REFUNDING.—The city is planning to refund an issue of \$50,000 bonds which matures on Nov. 1 1933. The bonds were issued in 1927 for the purpose of paying the cost of water mains laid in the Gloucester Heights District. The refunding issue is expected to carry a long-term maturity date.

GOODING COUNTY (P. O. Gooding), Ida.—NOTE SALE.—It is stated by the County Clerk that an issue of \$15,000 tax anticipation notes has been purchased by an undisclosed investor.

GOSHEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Elkhart County, Ind.—BOND EXCHANGE.—J. W. Foreman, Superintendent of Schools, reports that local investors accepted \$10,000 4 1/2% coupon refunding bonds in exchange for a like amount that came due. The new issue is dated Sept. 1 1933 and due on Sept. 1 1939. Interest payable in M. & S. Denom. \$100.

GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 112 (P. O. Montesano), Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$2,600 issue of coupon school funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2306—was purchased by the State of Washington as 5s at par. Due serially in 20 years. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Interest payable A. & O. Denom. \$500 and \$1,000.

GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 76 (P. O. Montesano), Wash.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on Oct. 14 by Asa B. Wilson, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$6,500 issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable semi-annually. Denominations in multiples of \$100. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Bonds to run for a period of 10 years. The various annual maturities of said bonds will commence with the second year after date of issue of the bonds, and will (as nearly as practicable) be in such amounts as will, together with the interest on the outstanding bonds, be met by an equal annual tax levy for the payment of said bonds and interest; provided, however, that said school district reserves the right to pay or redeem any or all of them at any time after two years on any interest-paying date. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer or at the State's fiscal agency in New York. A certified check for 5% must accompany the bid.

GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 117 (P. O. Montesano), Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$30,000 issue of coupon school funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 23—V. 137, p. 2306—was purchased by the State of Washington, as 5s, at par. Denoms. \$500 and \$1,000. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due in 20 years, optional on any interest paying date. Interest payable A. & O.

GREEN VALE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Beulah), Oliver County, N. Dak.—CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.—The \$2,500 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 1968—was not sold, according to the District Clerk. Due in two years.

GREENVILLE, Greenville County, S. C.—PROPOSED BOND ELECTION.—At a special meeting held recently the Board of Aldermen is said to have decided to call a bond election for the erection of a swimming pool. It has been estimated that the pool would cost about \$15,000 and a Federal loan will be solicited for this project.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—The County Commissioners on Oct. 3 decided to submit for consideration of the voters at the general election on Nov. 7, a public works program providing for the issuance of \$7,700,000 bonds. This represents the county's share of the projected \$11,400,000 public works expenditure, contemplated with the aid of Federal funds.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Chattanooga), Tenn.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—It was announced on Sept. 27 by the State Advisory Board to the Public Works Administration that it had scheduled a meeting in Chattanooga on Oct. 11 to indorse projects running into expenditures of \$18,000,000 from the county government alone. The projects up for consideration are: Chickamauga dam, estimated to cost \$17,000,000; a \$560,000 school building program; a \$400,000 road program. The customary 30% grant is expected from the Federal Government.

HARTFORD, Hartford County, Conn.—\$35,000 BONDS RETIRED.—Payment was made on Oct. 2 of \$35,000 in water bond maturities from funds supplied by A. D. Johnson, Treasurer of the Metropolitan District, which assumed the water debt.

HERKIMER (P. O. Herkimer), Herkimer County, N. Y.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Town Board on Sept. 25 adopted a resolution providing for the issuance of \$12,000 judgment bonds.

HIDALGO COUNTY (P. O. Edinburg), Tex.—BOND REFINANCING PLAN.—Under date of Oct. 2, we are furnished the following outline of the interest rates to be applied on the new issues of bonds for the obligations of this county. This information is furnished by Chas. K. Leslie Jr. pursuant to the report on the proposed refunding, given in V. 137, p. 2138. Under the refinancing plan the following interest rates apply:

Road District No. 1 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 1% the first year, 2% the next two years, 3% the next three years, 4% the next three years, 5% the next three years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Road District No. 2 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 1 1/4% the first year, 2 1/4% the next two years, 3 1/2% the next three years, 4 1/2% the next three years, 5% the next three years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Road District No. 3 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw the same rates of interest as Road District No. 1.

Road District No. 4 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 1% the first year, 2% the next two years, 3% the next three years, 3 1/2% the next three years, 4% the next three years, 5% the next three years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Road District No. 5 and Road District No. 6 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 1 1/2% the first year, 3% the next two years, 4% the next three years, 4 1/2% the next three years, 5% the next three years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Road District No. 7 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 1% the first year, 2% the next three years, 3% the

next three years, 4% the next three years, 5% the next two years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Road District No. 8 bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 1 1/4% the first year, 2 1/4% the next two years, 3% the next three years, 4% the next three years, 5% the next three years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Special Road bonds now drawing 5 1/2% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 4% the first three years, 4 1/2% the next three years, 5% the next three years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

Water Improvement (Flood Control) bonds now drawing 6% interest are to be refunded at par, and will draw 2 1/4% the first year, 4 1/2% the next three years, 5% the next five years and 5 1/2% thereafter.

HILLSIDE TOWNSHIP, N. J.—BOND EXCHANGE.—It was reported on Sept. 28 that the Township had effected the exchange of \$396,000 long-term bonds for a corresponding amount of temporary securities which came due on Sept. 25, leaving \$104,000 bonds to be refinanced of the original maturity of \$500,000. Exchange of the bonds was effected through H. L. Allen & Co. of New York, acting as agent for the Township. This procedure was decided upon following the failure to obtain a bid for \$912,000 6% bonds offered at public sale on Sept. 13—V. 137, p. 2306.

HOLLIDAYSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Blair County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Blanche M. Davis, Secretary of the Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids until 7:30 p. m. on Oct. 19 for the purchase of \$16,000 5% tax anticipation bonds. Dated Oct. 2 1933. Denom. \$500. Due Oct. 2 1943, optional three years. Interest is payable in A. & O. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the District, must accompany each proposal. Successful bidder to pay for any legal opinion required. Bonds are being issued pursuant to Act No. 132, approved May 18 1933. Approval of issue by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs will be obtained at the District's expense.

HURON, Beadle County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—It is stated by the City Auditor that at an election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2138—the voters approved the issuance of the following bonds: \$90,000 storm sewer, and \$100,000 street improvement bonds. (These are the bonds that are being offered for sale on Oct. 2—V. 137, p. 2490.)

BONDS DEFEATED.—It is said that at the same time the voters rejected a proposal to issue \$14,000 in Ravine Park lake improvement bonds.

IDAHO, State of (P. O. Boise).—WARRANTS CALLED.—It is stated by Myrtle P. Enking, State Treasurer, that the following State general fund warrants were called for payment at her office, interest ceasing 10 days from Sept. 18: Nos. 119, 334 to 119,339 of Series 1931-32, and Nos. 15,326 to 18,322 of Series 1933-34.

IOWA, State of (P. O. Des Moines).—REFUNDING WARRANTS ISSUED.—We are informed by our Western correspondent that State Treasurer Wegman issued on Sept. 29 a total of \$1,500,000 5% refunding warrants to replace outstanding anticipation warrants against the State Sinking Fund which have matured since May 1. Denom. \$2,000. Due on Oct. 1 1934.

IRONDEQUOIT, N. Y.—TAX PAYMENT SUIT ADJOURNED.—The tax suit to compel payment by Monroe County of approximately \$700,000 in uncollected 1931 and 1932 taxes has been adjourned to Oct. 10, according to Rochester advices on Oct. 4. Upon the decision will depend the liability of the county as a whole toward unpaid taxes in the towns within its boundaries. The liability of the county so far is reported to have resulted in payment on demand of over \$1,000,000. An adverse decision will mean it is stated the repayment of these so-called loans with spreading of heavy assessments on property owners involved.

IRON RIVER, Iron County, Mich.—CONSIDER METHOD OF REFUNDING.—A special meeting of the City Commission was held on Sept. 26 to consider further steps for the projected refunding of \$82,000 of outstanding bonds, which has been approved by the State Public Debt Commission. The bulk of the securities is held by local investors, it is said. Refunding would be arranged over a period of 20 years, in which case the city could easily service the debt.

IRON RIVER, Iron County, Mich.—REFUNDING BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The State Public Debt Commission has approved the city's application for authority to refund \$82,000 of existing bonds, including \$67,000 of special assessment obligations. Some of the bonds are in default, it is said. The \$67,000 bonds will be refunded over a period of 20 years, while the balance of \$15,000 will mature in three years.

JACKSONVILLE, Duval County, Fla.—BOND REFUNDING PROPOSED.—It is stated that the Laws and Rules Committee of the City Council recently approved the refunding of \$300,000 in bonds on Jan. 1. We quote in part as follows from the Jacksonville "Times-Union" of Sept. 24: "The city's 1934 budget setup will provide for the refunding of \$500,000 worth of bond maturities, it was definitely decided yesterday.

"John M. King, chairman of the City Council budget committee, announced following a conference of city officials with local bankers that the half a million dollar refunding program had been approved. "King, who has been personally opposed to refunding any bonds, said it was the consensus of the conference that it would be better to refund that amount of bonds than to add a levy of some six and a half mills to the tax rate for next year.

"As it stands now the budget calls for a levy of about 20 mills, with some \$166,000 worth of proposed public improvements not included by the City Commission. The \$166,000, which has been tentatively restored to the budget by action of the budget committee, would require an additional levy of slightly more than two mills.

JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Fairfield), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—It is stated by the County Treasurer that a \$17,000 issue of 4 1/2% semi-ann. funding bonds was purchased on Sept. 12 by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport, for a premium of \$51.68, equal to 100.30, a basis of about 4.43%. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: \$4,000, 1936 to 1938, and \$5,000 in 1939.

(These bonds take the place of the issue scheduled for sale on Sept. 11—V. 137, p. 1968.)

JEFFERSON AND MADISON COUNTIES CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NOS. 16 AND 31 (P. O. Cardwell), Mont.—BOND SALE.—Of the \$9,608.97 issue of coupon funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 22—V. 137, p. 1446—the State Land Board purchased a block of \$9,500 as 6s at par. Due in 1944. Interest payable J. & J.

JERSEYVILLE, Jersey County, Ill.—BONDED DEBT.—The annual report of City Treasurer William F. Hanley, dated July 1 1933, indicates that the outstanding indebtedness consists of \$111,125 special assessment improvement bonds. No default has occurred on debt payments, it is said.

JUNCTION CITY, Union County, Ark.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.—It is said that a formal application for \$48,000 to construct a water supply system, was received recently by the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration.

KENNETT, Dunklin County, Mo.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—The Public Works Administration has announced the allotment of \$38,000 to this city for the construction of a sewage disposal plant. Of the total, 30% is a free grant for labor and materials. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligations. The allotment is subject to the completion of a contract satisfactory to the Administration.

KIMBALL, Stearns County, Minn.—BOND ELECTION.—It is said that an election was held on Oct. 7 in order to vote on the issuance of \$24,000 in water works system bonds.

LEWISTON, Cache County, Utah.—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that at the general election to be held in November, the voters will be asked to pass on a proposed \$35,000 bond issue for the construction of a community center building.

LINCOLN PARK, Morris County, N. J.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—The Public Works Administration will be asked to supply \$237,000, which will be used for the construction of a new water system. The money will be sought on the basis of \$62,000 being made available as a grant, with the balance of \$175,000 constituting a loan, secured by bonds of the Borough.

LINCOLNTON, Lincoln County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—A \$5,000 issue of tax anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased recently by the First National Bank of Lincolnton, at 6%.

LINN COUNTY (P. O. Cedar Rapids), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—The \$80,000 issue of poor funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 28—V. 137, p. 2490—was purchased by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport, as 4 1/2s at par. Due \$15,000 on May and Nov. 1 1935, and \$5,000 on May and Nov. 1 from 1936 to 1940.

LIVINGSTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Livingston) Essex County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—It is reported that the Livingston National Bank will purchase as 6s, at a price of par, a total of \$148,000 bonds, the proceeds of which will be applied to the payment of outstanding water, paving and other improvement notes. The total is divided as follows: \$99,000 bonds, due as follows: \$9,000 Nov. 1 1934 and \$5,000 on May and Nov. 1 from 1935 to 1943, inclusive. 49,000 bonds, due as follows: \$4,000 Nov. 1 1934 and \$2,500 on May and Nov. 1 from 1935 to 1943, inclusive.

LOCKLAND CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Warren County, Ohio.—ALLOTMENT OF PWA BONDS.—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 4 an allotment of \$50,000 to the District for the construction of a grade school bldg. at Arlington Heights. Of the total, \$12,800 is a grant, with the balance a loan to the District, secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

LOGANSPOUT SCHOOL CITY, Cass County, Ind.—BOND SALE. Mary Meyer, Clerk of the Board of Trustees, reports that the Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Logansport purchased on Sept. 26 an issue of \$21,000 5 1/4% coupon refunding bonds at par plus a premium of \$6, equal to 100.01, a basis of about 5.24%. Dated Sept. 30 1933. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Due in five years. Interest is payable semi-annually.

LONG BEACH, Nassau County, N. Y.—JUDGMENT ON \$560,000 NOTES DENIED.—The attempt of a group of banks, including the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. of New York, to obtain a summary judgment against the City for the payment of \$560,000 tax anticipation notes has failed, a decision in favor of the municipality having been issued recently by Justice Alfred Frankenthaler, in Special Term, Supreme Court, New York City. The banks had presented the notes to the City Treasurer for payment last March and suit to collect on them was instituted in April—V. 136, p. 2831. The "Brooklyn Eagle" of Sept. 23 commented on the decision as follows:

"Corporation Counsel Tollins filed an answer in which, among other defenses, he alleged that the notes, despite the fact that they were bearer notes and payable on demand, would not mature and be payable until and unless the City of Long Beach failed to live up to an existing working agreement entered into between the bankers' committee and the city.

"Shortly after Tollins' answer was filed, the bankers' committee moved for summary judgment on the notes. The motion was argued on July 31 before Justice Alfred Frankenthaler in Special Term, Supreme Court, New York City, with Hawkins Delafield and Longfellow representing the bankers, and with Tollins springing some new and novel defenses on behalf of the City of Long Beach.

"Judge Frankenthaler reserved decision and has now decided in favor of the city, denying the nine motions for summary judgment in a brief decision stating that 'in view of the questions of law and fact here represented, these motions for summary judgment are denied.'

"The only recourse now open to the creditor banks is to appeal from Judge Frankenthaler's decision or await the leisurely processes of the courts on the nine actions started in April and which they hoped to expedite by the application for summary judgment.

"In either case, final judgment could not be secured by the bankers in time to force the Long Beach Council to take the judgment into account when formulating the budget for 1934."

LOUISIANA, State of (P. O. Baton Rouge).—UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF FOR OCTOBER TOTALS \$1,225,000.—The following report on Federal unemployment relief funds given to this State for October, is taken from the New Orleans "Times-Picayune" of Sept. 28:

"Louisiana was granted \$1,225,000 for unemployment relief work during October by the Federal Relief Administration Wednesday, according to Washington dispatches which also announced the allotment of \$25,000 to the State for transient relief.

"The sum allotted Louisiana for unemployment relief in October is in line with a similar allotment of funds for September, officials of the Emergency Relief Administration here said Wednesday. Approximately 70,000 families are on the relief rolls at the present time.

"The appropriation of \$25,000 for relief of transient unemployed who pass through New Orleans and the State will enable the Emergency Relief Administration to take over much work for transients now being carried on by various agencies, according to J. K. Byrne, member of the executive committee of the Emergency Relief Administration, who is in charge of transient relief."

LOUISIANA, State of (P. O. Baton Rouge).—BOND SALE.—The \$7,500,000 issue of 5% coupon or registered semi-annual highway, series H, bonds offered for sale on Sept. 30—V. 137, p. 1615—was purchased by the Union Bond & Mortgage Co., Inc., Agent, of Baton Rouge, at par. Dated Sept. 1 1932. Due \$1,500,000 from 1936 to 1940, incl. Optional one year after date of issuance. No other bids were received.

LOVELAND, Larimer County, Colo.—BONDS CALLED.—The City Treasurer is said to be calling for payment on Nov. 1, on which date interest shall cease, 4 3/4% water extension bonds, numbered from 31 to 150, for \$1,000 each. Dated July 1 1923. Due on July 1 1933.

LUMBERTON, Robeson County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—A \$6,000 issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased on Sept. 26 by the National Bank of Lumberton, at 6%.

LYNCHBURG, Campbell County, Va.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—The following financial information is furnished to us by John M. Oney, City Auditor, in connection with the offering scheduled for Oct. 28 of the \$450,000 issue of 4% coupon or registered water supply conduit bonds—V. 137, p. 2491:

Financial Statement and Statistics.

Population 1920 U. S. Census, 30,070; 1930 U. S. Census, 40,661; 1933 (estimated), 42,500.

Incorporated as a village, October 1786; as a town Jan. 10 1805 and as a city May 20 1852. Area, 13.93 square miles.

Assessed Value for 1933 Taxation and Appraisal as of Jan. 1 1933.	1933 Rate of Taxation on per \$1,000 of Assessed Value.	
1. Real estate.....	\$37,634,531.00	\$21.00
2. Public Service Corp., real estate and tangible property (1933).....	4,060,483.00	\$21.00
Total real estate.....	\$41,695,014.00	
3. Tangible personal property (1933).....	3,498,250.00	\$21.00
Total.....	\$45,193,264.00	

Statement of Debt Ratio Under New York Law (as of Dec. 31 1932).

Gross debt.....	\$5,739,972.00
Less: Water works debt.....	1,853,666.67
Gross debt exclusive of water.....	\$3,886,305.33
Gross sinking fund.....	\$1,566,023.08
Less: Sinking fund applicable to water.....	522,000.00
Net debt on basis New York law.....	\$2,842,282.25

Debt ratio equals 6.80% New York limit equals 15%
The requirements of the New York law are fully met by the City of Lynchburg whose bonds therefore become legal investments in the State of New York.

Note.—All intangible estimated at \$20,000,000 segregated to the State, by Legislative enactment, for exclusive taxation.

McINTOSH COUNTY (P. O. Ashley), N. Dak.—CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.—We are informed by the County Auditor that the \$50,000 certificates of indebtedness offered on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2307—were not sold.

McKENZIE COUNTY (P. O. Shafer), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2307—the voters rejected the proposed issuance of \$32,000 in court house building bonds, the count being 1,117 "for" to 1,354 "against."

McMINN COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Tenn.—TEMPORARY BORROWING AUTHORIZED.—On Oct. 2 the County Court is said to have voted to borrow \$25,000 on short-term anticipation notes to pay the salaries of high school teachers.

MADISON, Rockingham County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—An \$8,300 issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased by the Bank of Madison, at 6%, at a sale held on Sept. 26.

MADISON, Lake County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Oct. 20, by the City Auditor,

for the purchase of three issues of bonds aggregating \$34,500, divided as follows: \$17,500 water tower; \$10,000 swimming pool, and \$7,000 city garage bonds. (These bonds were voted at an election on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 2308.)

MALINTA-GRELTON UNION RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Malinta) Henry County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$2,033.86 5% coupon funding bonds offered on Sept. 23—V. 137, p. 2139—were purchased at par and accrued interest by the State Teachers' Retirement system, the only bidder. Dated Sept. 10 1933 and due semi-annually from 1934 to 1937, inclusive.

MAPLEWOOD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Maplewood) Essex County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until Oct. 17, for the purchase of \$250,000 6% tax revenue bonds, dated Nov. 1 1933 and due in from 1 to 3 years. Bids must be for the entire issue. Bonds are being issued against delinquent 1931 and 1932 taxes. Arrears for 1931 total \$54,569.67, a fractional per cent of the actual levy, while for 1932 the amount is \$264,705.

MARION, Linn County, Iowa.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—On Oct. 4 it was announced by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of \$20,000 to the city for the construction of a sewage disposal plant. Of the total, 30% of the cost of labor and material, representing about \$5,000, is the usual Government grant. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% special tax bonds.

MARION, Crittenden County, Ky.—BONDS PURCHASED.—It is now stated that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation has purchased the \$35,000 6% water revenue bonds it had contracted for on March 22—V. 136, p. 2101. Dated June 1 1933. Legality approved by Benj. H. Charles of St. Louis.

MARSHFIELD, Wood County, Wis.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—In connection with the \$70,000 sewer and sewage disposal plant bonds authorized on Sept. 5 by the City Council—V. 137, p. 2308—it is stated by the City Clerk that negotiations are in progress with the Federal Government for a loan of \$100,000, of which the above bonds would represent the security on the portion of the funds advanced.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY (P. O. Charlotte), N. C.—MATURITY.—The \$15,000 issue of revenue anticipation notes that was purchased by the Charlotte National Bank, at 6%—V. 137, p. 2491—is due on Dec. 19 1933.

MEMPHIS, Shelby County, Tenn.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION AUTHORIZED.—The City Commission is said to have authorized an application to the Federal Government for a loan of \$280,000 to be used on a sewer installation project. The estimated cost of the project to the city will be about \$196,000, the Government contributing the remaining 30% as a free grant under the terms of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

MILLER COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Bagnell Dam), Mo.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—It has been announced recently by the Public Works Administration that an allotment of \$48,300 was made to this district for the construction of a high school building.

MINNESOTA, State of (P. O. St. Paul).—TAX LEVY FIXED AT 11.06 MILLS.—The State tax rate for the next fiscal year was fixed by State Auditor Stafford King on Sept. 28 at 11.06 mills, the highest in the history of the State and an increase of 2.77 mills over this year, according to the Minneapolis "Journal" of Sept. 29.

MINOT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Minot) Ward County, N. Dak.—CERTIFICATE SALE.—The \$25,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered for sale on Sept. 30—V. 137, p. 2308—was jointly purchased by the First National Bank and Trust Co., and the Union National Bank & Trust Co., both of Minot, at 7%. Due in six months. No other bids were received.

MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Clarence A. Smith, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Oct. 9, for the purchase of \$800,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows: \$500,000 emergency relief bonds. Due \$50,000 annually on Oct. 5 from 1934 to 1943, inclusive. 300,000 series B tax revenue bonds. Due \$60,000 annually on Oct. 5 from 1934 to 1938, inclusive.

Each issue is dated Oct. 5 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Bidder to name a single interest rate for all of the bonds, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1-10th of 1%. Principal and interest (A. & O. 5) are payable in lawful money of the United States at the Union Trust Co., Rochester, or at the Marine Midland Bank & Trust Co., New York City. A certified check for \$16,000, payable to the order of the county, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.

MONTANA, State of (P. O. Helena).—PROPOSED FEDERAL PURCHASE OF BONDS.—It is reported by the State Treasurer in connection with the sale of the \$250,000 State Highway treasury anticipation bonds to John Nuveen & Co. of Chicago—V. 137, p. 1798—that he expects to hear something definite in the near future from the Federal Government regarding its proposal to take up the remainder of the issue of \$1,250,000.

MOORHEAD, Sunflower County, Miss.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held recently the voters are reported to have approved the issuance of \$4,000 in pool construction bonds.

MOUND, Hennepin County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The voters are reported to have approved the issuance of \$20,000 in water works system bonds at an election held on Sept. 18.

MOUNTRAIL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 120 (P. O. Stanley), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2308—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$3,000 in school erection bonds by a count of 21 "for" to 44 "against."

MOUNT VERNON, Westchester County, N. Y.—\$1,750,000 CERTIFICATE ISSUE AUTHORIZED.—The Common Council on Sept. 27 voted to issue \$1,750,000 certificates of indebtedness in anticipation of 1933 tax collections, for the purpose of meeting city obligations and budget deficiencies.

MUSKEGON, Muskegon County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Ida L. Christiansen, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. on Oct. 9, for the purchase of \$502,000 not to exceed 6% interest bonds, divided as follows: \$374,000 general improv't bonds. \$128,000 special improv't bonds.

Each issue is dated Jan. 1 1934. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Principal and interest (J. & J.) are payable at the City Treasurer's office. Successful bidder to furnish bonds and coupons. A certified check for \$10,000 must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Miller, Canfield, Paddock & Stone of Detroit, will be furnished the purchaser of the bonds.

MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, Mich.—REFUNDING AUTHORITY SOUGHT.—The city's application for authority to refund \$399,325 bonds, including \$222,325 special assessment and \$177,000 general obligation issues, was formally submitted to the State Public Debt Commission on Sept. 26. The total includes some bonds which have already matured, although the majority of them come due the remainder of 1933 and in 1934, also on Jan. 1 1935.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY (P. O. Roundup), Mont.—REPORT ON BOND DEFAULT.—The following report was sent to us on Sept. 26 by Harold P. Bennett, County Clerk and Treasurer, showing the bond default situation in this county:

Date of first default: On principal and interest Sept. 1 1932. Default occurred on the following issues of general obligation bonds:

Date of Issue.	Date of Default.	Amount of Default		Amount Unpaid as of This Date.	
		Principal	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.
1912.....	Sept. 3 1932	\$23,000	\$1,150.00	\$23,000	\$1,150.00
1918.....	Sept. 1 1932	11,000	577.50	11,000	577.50
1919.....	Sept. 1 1932	12,000	660.00	12,000	660.00
1918.....	Sept. 1 1933	15,000	-----	-----	-----
1919.....	Sept. 1 1933	16,000	-----	-----	-----
1931.....	Jan. 1 1934	7,500	-----	-----	-----

Cause of default: Loss of assessed valuation, continued droug and county acquiring considerable property through tax deed.

Outlook for resumption of payment: None, unless the county can refund for considerably less than the present indebtedness as the county's ability to pay is very limited.

No bondholders' protective committee has been formed.

NASHVILLE, Davidson County, Tenn.—BOND ELECTION.—We are informed that the ordinance proposing a bond issue totaling \$3,900,000 was passed on final reading by the City Council at a meeting on Oct. 3, and an election will be held on Nov. 16 to determine public opinion. The bonds would be used as collateral for a public works loan of that amount to be expended for improvements to streets, sewers, water works, public and school buildings—V. 137, p. 2308.

NEWARK, Essex County, N. J.—TAX COLLECTIONS IN AUGUST UNUSUALLY HEAVY.—It was announced recently that tax collections during August on account of the 1933 levy and for taxes in arrears were larger in volume than for any corresponding month, the total received being \$1,200,557, including \$629,831 on account of this year's levy and \$570,726 on account of taxes in arrears. The remarkable showing is attributed primarily to the general improvement in business, and partly to the personal solicitations made by Reginald Parnell, Director of the Department of Revenue and Finance. The report points out that since Jan. 1, 1933 the volume of tax delinquency has been reduced by more than \$5,000,000, while collections based upon the 1933 levy aggregated almost \$14,000,000. Although a delay of about 10 days was occasioned in meeting payrolls in April, all charges, including payrolls, current bills and sinking fund requirements, have been met to date, it is further noted. Borrowing on tax anticipation notes between Jan. 1 and Sept. 1 1933, amounted to \$3,000,000, whereas such obligations in the previous year had increased from \$100,000 at the close of 1931 to \$10,960,000 as of Dec. 31 1932. That part of the statement dealing with August tax collections reads as follows:

"Total tax collections based upon the real estate levy aggregated \$1,200,557 during August, of which \$629,831 was on account of current taxes and \$570,726 on account of taxes in arrears. Collections on taxes in arrears were \$363,703 for August 1932 and \$280,511 in August 1931.

"As of Jan. 1 1933, total taxes in arrears for the years 1929-32, inclusive, aggregated \$18,489,561. As of Sept. 1 1933 this amount was reduced to \$13,023,479. As a result taxes in arrears for 1932, which were uncollected to the extent of 33.3% as of Jan. 1 1933, and to the extent of 14.4% of the 1931 levy, were reduced to 24.3 and 8.7%, respectively, as of Sept. 1 1933.

"Of the \$28,816,741 of taxes levied on real estate for 1933, a total of \$13,930,346 was collected to Sept. 1, or 49% of the levy. This compared with 36% collected to June 1 1933. Of the first six months taxes which fell due June 1, 42% was collected to that date, but this amount has been increased to 62% as of Sept. 1."

NEW JERSEY (State of).—\$12,199,000 BONDS SCHEDULED FOR SALE.—State Treasurer Middleton announced on Oct. 3 that the State had received \$12,199,000 Delaware River Joint Commission bonds in payment of its share of the cost of constructing the Delaware River Bridge. The project, which was financed jointly by the States of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, also the City of Philadelphia, has been turned over for operation by the Joint Commission created by concurrent legislative Acts of each State.

John Colt, Finance Commissioner of New Jersey, stated that the bonds, as intended by Governor Moore, will be sold for the purpose of making loans to various municipalities to provide for teachers' salaries and other school costs. The State will accept tax anticipation notes from the local units as collateral for the advances.—V. 137, p. 2491.

SYNDICATE BIDS PAR FOR BONDS.—Acting Governor Emerson L. Richards stated on Oct. 5 that a syndicate of New York and Philadelphia bankers has offered to purchase a block of \$9,200,000 bonds at a price of par.

NEW HAVEN, New Haven County, Conn.—\$2,000,000 PAID ON FLOATING DEBT.—The city made payment on Oct. 2 of a \$2,000,000 note maturity, thereby reducing the floating debt to \$25,000, which is due on Oct. 10. In March 1933 the total was \$5,375,000.

NEW ORLEANS, Orleans Parish, La.—DEBT LIQUIDATION BOARD PAYS OUT \$479,332.50 ON OCT. 1 OBLIGATIONS.—The following report on the payment of Oct. 1 bond principal and interest maturities is taken from the New Orleans "Times-Picayune" of Sept. 29:

"The Board of Liquidation of the City Debt will retire \$113,000 in sewerage, water and drainage serial gold bonds and will pay \$366,332.50 interest due on outstanding bonds on Oct. 1, it was announced Thursday by Horace P. Williams, Secretary of the Board. The total amount involved will aggregate \$479,332.50.

"Bonds to be retired will be \$54,000 City of New Orleans 4 1/4% serial gold bonds, series of 1927; \$27,000 series A, \$20,000 series B and \$12,000 series C sewerage, water and drainage serial gold bonds.

"Interest to be paid will be \$164,340 on City of New Orleans 4 1/4% serial gold bonds, series of 1927; \$88,335 on series A, \$66,667.50 on series B and \$44,730 on series C sewerage, water and drainage serial gold bonds. A total of \$2,260 also will be paid on floating debt bonds."

NEWTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 46 (P. O. Montezano) Grays Harbor County, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$4,800 issue of coupon school funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2309—was purchased by the State of Washington, as 5s at par. Dated Oct. 10 1933. Due in 1933, optional after two years. Interest payable Oct. 1.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—OBTAINS \$25,000,000 LOAN AT 4 1/4% INTEREST.—The initial payment to the city under the terms of the four year financial plan formulated last week, following a series of conferences attended by officials of the municipal government and representatives of the Clearing House banking group—V. 137, p. 2486, was made on Sept. 29. The amount of the loan, bearing 4 1/4% interest, was \$25,000,000. Proceeds were applied to the payment of the salaries of municipal employees and bond interest charges due on Sept. 30 and Oct. 1. The city issued revenue bills as security for the loan, due on Dec. 4 1933. The coupon rate of 4 1/4% compares with interest charges of 5 1/4 and 6% which the municipality was obliged to pay on virtually all of the short-term loans negotiated during the past two years.

TAX COLLECTIONS.—It was reported on Oct. 3 that tax collections up to Oct. 1, on account of the 1933 levy, totaled \$210,897,133, or approximately 46% of the year's levy of \$456,970,460. This compares with collections, a year earlier, of \$220,546,460, or about 40% of the 1932 levy of \$555,534,293. The improved showing in the current period was attributed to the sale of 5 1/2% revenue bills to taxpayers in anticipation of taxes for the second half of the year which are not due until November.

"The city's collections on account of arrears have been more gratifying to officials. Such receipts to the end of September totaled \$77,812,275, compared with collections of \$58,429,563 a year earlier. However, the amount of delinquent taxes outstanding against 1932 levy and levies of previous years is substantial. Under the plan worked out last week for funding outstanding revenue bills originally issued in anticipation of such taxes, receipts against delinquent taxes will be earmarked to pay off new three-year 4% securities.

"A month ago the city had collected \$186,773,548, or nearly 41% of the current year's levy, compared with \$206,669,309, or about 38 1/2% of the 1932 levy on the corresponding date last year."

SEPTEMBER BORROWINGS.—The City borrowed a total of \$34,647,305 during the month of September, which figure includes \$3,097,305 of so-called 5 1/2% "baby bonds" subscribed for by taxpayers in anticipation of their Nov. 1933 tax charges. The balance of the money was obtained through issuance of the following:

Table with columns: Amount, Maturity, Int. Rate, Date Issued. Rows include Revenue Bills of 1933, Special Revenue Bonds of 1933, Tax Notes of 1933, and Special Corporate Tax Notes.

NEW YORK (State of).—ANNOUNCES OFFERING OF \$29,500,000 BONDS.—Morris S. Tremaine, State Comptroller, has announced that he will receive sealed bids until Oct. 24 for the purchase of \$29,500,000 bonds, consisting of \$10,000,000 general improvement, \$10,000,000 emergency construction and \$9,500,000 grade crossing elimination issues. The first two issues will mature serially in from 1 to 25 years, and the latter loan in from 1 to 50 years. Bidders will be asked to name the rate of interest in multiples of 1/4 of 1%. In announcing the proposed sale on Oct. 4, Mr. Tremaine stated that the net debt of the Commonwealth on Oct. 1

1933 was \$484,128,083, amounting to approximately 1.7% of the assessed valuation of property subject to taxation for State purposes.

LAST PREVIOUS BOND AWARD.—The most recent bond award by the State occurred on June 28 1933 when \$26,595,000 bonds, comprising \$14,595,000 2 1/2s and \$12,000,000 3s, were awarded to a syndicate headed by the Chase National Bank of New York at a price of 100.143, or a net interest cost basis of only 2.936%. This is the lowest cost basis at which long-term financing has been accomplished by the State in about 25 years.—V. 137, p. 178.

The following record of the bond sales conducted by the State in the past 20 years appeared in the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 6:

Table with columns: Date, Amount, Coupon, Int. cost basis. Rows list bond sales from 1912 to 1933.

NORRISTOWN, Montgomery County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$100,000 coupon bonds offered on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2309—was awarded as 3 1/4s to Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., of New York, at a price of 100.355, a basis of about 3.46%. Dated Oct. 15 1933 and due \$5,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1953, inclusive.

The following is an official list of the bids submitted at the sale:

Table with columns: Bidder, Int. Rate, Rate Bid. Lists various bidders and their rates for the Norristown bond sale.

NORTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Raleigh).—NOTE RENEWAL.—It is stated that arrangements have been made by the State with the First National Bank, the National City Bank, the Bankers Trust Co. and the Chase National Bank, all of New York, for the renewal of about \$3,000,000 in 5% notes due on Oct. 16, for another six months at 4 1/2%.

NORTH CORNWALL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cleona) Lebanon County, Pa.—BOND ELECTION.—At the general election on Nov. 7 the voters will consider a proposal calling for the issuance of \$36,000 school bonds.

NORTON, Norton County, Kan.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—It was reported on Oct. 4 by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of \$38,500 to the city for the construction of a sewage disposal plant. The Government will furnish 30% of the total, or about \$9,000, as a grant for the cost of labor and materials. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

OAK PARK, Cook County, Ill.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$400,000 5% coupon working cash fund bonds offered on Sept. 20—V. 137, p. 1798—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Dated Aug. 1 1933 and due serially on Aug. 1 from 1936 to 1953, inclusive.

OGDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ogden) Weber County, Utah.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—It is reported by the Clerk of the Board of Education that an application has been filed for a Federal loan of \$700,000 to be used for a high school building, but the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration has taken no action on the matter as yet. No bond issue is contemplated for the project.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY (P. O. Oklahoma City), Okla.—OCT. 1 BOND PAYMENT MADE.—It was stated by William F. Vahlberg, County Treasurer, on Sept. 26, that the county had averted threatened default by sending \$142,943.97 to the Manufacturers' Trust Co. in New York, the State's fiscal agency, on the payments due Oct. 1 on 1927 road bonds. The sum is said to represent \$110,000 or principal amount while the remainder, except \$356.47 as commission, represents the interest due.

OKLAHOMA, State of (P. O. Oklahoma City), Okla.—LEGALITY OF BONDS UPHOLD.—The State Supreme Court is said to have upheld recently the validity of a \$450,000 bond issue authorized by the 1931 Legislature for the construction of dormitories at A. & M. College in Stillwater. It is reported that the court defined the proposed issue as a direct obligation of the State, payable from rentals and other fees received from the operation of the dormitories. The issue had been attacked by a local taxpayer as illegal in that no State levy was authorized for bond retirement.

ORANGE COUNTY (P. O. Hillsboro), N. C.—NOTE SALE.—A total of \$10,000 tax anticipation notes is said to have been purchased on Sept. 28, at 6%, as follows: \$5,000 by the Farmers & Merchants Bank of Hillsboro, and \$5,000 by the Bank of Orange, of Hillsboro.

PARKER, Turner County, S. Dak.—PROPOSED BOND OFFERING.—We are informed by the City Clerk that the \$8,000 4% water works plant bonds voted on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 2492—will be offered for sale in October. Due in 20 years.

PASSAIC, Passaic County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—A. D. Bolton, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 3:30 p.m. on Oct. 17 for the purchase of \$1,410,000 5, 5 1/2 or 6% coupon or registered water system bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. In the event that the bonds are sold bearing 5% interest, they will mature serially on Nov. 1 as follows: \$10,000 from 1935 to 1940 incl.; \$15,000, 1941 to 1950; \$20,000, 1951 to 1954; \$25,000, 1955 to 1958; \$30,000, 1959 to 1961; \$35,000, 1962 to 1964; \$40,000, 1965 to 1967; \$45,000, 1968 to 1971; \$50,000, 1972 and 1973; \$55,000, 1974 and 1975; \$60,000, 1976; \$65,000, 1977 and 1978; \$70,000, 1979. If the interest rate is 5 1/2%, the issue will mature as follows: \$10,000 from 1935 to 1944 incl.; \$15,000, 1945 to 1951; \$20,000, 1952 to 1955; \$25,000, 1956 to 1958; \$30,000, 1959 to 1961; \$35,000, 1962 to 1964; \$40,000 in 1965 and 1966; \$45,000 in 1967 and 1968; \$50,000 in 1969 and 1970; \$55,000 in 1971 and 1972; \$60,000 in 1973 and 1974; \$65,000 in 1975 and 1976; \$70,000 in 1977; \$75,000 in 1978 and \$80,000 in 1979. Finally, if the bonds are awarded to bear 6% interest the annual maturities will be as follows: 10,000 from 1935 to 1947 incl.; \$15,000, 1948 to 1951; \$20,000, 1952 to 1955; \$25,000, 1956 to 1959; \$30,000, 1960 to 1962; \$35,000 in 1963 and 1964; \$40,000 in 1965 and 1966; \$45,000, 1967 and 1968; \$50,000 in 1969 and 1970; \$55,000 in 1971 and 1972; \$60,000 in 1973 and 1974; \$65,000 in 1975 and 1976; \$70,000 in 1977; \$75,000 in 1978 and 1979. Principal and semi-annual interest (M. & N.) are payable in lawful money of the United States at the Passaic National Bank & Trust Co., Passaic, or at the Chase National Bank, New York City. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.

PEMBINE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pembine) Marinette County, Wis.—BOND DETAILS.—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 2492—that a \$24,500 issue of 4% grade school building bonds had been voted, we are now informed that the bonds are dated Oct. 1 1933, and mature from 1934 to 1948. It is said that the bonds will probably be sold in 30 days.

PEORIA COUNTY (P. O. Peoria), Ill.—\$250,000 ROAD EXPENDITURE APPROVED.—The State Department of Public Works at Springfield has approved the county's application for permission to spend \$250,000 on road construction work under the provisions of N.R.A.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.—OBTAINS \$1,750,000 LOAN.—The Sinking Fund Commission voted on Oct. 2 to lend the city \$1,750,000 without

interest to be applied to the payment of \$2,539,953 in 1931 and 1932 deficiency bills, leaving a balance of about \$790,000 to be obtained out of current receipts.

PITMAN, Gloucester County, N. J.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Borough contemplates the sale of \$15,000 4 3/4% assessment refunding bonds in accordance with a resolution adopted on Sept. 25. Denom. \$1,000.

PITTSBURGH, Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—James P. Kerr, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. on Oct. 17 for the purchase of \$300,000 4 1/4% series B public works relief bonds, recently approved by the Finance Committee.—V. 137, p. 2492. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Coupon bonds of \$1,000 denoms., exchangeable at the option of the holder at any time, for a registered bond or bonds of the same maturity, and of the denom. of \$100 or a multiple thereof, not exceeding the aggregate principal amount of the coupon bond or bonds surrendered in exchange therefor. Due \$15,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1953 incl. Interest is payable in A. & O. The issue was voted at an election held on April 26 1932. The City reserves the right to deliver temporary certificates, pending the preparation of definitive bonds. A certified check for 2% of the issue bid for, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay of Pittsburgh will be furnished the successful bidder.

PITTSBURGH, Allegheny County, Pa.—BORROWS \$750,000.—City Comptroller J. P. Kerr announced on Sept. 29 that he had negotiated a loan of \$750,000 from the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh for the purpose of meeting general operating expenses from now to the close of the year. The money was obtained at an interest rate of 4 1/4%, and is repayable in two months. The Finance Committee authorized the borrowing on Sept. 25.—V. 137, p. 2492.

PLATTSBURG, Clinton County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—Sherwood & Merrifield, Inc. of New York purchased on Sept. 8 an issue of \$10,000 4.70% special appropriation bonds at a price of 100.11, a basis of about 4.68%. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1943, incl. Principal and interest (A. & O.) payable at the Merchants National Bank, Plattsburg. Legality approved by Clay, Dillon & Vandewater of New York. The Merchants National Bank of Plattsburgh named a price of par for 5% bonds.

PORT CHESTER, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Edward F. Burnes, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 9 for the purchase of \$100,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered tax relief bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 1936. Bidder to name single interest rate for the entire issue, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable in lawful money of the United States at the First National Bank & Trust Co., Port Chester. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the village, must accompany each proposal. The successful bidder will be furnished with the opinion of Reed, Hort & Washburn of New York that the bonds are binding and legal obligations of the town.

Debt Statement as at Aug. 31 1933.

Assessed valuation (100%), 1933	\$56,399,363.00
Total funded debt	2,995,500.00
Including special assessment debt	\$1,261,000.00
Total unfunded debt (see below)	345,500.00
Sinking fund (not incl. unpaid assessments and taxes)	161,733.14
	\$2,879,266.86

Unfunded Debt Outstanding.

Tax anticipation notes	\$100,000—Due Sept. 1 1933 (paid)
	100,000—Due Jan. 17 1934
	100,000—Due Oct. 1 1933
Bond anticipation notes	12,500—Due Sept. 5 1933
	2,000—Due April 29 1934
	2,000—Due April 29 1935
Contracts and unpaid bills	29,000—Due during Sept. 1933
Total	\$345,500

Fiscal Year	Incl. Special Assessments	Uncollected at End of Yr. of Levy, Amt.	Per Cent.	Aug. 31 1933.	Per Cent.
Apr. 1 1929	\$720,945.69	\$62,168.87	8.62	\$16,467.31	2.28
Apr. 1 1930	769,808.68	87,999.02	11.43	28,702.25	3.72
Apr. 1 1931	702,634.37	126,785.02	18.04	74,490.91	10.60
Apr. 1 1932	648,931.81	200,546.03	30.91	131,669.49	20.29

Current year's levy, \$901,375.33.

Collections This Year as Comparable to Last Two Years (First 52 Days).
 Current collections to Aug. 31 1933 \$411,330.89 45.63%
 1932 levy, collections to Oct. 3 1932 315,921.25 48.68%
 1931 levy, collections to Sept. 24 1931 185,347.13 26.37%

Accumulated total of uncollected taxes for fiscal years prior to April 1 1929 as at Aug. 31 1933, \$53,934.28.

The taxes in 1932 and 1933 were payable in two instalments, second instalment of current tax is not due until Jan. 10 1934. A discount of 4% per annum is allowed on second instalment when paid prior to due date.

A flat penalty of 5% and interest at the rate of 7% per annum attaches to unpaid taxes.

Tax liens have not been sold regularly, but it is anticipated that the 1932 taxes will be sold in February or March 1934.

PORTSMOUTH, Newport County, R. I.—FEDERAL ALLOTMENT OF FUNDS.—The PWA has made an allotment of \$90,000 to the Town for grade school building purposes. The total includes \$21,000 made available as a grant, with the balance obtained as a loan, secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY (P. O. Upper Marlboro), Md.—RECEIVES PWA ALLOTMENT.—It is announced that the PWA has allotted \$408,000 to the Board of Education for the purpose of constructing new school buildings and extensions. The amount includes \$103,000 furnished as a grant, with the balance made available as a loan. The allotment is subject to completion of a contract satisfactory to the Administration.

PRINCETON, Mercer County, N. J.—FEDERAL FUNDS ALLOTTED.—The Borough has obtained an allotment of \$35,000 for the financing the construction of an incinerator, according to an announcement by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 4. Of the total, \$3,200 represents a grant, while the balance constitutes a loan to the Borough secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

PROVO, Utah County, Utah.—PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.—An ordinance is said to have been published on Sept. 22 providing for the issuance of \$15,000 in 6% refunding bonds to take up a like amount of bonds dated Oct. 1 1919.

RAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rake), Winnebago County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election is said to be scheduled for Oct. 17 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$21,000 in school bonds.

REDWOOD FALLS, Redwood County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2309—the voters favored the issuance of \$15,000 in 4 1/4% sewer bonds by a count of 697 "for" to 33 "against." Due as follows: \$1,500, 1939 and 1940, and \$1,000, 1941 to 1953, incl. The date of sale has not been set as yet.

RENOVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Clinton County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—C. W. Weeks, Secretary of the Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 22 for the purchase of \$10,000 4% coupon or registered school bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1943 incl. Interest is payable in M. & N. A certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Bonds are being issued subject to the favorable approving opinion of Townsend, Elliott & Munson of Philadelphia.

RENVILLE COUNTY (P. O. Mohall), N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 1800—the voters rejected the proposal to issue \$40,000 in not to exceed 5% memorial court house and jail bonds by a vote of 928 "for" to 1,323 "against."

RICHFORD, Franklin County, Vt.—OBTAINS PWA ALLOTMENT.—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 4 the allotment

of \$80,000 to the Village for the construction of a dam and water supply line. This includes \$59,000 made available as an outright gift, with the balance constituting a loan, secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Savage), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$6,492 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 16—V. 137, p. 1449—was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners, according to the District Clerk.

RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 26 (P. O. Sioux Pass), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,329.39 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Aug. 16—V. 137, p. 906—was purchased by the State Board of Land Commissioners, reports the District Clerk.

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—George S. Utter, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 18 for the purchase of \$100,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered lighting system bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$10,000 on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest for all of the bonds, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 or 1-10 of 1%. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable in lawful money of the United States at the Bank of Rockville Centre. A certified check for \$2,000, payable to the order of the village, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.

ROME, Oneida County, N. Y.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—In connection with the report of the award of \$152,383.33 4 1/4% coupon or registered bonds, comprising three issues, to the Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo at 100.07, a basis of about 4.23%—V. 137, p. 529—the following has been issued:

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation of the real estate of the City of Rome, subject to taxation as it appeared by the assessment rolls of said City of the last assessment for State or county taxes prior to the date of this certificate, namely, the assessment roll for the year 1933 is as follows:

Real estate	\$28,213,781.00
Special franchises	1,093,190.00
Total	\$29,306,971.00
Total existing indebtedness of said City June 1 1933 is as follows:	
General city bonds	\$604,166.69
School bonds	803,000.00
Water bonds	166,000.00
Assessment bonds	122,880.00
Total bonded indebtedness	\$1,696,046.69
<i>Loans.</i>	
Temporary current loans	\$12,356.38
Temporary home relief loans	\$30,000.00
Temporary work relief loans	\$64,301.32
Temporary assessment loans	\$22,324.26
Total indebtedness	\$1,825,028.75
<i>Statutory Debt Limit.</i>	
10% of valuation	\$2,930,697.10
Total bonded indebtedness	1,696,046.69
Less water bonds	166,000.00
Net debt	1,530,046.69

Net debt deducted from debt limit above debt margin \$1,400,650.41
 City of Rome, Incorporated 1870.
 Population: National census, 1930, 32,496.

Tax Collection Report (June 1 1933).

Year	Total Levy	Uncollected at End of Year	Uncollect. at June 1 1933.
1930	\$721,105.47	\$28,719.86	\$2,367.94
1931	797,287.02	47,410.87	10,564.05
1932	689,448.36	92,761.53	79,817.78
1933	786,109.91		305,815.63

Biscal year: Jan. 1 to Dec. 31.

Taxes payable one-half in April—one-half in October.

* These loans are to be retired from the proceeds of the sale of the current bonds.

ROYAL OAK, Oakland County, Mich.—PAYMENT OF OCT. 1 WATER BOND INTEREST.—Minnie N. Reeves, City Treasurer, has stated that interest coupons, dated Oct. 1 1933, on water works mortgage bonds, dated April 1 1927, are payable at her office. Coupons should be mailed or presented for payment during the present month.

RUMFORD AND MEXICO WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Rumford), Me.—BOND CALL.—John P. MacGregor, District Treasurer, has called for redemption on Nov. 1 1933, at the First National Bank of Boston, the following numbered bonds of the issue dated May 2 1932 and due May 1 1937: M46, M63, M95, M114, M164 M176, M180, M184, M188 and M217. Interest on the bonds will cease Nov. 1 1933.

ST. JOHN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. St. John), Rolette County, N. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—We are informed by the District Clerk that at the election held on Sept. 28—V. 137, p. 2309—the voters favored the issuance of the \$35,000 in 4% school building bonds by a count of 109 to 55. Due serially in 20 years. These bonds are being issued for the purpose of obtaining a Federal loan, according to the Clerk.

ST. LOUIS, Mo.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—In a report by the Board of Public Service on Sept. 27 to the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration, it was said that an application for Federal grants to help finance public improvement projects costing about \$6,000,000, will be prepared as soon as possible. Of this total sum, the Federal Government will be expected to provide over \$1,500,000, representing the 30% grant for labor and material cost, set out under the provisions of the National Industry Recovery Act.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 27 (P. O. Hibbing), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Oct. 16, by H. W. Schmitt, District Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of \$100,000 funding bonds. All bidders are requested to bid upon these bonds on the basis of said bonds bearing 5% interest, in addition to any other interest rate which the bidder might see fit to state. Attention is called, however, to the fact that all bonds must bear the same interest rate, and that no bids will be considered providing for varying rates of interest on different bonds of this issue. Said bonds are issued for the purpose of paying and discharging the valid indebtedness of this district, except bonds, which existed Jan. 1 1933, together with interest thereon until paid: will be in the denomination of \$500, bearing interest at a rate to be fixed by the purchaser, but in no case to exceed 6%, payable M. & N. 1934, in accordance with the coupons attached to such bonds, principal and interest to be payable at the office of the District Treasurer, and to mature and be payable as follows: \$100,000 on Nov. 1 1934. A certified check for \$1,000, payable to O. H. Reynolds, District Treasurer, must accompany the bid. (These bonds were authorized recently under the caption of "Hibbing"—V. 137, p. 2490.)

SALEM, Dent County, Mo.—INJUNCTION GRANTED AGAINST BORROWING.—We are advised that on Sept. 30 a permanent injunction was granted by Circuit Judge J. H. Bowron against the city to prevent it from borrowing \$40,000 from the PWA. Judge Bowron is said to have held that the city officials had no authority to borrow money and pledge the earnings of the municipal light and water plants in payment, and that the said officials could not incur such a debt without two-thirds of the voters approving.

In connection with their report we quote as follows from the "Electrical World" of Sept. 30:

"In injunction proceedings brought before Circuit Judge Bowron by a resident of this city the question of the legality of a Missouri municipality borrowing money for municipal improvements from the Federal Public Works Administration under the NIRA, when such a loan would increase the city's debt beyond the constitutional limitation, has been raised. The action is directed against Mayor G. H. Slawson and other city officials from proceeding further with their application for a \$40,000 grant and loan. The petition alleges the loan would increase the city's bonded indebtedness beyond the 10% of the assessed valuation of property within the city limits. Last month the Missouri Supreme Court held that a contract entered into by Salem with Fairbanks, Morse & Company to purchase machinery for the light plant and to pay for same out of plants earnings was void because it created a debt in excess of the constitutional limit ('Electrical World,' Aug. 19, page 233)."

SALEM, Washington County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$4,500 4% street impt. bonds was sold recently to Mrs. Huldah Parrish, a local investor, at a price of 100.33, a basis of about 3.78%. Due Sept. 15 as follows: \$1,000 from 1934 to 1937 incl. and \$500 in 1938.

SALEM, Marion County, Ore.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The \$25,000 issue of 4 1/2% semi-ann. sanitary sewer bonds offered on Oct. 2—V. 137, p. 2493—was not sold, as no bids were received, according to the City Recorder. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Due from Sept. 1 1934 to 1946.

SALT LAKE CITY, Salt Lake County, Utah.—BOND ELECTION.—We are informed by Ethel MacDonald, City Clerk, that at the regular election to be held on Nov. 7 the voters will ballot on a proposition calling for the issuance of bonds in an amount not exceeding \$18,000,000, to pay for the cost of the acquisition or construction of the electric plant and system to be owned and operated by the city, to furnish light and power to the residents. We quote in part as follows from the official ordinance calling the said election:

"Section 4. To provide funds for the payment of the interest to accrue upon said Salt Lake City municipal light and power revenue bonds, and to retire said bonds at their maturity, Salt Lake City shall establish a special fund, to be known as the (Municipal Electric Light Fund), into which shall be paid all revenues derived by the city from the operation of the electric plant and system contemplated by this ordinance.

"The city shall, through the appropriate action of its Board of City Commissioners, establish and enforce a schedule of charges for electric current, sufficient at all times punctually to pay the interest accruing upon said municipal light and power revenue bonds, to discharge the principal thereof at maturity and to cover all operating expenses, maintenance and depreciation charges, all in accordance with such approved methods of operation and accounting as are usually applied in the operation of similar utilities by public corporations, but the maximum rate the city will charge for said electric current, shall not exceed the present schedule of charges for the different classes of service as established by the Public Utilities Commission of the State of Utah effective in Salt Lake City.

"Out of said special fund the city shall pay the necessary costs and expenses of the efficient and economical maintenance and operation of said municipal light and power system; the interest as the same shall accrue and the principal at maturity of the municipal light and power revenue bonds which may be issued and outstanding under the provisions of this ordinance; and after the foregoing deductions and payments, extension and improvement of the system of the purchase and retirement of the Salt Lake City municipal light and power revenue bonds, to be issued as contemplated by this ordinance, and thereafter to the general fund for the reduction of taxes."

SANDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 27 (P. O. Rugby), Pierce County, N. Dak.—CERTIFICATES OFFERED.—It is reported that sealed bids were received until 2 p.m. on Oct. 5 by Mike Reiter, District Clerk, for the purchase of a \$2,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness. Denom. \$500. Due in one year.

SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.—NOTE SALE DETAILS.—In connection with the sale of the \$1,650,000 tax anticipation notes to the Anglo-California Bank of San Francisco, at 1.20%—V. 137, p. 2493—we are now informed that the notes are dated Sept. 25 1933, are in the denomination of \$10,000 and mature on Dec. 20 1933. The following is a complete official list of the bids received for the above notes:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder and Price Bid. Bank of America N. Y. & S. A. 1.45%, The Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco-American Trust Co. 1.2%, The First of Boston Corporation 1.60%, R. H. Moulton & Co. Weedon & Co. \$1,650,000.

SCARVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Scarville), Winnebago County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 2141—the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the \$17,500 school bonds by a large margin.

It was later stated by the District Secretary that the above bonds will not be issued in all probability as the Government regulations are not satisfactory.

SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Waldron), Ark.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—It is said that an application for a loan of about \$48,000, to be used for a new county court house, was filed with the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration on Sept. 25.

SEA CLIFF, Nassau County, N. Y.—PROPOSED DEBT SERVICE LOAN.—The village has adopted a resolution proposing that a loan of \$17,000 be obtained to meet bond principal and interest charges due on Jan. 1 1934. An effort will be made to obtain the money on certificates of indebtedness.

SEATTLE, King County, Wash.—BONDS CALLED.—It is reported by H. L. Collier, City Treasurer, that he is calling for payment from Sept. 21 to Sept. 30, various local improvement district bonds.

SEGUIN, Guadalupe County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION CALLED.—It is reported by the Mayor that the order has been rescinded for an election to be held on the proposed issuance of \$125,000 in water and light utility bonds that were to be offered to the Federal Government as security for a loan—V. 137, p. 2493—because it has been found unnecessary to issue these bonds, the Government agreeing to accept the income from the utility in payment of the loan.

SHELBY, Richland County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bert Fix, Director of Finance and Public Record, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Oct. 18 for the purchase of \$500 5% property portion improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$50. Due one bond annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944, incl. Interest is payable in A. & O. Bids for the issue to bear interest at a rate other than 5%, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 5% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal.

SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Shelbyville), Ind.—NOTE SALE.—The issue of \$20,000 notes offered on Oct. 2—V. 137, p. 2141—was sold at 6% interest at par, as follows: \$10,000 each to the Shelby National Bank and the Farmers National Bank, Shelby. The issue is dated Oct. 2 1933 and due on Nov. 15 1933.

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 46 (P. O. Redstone), Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,879.52 issue of funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 9—V. 137, p. 1449—was purchased by the State of Montana, as 6s, at par.

SIoux FALLS, Minnehaha County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by Walter C. Leyse, City Auditor, until 2 p.m. on Oct. 23 for the purchase of five issues of 4% bonds aggregating \$1,175,000 divided as follows: \$600,000 school; \$300,000 city hall; \$210,000 sewage disposal plant; \$35,000 park improvement, and \$30,000 trunk sewer bonds. Due serially in 30 years. (These bonds were favorably voted at the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 1800).

SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—George W. Rice, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Oct. 10 for the purchase of \$630,000 coupon bonds, divided as follows: \$320,000 3 1/2% street paving loan bonds of 1933. Due \$64,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1938 incl.

310,000 3 1/2% sewer loan bonds of 1933. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$11,000 from 1934 to 1943 incl. and \$10,000 from 1944 to 1963 incl. Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the First National Bank of Boston. Should the holder obtain registered bonds, principal and interest of same will be payable at the City Treasurer's office. A certified check for 2% of the issues bid for, payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal.

SPRINGVIEW, Keyapaha County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 29—V. 137, p. 2310—the voters approved the issuance of the \$4,000 6% water bonds by a count of 105 to 19. Due in 20 years, optional in 5 years. The date of sale has not been set, but it will be soon, reports the Town Clerk.

STOUGHTON, Dane County, Wis.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—It has been announced recently by the Public Works Administration that it has made an allotment of \$16,000 to this city for the construction of a water filtration plant. A grant of 30% is included in the above amount, to be used for labor and materials. The balance is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds. The allotment is subject to the completion of a contract satisfactory to the Administration.

STRATFORD, Marathon County, Wis.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 27—V. 137, p. 2310—the voters approved the issuance of \$24,000 in 4% water works bonds by a count of 238 "for" to 14 "against." Dated Nov. 1 1933. Due \$1,000 each year from date. No date of sale has been decided on as yet.

TACOMA, Pierce County, Wash.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held on Sept. 26—V. 137, p. 1618—the voters are said to have defeated the proposed issuance of \$3,000,000 in sewer system bonds.

TENNESSEE, State of (P. O. Nashville)—BOND PAYMENT NOTICE.—In a letter dated Oct. 3 we were informed by J. J. Bean, State Treasurer, that as of Oct. 1 the State is taking up and paying off \$550,000 principal amount of bonds without any recourse to refunding or bank loans. He states that this completes all maturities for the year 1933, except \$8,000 due on Nov. 1, which will be taken up promptly on that date.

TERRE HAUTE, Vigo County, Ind.—RECEIVES PWA ALLOTMENT.—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 4 the allotment of \$60,000 to the City for a street lighting system. Of the total, \$15,600 represents a grant, while the balance is a loan, secured by 4% general obligation city bonds.

THOMAS COUNTY (P. O. Theford), Neb.—BOND SALE.—A \$14,000 issue of refunding bonds is stated to have been purchased by the Kirkpatrick-Pettis-Loomis Co. of Omaha.

THOMASVILLE, Davidson County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—A \$4,660 issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased recently by the First National Bank of Thomasville, at 6%.

THURSTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 204 (P. O. Olympia), Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$7,500 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Sept. 23—V. 137, p. 2311—was purchased by the State of Washington, as 5s, at par. Due in 10 years.

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Finance Committee has authorized the issuance of \$30,000 bonds to provide for the payment of the city's share of the cost of bridge construction. The bonds are part of the \$3,000,000 grade crossing elimination issue voted several years ago, of which \$1,499,500 has been sold.

TRAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Austin), Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$46,000 issue of 5% semi-annual funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 16—V. 137, p. 1801—was purchased by Mr. J. T. Bowman of Austin, at par. Due from 1934 to 1945.

TROY, Miami County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$50,000 5% iron removal plant bonds will be submitted for consideration of the voters at the general election to be held on Nov. 7.

TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$142,800 4 1/2% refunding bonds offered on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2311—was not sold, as no bids were obtained. Dated Oct. 1 1933 and due semi-annually on April and Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl.

UPPER DARBY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Upper Darby), Delaware County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$350,000 3 1/2% registered bonds offered on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2494—was purchased at par by the Sinking Fund Commission. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Due Oct. 1 1943, optional Oct. 1 1938.

UTICA, Oneida County, N. Y.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—In connection with the award on Sept. 26 of \$553,370.71 4.40% bonds to Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., of New York and associates, at 100.26, a basis of about 4.33%—V. 137, p. 2494—the following has been issued:

Table with 5 columns: Fiscal Year, Total, Uncoll. at End of Fiscal Year, Uncollected Aug. 31 1933, Tax Collection Began. Data for years 1929-1933.

* Law changed to provide for collection of city tax: 1st half, June 1; 2d half, Oct. 1. Tax becomes delinquent one month later. No overlapping debt. No special tax districts other than two special lighting districts. Special lighting district tax included in city tax charges on property within lighting district. No debt incurred for this service.

Temporary Debt. Tax anticipation notes, 1933-----\$1,000,000, due Nov. 1 1933

Table with 4 columns: Operating Receipts and Disbursements for years 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932. Tax budget, Total receipts, Total expenditures, Cash bal. Dec. 31, Tax budget bal.—.

Budget balances are used to offset succeeding tax levy. Budget deficits are charged against succeeding year's revenues. All bonds are general obligation of city payable from unlimited tax. Tax sale, last week in May of each year. Tax penalties, 1% per month until paid or redeemed. Fiscal year, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. Prepayment of 2d half of city tax, 2% discount. Bonded debt limit, 10% of assessed valuations. Tax limit, 2% of assessed valuations in excess of debt requirements. Deferred assessment account self-supporting. Population, Federal Census: 1910, 74,419; 1920, 94,156; 1930, 101,652. Water debt-----None. Utility debt-----None. City incorporated 1832. No default in payment of interest or principal.

VIRGINIA.—RFC GRANTS \$2,037,726 FOR WORK RELIEF PROJECTS IN STATE.—The Washington "Post" of Sept. 29 carried the following report on grants made to municipalities in this State recently by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for work relief projects: "The RFC to-day notified the Virginia Public Works Committee that grants totaling \$2,037,726 had been made by the Corporation for projects in Virginia. Applications for grants total \$11,954,289.

"The applications were made in response to a campaign headed by Gov. Pollard through the State Committee to place Federal money in Virginia to stimulate employment. "The projects approved include a request by Radford for \$125,646 for a power project; James Madison Memorial Bridge, Bowling Green, \$134,580; Richmond Bridge Corp. application for \$1,700,000 for toll bridges in the City of Richmond; water project for Brookneal, \$27,500; water project for Mineral, \$25,000; water project for Honaker, \$25,000."

VOLGA, Brookings County, S. Dak.—BOND SALE NOT CONTEMPLATED.—It is stated by the City Auditor that the city will not sell the \$3,600 4% semi-annual street improvement fire department and water supply bonds voted on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 2494.

WACONIA, Carver County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2141—the voters approved the issuance of the \$18,000 in 4 1/2% sewage treatment plant bonds by a count of 318 to 129. Due serially from 1939 to 1953.

It was later reported by the City Recorder that these bonds will be sold to the State of Minnesota.

WAHOO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wahoo) Saunders County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 22—V. 137, p. 2141—the voters approved the issuance of \$17,000 in school building addition bonds by a two to one ratio. It is said that the School Board will apply to the Public Works Administration for a \$24,000 loan to finance this project.

WALKER COUNTY (P. O. Jasper), Ala.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION TENTATIVELY APPROVED.—It has been announced by the County Commissioners that the State Public Works Advisory Board tentatively approved on Sept. 23 the county's application for a Public Works Administration loan of approximately \$400,000 to be used for public buildings and roads.

CORRECTION.—We were later informed that the County Commission decided to issue warrants instead of bonds to finance the above program. It is said that the program is ready for presentation to the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration for its approval within the next few days.

WATERTOWN, Codington County, S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Sept. 23—V. 137, p. 2311—the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of \$100,000 in bonds as follows: \$80,000 street improvement bonds by a count of 1,119 to 351, and \$20,000 street improvement bonds by a count of 1,124 to 349.

WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Corydon) Iowa.—BOND DETAILS.—The \$12,000 issue of 5% semi-ann. funding bonds that was purchased by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport—V. 137, p. 2494—was sold at par and matures \$4,000 yearly from Nov. 1 1935 to 1937 incl.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y.—NOTE SALE.—The Chase National Bank of New York purchased on Oct. 4 a total of \$900,000 notes, including a \$500,000 4% tax anticipation issue, due Dec. 1 1933, and a \$400,000 5% bond anticipation issue, due June 5 1934. Each issue is dated Oct. 6 1933. Notes have been approved as to legality by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York.

WESTERVILLE, Franklin County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Village Council recently adopted ordinances providing for the issuance of \$43,500 6% bonds, divided as follows: \$39,500 refunding bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$7,500 in 1933 and \$8,000 from 1939 to 1942 incl.

4,000 fire station and jail construction bonds. Due \$500 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1942 incl.

Each issue is dated Oct. 1 1933. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the State Treasurer's office in Columbus.

WEST NEW YORK, Hudson County, N. J.—RENEWAL OF LOANS AUTHORIZED.—The Board of Commissioners adopted a resolution on Sept. 26 authorizing the renewal of \$360,000 tax anticipation notes of 1933, \$550,000 tax revenue bonds of 1932, \$240,000 tax revenue bonds of 1931 and \$68,000 of 1930 revenue bonds. The Town Treasurer was instructed to reserve all cash tax receipts for the payment of the revenue bonds. Bonds in amount of \$73,000 and interest of \$34,202.72, due on Sept. 30, were ordered paid.

WEST PALM BEACH, Palm Beach County, Fla.—TAX COLLECTION INVOLVES UNUSUAL PROCEDURE.—The following report on the payment of taxes in this city through the operation of a recently enacted law, involving an unusual method, it taken from the Jacksonville "Times-Union" of Oct. 1:

"West Palm Beach begins functioning to-morrow as two cities in one, under a new scheme of raising money for operating purposes.

"A special act of the last Legislature created a special district comprising the whole city. The district can levy taxes to operate itself, bringing about a situation under which property owners can pay separate taxes for district operation and separate city taxes for retirement and interest on bonds.

"Villages, effective with beginning of the new fiscal year to-morrow, seek collection of \$365,000 district taxes for operating purposes and \$285,000 city taxes for bond payments.

WEST POINT, Cuming County, Neb.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council is said to have passed ordinances calling for the issuance of \$19,000 in bonds, divided as follows: \$10,000 paving, and \$9,000 intersection bonds.

WEST SENECA (P. O. Ebenezer), Erie County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—The issue of \$28,000 coupon or registered highway bonds offered on Sept. 25—V. 137, p. 2142—was sold as 6s, at a price of par, to the Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo. Dated April 1 1933 and due \$2,000 annually on April 1 from 1935 to 1958, inclusive.

WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston).—BOND OFFERING.

—Sealed bids will be received by Governor H. G. Kump until 1 p. m. on Oct. 11 for the purchase of a \$2,500,000 issue of 4½% coupon or registered refunding bonds. Dated June 1 1933. Coupon bonds in \$1,000 denominations, convertible into fully registered bonds of \$1,000 and \$5,000 denominations. Due \$125,000 from June 1 1934 to 1953 incl. The bonds will bear interest at the rate of 4½%, or in any lesser rate which is a multiple of ¼ of 1%, which may be named, the rate to be named by the bidder. A part of the issue may bear one rate and a part a different rate. No more than two rates will be considered in any one bid. The bonds cannot be sold at less than par and accrued interest. Purchaser will be required to pay accrued interest to the date of delivery. Delivery will be made in New York City. Prin. and int. (J. & J.) payable in lawful money at the State Treasurer's office, or at the Chase National Bank in New York. The purchaser or purchasers will be furnished with the final approving opinion of Caldwell & Raymond of New York, but will be required to pay the fee for approving said bonds. A certified check for 2% of the face value of the bonds bid for, payable to the State, is required.

These bonds are issued under authority of an Act of the Legislature of the State of West Virginia, passed on the 3d day of June 1933 (the validity of this Act was sustained by decision of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia rendered June 27 1933) and are a part of an authorization of \$5,000,000. To secure the payment of these bonds, principal sum and interest, when other funds and revenues sufficient are not available for that purpose, it is agreed that the Board of Public Works of the State of West Virginia shall annually cause to be levied and collected an annual State tax on all property in the State, until said bonds are fully paid, sufficient to pay the annual interest on said bonds and the principal sum thereof within the time the bonds become due and payable.

Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation 1932	-----	\$1,671,276,370
Assessed valuation 1933, advance figures and subject to revision	-----	1,781,431,209
Bonded indebtedness—		
1. 1919 Virginia debt bonds (original issue \$13,500,000)	-----	4,050,000
2. State road bonds	-----	80,625,000

Total bonded indebtedness—not including this offering \$4,875,000

- \$675,000 required to be retired annually, beginning in 1919.
- Issued pursuant to the Good Roads Amendments to the Constitution and payable serially, last maturity April 1 1957.

The State has outstanding notes as follows:

Issued for general revenue purposes, due Jan. 12 1934	-----	\$500,000
Issued for general revenue purposes, due Feb. 26 1934	-----	1,000,000
Issued for general revenue purposes, due June 26 1934	-----	800,000
Issued for general revenue purposes, due Sept. 26 1934	-----	1,200,000
Issued for general revenue purposes, due Jan. 1 1935	-----	500,000
Issued for general revenue purposes, due Jan. 1 1935	-----	100,000
Issued for general revenue purposes, due Dec. 15 1933	-----	800,000
Issued for Capitol Building purposes, due Feb. 1 1934	-----	900,000

Total \$5,800,000

The refunding bonds described by this offer are for the purpose of payment of indebtedness of the State created by casual deficits, and will be used for said purpose, retiring the outstanding notes described above, and will be supplemented by the proceeds of a special direct levy authorized for the construction of the Capitol Building. It is estimated that the amount yet to be collected under this special levy will be sufficient to retire all outstanding Capitol Building notes, except \$575,000.

Population (1920 Census), 1,463,701; (1930 Census), 1,728,510.

WETHERSFIELD, Hartford County, Conn.—BONDED DEBT.—The annual report of the Board of Finance for the year ended Aug. 31 1933 includes the following:

Statement of Town Debt as of Aug. 31 1933.

First school society demand note 4% interest	-----	\$13,000.00
1915 series bonds (town) 4½%	-----	36,000.00
1923 series bonds (Griswoldville School) 4½%	-----	38,000.00
1928 series bonds (new High School) 4½%	-----	240,000.00
1930 series bonds (Ridge Rd. School & High School add'n) 4½%	-----	104,000.00
1932 series bonds (school additions) 5½%	-----	64,000.00
Sewer construction note	-----	9,000.00

Total debt as of Aug. 31 1933 \$504,000.00

WILLIAMSBURG, Clermont County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No bids were obtained at the offering on Sept. 29 of \$38,000 6% first mortgage water works bonds, dated Feb. 1 1933 and due semi-annually from 1935 to 1954 inclusive—V. 137, p. 2142.

WILLOW LAKE, Clark County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Oct. 9, by G. E. Thomas, City Auditor, for the purchase of a \$40,000 issue of 4% semi-annual water works bonds. A certified check for 5% must accompany the bid.

WILSON, Wilson County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—A \$40,000 issue of revenue anticipation notes was purchased by the Bank of Wilson, on Sept. 26, at 6%. Dated Sept. 28 1933. Due in three months.

WILSON, Wilson County, N. C.—NOTE ISSUANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Board of Aldermen is said to have unanimously approved the issuance of \$40,000 in short-term tax anticipation notes. We understand that the issuance of the warrants is made necessary by the falling due of a considerable number of bonds during October, and a sufficient amount of taxes has not yet been collected to pay off the bonds coming due.

WILMINGTON, New Hanover County, N. C.—TEMPORARY BORROWING AUTHORIZED.—The Board of City Commissioners is reported to have passed a resolution recently authorizing the borrowing of \$50,000 for 60 days. It is said the funds are needed to meet bond and int. maturities due Oct. 1, pending the collection of taxes for the year, which do not become due until the same date.

NOTE SALE.—On Sept. 28 a \$50,000 issue of tax anticipation notes was purchased by the Wilmington Savings Bank & Trust Co., at 6%.

WINSTON-SALEM, Forsyth County, N. C.—NOTE SALE.—The Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. of Winston-Salem is reported to have purchased on Oct. 2 a \$33,000 issue of bond anticipation notes at 6%.

YANKTON, Yankton County, S. Dak.—BOND DETAILS.—We are informed by the City Clerk that at the election held on Sept. 20 (not Sept. 12) the voters approved the issue of the \$114,250 in public works projects bonds by a majority of about 3 to 1. The issues are as follows: \$28,500 water works and sewerage impt.; \$8,750 street widening; \$70,000 city hall, and \$7,000 paving repair bonds. Interest rate not to exceed 4%, payable semi-annually. Due in from 3 to 20 years.

YANKTON, Yankton County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Oct. 23 by Gertrude L. Tripp, City Auditor, for the purchase of four issues of 4% semi-annual bonds aggregating \$114,250, divided as follows: \$70,000 city hall; \$28,500 water works and sewerage; \$8,750 paving repair, and \$7,000 street improvement bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. (These bonds were voted at the election held on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 2494.)

YELM IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Yelm), Thurston County, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$92,000 of bonds that were approved by the voters at the election on Aug. 26—V. 137, p. 1972—are said to have been sold to the State of Washington. The bonds are divided as follows: \$81,500 refunding, and \$10,500 improvement bonds.

YONKERS, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—James E. Hushion, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until Oct. 7 for the purchase of \$1,058,000 bonds, including issues of \$600,000, \$260,000, \$190,000 and \$38,000.

CANADA, Its Provinces and Municipalities

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Province of).—BRIEF DECLARES BANKS ACT ILLEGALLY IN BOND TRANSACTIONS.—In a brief recently submitted to the Royal Commission on banking for the British Columbia Bond Dealers' Association, G. Lyall Fraser of the Western City Co., Vancouver, contends that the active selling of bonds by Canadian chartered banks does not come within the scope of their authority under the Bank Act. Mr. Fraser cited several court decisions in support of his allegation. The "Financial Post" of Canada of Sept. 30 commented further in part as follows:

"The prime object of the brief is to have the banks' activities in the underwriting and distributing of securities 'at least greatly curtailed.' The paper was presented to the Commission too late for a public hearing because the transcontinental movements of the Commissioners were apparently too swift to allow Mr. Fraser to catch up with it. One underlying theme in the document is that unrestricted security dealings by banks may have undesirable moral effects. It is also suggested that the Bank Act should be revised every five years instead of decennially as at present."

BUCKINGHAM, Que.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$20,600 5% general fund bonds, re-offered on Oct. 2 after having failed of sale on Sept. 5—V. 137, p. 2494—again proved impossible of award, due to a lack of bids. Bonds bear date of Nov. 1 1933 and mature serially on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1963 incl.

EDMONTON, Alta.—TO RECEIVE \$300,000 AS LOAN.—A special loan of \$300,000 will be made to the City by the Dominion Government, acting through the Alberta Provincial Government, according to report.

HULL, Que.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received by the City until Oct. 16 for the purchase of \$115,500 5% coupon bonds, dated May 1 1933 and due serially on May 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1934 to 1942, inclusive and \$97,500 in 1943.

PRESKOTT, Ont.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$35,000 5½% improvement bonds, due in 20 years, has been purchased by A. E. Ames & Co. of Toronto.

ROCKLAND, Ont.—SUPERVISORY BOARD NAMED.—As a result of the default on bond interest charges, the Ontario Municipal Board has appointed a committee to supervise the financial affairs of the town.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$38,682 5% bonds of the City and County of St. John was purchased recently by J. M. Robinson & Co. of Toronto at a price of 100.50, a basis of about 4.96%. Due in from 15 to 30 years.

ST. HYACINTHE, Que.—BOND ELECTION.—At an election to be held on Oct. 24 the voters will be asked to approve of the issuance of \$310,000 municipal electric light plant construction bonds.

TRURO, N. S.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$15,000 bonds was awarded recently as 5s to Central Agencies, Ltd., at a price of 101.50, a basis of about 4.90%. Due in 30 years. In response to the request for alternative bids at interest rates of 4½% and 5%, the following offers were received:

	-----	Rate Bid
Bidder—		
Central Agencies, Ltd.	-----	4½%
G. H. Morrison & Co.	-----	5%
Nova Scotia Bond Corp.	-----	101.50
J. C. Mackintosh & Co.	-----	100.55
Johnston & Ward	-----	100.00
Eastern Securities Co.	-----	100.25
Sterling Securities, Ltd.	-----	94.75
Dominion Securities Corp.	-----	93.07
Royal Bank of Canada	-----	94.75
J. M. Robinson & Co.	-----	93.07
Royal Securities Corp.	-----	93.07
		92.25
		92.51
		92.28
		92.27
		94.52

YORK TOWNSHIP, Ont.—BOND REFUNDING PLANNED.—The township plans to ask holders of \$256,000 bonds which matured on Oct. 1 and of bonds due on Nov. 1 and Dec. 1 1933 to surrender them for new refunding bonds, according to the "Financial Post" of Sept. 30. Oct. 1 interest was met, it is said. The township, bordering on Toronto, has a funded debt of about \$18,000,000 and a population of 68,000. Mounting tax delinquencies and heavy relief expenditures are cited as reasons for the necessity of a refunding arrangement. At the end of 1932 tax arrears aggregated \$2,023,964, including \$1,199,731 due on account of that year's levy. Bank loans outstanding on Dec. 13 1932 amounted to \$1,250,000. The township hopes to reduce the interest rates on the bonds from the present coupons of 5½ and 6% to 5%. A committee named to confer with bondholders regarding the refunding of October maturities consists of Reeve Alfred Gray, Comptroller C. M. Wrenshall, Howard A. Hall, K. C., Township Solicitor, and Lancelot A. Dack of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. The "Financial Post" article included the following report on the collection of current and delinquent taxes:

York Township Tax Collections to Sept. 23.

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Current	\$1,258,000	\$1,435,000	\$1,266,000
Arrears	708,000	648,000	602,000
Levy	2,980,000	2,923,000	2,973,000
Ratio of collections to levy	66.0%	71.3%	62.8%